

# Spacial Thalassa ClimaSys

Enclosures, accessories, thermal management  
and software systems





# Schneider Electric

Our Universal Enclosures ranges, solutions for each application

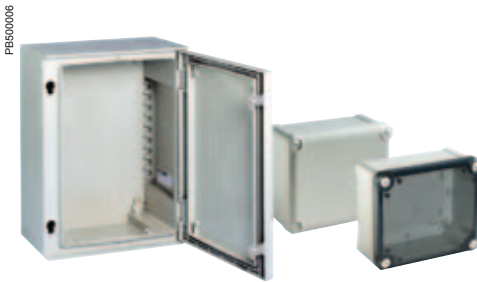


PB500006

## > Spacial Metal enclosures and boxes

From our small boxes to large suitable floor-standing enclosures, with the Spacial range you can find the perfect fit for your applications. Our extensive range of easy-to-use accessories helps you save time during your projects.

Select between steel or stainless steel to better suit the installation environment. In our stainless-steel offer you can find the optimal solution where cleanliness is required, or for highly corrosive environments.



PB500006

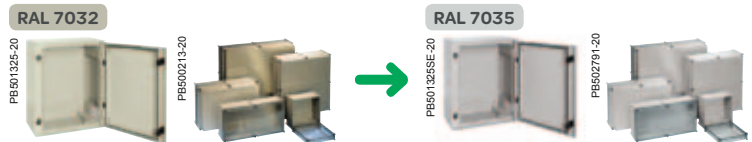
## > Thalassa Insulating enclosures

Working in difficult environments can, without the right protection, expose your installation to chemical or aggressive substances. Developed to efficiently protect it; our Thalassa offer, from boxes to floor-standing enclosures, made in fibreglass-reinforced polyester, resists in hard conditions and outdoor applications.

Our Thalassa industrial boxes in ABS or polycarbonate are strong, easy to install and designed to be used in highly demanding environments.

**New**

### Early 2016, the Thalassa polyester enclosure range changes color



#### > What products will be affected?

All our Thalassa range of polyester enclosures.

#### > What happen with the part numbers (references)?

Every product that have changed in colour have also changed the part number. It is done just adding a letter "G" at the end on reference. *Example:*

RAL 7032	RAL 7035
NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43G

#### > How can I obtain RAL 7032 enclosures?

Consult us.



PB50296-21

PB502812-30

## > ClimaSys Thermal management

Preserving and keeping the right temperature inside your enclosure is vital for maximising the lifetime of your installed devices. With our ClimaSys offer you can find the right solution, be it Ventilation, Cooling or Heating, including control units for temperature, humidity and much more.

# Industry and Infrastructure Offer

## A material for every environment

PB500013-55



### > Solution:

The Spacial range in steel (wall-mounting, monobloc and suitable floor-standing enclosures).

### > Steel

#### Indoor non-clean industrial environment

The industrial environment in mechanical plants is especially demanding as regards the protection of electric and electronic components against dust, splashing with oil and impacts. This environment therefore requires a range that is suited to the applications and easy to implement.

- **Standard range**, for industry.
- **E.M.C. range**, against electromagnetic disturbances (treated with Aluzinc).
- **Range of ATEX enclosures**, for potentially explosive atmospheres.

PB500014-55



### > Solution:

The Spacial range in stainless steel (wall-mounting, monobloc and suitable floor-standing enclosures).

### > 304L - 316L stainless steel

#### Demanding industrial environment

Food and beverage, pharmaceutical, petrochemical and infrastructure industries are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion. With two grades of stainless steel:

- **304L stainless steel:**  
Resistance to corrosion and cleanability (often used in food production environments).
- **316L stainless steel, also known as "marine stainless steel":**  
Very high resistance to corrosion (saline or chlorinated environment).
- **Range of ATEX enclosures**, for potentially explosive atmospheres.

PB500015-28



PB500016-48



### > Solution:

The Thalassa range (boxes, wall-mounting and floor-standing enclosures).

### > Insulating polyester and plastic materials (ABS, polycarbonate)

#### Infrastructures and industrial environments

Outdoor infrastructures and electrical installations are exposed to direct sunlight, rain, saline mist, extreme temperatures, oil splashes, chemical and corrosive agents.

- **Standard range**, for industry and infrastructures.
- **Range of ATEX enclosures**, for potentially explosive atmospheres.

PB5002732-46



PB5002733-26



### > Solution:

The Thalassa PHD and Spacial S3HD and SFHD ranges (wall-mounting and floor-standing).

### > Heavy Duty materials New

#### Severe outdoor environments, generally requested by OEMs, telecom, water treatment and transportation

- Polyester Heavy Duty is suitable for outdoor public areas thanks to its multiple virtues:
  - pressure and shock resistant (IEC 61439-5: 2010),
  - anti-posting thanks to its special ribbed-surface door,
  - insulated (ready to be Class II according to IEC 61439-1: 2011).
- Steel Heavy Duty enclosures are designed for outdoor private areas:
  - they are engineered to resist aggressive environments (anti-corrosion certification class C4H, ISO 12944:1999).

# Selection tools

PE500009-185



## > [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

Our web site allows you to access all the Schneider Electric products in just two clicks with direct links to:

- A complete library of technical documents, catalogues, FAQs brochures, etc.
- Certificates.
- 2D & 3D drawings.
- Selection Guides from the e-catalogue.
- Product discovery sites.



You may also find illustrated overviews, news to which you can subscribe, a list of country contacts and more useful information.

## Our software suite

60120-24



### > [Spatial.pro](#)

#### Find the right dimension for your enclosure

Spatial.pro allows you to make control panel quotations based on dimensions of electrical devices. A full project with several sets of control panels is quoted in minutes, with automatic creation of the Bill of Material and 2D drawings for front/side views.



### > [Digital Rules](#)

#### Find the accessories that suit your enclosure

The digital rules allow you to select the best components from the current product range. There will be no risk of mistake, since product and accessory selection take place automatically, saving you time and money.

PE500011-38



### > [ProClima](#)

#### Find the best thermal solution for your enclosure

Select and calculate your thermal management requirements, according to the environment and the electrical/electronic devices installed inside the enclosure.

DB300837-21



### > [Spatial.conf](#) New

#### Get your enclosure pre-engineered for your special needs

Spatial.conf software gives you total autonomy to configure and quote enclosures with services (cut-outs, painting, accessory mounting) in less than 3 minutes. Spatial.conf is designed for convenient, error-free, and time-saving orders.

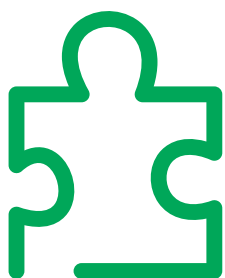
Have a smartphone or a tablet? Scan this >



# The customised solutions

Over **50 years** of experience, knowledge and expertise to have the best enclosure solution that meets your needs.

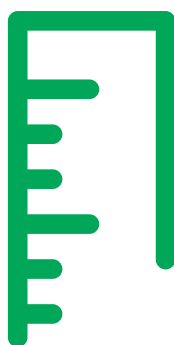
**Two offer levels** to cover your different requirements



## Configured: the enriched standard offer

Feasibility automatically guaranteed by the configurator software Spacial.conf, which gives you autonomy and flexibility to quickly define your customized enclosure.

 Committed delivery date.



## Specific: the co-developed offer

Special dimensions, accessories and logistic needs. You participate to the whole development process of your "Tailor-made" solution.

 According to co-developed specifications.

	Steel	Stainless steel	Insulating material
Boxes	● ○	○	● ○
Wall-mounting	● ○	● ○	● ○
Compact floor-standing	● ○	● ○	● ○
Modular floor-standing	● ○	● ○	● ○

● Configured offers
○ Specific offers



### Time saving

Delivered with cut-outs & painting: no waste of time



### Logistics

- Flexible management of your logistic option (scheduled delivery service for on-going orders)
- Special packaging



### Installation simplified

Enclosures delivered with cut-outs: you don't need special tools



### Ergonomic design

Customized project dedicate to your personal concern



PE500518-1B2



### Life time increased

- Cut-outs done before painting guarantees better anti-corrosion/sealing
- Painting service for better protection



### Quality improved

- No burrs on edges of cut-outs
- Guaranteed machining tolerances



### Aesthetics

- Large choice of colours
- External surfaces with no scratches



### Higher performances

- Adapted thermal management
- Upgraded stainless steel type

# Offers overview

## Spacial enclosures

### Steel

### Stainless-steel

#### Boxes



- SDB Derivation boxes and small enclosures p. 34
- S24 Safety boxes p. 36
- SBM Steel industrial boxes p. 38
  - SBMC FL21 Entry box p. 38
  - SBMB Bus box p. 38
- Characteristics**
  - From 85 x 85 x 49 to 400 x 800 x 120 mm
  - IP55 or IP66
  - Up to IK10

Consult us

#### Wall-mounting

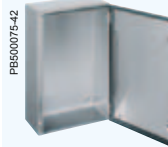


- S3D Wall-mounting steel p. 50
  - S3D 19" enclosures p. 367
  - S3DB Terminal enclosures p. 328
  - S3DBFL Terminal enclosures with FL21 cut-out p. 328
  - S3DM Distribution modular enclosures p. 326
  - VDM 19" enclosures p. 364
  - S3DEX Potentially explosive atmospheres p. 400
  - S3HF Electromagnetic compatibility p. 390
  - S3D 6G, S3D 6G K3 Seismic and nuclear enclosures p. 346

**Characteristics**

- From 300 x 200 x 150 to 1400 x 1000 x 300 mm
- Up to IP66
- Up to IK10

New



- S3X Wall-mounting p. 122
  - S3XEX Potentially explosive atmospheres p. 400

**Characteristics**

- From 300 x 200 x 150 to 1400 x 1000 x 300 mm
- Up to IP66
- Up to IK10

#### Floor-standing



- SM Floor-standing compact p. 80
  - SMHF Electromagnetic compatibility p. 391
- SF Floor-standing suitable p. 81
  - Compartmentalised application p. 442
  - Electronic application p. 370
  - Automobile application p. 448
  - SFP Prisma application p. 304
  - SFHF Electromagnetic compatibility p. 391
  - SF 5G, SFP 5G Seismic and nuclear enclosures p. 346

**Characteristics**

- From 1200 x 600 x 300 to 2200 x 1600 x 800 mm
- IP55
- Up to IK10

New



- SMX Floor-standing monobloc p. 132
- SFX Floor-standing suitable p. 132

**Characteristics**

- From 1200 x 600 x 300 to 2200 x 1600 x 800 mm
- IP66
- Up to IK10

#### Outdoor



- S3HD Wall-mounting Heavy Duty enclosures p. 332
- SFHD Floor-standing Heavy Duty enclosures p. 332

Spacial S3HD and SFHD are engineered to resist aggressive environments (anti-corrosion certification class C4 H, ISO 12.944).

**Options**

Ventilated plinths, roof ventilation module, slim fanbox, Heavy Duty fixings.

**Why should I choose it?**

Designed to resist in outdoor private areas.

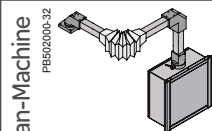
**Characteristics**

- From 300 x 200 x 180 to 2000 x 800 x 630 mm
- Up to IP66
- IK10

New

Consult us

#### Interface



- S3CM Control enclosures with suspension system p. 406
- SD Compact control desks p. 416
- SDF Control desks with console p. 416
- SF PC rack p. 432



- SDX Control desk p. 417
- SMX PC rack p. 436

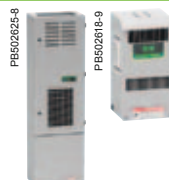
#### ClimaSys

##### Thermal management



- CV Ventilation Systems p. 460

- CA Natural airing p. 474



- CE Exchangers p. 478

- CU Cooling Units p. 489

New



- CC Thermal Control p. 513

- CR Resistance Heaters p. 506

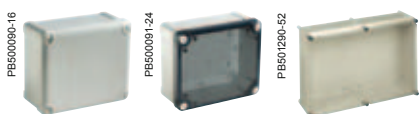
New



# Offers overview

## Thalassa enclosures

### Insulating materials



**PLS** Insulating modular boxes  
**TBP** Polycarbonate industrial boxes  
**TBS** ABS industrial boxes

p. 156  
 p. 142  
 p. 142

#### Characteristics

- From 74 x 74 x 54 to 540 x 720 x 230 mm
- Up to IP66
- Up to IK09

Details and technical datasheets available on [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)



**Spatial.pro**  
 Graphic configurator



**Digital Rules**  
 Enclosures selector



**Spatial.conf**  
 Services configurator



**ProClima**  
 Thermal calculation software

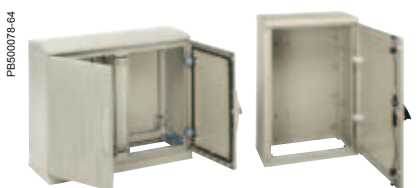


**PLM** Wall-mounting polyester  
 • **PLMEX** Potentially explosive atmospheres

p. 166  
 p. 400

#### Characteristics

- From 308 x 215 x 160 to 1056 x 852 x 350 mm
- Up to IP66
- Up to IK10



**PLA** Floor-standing polyester enclosures  
**PLD** Floor-standing DIN polyester enclosures

p. 182  
 p. 206

#### Characteristics

- From 500 x 500 x 320 to 1500 x 1250 x 420 mm
- Up to IP65
- Up to IK10



**PHD** Polyester Heavy Duty enclosures

p. 332

Thalassa PHD has multiple virtues:  
 ■ pressure and shock resistant (IEC 61439-5),  
 ■ anti-posting thanks to its special front door,  
 ■ insulated (Class II).

#### Options

Anti-burglary accessory, ventilated plinths, roof ventilation module, slim fanbox.

#### Why should I choose it?

Suitable for harsh environments in outdoor public areas.

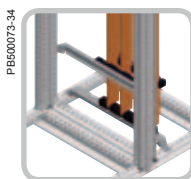
#### Characteristics

- From 500 x 500 x 320 to 2000 x 750 x 620 mm
- Up to IP65
- IK10

### Accessories



Mounting



Power distribution



Cable management

New

### Project & Services



Configured offer  
 Adapted services: cut-outs, painting, assemblies...

Specific offer  
 The co-development service tailor-made for you

### Spare Parts



Cable gland plate



Doors



Door accessories



Fixing hardware



Roof accessories



---

<b>Standard offer</b>	<b>12</b>
Selection guide	12
<hr/>	
<b>Steel</b>	
<b>New</b> Steel industrial boxes	33
Steel wall-mounting enclosures	49
Steel floor-standing enclosures	79
<hr/>	
<b>Stainless-steel</b>	
Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures	121
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures	131
<hr/>	
<b>Insulating materials</b>	
Insulating boxes	141
Insulating wall-mounting enclosures	165
Insulating floor-standing enclosures	181
<hr/>	
<b>Accessories</b>	<b>213</b>
<hr/>	
<b>New</b> Applicative and customised solutions	<b>303</b>
<hr/>	
<b>New</b> Thermal management system	<b>455</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Technical guides and spare parts</b>	<b>531</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Index of references</b>	<b>555</b>

### Metallic junction boxes SDB IP55

	External dimensions (mm)			Models without knock-outs	Models with knock-outs, n° of drill holes, knock-outs and group			Dimensions (mm)			Plain mounting plate	Weight (kg)
	Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	References	References	Height (A)	Width (B)	D	E	F	References	
Low cover models	85	85	49	NSYDBN88	NSYDB88M	1 n° 1	1 n° 1	58	58	-	-	0.18
	105	105	49	NSYDBN1010	NSYDB1010M	2 n° 1	1 n° 1	76	76	-	-	0.25
	155	105	61	NSYDBN1510	NSYDB1510M	3 n° 1	1 n° 2	124	74	56	NSYPMD1510	0.38
	206	156	83	NSYDBN2015	NSYDB2015M	3 n° 3	2 n° 3	172	122	78	NSYPMD2015	1
	256	206	93	NSYDBN2520	NSYDB2520M	3 n° 4	2 n° 4	220	170	88	NSYPMD2520	1.5
	307	257	116	NSYDBN3025	NSYDB3025M	2 n° 3, 2 n° 4	3 n° 4	268	218	110	NSYPMD3025	3.3
High cover models	357	307	136	NSYDBN3530	NSYDB3530M	2 n° 3, 3 n° 4	2 n° 3, 2 n° 4	318	268	130	NSYPMD3530	4.8
	155	105	88	NSYDAN1510	NSYDA1510M	3 n° 2	1 n° 2	124	74	83	NSYPMD1510	0.45
	206	156	122	NSYDAN2015	NSYDA2015M	3 n° 3	2 n° 3	172	122	121	NSYPMD2015	1.2
	256	206	140	NSYDAN2520	NSYDA2520M	3 n° 4	2 n° 4	220	170	131	NSYPMD2520	1.9

### Metallic junction boxes SDB IP55

	External dimensions (mm)			Models without knock-outs	Dimensions (mm)				Plain mounting plate	Weight (kg)
	Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	References	D	E	F	G	References	
Low cover models	206	156	83	NSYDBN2015D	172	122	78	55	NSYPMD2015	1
	256	206	93	NSYDBN2520D	220	170	88	55	NSYPMD2520	1.5
	307	257	116	NSYDBN3025D	268	218	110	55	NSYPMD3025	3.3
	357	307	136	NSYDBN3530D	318	268	130	55	NSYPMD3530	4.8
High cover models	206	156	122	NSYDAN2015D	172	122	121	45	NSYPMD2015	1.2
	256	206	140	NSYDAN2520D	220	170	131	45	NSYPMD2520	1.9
	307	257	174	NSYDAN3025D	268	218	168	45	NSYPMD3025	4
	357	307	210	NSYDAN3530D	318	268	204	45	NSYPMD3530	5.8

### Metallic modular boxes

External dimensions (mm)			S24 range	SBM range		
Height	Width	Depth	Opaque door + screws	SBM	SBM	SBMB
150	150	80	-	NSYSBM15158	-	-
		120	-	NSYSBM151512	-	-
	200	80	-	NSYSBM15208	-	-
		120	-	NSYSBM152012	-	-
	300	80	-	NSYSBM15308	-	-
		120	-	NSYSBM153012	NSYSBMC153012	-
	400	80	-	NSYSBM15408	-	-
		120	-	NSYSBM154012	NSYSBMC154012	-
180	130	96	NSYSBS18139F	-	-	-
	165	96	NSYSBS18169F	-	-	-
200	200	80	-	NSYSBM20208	-	-
		120	-	NSYSBM202012	-	-
	300	80	-	NSYSBM20308	-	-
		120	-	NSYSBM203012	NSYSBMC203012	NSYSBMB203012
	400	80	-	NSYSBM20408	-	-
		120	-	NSYSBM204012	NSYSBMC204012	NSYSBMB204012
	500	80	-	NSYSBM20508	-	-
		120	-	NSYSBM205012	-	-
600	80	-	NSYSBM20608	-	-	
	120	-	NSYSBM206012	NSYSBMC206012	NSYSBMB206012	
800	120	-	NSYSBM208012	NSYSBMC208012	NSYSBMB208012	
	210	126	NSYSBS232112F	-	-	-
300	300	120	-	NSYSBM303012	NSYSBMC303012	-
	400	120	-	NSYSBM304012	NSYSBMC304012	-
	500	120	-	NSYSBM305012	-	-
	600	120	-	NSYSBM306012	NSYSBMC306012	-
	800	120	-	NSYSBM308012	NSYSBMC308012	-
400	400	120	-	NSYSBM404012	NSYSBMC404012	-
	500	120	-	NSYSBM405012	-	-
	600	120	-	NSYSBM406012	NSYSBMC406012	-
	800	120	-	NSYSBM408012	NSYSBMC408012	-

# Selection guide

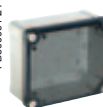
## Insulating industrial boxes

### Universal boxes with IP66

PB500090-16



PB500091-24



Overall external dimensions (mm)			Overall internal dimensions (mm)			Body (mm)	Cover (mm)	Material		PC-UL IP66 IK08	
Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth			ABS IP66 IK07	Transparent cover	Opaque cover	Transparent cover
74	74	54	65	65	47	37	10	NSYTBS775	-	NSYTBP775	-
89	89	54	80	80	47	37	10	NSYTBS885	-	NSYTBP885	-
116	74	62	105	65	55	45	10	NSYTBS1176	-	NSYTBP1176	-
		94	105	65	85	45	40	NSYTBS1179H	-	-	-
	116	62	105	105	55	45	10	NSYTBS11116	-	NSYTBP11116	-
138	93	72	125	80	65	45	20	NSYTBS1397	NSYTBS1397T	NSYTBP1397	NSYTBP1397T
		87	150	105	80	60	20	NSYTBS16128	NSYTBS16128T	NSYTBP16128	NSYTBP16128T
192	121	87	175	105	80	60	20	NSYTBS19128	NSYTBS19128T	NSYTBP19128	NSYTBP19128T
		105	175	105	100	60	40	NSYTBS191210H	NSYTBS191210HT	NSYTBP191210H	NSYTBP191210HT
	164	87	175	150	80	60	20	NSYTBS19168	NSYTBS19168T	NSYTBP19168	NSYTBP19168T
		105	175	150	100	60	40	NSYTBS191610H	NSYTBS191610HT	NSYTBP191610H	NSYTBP191610HT
241	194	87	225	175	80	60	20	NSYTBS24198	NSYTBS24198T	NSYTBP24198	NSYTBP24198T
		107	225	175	100	80	20	NSYTBS241910	NSYTBS241910T	NSYTBP241910	NSYTBP241910T
		107	225	175	100	60	40	NSYTBS241910H	NSYTBS241910HT	NSYTBP241910H	NSYTBP241910HT
		127	225	175	120	80	40	NSYTBS241912H	NSYTBS241912HT	NSYTBP241912H	NSYTBP241912HT
291	241	88	275	225	80	60	20	NSYTBS29248	NSYTBS29248T	NSYTBP29248	NSYTBP29248T
		128	275	225	120	100	20	NSYTBS292412	NSYTBS292412T	NSYTBP292412	NSYTBP292412T
		128	275	225	120	60	60	NSYTBS292412H	NSYTBS292412HT	NSYTBP292412H	NSYTBP292412HT
		168	275	225	160	100	60	NSYTBS292416H	NSYTBS292416HT	NSYTBP292416H	NSYTBP292416HT
341	291	128	325	275	120	100	20	NSYTBS342912	NSYTBS342912T	NSYTBP342912	NSYTBP342912T
		168	325	275	160	100	60	NSYTBS342916H	NSYTBS342916HT	NSYTBP342916H	NSYTBP342916HT

### Modular boxes



PB500092-16

PB500093-16

PB500094-16

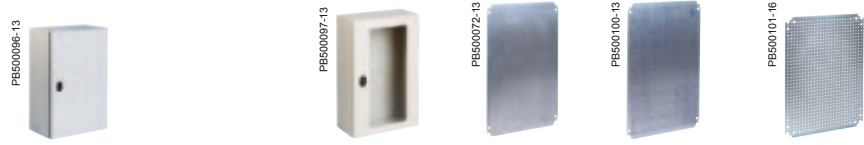
PB500095-14

PB500095-14

Dimensions (mm)			Complete box			Complete boxes in batches	
Height	Width	Depth	Transparent cover	Opaque cover	Polyester cover	Transparent cover	Amount per batch
180	270	180	NSYPLS1827	NSYPLSC1827	NSYPLSP1827	NSYPLS1827L	56
270	270	180	NSYPLS2727	NSYPLSC2727	NSYPLSP2727	NSYPLS2727L	56
		230	NSYPLS2727A	NSYPLSC2727A	NSYPLSP2736	NSYPLS2727AL	56
	360	180	NSYPLS2736	NSYPLSC2736	-	NSYPLS2736L	56
		230	NSYPLS2736A	NSYPLSC2736A	NSYPLSP2754	NSYPLS2736AL	56
540	540	180	NSYPLS2754	NSYPLSC2754	-	NSYPLS2754L	28
		230	NSYPLS2754A	NSYPLSC2754A	NSYPLSP3636	NSYPLS2754AL	28
360	360	180	NSYPLS3636	NSYPLSC3636	NSYPLSP3654	NSYPLS3636L	28
		540	NSYPLS3654	NSYPLSC3654	-	NSYPLS3654L	28
	720	230	NSYPLS3654A	NSYPLSC3654A	-	NSYPLS3654AL	28
		230	NSYPLS3672A	NSYPLSC3672A	NSYPLSP5454	NSYPLS3672AL	27
540	540	180	NSYPLS5454	NSYPLSC5454	-	NSYPLS5454L	14
		230	NSYPLS5454A	NSYPLSC5454A	-	NSYPLS5454AL	14
	720	230	NSYPLS5472A	NSYPLSC5472A	-	NSYPLS5472AL	14

# Selection guide

## Steel wall-mounting enclosures



Characteristics							Door			Mounting plate		
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	IP	Weight (kg) (2)	Plain		Glazed	Plain	Silkscreened (3)	Microperforated	
H	W	D				With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate				
300	200	150	1	66	3.02	NSYS3D3215P	NSYS3D3215	-	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32	
	250	150	1	66	3.48	NSYS3D32515P	NSYS3D32515	NSYS3D32515T	NSYMM3025	-	-	
	300	150	1	66	3.90	NSYS3D3315P	NSYS3D3315	NSYS3D3315T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	
400	200	150	1	66	4.50	NSYS3D3320P	NSYS3D3320	NSYS3D3320T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	
		200	1	66	4.82	NSYS3D3415P	NSYS3D3415	NSYS3D3415T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	
	200	1	66	5.60	NSYS3D3420P	NSYS3D3420	NSYS3D3420T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43		
400	300	150	1	66	4.90	NSYS3D4315P	NSYS3D4315	NSYS3D4315T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	
		200	1	66	5.00	NSYS3D4320P	NSYS3D4320	NSYS3D4320T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	
	400	200	1	66	6.50	NSYS3D4420P	NSYS3D4420	NSYS3D4420T	NSYMM44	NSYMS44	NSYMF44	
600	200	200	1	66	10.50	NSYS3D4620P	NSYS3D4620	NSYS3D4620T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	
		250	1	66	12.00	NSYS3D4625P	NSYS3D4625	NSYS3D4625T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	
	500	200	1	66	7.50	NSYS3D5320P	NSYS3D5320	NSYS3D5320T	NSYMM53	NSYMS53	NSYMF53	
400	200	200	1	66	9.30	NSYS3D5420P	NSYS3D5420	NSYS3D5420T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	
		250	1	66	10.20	NSYS3D5425P	NSYS3D5425	NSYS3D5425T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	
	500	200	1	66	11.18	NSYS3D5520P	NSYS3D5520	NSYS3D5520T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55	
250	1	66	12.06	NSYS3D5525P	NSYS3D5525	NSYS3D5525T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55			
		66	11.00	NSYS3D6420P	NSYS3D6420	NSYS3D6420T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64			
	250	1	66	12.00	NSYS3D6425P	NSYS3D6425	NSYS3D6425T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64		
500	250	1	66	16.20	NSYS3D6525P	NSYS3D6525	NSYS3D6525T	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65		
		600	200	1	66	14.00	NSYS3D6620P	NSYS3D6620	NSYS3D6620T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66
	250	1	66	15.00	NSYS3D6625P	NSYS3D6625	NSYS3D6625T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66		
300	1	66	17.00	NSYS3D6630P	NSYS3D6630	NSYS3D6630T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66			
		66	19.00	NSYS3D6640P	NSYS3D6640	NSYS3D6640T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66			
	800	300	1	66	25.50	NSYS3D6830P	NSYS3D6830	NSYS3D6830T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	
700	500	250	1	66	15.00	NSYS3D7525P	NSYS3D7525	NSYS3D7525T	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	
		600	200	1	66	21.00	NSYS3D8620P	NSYS3D8620	NSYS3D8620T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
	250	1	66	23.00	NSYS3D8625P	NSYS3D8625	NSYS3D8625T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86		
300	1	66	25.00	NSYS3D8630P	NSYS3D8630	NSYS3D8630T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86			
		66	29.00	NSYS3D8640P	NSYS3D8640	NSYS3D8640T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86			
	800	250	1	66	30.00	NSYS3D8825P	NSYS3D8825	NSYS3D8825T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88	
300	1	66	32.00	NSYS3D8830P	NSYS3D8830	NSYS3D8830T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88			
		66	38.00	NSYS3D81030P	NSYS3D81030	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108			
	300	2	55	43.50	NSYS3D81030DP	NSYS3D81030DP	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108		
1200	300	2	55	46.00	NSYS3D81230DP	NSYS3D81230DP	-	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128		
		600	250	1	66	28.00	NSYS3D10625P	NSYS3D10625	NSYS3D10625T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106
	300	1	66	30.60	NSYS3D10630P	NSYS3D10630	NSYS3D10630T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106		
400	1	66	33.00	NSYS3D10640P	NSYS3D10640	NSYS3D10640T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106			
		800	250	1	66	35.00	NSYS3D10825P	NSYS3D10825	NSYS3D10825T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
	300	1	66	38.00	NSYS3D10830P	NSYS3D10830	NSYS3D10830T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108		
400	1	66	42.00	NSYS3D10840P	NSYS3D10840	NSYS3D10840T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108			
		1000	300	1	66	46.00	NSYS3D101030P	NSYS3D101030	NSYS3D101030T	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010
	300	2	55	46.00	NSYS3D101030DP	NSYS3D101030DP	NSYS3D101030DT	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010		
1200	300	2	55	53.00	NSYS3D101230DP	NSYS3D101230DP	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210		
		400	2	55	60.00	NSYS3D101240DP	NSYS3D101240DP	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210	
	600	300	1	66	37.00	NSYS3D12630P	NSYS3D12630	NSYS3D12630T	NSYMM126	-	NSYMF126	
400	1	66	42.00	NSYS3D12640P	NSYS3D12640	NSYS3D12640T	NSYMM126	-	NSYMF126			
		800	300	1	66	45.00	NSYS3D12830P	NSYS3D12830	NSYS3D12830T	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128
	400	1	66	49.00	NSYS3D12840P	NSYS3D12840	NSYS3D12840T	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128		
1000	300	1	66	53.00	NSYS3D121030P	NSYS3D121030	NSYS3D121030T	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210		
		300	2	55	54.00	NSYS3D121030DP	NSYS3D121030DP	NSYS3D121030DT	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210	
	400	2	55	61.00	NSYS3D121040DP	NSYS3D121040DP	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210		
1200	300	2	55	64.00	NSYS3D121230DP	NSYS3D121230DP	-	NSYMM1212	-	2 x NSYMF126 +		
		400	2	55	90.00	NSYS3D121240DP	NSYS3D121240DP	-	NSYMM1212	-	2 x NSYMF126 +	
	1400	1000	300	2	55	80.00	NSYS3D141030DP	NSYS3D141030DP	-	NSYMM1410	-	-

(1) For other dimensions, see our application offer.  
 (2) Enclosure without mounting plate.  
 (3) In inverted use, the marking is inverted.

### Wall-fixing lugs

Steel: **NSYAEFPFSC**  
 Stainless steel: **NSYAEFPFXSC**  
 Page 60

### Reinforcement for heavy loads

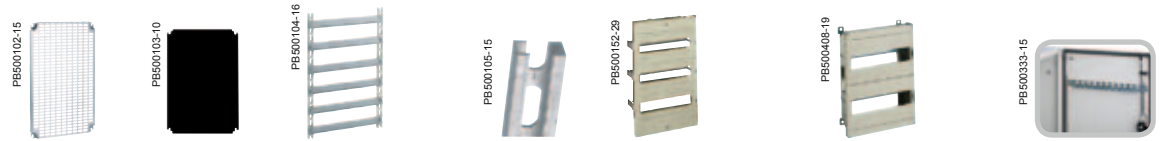
**NSYAEFAHLBSC**  
 Page 60

### Locking accessories

Page 66

# Selection guide

## Steel wall-mounting enclosures



Characteristics			Mounting plate				Modular mounting plate					
Dimensions (mm)			Telequick	Bakelite	DIN rail chassis	Type	Aluminium vertical rails (4)	Modular chassis		No. of modules	Door cross-rails	
H	W	D						DLA Insulated	DLM Steel			
300	200	150	NSYMR32	NSYMB32	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
		250	NSYMR3025	NSYMB3025	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
	300	150	NSYMR33	NSYMB33	NSYMD33	B	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
		200	NSYMR33	NSYMB33	NSYMD33	B	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
400	400	150	NSYMR34	NSYMB43	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
		200	NSYMR34	NSYMB43	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
	300	150	NSYMR43	NSYMB43	NSYMD43	B	NSYMDVR4	-	NSYDLM24	24	-	
		200	NSYMR43	NSYMB43	NSYMD43	B	NSYMDVR4	NSYDLA24	NSYDLM24	24	-	
400	400	200	NSYMR44	-	-	-	NSYMDVR4	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR4	
		200	NSYMR46	NSYMB64	-	-	NSYMDVR4	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR6	
	600	250	NSYMR46	NSYMB64	-	-	NSYMDVR4	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR6	
		200	NSYMR53	-	-	-	NSYMDVR5	-	-	-	-	
500	400	200	NSYMR54	NSYMB54	NSYMD54	B	NSYMDVR5	NSYDLA48	NSYDLM48	48	NSYTFPCR4	
		250	NSYMR54	NSYMB54	NSYMD54	B	NSYMDVR5	-	NSYDLM48	48	NSYTFPCR4	
	500	200	NSYMR55	-	-	-	NSYMDVR5	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR5	
		250	NSYMR55	-	-	-	NSYMDVR5	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR5	
600	400	200	NSYMR64	NSYMB64	NSYMD64	B	NSYMDVR6	NSYDLA48P	NSYDLM48P	48	NSYTFPCR4	
		250	NSYMR64	NSYMB64	NSYMD64	B	NSYMDVR6	NSYDLA48P	NSYDLM48P	48	NSYTFPCR4	
	500	250	NSYMR65	NSYMB65	-	-	NSYMDVR6	-	-	-	-	
		200	NSYMR66	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	-	NSYDLM84P	84	NSYTFPCR6	
	600	250	250	NSYMR66	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	-	NSYDLM84P	84	NSYTFPCR6
			300	NSYMR66	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	-	NSYDLM84P	84	NSYTFPCR6
		400	250	NSYMR66	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	-	NSYDLM84P	84	NSYTFPCR6
			300	NSYMR68	NSYMB86	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR6	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8
700	500	250	NSYMR75	NSYMB75	NSYMD75	B	NSYMDVR7	NSYDLA66	NSYDLM66	66	NSYTFPCR5	
		200	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112	NSYDLM84	84*	NSYTFPCR6	
	600	250	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112	NSYDLM112	112*	NSYTFPCR6	
		300	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112	NSYDLM112	112*	NSYTFPCR6	
800	400	250	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112	NSYDLM112	112*	NSYTFPCR6	
		300	NSYMR88	-	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8	
	800	250	NSYMR88	-	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8	
		300	NSYMR88	-	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8	
1000	300	300	NSYMR810	NSYMB108	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR10	
		300	NSYMR810	NSYMB108	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	-	
	1200	300	2 x NSYMR86 +	2 x NSYMB86 +	2 x NSYMD86 +	A	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	-	
		300	2 x NSYMR86 +	2 x NSYMB86 +	2 x NSYMD86 +	A	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	-	
1000	600	250	NSYMR106	NSYMB106	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	NSYDLM168	168**	NSYTFPCR6	
		300	NSYMR106	NSYMB106	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	NSYDLM168	168**	NSYTFPCR6	
		400	NSYMR106	NSYMB106	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	NSYDLM168	168**	NSYTFPCR6	
		250	NSYMR108	NSYMB108	NSYMD108	A	NSYMDVR10	NSYDLA234	NSYDLM240	240	NSYTFPCR8	
	800	300	NSYMR108	NSYMB108	NSYMD108	A	NSYMDVR10	NSYDLA234	NSYDLM240	240	NSYTFPCR8	
		400	NSYMR108	NSYMB108	NSYMD108	A	NSYMDVR10	NSYDLA234	NSYDLM240	240	NSYTFPCR8	
		300	NSYMR1010 (5)	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR10	
		300	NSYMR1010 (5)	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	-	-	-	
1200	300	300	NSYMR1012 (5)	NSYMB1210	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	-	-	-	
		400	NSYMR1012 (5)	NSYMB1210	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	-	-	-	
	600	300	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-	
		400	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-	
800	300	300	NSYMR128	-	NSYMD128	A	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8	
		400	NSYMR128	-	NSYMD128	A	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8	
	1000	300	NSYMR1210 (5)	NSYMB1210	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR10	
		400	NSYMR1210 (5)	NSYMB1210	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-	
1200	300	300	2 x NSYMR126 +	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-	
		400	2 x NSYMR126 +	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-	
1400	1000	300	NSYMR1410 (5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

+ Order **NSYCRNGSDR** for double mounting of the mounting plates.

(4) Order nuts ref. **NSYAMCSF**. Steel siderail ref. **NSYMDVR12**.

(5) When width  $\geq 1000$  ref. **NSYEMR** is mandatory (see on page 74).

\* Possible assembling to ref. **NSYDLM84P** or **NSYDLM112**.

\*\* Possible assembling to ref. **NSYDLM168** or **NSYDLM240**.

**Door accessories**

Pages 295 to 297

**Clip-on nuts**

Page 246

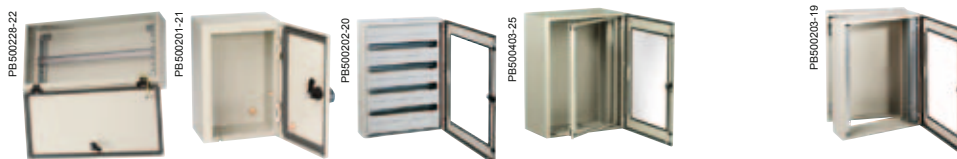
**Self-tapping screw**

NSYS13M5HS

Page 247

# Selection guide

for applicative and customised solutions  
wall-mounting enclosures



Characteristics					Basic enclosures							
					Empty application enclosures				19" enclosure with glazed door (2)			
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	IP	S3DB terminal enclosures (1)	S3DBFL terminal enclosures (1)	S3DM modular enclosures with glazed door (1)	VDM steel enclosures with 19" swing rack	No. of U	1-body 19" fixed rack	No. of U	
H	W	D			Page 329	Page 329	Page 327	Page 364		Page 364		
200	300	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
250	300	150	1	66	<b>NSYS3DB25315</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		400	1	66	<b>NSYS3DB25415</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		500	1	66	<b>NSYS3DB25515</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300	300	150	1	66	<b>NSYS3DB3315</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		170	1	66	-	<b>NSYS3DBFL3317</b>	-	-	-	-	-	
	400	150	1	66	<b>NSYS3DB3415</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		170	1	66	-	<b>NSYS3DBFL3417</b>	-	-	-	-	-	
	500	150	1	66	<b>NSYS3DB3515</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			200	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600			1	66	<b>NSYS3DB3615</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
400	300	150	1	66	<b>NSYS3DB4315</b>	-	<b>NSYS3DM4315T</b>	-	-	-	-	
		170	1	66	-	<b>NSYS3DBFL4317</b>	-	-	-	-	-	
		600	400	1	66	-	-	<b>NSYVDM7U4P</b>	7	<b>NSYVDM8U4F</b>	8	
	800	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			1	66	<b>NSYS3DB4815</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			1	66	<b>NSYS3DB5415</b>	-	<b>NSYS3DM5415T</b>	-	-	-	-	
500	400	1	66	-	-	-	<b>NSYVDM9U4P</b>	9	<b>NSYVDM10U4F</b>	10		
		1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		1	66	<b>NSYS3DB6415</b>	-	<b>NSYS3DM6415T</b>	-	-	-	-		
600	400	1	66	-	-	<b>NSYS3DM6615T</b>	-	-	-	-		
		1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
700	500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		1	66	-	-	<b>NSYS3DM7515T</b>	-	-	-	-		
		600	400	1	66	-	-	<b>NSYVDM13U4P</b>	13	<b>NSYVDM14U4F</b>	14	
800	600	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		1	66	-	-	<b>NSYS3DM8615T</b>	-	-	-	-		
		400	1	66	-	-	-	<b>NSYVDM16U4P</b>	16	<b>NSYVDM17U4F</b>	17	
		500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1000	600	1	66	-	-	<b>NSYS3DM10615T</b>	-	-	-	-		
		800	1	66	-	-	<b>NSYS3DM10815T</b>	-	-	-		

(1) Empty enclosure.  
(2) Plain door, please consult us.

**Wall-fixing brackets**

Steel: **NSYAEFPFSC**  
Stainless steel: **NSYAEFPFXSC**  
Page 60

**Reinforcement for heavy loads**

**NSYAEFAHLBSC**  
Page 60

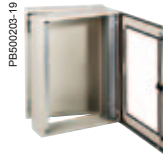
**Cable gland**

Page 280



# Selection guide

for applicative and customised solutions  
wall-mounting enclosures



Characteristics			Basic enclosures 19" enclosure with glazed door (2)		Accessories Electricity distribution		Automatism					
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	IP	2 parts with 19" fixed rack	No. of U	Modular mounting chassis (metallic)	No. of modules	DIN rail support and DIN rail	Plain mounting plate	Telequick mounting plate	Aluminium vertical rails
H	W	D			Page 364		Page 248			Page 214	Page 214	Page 219
200	300	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD2030	NSYMM32	-	-
250	300	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD2530	NSYMM3025	-	-
	400	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD2540	NSYMM2540	-	-
	500	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD2550	NSYMM2550	-	-
300	300	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3030	NSYMM33	NSYMR33	NSYMDVR3
		170	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3030	NSYMM33	NSYMR33	-
	400	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3040	NSYMM43	NSYMR34	NSYMDVR3
		170	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3040	NSYMM43	NSYMR34	-
	500	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3050	NSYMM53	-	NSYMDVR3
		200	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3050	NSYMM53	-	NSYMDVR3
600	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD36	NSYMM36	-	NSYMDVR3
		400	1	66	NSYVD2M5U4	5	-	-	NSYAMRD36	NSYMM36	-	NSYMDVR3
	500	1	66	NSYVD2M5U5	5	-	-	NSYAMRD36	NSYMM36	-	NSYMDVR3	
400	300	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM24	24	NSYAMRD43	NSYMM43	NSYMR43	NSYMDVR4
		170	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD43	NSYMM43	NSYMR43	-
	600	400	1	66	NSYVD2M8U4	8	-	-	-	NSYMM64	NSYMR46	NSYMDVR4
		500	1	66	NSYVD2M8U5	8	-	-	NSYAMRD48	NSYMM64	NSYMR46	NSYMDVR4
800	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD54	NSYMM48	-	NSYMDVR4	
500	400	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM48	48	-	NSYMM54	NSYMR54	NSYMDVR5
		600	1	66	NSYVD2M10U4	10	-	-	-	NSYMM65	-	NSYMDVR5
	500	1	66	NSYVD2M10U5	10	-	-	-	NSYMM65	-	NSYMDVR5	
600	400	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM48P	48	NSYAMRD64	NSYMM64	NSYMR64	NSYMDVR6
	600	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM84P	84	-	NSYMM66	NSYMR66	NSYMDVR6
700	500	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM66	66	-	NSYMM75	NSYMR75	NSYMDVR7
		150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM88	88	-	NSYMM75	NSYMR75	NSYMDVR7
	600	400	1	66	NSYVD2M14U4	14	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR7
		500	1	66	NSYVD2M14U5	14	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR7
800	600	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM84/ NSYDLM112	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8
		150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM84/ NSYDLM112	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8
	400	1	66	NSYVD2M17U4	17	-	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8	
		500	1	66	NSYVD2M17U5	17	-	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8
1000	600	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM168/ NSYDLM240	-	-	NSYMM106	NSYMR106	NSYMDVR10
		800	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM168/ NSYDLM240	-	-	NSYMM108	NSYMR108	NSYMDVR10

**Other cable entries** Page 266

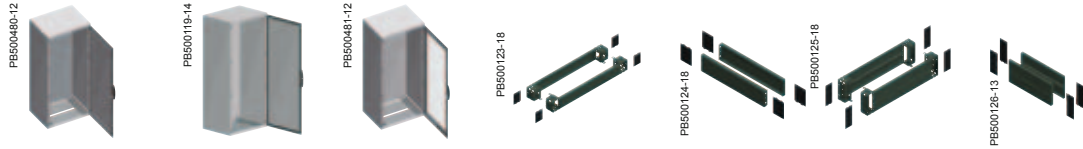
**Clip-on nuts** Page 246

**Self-tapping screw** NSYS13M5HS  
Page 247

# Selection guide

## Steel floor-standing enclosures

**SM**



Characteristics			Door			Plinth					
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Plain		Transparent	Height 100 mm		Height 200 mm		
H (A)	W (B)	D (C)		With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.	
1200	800	300	1	NSYSM12830P	NSYSM12830	-	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS3200	
	1000	300	2	NSYSM1210302DP	NSYSM1210302D	-	NSYSPPF10100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF10200	NSYSPPS3200	
	1200	400	2	NSYSM1212402DP	NSYSM1212402D	-	NSYSPPF12100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF12200	NSYSPPS4200	
1400	600	300	1	NSYSM14630P	NSYSM14630	-	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS3200	
		400	1	NSYSM14640P	NSYSM14640	-	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS4200	
	800	300	1	NSYSM14830P	NSYSM14830	-	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS3200	
		400	1	NSYSM14840P	NSYSM14840	NSYSM14840T	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS4200	
		1000	400	2	NSYSM1410402DP	NSYSM1410402D	-	NSYSPPF10100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF10200	NSYSPPS4200
		1200	400	2	NSYSM1412402DP	NSYSM1412402D	-	NSYSPPF12100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF12200	NSYSPPS4200
1600	600	300	1	NSYSM16630P	NSYSM16630	-	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS3200	
		400	1	NSYSM16640P	NSYSM16640	NSYSM16640T	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS4200	
	800	300	1	NSYSM16830P	NSYSM16830	NSYSM16830T	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS3200	
		400	1	NSYSM16840P	NSYSM16840	NSYSM16840T	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS4200	
	1000	300	2	NSYSM1610302DP	NSYSM1610302D	-	NSYSPPF10100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF10200	NSYSPPS3200	
		400	2	NSYSM1610402DP	NSYSM1610402D	-	NSYSPPF10100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF10200	NSYSPPS4200	
	1200	300	2	NSYSM1612302DP	NSYSM1612302D	-	NSYSPPF12100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF12200	NSYSPPS3200	
		400	2	NSYSM1612402DP	NSYSM1612402D	-	NSYSPPF12100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF12200	NSYSPPS4200	
	1800	600	300	1	NSYSM18630P	NSYSM18630	-	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS3200
			400	1	NSYSM18640P	NSYSM18640	NSYSM18640T	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS4200
			500	1	NSYSM18650P	NSYSM18650	-	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPS5100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS5200
		800	300	1	NSYSM18830P	NSYSM18830	NSYSM18830T	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS3200
400			1	NSYSM18840P	NSYSM18840	NSYSM18840T	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS4200	
500			1	NSYSM18850P	NSYSM18850	NSYSM18850T	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS5100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS5200	
600		300	1	NSYSM18860P	NSYSM18860	-	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS6100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS6200	
		400	1	NSYSM181040P	NSYSM181040	-	NSYSPPF10100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF10200	NSYSPPS4200	
		400	2	NSYSM1810402DP	NSYSM1810402D	-	NSYSPPF10100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF10200	NSYSPPS4200	
500		2	NSYSM1810502DP	NSYSM1810502D	-	NSYSPPF10100	NSYSPPS5100	NSYSPPF10200	NSYSPPS5200		
		400	2	NSYSM1812402DP	NSYSM1812402D	-	NSYSPPF12100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF12200	NSYSPPS4200	
		500	2	NSYSM1812502DP	NSYSM1812502D	-	NSYSPPF12100	NSYSPPS5100	NSYSPPF12200	NSYSPPS5200	
1600		400	2	NSYSM1816402DP	NSYSM1816402D	-	NSYSPPF16100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF16200	NSYSPPS4200	
		500	2	NSYSM1816502DP	NSYSM1816502D	-	NSYSPPF16100	NSYSPPS5100	NSYSPPF16200	NSYSPPS5200	
		600	2	NSYSM1816602DP	NSYSM1816602D	-	NSYSPPF16100	NSYSPPS6100	NSYSPPF16200	NSYSPPS6200	
2000		600	300	1	NSYSM20630P	NSYSM20630	-	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS3200
			400	1	NSYSM20640P	NSYSM20640	NSYSM20640T	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS4200
			500	1	NSYSM20650P	NSYSM20650	-	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPS5100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS5200
	800	300	1	NSYSM20830P	NSYSM20830	NSYSM20830T	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS3100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS3200	
		400	1	NSYSM20840P	NSYSM20840	NSYSM20840T	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS4200	
		500	1	NSYSM20850P	NSYSM20850	NSYSM20850T	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS5100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS5200	
	600	1	NSYSM20860P	NSYSM20860	NSYSM20860T	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPS6100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS6200		
		400	2	NSYSM2010402DP	NSYSM2010402D	-	NSYSPPF10100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF10200	NSYSPPS4200	
		500	2	NSYSM2010502DP	NSYSM2010502D	-	NSYSPPF10100	NSYSPPS5100	NSYSPPF10200	NSYSPPS5200	
	1200	400	2	NSYSM2012402DP	NSYSM2012402D	-	NSYSPPF12100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF12200	NSYSPPS4200	
		500	2	NSYSM2012502DP	NSYSM2012502D	-	NSYSPPF12100	NSYSPPS5100	NSYSPPF12200	NSYSPPS5200	
		600	2	NSYSM2012602DP	NSYSM2012602D	-	NSYSPPF12100	NSYSPPS6100	NSYSPPF12200	NSYSPPS6200	
1600	400	2	NSYSM2016402DP	NSYSM2016402D	-	NSYSPPF16100	NSYSPPS4100	NSYSPPF16200	NSYSPPS4200		
	500	2	NSYSM2016502DP	NSYSM2016502D	-	NSYSPPF16100	NSYSPPS5100	NSYSPPF16200	NSYSPPS5200		
	600	2	NSYSM2016602DP	NSYSM2016602D	-	NSYSPPF16100	NSYSPPS6100	NSYSPPF16200	NSYSPPS6200		

➤ Specific accessories overview page 92

# Selection guide

## Steel floor-standing enclosures

**SM**

PE500475-12



PE500477-7



PE500482-10



PE500483-13



PE500473-12

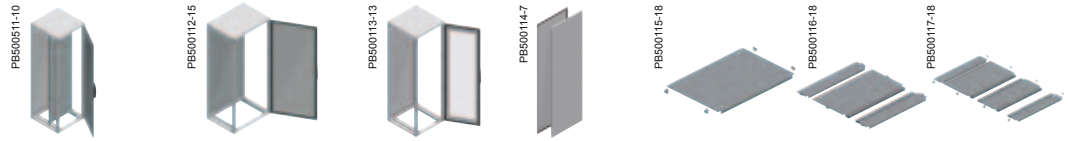


Characteristics			Inner door	Mounting plate	Vertical uprights		Off-centre 19" swing rack	Centred 19" swing rack		
Dimensions (mm)					No. of doors	Standard			Technical	
H (A)	W (B)	D (C)								
1200	800	300	1	-	NSYMP128	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	
	1000	300	2	-	NSYMP1210	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP1212	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	
1400	600	300	1	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	
		400	1	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	
	800	300	1	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27	
		400	1	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27	
	1000	400	2	-	NSYMP1410	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP1412	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	
1600	600	300	1	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
		400	1	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
	800	300	1	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31	
		400	1	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31	
	1000	300	2	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
		400	2	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
	1200	300	2	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
		400	2	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
	1800	600	300	1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
			400	1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
500			1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
800		300	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	
		400	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	
		500	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	
		600	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	
1000		400	1	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
		400	2	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
		500	2	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
1200		400	2	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
		500	2	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
1600		400	2	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
		500	2	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
2000		600	300	1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
			400	1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	500		1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
	800	300	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	
		400	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	
		500	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	
		600	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	
	1000	400	2	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
		500	2	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
		500	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
		600	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
	1600	400	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
		500	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
		600	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	

# Selection guide

## Steel floor-standing enclosures

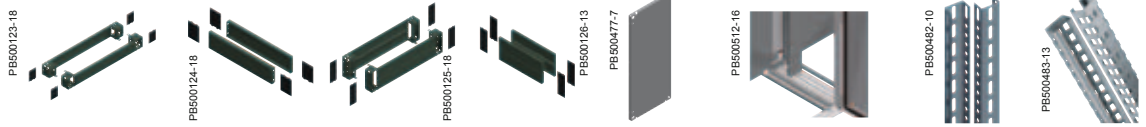
SF



Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Door			Side panels	Cable-entry plate		
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)		Plain	Transparent	Without mounting plate		Plain	1 entry	2 entries
				With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate				
1200	600	400	1	NSYSF12640P	NSYSF12640	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
		600	1	NSYSF12660P	NSYSF12660	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
	800	400	1	NSYSF12840P	NSYSF12840	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
1400	600	400	1	NSYSF12860P	NSYSF12860	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		600	1	NSYSF14640P	NSYSF14640	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
	800	400	1	NSYSF14840P	NSYSF14840	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
1600	600	400	1	NSYSF16660P	NSYSF16660	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
		800	1	NSYSF16680P	NSYSF16680	-	NSY2SP168	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
	800	600	1	NSYSF16860P	NSYSF16860	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1800	400	400	1	-	NSYSF18440	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-
		500	1	-	NSYSF18450	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-
		600	1	-	NSYSF18460	-	NSY2SP186	-	NSYEC461	-
	600	400	1	NSYSF18640P	NSYSF18640	NSYSF18640T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
		500	1	NSYSF18650P	NSYSF18650	NSYSF18650T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-
		600	1	NSYSF18660P	NSYSF18660	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
	800	400	1	-	-	NSYSF18680T	NSY2SP188	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
		400	1	NSYSF18840P	NSYSF18840	NSYSF18840T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
		500	1	NSYSF18850P	NSYSF18850	NSYSF18850T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-
	1000	600	2	NSYSF18860P	NSYSF18860	NSYSF18860T	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		600	2	NSYSF18860DP	NSYSF18860DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		400	1	NSYSF181040P	NSYSF181040	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
1200	400	2	NSYSF181040DP	NSYSF181040DP	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-	
	500	1	NSYSF181050P	NSYSF181050	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-	
	600	1	NSYSF181060P	NSYSF181060	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062	
2000	300	400	2	NSYSF181060DP	NSYSF181060DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
		400	2	NSYSF181240DP	NSYSF181240DP	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-
		500	2	NSYSF181250DP	NSYSF181250DP	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-
2200	400	600	2	NSYSF181260DP	NSYSF181260DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
		500	1	-	NSYSF20350	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC35	NSYEC351	-
		600	1	-	NSYSF20360	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC36	NSYEC361	-
	600	800	1	-	NSYSF20380	-	NSY2SP208	-	NSYEC381	-
		400	1	-	NSYSF20440	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-
		500	1	-	NSYSF20450	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-
	800	600	1	-	NSYSF20460	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
		800	1	-	NSYSF20480	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
		400	1	NSYSF20640P	NSYSF20640	NSYSF20640T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
	1000	500	1	NSYSF20650P	NSYSF20650	NSYSF20650T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-
		600	1	NSYSF20660P	NSYSF20660	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
		800	1	NSYSF20680P	NSYSF20680	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
1200	400	1	NSYSF20840P	NSYSF20840	NSYSF20840T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-	
	500	1	NSYSF20850P	NSYSF20850	NSYSF20850T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-	
	600	1	NSYSF20860P	NSYSF20860	NSYSF20860T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862	
1400	600	2	NSYSF20860DP	NSYSF20860DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862	
	800	1	NSYSF20880P	NSYSF20880	NSYSF20880T	NSY2SP208	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882	
	400	1	NSYSF201040P	NSYSF201040	NSYSF201040T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-	
1600	400	2	NSYSF201040DP	NSYSF201040DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-	
	500	1	NSYSF201050P	NSYSF201050	NSYSF201050T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-	
	500	2	NSYSF201050DP	NSYSF201050DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-	
1800	600	1	NSYSF201060P	NSYSF201060	NSYSF201060T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062	
	600	2	NSYSF201060DP	NSYSF201060DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062	
	800	1	NSYSF201080P	NSYSF201080	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC108	NSYEC1081	NSYEC1082	
2000	400	2	NSYSF201240DP	NSYSF201240DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-	
	500	2	NSYSF201250DP	NSYSF201250DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-	
	600	2	NSYSF201260DP	NSYSF201260DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262	
2200	400	800	2	NSYSF201280DP	NSYSF201280DP	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282
		400	2	NSYSF201640DP	NSYSF201640DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC164	NSYEC1641	-
		500	2	NSYSF201650DP	NSYSF201650DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC165	NSYEC1651	-
2400	600	600	2	NSYSF201660DP	NSYSF201660DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC166	NSYEC1661	NSYEC1662
		400	1	-	NSYSF22460	-	NSY2SP226	-	NSYEC461	-
		600	1	NSYSF22660P	NSYSF22660	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
2600	800	600	1	NSYSF22680P	NSYSF22680	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
		600	1	NSYSF22860P	NSYSF22860	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		800	1	NSYSF22880P	NSYSF22880	NSYSF22880T	NSY2SP228	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
2800	1000	600	1	NSYSF221060P	NSYSF221060	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
		600	2	NSYSF221260DP	NSYSF221260DP	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
		800	2	NSYSF221280DP	NSYSF221280DP	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282

# Selection guide

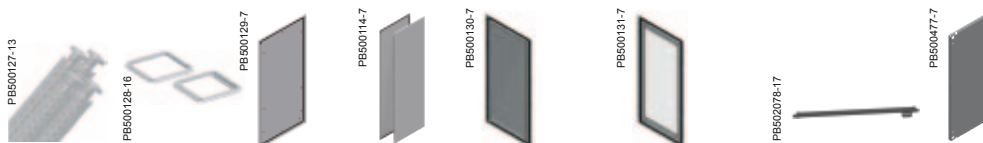
## Steel floor-standing enclosures



Nominal dimensions (mm)			Plinth				Mounting plate	Intermediate mounting plate	Vertical uprights	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Height 100 mm		Height 200 mm				Standard	Technical
			Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.				
1200	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
	800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP146	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP148	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
1400	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP146	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP148	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP148	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
	800	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
1800	400	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	800	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		1000	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	1000	400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		1200	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	1200	400	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		2000	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
2000	300	500	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS8200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	400	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS8200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	800	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	1000	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
1200	600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
	600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
	800	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
	400	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
	500	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
	600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
1600	400	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
	400	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
	500	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
	600	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
	2200	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	
	2200	400	600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR22
600			NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
800			NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
800		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
		1000	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2210	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
1200		600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
		800	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22

# Selection guide

## Steel floor-standing enclosures

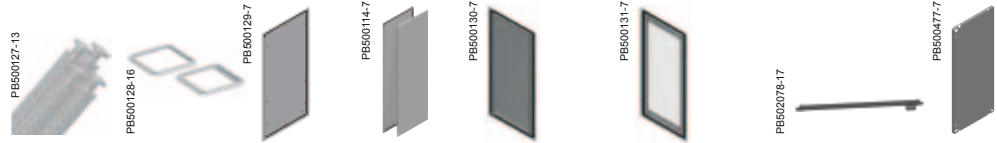


Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Rear panel	Side panels	Plain door (1)	Transparent door (Securit® glass) (1)	Door Trim plate	Mounting plate	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)										
1200	600	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC64	NSYBP126	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126	
		500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC65	NSYBP126	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126	
		600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC66	NSYBP126	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126	
		800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC68	NSYBP126	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126	
	800	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC84	NSYBP128	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128	
		500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC85	NSYBP128	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128	
		600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC86	NSYBP128	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128	
		800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC88	NSYBP128	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128	
	1400	600	400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC64	NSYBP146	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
			500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC65	NSYBP146	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
			600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC66	NSYBP146	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
			800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC68	NSYBP146	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
800		400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC84	NSYBP148	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148	
		500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC85	NSYBP148	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148	
		600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC86	NSYBP148	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148	
		800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC88	NSYBP148	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148	
1600	600	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC64	NSYBP166	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166	
		500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC65	NSYBP166	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166	
		600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC66	NSYBP166	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166	
		800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC68	NSYBP166	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166	
	800	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC84	NSYBP168	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168	
		500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC85	NSYBP168	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168	
		600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC86	NSYBP168	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168	
		800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC88	NSYBP168	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168	
	1800	400	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC44	NSYBP184	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
			500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC45	NSYBP184	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
			600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC46	NSYBP184	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
			800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC48	NSYBP184	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
600		400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC64	NSYBP186	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186	
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC65	NSYBP186	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186	
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC66	NSYBP186	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186	
		800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC68	NSYBP186	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186	
800		400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC84	NSYBP188	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188	
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC85	NSYBP188	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188	
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188	
		800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP188	
1000		400	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188
			800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP188
		400	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810
			400	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810
1200	500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC105	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810		
		1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810		
	600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810		
		1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810		
	800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810		
		2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC124	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812		
	500	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC125	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812		
		600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC126	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812	
800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC128	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812			

(1) Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.

# Selection guide

## Steel floor-standing enclosures



Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Rear panel	Side panels	Plain door (1)	Transparent door (Securit® glass) (1)	Door Trim plate	Mounting plate		
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)											
2000	300	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC35	NSYBP203	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD203	-	NSYTRIM3SF	-		
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC36	NSYBP203	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD203	-	NSYTRIM3SF	-		
		400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC44	NSYBP204	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-	
			500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC45	NSYBP204	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-	
	600		1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC46	NSYBP204	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
	800		1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC48	NSYBP204	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
	600	400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC64	NSYBP206	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206	
			500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC65	NSYBP206	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206	
		600	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC66	NSYBP206	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206	
			800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC68	NSYBP206	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206	
		800	400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC84	NSYBP208	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
				500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC85	NSYBP208	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
			600	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
				800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP208
	1000	400	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208	
			800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP208	
		400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010	
			400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010	
		500	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010	
			500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010	
		600	600	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010
				600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010
	800		800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010	
			800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010	
1200	400	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012		
		500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012		
	600	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012		
		800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012		
1600	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC164	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016			
	500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC165	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016			
2200	400	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC166	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016		
		400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC44	NSYBP224	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
		500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC45	NSYBP224	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
		600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC46	NSYBP224	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
	600	800	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC48	NSYBP224	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-	
			400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC64	NSYBP226	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226	
		500	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC65	NSYBP226	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226	
			600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC66	NSYBP226	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226	
	800	800	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC68	NSYBP226	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226	
			400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC84	NSYBP228	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228	
		500	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC85	NSYBP228	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228	
			600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC86	NSYBP228	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228	
	1000	800	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC88	NSYBP228	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228	
			400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210	
		500	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210	
			600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210	
	1200	800	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210	
			400	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212	
		500	500	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212	
			600	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212	
	800	800	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212		

(1) Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.

# Selection guide

## Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures



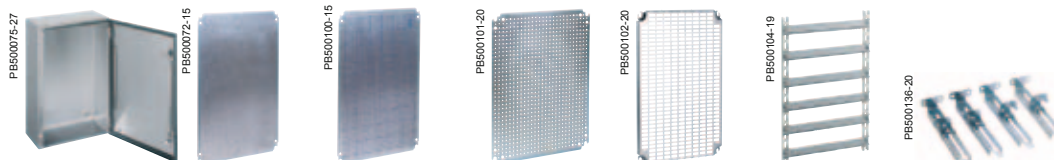
Dimensions (mm)			No. of locks	No. of doors	304L stainless-steel		316L stainless-steel	304L stainless-steel canopy	Plain mounting plate***
Height	Width	Depth			Plain door	Glazed door**	Plain door		
300	200	150	1	1	NSYS3X3215	-	NSYS3X3215H	NSYTX2015	NSYMM32
	250	150	1	1	NSYS3X302515	-	NSYS3X302515H	NSYTX2515	NSYMM3025
	300	150	1	1	NSYS3X3315	-	NSYS3X3315H	NSYTX3015	NSYMM33
400	300	150	1	1	NSYS3X4315	-	NSYS3X4315H	NSYTX3015	NSYMM43
		200	1	1	NSYS3X4320	NSYS3X4320T	NSYS3X4320H	NSYTX3020	NSYMM43
	400	200	1	1	NSYS3X4420	-	NSYS3X4420H	NSYTX4020	NSYMM44
	600	200	1	1	NSYS3X4620	-	NSYS3X4620H	NSYTX6020	NSYMM64
500	400	200	2	1	NSYS3X5420	NSYS3X5420T	NSYS3X5420H	NSYTX4020	NSYMM54
600	400	200	2	1	NSYS3X6420	NSYS3X6420T	NSYS3X6420H	NSYTX4020	NSYMM64
	600	250	2	1	NSYS3X6625	-	NSYS3X6625H	NSYTX6025	NSYMM66
	1000	300	1	2	NSYS3X601030	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	1	2	NSYS3X601230	-	-	NSYTX12030	-
700	500	250	2	1	NSYS3X7525	NSYS3X7525T	NSYS3X7525H	NSYTX5025	NSYMM75
800	600	250	2	1	NSYS3X8625	NSYS3X8625T	NSYS3X8625H	NSYTX6025	NSYMM86
	800	300	2	1	NSYS3X8830	-	NSYS3X8830H	NSYTX8030	NSYMM88
	1000	300	1	2	NSYS3X801030	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	1	2	NSYS3X801230	-	-	NSYTX12030	-
1000	800	300	2	1	NSYS3X10830	NSYS3X10830T	NSYS3X10830H	NSYTX8030	NSYMM108
	1000	300	*	2	NSYS3X101030	-	NSYS3X101030H	NSYTX10030	NSYMM1010
1200	800	300	2	1	NSYS3X12830	-	NSYS3X12830H	NSYTX8030	NSYMM128
	1000	300	*	2	NSYS3X121030	-	NSYS3X121030H	NSYTX10030	NSYMM1210

\* Three-point closure system.

\*\* The glazed door has no reinforcement.

\*\*\* See other mounting plates in common accessoires.

### Selection guide for wall-mounting enclosures and main accessories



Dimensions (mm)			Enclosure	Mounting plate reference				DIN rail chassis	Step slides
Height	Width	Depth	References	Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick		
300	200	150	NSYS3XEX3215	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32	NSYMR32	-	-
400	300	200	NSYS3XEX4320	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYMD43	NSYSDCR200
500	400	200	NSYS3XEX5420	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54	NSYMD54	NSYSDCR200
600	400	200	NSYS3XEX6420	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYMD64	NSYSDCR200
700	500	250	NSYS3XEX7525	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYMD75	NSYSDCR250
800	600	250	NSYS3XEX8625	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYMD86	NSYSDCR250
1000	800	300	NSYS3XEX10830	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYMD108	NSYSDCR300

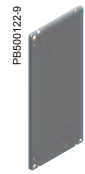
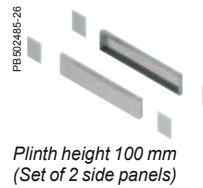
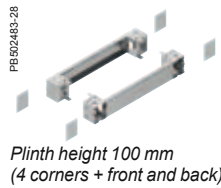


# Selection guide

## Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures



### Stainless-steel floor-standing monobloc

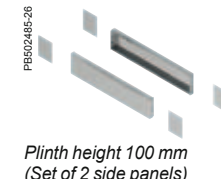
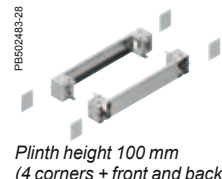
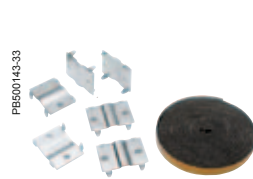


Dimensions (mm)			Number of front doors	Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosure 304L / 316L*	Brushed 304L / 316L* stainless-steel plinth height 100 mm**		Brushed 304L / 316L* stainless-steel plinth height 200 mm**		Plain mounting plate***
Height	Width	Depth			Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	
1400	1000	300	2	NSYSMX141030	NSYSFPX10100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSFPX10200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYMP1410
1600	800	400	1	NSYSMX16840	NSYSFPX8100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSFPX8200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP168
1800	600	400	1	NSYSMX18640	-	NSYSPSX4100	-	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP186
	800	400	1	NSYSMX18840*	NSYSFPX8100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSFPX8200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP188
	1200	400	2	NSYSMX181240*	NSYSFPX12100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSFPX12200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP1812
	1600	400	2	NSYSMX181640*	NSYSFPX16100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSFPX16200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP1816
2000	800	500	1	NSYSMX20850	NSYSFPX8100	NSYSPSX5100	NSYSFPX8200	NSYSPSX5200	NSYMP208
	1000	400	2	NSYSMX201040*	NSYSFPX10100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSFPX10200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP2010
	1200	500	2	NSYSMX201250*	NSYSFPX12100	NSYSPSX5100	NSYSFPX12200	NSYSPSX5200	NSYMP2012
	1600	600	2	NSYSMX201660*	NSYSFPX16100	NSYSPSX6100	NSYSFPX16200	NSYSPSX6200	NSYMP2016

\* For version in AISI 316L stainless steel, add the lettre H to the end of the reference. Example NSYSMX18840H.  
 \*\* See section on stainless-steel composition accessories. - \*\*\* See other mounting plates in common accessories.



### Stainless-steel floor-standing suitable



Dimensions (mm)			No. of front doors	References in 304L stainless steel (1)			Brushed 304L / 316L* stainless-steel plinth height 100 mm (2)		Brushed 304L / 316L* stainless-steel plinth height 200 mm (2)		Plain mounting plate (3)
H	W	D		Suitable enclosure	Set of 2 side panels	Coupling kit	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Side Set of 2 side panels (x2)	
1800	600	400	1	NSYSFX18640	NSY2SPX184	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSFPX6100**	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSFPX6200**	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP186
	800	400	1	NSYSFX18840	NSY2SPX184	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSFPX8100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSFPX8200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP188
	1200	400	2	NSYSFX181240	NSY2SPX184	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSFPX12100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSFPX12200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP1812
2000	600	500	1	NSYSFX20650	NSY2SPX205	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSFPX6100**	NSYSPSX5100SF	NSYSFPX6200**	NSYSPSX5200SF	NSYMP206
	800	400	1	NSYSFX20840	NSY2SPX204	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSFPX8100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSFPX8200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP208
	600	1	NSYSFX20860	NSY2SPX206	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSFPX8100	NSYSPSX6100SF	NSYSFPX8200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP208	
	1000	600	2	NSYSFX201060	NSY2SPX206	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSFPX10100	NSYSPSX6100SF	NSYSFPX10200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP2010
	1200	600	2	NSYSFX201260	NSY2SPX206	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSFPX12100	NSYSPSX6100SF	NSYSFPX12200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP2012

(1) 316L stainless-steel enclosures on request. - (2) See section on stainless-steel composition accessories. - (3) See other mounting plates in common accessories.  
 \* For version in AISI 316L stainless steel, add the lettre H to the end of the reference and delete the SF termination. Example NSYSFPX8100H. - \*\* Only for 304L.



### Stainless-steel floor-standing suitable



Dimensions (mm)			References	Number of front doors	316L stainless-steel plinth, height 100 mm (1)		316L stainless-steel plinth, height 200 mm (1)		Plain mounting plate (2)
Height	Width	Depth			Front and rear	side panels	Front and rear	side panels	
1000	600	500	NSYSDX6	1	NSYSFPX6100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSFPX6200H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H	NSYPMP8560
	800	500	NSYSDX8	1	NSYSFPX8100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSFPX8200H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H	NSYPMP8580
	1000	500	NSYSDX10	2	NSYSFPX10100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSFPX10200H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H	NSYPMP85100
	1200	500	NSYSDX12	2	NSYSFPX12100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSFPX12200H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H	NSYPMP85120

(1) See section on stainless-steel composition accessories. - (2) See other mounting plates in common accessories.

**[!]** Stainless-steel plinths compatible with steel offer.

# Selection guide

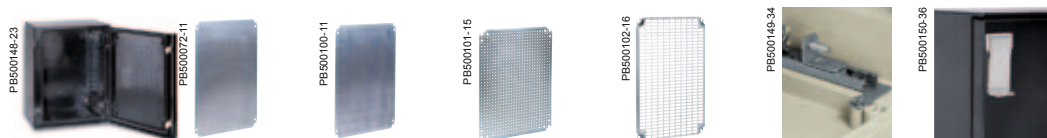
## Polyester wall-mounting enclosures

### Polyester wall-mounting enclosures IP66



Dimensions (mm)			ABS/PC wall-mounting enclosures IP66		Polyester wall-mounting enclosures IP66			
Height	Width	Depth	Plain door	Transp. door	Plain door	Transp. door	Plain door 3-point closure	Transp. door 3-point closure
Page 167								
310	215	160	NSYPLM32	NSYPLM32T	-	-	-	-
308	255	160	-	-	NSYPLM3025	NSYPLM3025T	-	-
430	330	200	-	-	NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43T	NSYPLM43V	NSYPLM43TV
530	430	200	-	-	NSYPLM54	NSYPLM54T	NSYPLM54V	NSYPLM54TV
647	436	250	-	-	NSYPLM64	NSYPLM64T	NSYPLM64V	NSYPLM64TV
747	536	300	-	-	NSYPLM75	NSYPLM75T	NSYPLM75V	NSYPLM75TV
847	636	300	-	-	NSYPLM86	NSYPLM86T	NSYPLM86V	NSYPLM86TV
1056	852	350	-	-	NSYPLM108	NSYPLM108T	-	-

### Polyester wall-mounting PLMEX and accessories



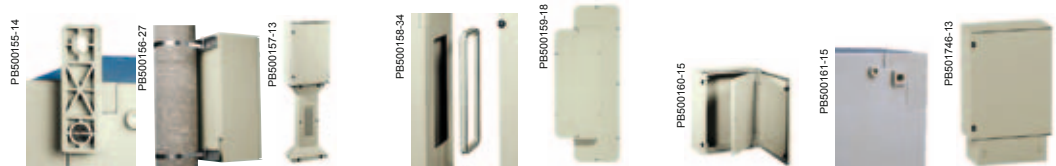
Dimensions (mm)			ATEX solution	Metallic mounting plate				Step slides	Padlocking
Height	Width	Depth	References	Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick	References	
308	255	160	NSYPLMEX3025	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025	-	-
430	330	200	NSYPLMEX43	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYDPLM200	NSYKPLM
530	430	200	NSYPLMEX54	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54	NSYDPLM200	NSYKPLM
647	436	250	NSYPLMEX64	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYDPLM250	NSYKPLM
747	536	300	NSYPLMEX75	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYDPLM300	NSYKPLM
847	636	300	NSYPLMEX86	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYDPLM300	NSYKPLM
1056	852	350	NSYPLMEX108	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYDPLM350	NSYBCPL

### Mounting accessories



Dimensions (mm)			Metallic mounting plates				Insulating mounting plates		Modular distribution chassis	Step slides	Symmetrical DIN rail
Height	Width	Depth	Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick	Bakelite	Polyester			
			Page 214				Page 215		Page 178	Page 176	
310	215	160	NSYMM32	-	-	NSYMR32	NSYMB32	NSYMPP32	-	-	NSYCS200PLM
308	255	160	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025	NSYMB3025	NSYMPP3025	NSYDLPLM18	-	-
430	330	200	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYMB43	NSYMPP43	NSYDLA24	NSYDPLM200	NSYCS300PLM
530	430	200	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54	NSYMB54	NSYMPP54	NSYDLA48	NSYDPLM200	NSYCS400PLM
647	436	250	NSYMM64	NSYMS46	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYMB64	NSYMPP64	NSYDLA48P	NSYDPLM250	NSYCS400PLM
747	536	300	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYMB75	NSYMPP75	NSYDLA66 and NSYDLA88	NSYDPLM300	NSYCS500PLM
847	636	300	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMPP86	NSYDLA84 and NSYDLA112	NSYDPLM300	NSYCS600PLM
1056	852	350	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYMB108	NSYMPP108	NSYDLA234	NSYDPLM350	NSYCS800PLM

### Main accessories



Dimensions (mm)			Fixing lugs	Post-fixing device	Floor-mounting pillar	Coupling frame	Cable-gland plate	Internal door	Blanking plates	Plinth ZM RAL 7032
Height	Width	Depth	Page 172			Page 173			Page 172	Page 171
310	215	160	NSYPFPLM32	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCEPLMA	-
308	255	160	NSYPFPLM	-	-	-	-	NSYPA3025PLM	-	-
430	330	200	NSYPFPLM	NSYSFP300	-	-	-	NSYPAP43	NSYCEPLMB	-
530	430	200	NSYPFPLM	NSYSFP400	NSYSFSPLM	-	-	NSYPAP54	NSYCEPLMB	-
647	436	250	NSYPFPLM	NSYSFP400	NSYSFSPLM	-	-	NSYPAP64	NSYCEPLMC	-
747	536	300	NSYPFPLM	NSYSFP500	-	NSYBUPLM	NSYTLA4420	NSYPAP75	NSYCEPLMC	NSYZM253
847	636	300	NSYPFPLM	NSYSFP600	-	NSYBUPLM	NSYTLA4420	NSYPAP86	NSYCEPLMC	NSYZM263
1056	852	350	NSYPFPLM	-	-	NSYBU108PLM	NSYTLA6420	NSYPAP108	-	NSYZM283

#### Water drain plug



Page 177

#### Rail-fixing nuts



Page 176

#### Ventilation louvre



Page 177

# Selection guide

## Polyester floor-standing enclosures



Dimensions (mm)				Completely sealed enclosures, IP65		Enclosures with plinth-type open bottom part, IP54
References of enclosures with door						
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	N° of doors	Plain	Glazed	Plain
500	500	320	1	NSYPLA553	NSYPLA553T	NSYPLAZ553
		420	1	NSYPLA554	NSYPLA554T	NSYPLAZ554
	750	320	1	NSYPLA573	NSYPLA573T	NSYPLAZ573
		420	1	NSYPLA574	NSYPLA574T	NSYPLAZ574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA5103	NSYPLA5103T	NSYPLAZ5103
		420	2	NSYPLA5104	NSYPLA5104T	NSYPLAZ5104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA5123	NSYPLA5123T	NSYPLAZ5123
		420	2	NSYPLA5124	NSYPLA5124T	NSYPLAZ5124
750	500	320	1	NSYPLA753	NSYPLA753T	NSYPLAZ753
		420	1	NSYPLA754	NSYPLA754T	NSYPLAZ754
	750	320	1	NSYPLA773	NSYPLA773T	NSYPLAZ773
		420	1	NSYPLA774	NSYPLA774T	NSYPLAZ774
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA7103	NSYPLA7103T	NSYPLAZ7103
		420	2	NSYPLA7104	NSYPLA7104T	NSYPLAZ7104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA7123	NSYPLA7123T	NSYPLAZ7123
		420	2	NSYPLA7124	NSYPLA7124T	NSYPLAZ7124
1000	500	320	1	NSYPLA1053	NSYPLA1053T	NSYPLAZ1053
		420	1	NSYPLA1054	NSYPLA1054T	NSYPLAZ1054
	750	320	1	NSYPLA1073	NSYPLA1073T	NSYPLAZ1073
		420	1	NSYPLA1074	NSYPLA1074T	NSYPLAZ1074
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA10103	NSYPLA10103T	NSYPLAZ10103
		420	2	NSYPLA10104	NSYPLA10104T	NSYPLAZ10104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA10123	NSYPLA10123T	NSYPLAZ10123
		420	2	NSYPLA10124	NSYPLA10124T	NSYPLAZ10124
1250	500	320	1	NSYPLA1253	NSYPLA1253T	NSYPLAZ1253
		420	1	NSYPLA1254	NSYPLA1254T	NSYPLAZ1254
	750	320	1	NSYPLA1273	NSYPLA1273T	NSYPLAZ1273
		420	1	NSYPLA1274	NSYPLA1274T	NSYPLAZ1274
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA12103	NSYPLA12103T	NSYPLAZ12103
		420	2	NSYPLA12104	NSYPLA12104T	NSYPLAZ12104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA12123	NSYPLA12123T	NSYPLAZ12123
		420	2	NSYPLA12124	NSYPLA12124T	NSYPLAZ12124
1500	500	320	1	NSYPLA1553	NSYPLA1553T	NSYPLAZ1553
		420	1	NSYPLA1554	NSYPLA1554T	NSYPLAZ1554
	750	320	1	NSYPLA1573	NSYPLA1573T	NSYPLAZ1573
		420	1	NSYPLA1574	NSYPLA1574T	NSYPLAZ1574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA15103	NSYPLA15103T	NSYPLAZ15103
		420	2	NSYPLA15104	NSYPLA15104T	NSYPLAZ15104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA15123	NSYPLA15123T	NSYPLAZ15123
		420	2	NSYPLA15124	NSYPLA15124T	NSYPLAZ15124

# Selection guide

## Polyester floor-standing enclosures

PE502900-21



PE502901-19

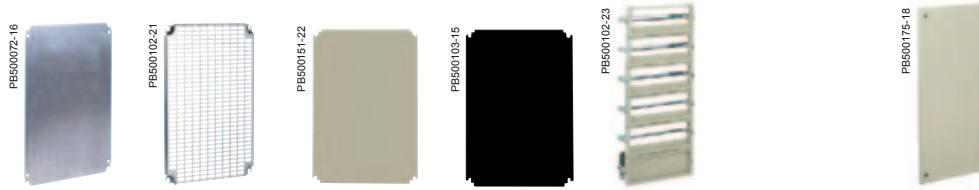


Dimensions (mm)				Enclosures with ventilated canopy, IP44	Enclosures with plinth-type open bottom part and ventilated canopy, IP44
<b>References of enclosures with door</b>					
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	N° of doors	Plain	Plain
500	500	320	1	NSYPLAT553	NSYPLAZT553
		420	1	NSYPLAT554	NSYPLAZT554
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT573	NSYPLAZT573
		420	1	NSYPLAT574	NSYPLAZT574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT5103	NSYPLAZT5103
		420	2	NSYPLAT5104	NSYPLAZT5104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT5123	NSYPLAZT5123
		420	2	NSYPLAT5124	NSYPLAZT5124
750	500	320	1	NSYPLAT753	NSYPLAZT753
		420	1	NSYPLAT754	NSYPLAZT754
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT773	NSYPLAZT773
		420	1	NSYPLAT774	NSYPLAZT774
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT7103	NSYPLAZT7103
		420	2	NSYPLAT7104	NSYPLAZT7104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT7123	NSYPLAZT7123
		420	2	NSYPLAT7124	NSYPLAZT7124
1000	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1053	NSYPLAZT1053
		420	1	NSYPLAT1054	NSYPLAZT1054
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT1073	NSYPLAZT1073
		420	1	NSYPLAT1074	NSYPLAZT1074
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT10103	NSYPLAZT10103
		420	2	NSYPLAT10104	NSYPLAZT10104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT10123	NSYPLAZT10123
		420	2	NSYPLAT10124	NSYPLAZT10124
1250	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1253	NSYPLAZT1253
		420	1	NSYPLAT1254	NSYPLAZT1254
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT1273	NSYPLAZT1273
		420	1	NSYPLAT1274	NSYPLAZT1274
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT12103	NSYPLAZT12103
		420	2	NSYPLAT12104	NSYPLAZT12104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT12123	NSYPLAZT12123
		420	2	NSYPLAT12124	NSYPLAZT12124
1500	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1553	NSYPLAZT1553
		420	1	NSYPLAT1554	NSYPLAZT1554
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT1573	NSYPLAZT1573
		420	1	NSYPLAT1574	NSYPLAZT1574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT15103	NSYPLAZT15103
		420	2	NSYPLAT15104	NSYPLAZT15104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT15123	NSYPLAZT15123
		420	2	NSYPLAT15124	NSYPLAZT15124

# Selection guide

## Polyester floor-standing enclosures

### Mounting accessories



Dimensions (mm)			Metallic mounting plates		Insulating mounting plates		Modular distribution chassis		Internal door
Height	Width	N° of doors	Plain	Telequick	Polyester	Bakelite			
			Page 198		Page 198		Page 200		Page 196
500	500	1	NSYPMM55	NSYPMR55	NSYPMA55	NSYPMB55	-	-	NSYPAPLA55
	750	1	NSYPMM75	NSYPMR57	NSYPMA75	NSYPMB75	-	-	NSYPAPLA57
	1000	2	NSYPMM510	2 x NSYPMR55	NSYPMA510	NSYPMB510	-	-	2 x NSYPAPLA55
	1250	2	NSYPMM55 + NSYPMM75	NSYPMR55 + NSYPMR57	NSYPMA55 + NSYPMA75	NSYPMB55 + NSYPMB75	-	-	NSYPAPLA55 + NSYPAPLA57
750	500	1	NSYPMM75	NSYPMR75	NSYPMA75	NSYPMB75	NSYDLP76	NSYDLP57	NSYPAPLA75
	750	1	NSYPMM77	NSYPMR77	NSYPMA77	NSYPMB77	NSYDLP132	NSYDLP99	NSYPAPLA77
	1000	2	NSYPMM710	2 x NSYPMR75	NSYPMA710	NSYPMB710	2 x NSYDLP76	2 x NSYDLP57	2 x NSYPAPLA75
	1250	2	NSYPMM712	NSYPMR75 + NSYPMR77	NSYPMA712	NSYPMB712	NSYDLP76 + NSYDLP132	NSYDLP57 + NSYDLP99	NSYPAPLA75 + NSYPAPLA77
1000	500	1	NSYPMM105	NSYPMR105	NSYPMA105	NSYPMB105	NSYDLP114	NSYDLP95	NSYPAPLA105
	750	1	NSYPMM107	NSYPMR107	NSYPMA107	NSYPMB107	NSYDLP198	NSYDLP165	NSYPAPLA107
	1000	2	NSYPMM1010	2 x NSYPMR105	NSYPMA1010	NSYPMB1010	2 x NSYDLP114	2 x NSYDLP95	2 x NSYPAPLA105
	1250	2	NSYPMM1012	NSYPMR105 + NSYPMR107	NSYPMA1012	NSYPMB1012	NSYDLP114 + NSYDLP198	NSYDLP95 + NSYDLP165	NSYPAPLA105 + NSYPAPLA107
1250	500	1	NSYPMM125	NSYPMR125	NSYPMA125	NSYPMB125	NSYDLP133	NSYDLP114P	NSYPAPLA125
	750	1	NSYPMM127	NSYPMR127	NSYPMA127	NSYPMB127	NSYDLP231	NSYDLP198P	NSYPAPLA127
	1000	2	NSYPMM1210	2 x NSYPMR125	NSYPMA1210	NSYPMB1210	2 x NSYDLP133	2 x NSYDLP114P	2 x NSYPAPLA125
	1250	2	NSYPMM1212	NSYPMR125 + NSYPMR127	NSYPMA1212	NSYPMB1212	NSYDLP133 + NSYDLP231	NSYDLP114P + NSYDLP198P	NSYPAPLA125 + NSYPAPLA127
1500	500	1	NSYPMM155	NSYPMR155	-	NSYPMB155	NSYDLP171	NSYDLP152	NSYPAPLA155
	750	1	NSYPMM157	NSYPMR157	-	NSYPMB157	NSYDLP297	NSYDLP264	NSYPAPLA157
	1000	2	NSYPMM1510	2 x NSYPMR155	-	NSYPMB1510	2 x NSYDLP171	2 x NSYDLP152	2 x NSYPAPLA155
	1250	2	NSYPMM1512	NSYPMR155 + NSYPMR157	-	NSYPMB1512	NSYDLP171 + NSYDLP297	NSYDLP152 + NSYDLP264	NSYPAPLA155 + NSYPAPLA157

#### Step slides



Page 202

#### Uprights and mounting rails



Page 199

#### Door retainer

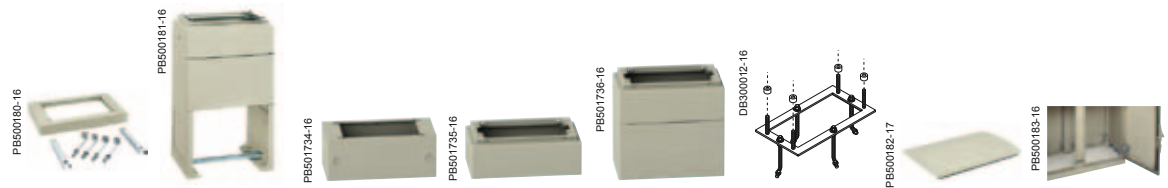


Page 196

# Selection guide

## Polyester floor-standing enclosures

### Composition accessories



Dimensions (mm)		N plinth	H plinth	ZA plinth	ZZ plinth		Floor-fixing frame	Canopy	Cable-entry plate
Width	Depth	Height 60 mm	Height 900 mm	Height 200 mm	Height 200 mm	Height 500 mm			
		Page 193	Page 195	Page 192	Page 194		Page 195	Page 191	Page 191
500	320	NSYZNPLA53	NSYZHPLA53	NSYZA253	NSYZZ253	NSYZZ553	NSYMFPLAZ53	NSYTJPLA53	NSYECPLAZ53
	420	NSYZNPLA54	NSYZHPLA54	NSYZA273	NSYZZ273	NSYZZ573	NSYMFPLAZ54	NSYTJPLA54	NSYECPLAZ54
750	320	NSYZNPLA73	NSYZHPLA73	NSYZA2103	NSYZZ2103	NSYZZ5103	NSYMFPLAZ73	NSYTJPLA73	NSYECPLAZ73
	420	NSYZNPLA74	NSYZHPLA74	NSYZA2123	NSYZZ2123	NSYZZ5123	NSYMFPLAZ74	NSYTJPLA74	NSYECPLAZ74
1000	320	NSYZNPLA103	NSYZHPLA103	NSYZA254	NSYZZ254	NSYZZ554	NSYMFPLAZ103	NSYTJPLA103	NSYECPLAZ103
	420	NSYZNPLA104	NSYZHPLA104	NSYZA274	NSYZZ274	NSYZZ574	NSYMFPLAZ104	NSYTJPLA104	NSYECPLAZ104
1250	320	NSYZNPLA123	NSYZHPLA123	NSYZA2104	NSYZZ2104	NSYZZ5104	NSYMFPLAZ123	NSYTJPLA123	NSYECPLAZ123
	420	NSYZNPLA124	NSYZHPLA124	NSYZA2124	NSYZZ2124	NSYZZ5124	NSYMFPLAZ124	NSYTJPLA124	NSYECPLAZ124

### VDI accessories



Dimensions (mm)		19" fixed chassis		19" swing chassis	
Height	Width	References	Number of U	References	Number of U
		Page 205		Page 205	
500	750	NSYBRF8PLA	8	NSYBRP7PLA	7
750	750	NSYBRF12PLA + NSYSPLA75	12	NSYBRP11PLA + NSYSPLA75	11
1000	750	NSYBRF17PLA + NSYSPLA100	17	NSYBRP16PLA + NSYSPLA100	16
1250	750	NSYBRF21PLA + NSYSPLA125	21	NSYBRP20PLA + NSYSPLA125	20
1500	750	NSYBRF26PLA + NSYSPLA150	26	NSYBRP25PLA + NSYSPLA150	25

<b>Door switch</b> PB500186-24  Page 196	<b>Insert</b> PB500187-22  Page 203	<b>Document pocket</b> PB500188-23  Page 295	<b>VDI accessories and fixings</b> PB500189-18  PB500190-23 Page 245
<b>Coupling Kit</b> DB300013-33  Page 190	<b>Anti-graffiti paint</b> PB500191-15  Page 191	<b>Handles and inserts</b> PB500192-10  PB500193-11 Page 197	<b>Wall-fixing lug</b> PB500194-21  Page 191

# Steel industrial boxes



# Steel industrial boxes

## Contents

PB500198-13



### **Spacial SDB** **34** **Metallic junction boxes and small metallic enclosures**

Characteristics 34

PB502487-14



### **Spacial S24** **36** **Steel safety boxes**

Characteristics 36

Specific accessories 37

PB502069-20



**New**

### **Spacial SBM** **38** **Steel industrial boxes**

Introduction 38

Characteristics 39

Technical characteristics 40

Dimensions 41

Specific accessories overview 42

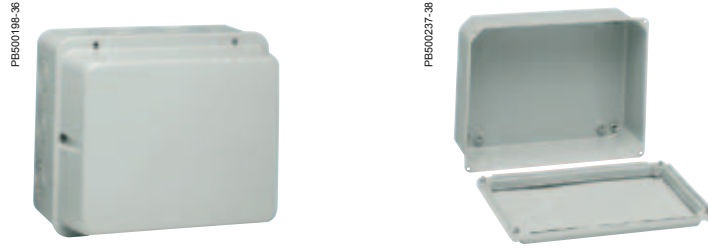
Common accessories overview 43

Mounting accessories 44

Fixing accessories 46

# Metallic junction boxes

## Characteristics



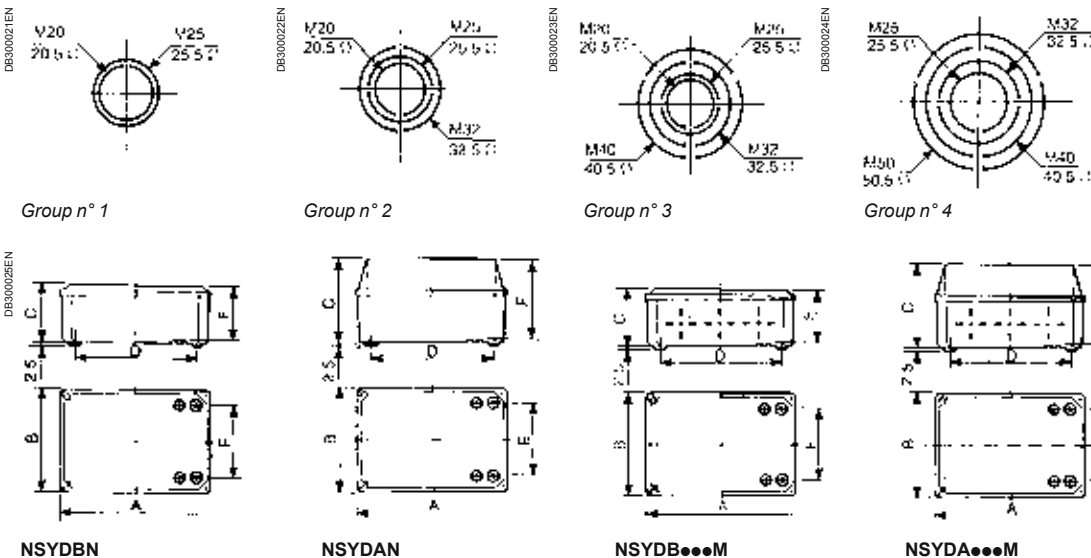
### Characteristics

Characteristics	Metallic junction boxes		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ PVC sealing gasket on sizes up to 20/15 and a rubber gasket for &gt; 25/20.</li> <li>■ Back ready for threaded drill holes for fixing equipment. From size 15/10 and up, there are four M4 threaded holes fitted with removable plugs for direct fixing of the mounting plate.</li> <li>■ The SDB series consists of 4 basic models:                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ without knock-outs: with high cover,</li> <li>□ with knock-outs: <b>NSYDA●●●M</b> with high cover.</li> </ul> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ without knock-outs: with low cover,</li> <li>□ with knock-outs: <b>NSYDB●●●M</b> with low cover.</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ without knock-outs: with high cover,</li> <li>□ with knock-outs: <b>NSYDA●●●M</b> with high cover.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ without knock-outs: with low cover,</li> <li>□ with knock-outs: <b>NSYDB●●●M</b> with low cover.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ without knock-outs: with high cover,</li> <li>□ with knock-outs: <b>NSYDA●●●M</b> with high cover.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ without knock-outs: with low cover,</li> <li>□ with knock-outs: <b>NSYDB●●●M</b> with low cover.</li> </ul>		
Material	Sheet steel		
Finish	Protected inside and outside with textured epoxy-polyester paint		
Colour	RAL 7035 grey		
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529		
Mechanical protection rating	IK07		
Installation	Indoor installation: direct wall-mounting by means of drill holes fitted with plastic plugs to ensure sealing Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure		

References	NSYDAN●●●	NSYDBN●●●



## Dimensions

Models	External dimensions (mm)			Models without knock-outs	Models with knock-outs, no. of drill holes, knock-outs and group	Dimensions (mm)			Plain mounting plate	Weight (kg)		
	Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)			References	References	Height (A)			Width (B)	D
Low cover	85	85	49	NSYDBN88	NSYDB88M	1 n° 1	1 n° 1	58	58	-	-	0.18
	105	105	49	NSYDBN1010	NSYDB1010M	2 n° 1	1 n° 1	76	76	-	-	0.25
	155	105	61	NSYDBN1510	NSYDB1510M	3 n° 1	1 n° 2	124	74	56	NSYPMD1510	0.38
	206	156	83	NSYDBN2015	NSYDB2015M	3 n° 3	2 n° 3	172	122	78	NSYPMD2015	1
	256	206	93	NSYDBN2520	NSYDB2520M	3 n° 4	2 n° 4	220	170	88	NSYPMD2520	1.5
	307	257	116	NSYDBN3025	NSYDB3025M	2 n° 3, 2 n° 4	3 n° 4	268	218	110	NSYPMD3025	3.3
High cover	357	307	136	NSYDBN3530	NSYDB3530M	2 n° 3, 3 n° 4	2 n° 3, 2 n° 4	318	268	130	NSYPMD3530	4.8
	155	105	88	NSYDAN1510	NSYDA1510M	3 n° 2	1 n° 2	124	74	83	NSYPMD1510	0.45
	206	156	122	NSYDAN2015	NSYDA2015M	3 n° 3	2 n° 3	172	122	121	NSYPMD2015	1.2
	256	206	140	NSYDAN2520	NSYDA2520M	3 n° 4	2 n° 4	220	170	131	NSYPMD2520	1.9





### Small metallic enclosures

- Enclosures fitted with sealing gasket and M4 threaded holes fitted with removable plugs for fixing the mounting plate and/or equipment in general.
  - Lock with double-bar  insert operated with key (standard supply ). Fixing this key to the insert will convert it into a handle lock.
- See other lock possibilities in the insert table.
- The Spacial SDB series with hinges consists of 2 models:
    - low cover.
    - high cover.

Sheet steel  
 Protected inside and outside with textured epoxy-polyester paint  
 RAL 7035 grey  
 IP55 according to IEC 60529  
 -

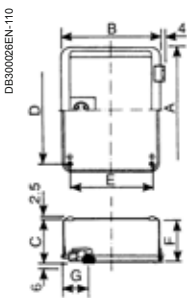
NSYDAN●●●D

NSYSDBN●●●D

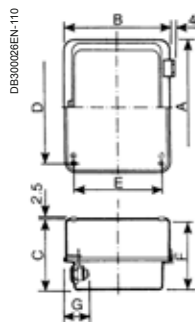
### Dimensions

Models	External dimensions (mm)			Models without knock-outs	Dimensions (mm)				Plain mounting plate	Weight (kg)
	Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)		References	D	E	F		
Low cover	206	156	83	NSYDBN2015D	172	122	78	55	NSYPMD2015	1
	256	206	93	NSYDBN2520D	220	170	88	55	NSYPMD2520	1.5
	307	257	116	NSYDBN3025D	268	218	110	55	NSYPMD3025	3.3
	357	307	136	NSYDBN3530D	318	268	130	55	NSYPMD3530	4.8
High cover	206	156	122	NSYDAN2015D	172	122	121	45	NSYPMD2015	1.2
	256	206	140	NSYDAN2520D	220	170	131	45	NSYPMD2520	1.9
	307	257	174	NSYDAN3025D	268	218	168	45	NSYPMD3025	4
	357	307	210	NSYDAN3530D	318	268	204	45	NSYPMD3530	5.8



### Conversions of standard lock into normalised solutions



NSYDBN...D



NSYDAN...D

Type and size	Operated with a key	References
 Square insert <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 6 mm</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 7 mm</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 8 mm</li> </ul>	LC-7	NSYTC6CRN
	LC-7	NSYTC7CRN
	LC-8	NSYTC8CRN
 Triangular insert <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 6 mm</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 7 mm</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 8 mm</li> </ul>	LT-8	NSYTT6CRN
	LT-8	NSYTT7CRN
	LT-8	NSYTT8CRN
405 key-type lock		NSYCL405CRN

# Steel safety boxes

## Characteristics



### Applications

Security and alarm systems (such as a fire alarm) that can accommodate modular plates and equipment.



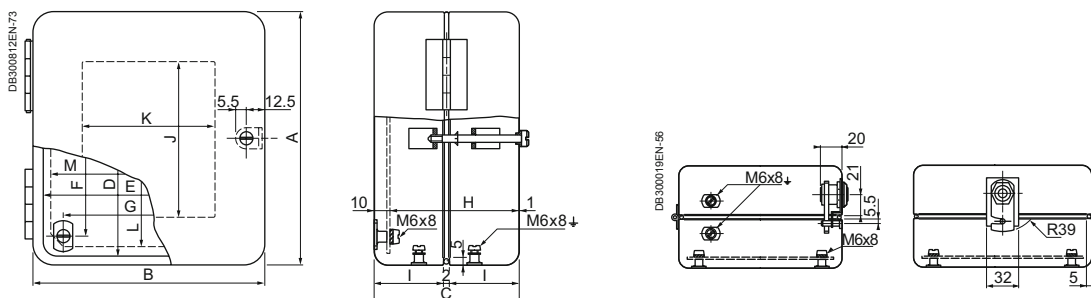
Characteristics	Steel safety boxes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Polyurethane sealing gasket.</li> <li>■ The enclosures are equipped with 4 nuts welded to the rear. They allow the fixing of a mounting plate (as an accessory) or a personalised mounting plate.</li> <li>■ M6 x 8 earthing screws on the body and cover for earth continuity.</li> <li>■ Plumbable with a cap installed at the plant.</li> </ul>
Material	Sheet steel
Finish	Protected inside and outside with textured epoxy-polyester paint
Colour	RAL 7035 grey or RAL 3000 red for security applications
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529
Mechanical protection rating	IK07
Installation	Indoor installation: direct wall-mounting or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see the specific accessory pages) Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure
Options	Locking by screws or by side lock with 3 mm double-bar insert. Option of installing a handle, ref. <b>NSYTHL1242EPLM</b> or <b>NSYTHPLM</b> with insert ref. <b>NSYTT8CRN</b> (to be ordered)

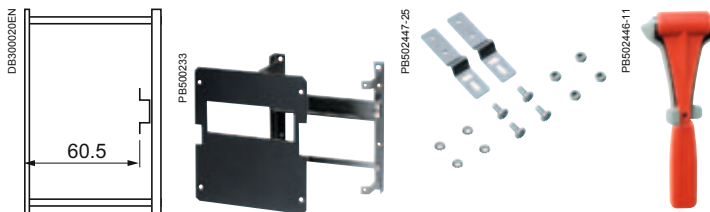
### Dimensions



Internal dimensions (mm)			Enclosure locking by screws		Enclosures with side 3 mm double-bar lock		
Height	Width	Depth	References				
			Plain door	Door with window	Plain door	Door with window	Door with window RAL 3000 red
180	130	96	<b>NSYSBS18139F</b>	<b>NSYSBS18139FT</b>	<b>NSYSBS18139K</b>	<b>NSYSBS18139KT</b>	<b>NSYSBS18139KTH</b>
180	165	96	<b>NSYSBS18169F</b>	<b>NSYSBS18169FT</b>	<b>NSYSBS18169K</b>	<b>NSYSBS18169KT</b>	<b>NSYSBS18169KTH</b>
230	210	126	<b>NSYSBS232112F</b>	<b>NSYSBS232112FT</b>	<b>NSYSBS232112K</b>	<b>NSYSBS232112KT</b>	<b>NSYSBS232112KTH</b>

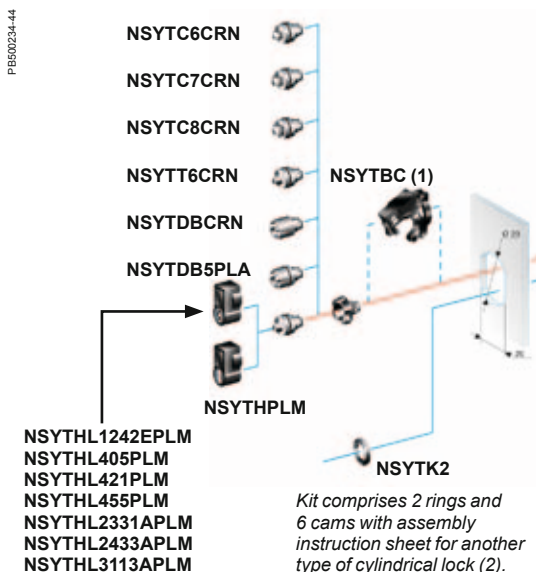
Internal dimensions of the enclosures (mm)			Plates dimensions (mm)											Weight (kg)	Plates		
Height	Width	Depth	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M		References
180	130	96	182	132	107	168	118	140	90	95	52	107	77	160	110	1	<b>NSYAMPM1612SB</b>
180	165	96	182	167	107	168	153	140	125	95	52	108	97	160	145	1.2	<b>NSYAMPM1816SB</b>
230	210	126	232	212	137	218	198	190	170	125	67	157	137	210	190	2	<b>NSYAMPM2321SB</b>





Characteristics				Mounting		Composition	
				Mounting plates, delivered with fixings.	Kit for modular equipment, delivered with fixings.	Set of 2 fixing lugs, with fixings.	Glass-breaking set (hammer with support).
Material				Treated-steel	Treated-steel	Treated-steel	Treated-steel
Ingress protection rating				-	-	Without sealing washer, degraded IP	-
Internal dimensions (mm)				References			
Height	Width	Depth	Number of modules				
180	130	96	4	<b>NSYAMPM1612SB</b>	<b>NSYAPMC1813SB</b>	-	-
180	165	96	-	<b>NSYAMPM1816SB</b>	-	-	-
230	210	126	8	<b>NSYAMPM2321SB</b>	<b>NSYAPMC2321SB</b>	-	-
				-	-	<b>NSYAEFS24</b>	<b>NSYAEDEXS24</b>

### Locks



(1) Incompatible with locking handle.  
 (2) Locks not referenced, to special order only.  
 Consult our local sales office.  
 Note: the locks are not adaptable on lock screw models.

Kit	
Description	References
Handle without lock	<b>NSYTHPLM</b>
Sealing or padlocking cap	<b>NSYTBC</b>
Replacement spare lock	<b>NSYTK1</b>
EDF/RONIS kit	<b>NSYTK2</b>
Insert shape/type	
Description	References
Square 6 mm	<b>NSYTC6CRN</b>
Square 7 mm	<b>NSYTC7CRN</b>
Square 8 mm	<b>NSYTC8CRN</b>
Double bar 3 mm (standard)	<b>NSYTDBCRN</b>
Double bar 5 mm	<b>NSYTDB5PLA</b>
Triangular 6.5 mm CNOMO	<b>NSYTT6CRN</b>
Triangular 8 mm	<b>NSYTT8CRN</b>
Handles with push-button release (delivered with insert ref. NSYTT8CRN)	
Description	References
Key lock 1242 E	<b>NSYTHL1242EPLM</b>
Key lock 405	<b>NSYTHL405PLM</b>
Key lock 421	<b>NSYTHL421PLM</b>
Key lock 455	<b>NSYTHL455PLM</b>
Key lock 2331 A	<b>NSYTHL2331APLM</b>
Key lock 2433 A	<b>NSYTHL2433APLM</b>
Key lock 3113 A	<b>NSYTHL3113APLM</b>

**New**

> Simplicity, ergonomics and versatility, it's all in the box.

PB502105-60



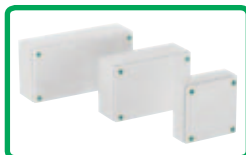
PB502112-17



### Selection

- 3 versions: flat box (SBM), FL21 entry box (SBMC) and bus box (SBMB).
- 80 mm and 120 mm depth.
- FL21 cable entries available according to the version.

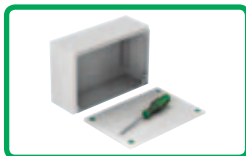
PB502113-30



### Modularity

- 28 sizes available.
- Up to 42 sizes possible thanks to the optional Extension box accessory.

PB902073-20



### Ergonomics

- Cover opening and accessory mounting with **just a screwdriver**.
- Better accessibility thanks to the Extension box accessory.

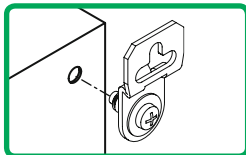
PB502088-20



### Sturdy and good ingress protection

- Mechanical protection rating up to IK10.
- Ingress protection rating up to IP66.

DE300080



### Easy installation

- Direct fixing through the rear.
- Mounting with versatile external lugs.

PB502071-20



### Added value to your work

- Quality and aesthetics.

**This range can be configured according to your needs**

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

New



	Spacial SBM Flat box	Spacial SBMC FL21 Entry box	Spacial SBMB Bus box
	Box with plain faces.	Equipped with two or more FL21 cable gland plates.	Equipped with FL 21 cable gland plates, a hinged cover with a transparent polycarbonate window and a DIN rail.
	<p><b>Box body</b> Single-piece body (rectangular structure). Front design incorporating folded gutters. Flat rear. 2 (or 3*) drilled profiles for installing mounting plates and DIN rails, with fixing centres of 12.5 mm. 2 or more FL21 cable gland plates (1) for easy drilling and to guarantee the maximum access area, delivered with the enclosure.</p> <p><b>Box cover</b> Equipped with 2, 3, 4 or 6 half-turn thread screws, according to the version (2) to ensure maximum watertightness. Bus boxes equipped with cover hinges for a comfortable 180° door opening. Polyurethane sealing gasket.</p> <p><b>Protection of personnel</b> Earth connection mandatory for all boxes: Spacial SBM steel boxes are equipped with a M6 x 16 earth stud welded in the cover, to be linked with the body for equipotential connection. Earth braid to be ordered separately (Ø 6.4 mm terminal).</p>		
Material	Sheet steel		
Finish	Structured		
Colour	RAL 7035 grey		
Ingress protection rating	IP66	IP55	
Mechanical protection rating	IK10		IK08
Standard	Compliance with enclosure standard IEC 62208 and the RoHS directive		
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ UL, BV, DNV, LR, GL</li> <li>■ NEMA type 4, 4X according to UL 508A standard</li> <li>■ Fire class: M0</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ UL, BV, DNV, LR, GL</li> <li>■ NEMA type 12, 12K according to UL 508A standard</li> <li>■ Fire class: M0</li> </ul>	
Installation	<p><b>Indoor installation</b> Direct wall-mounting (4 x Ø 10 mm holes with sealing plugs to maintain the IP rating) or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see the specific accessory pages). Distance between fixing holes enables the installation of the box in the same locations as many existing enclosures. Marks on the rear of the box locate the fixing points of obsolete Schneider Electric models. Marks on the sides help with drilling the body to install hinges</p> <p><b>Outdoor installation</b> Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to place the box under shelter to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure</p>		
Maximum load	Loading capacity on the body: 50 kg/m <sup>2</sup>		
Other characteristics	<p><b>Vibration constraints</b> Specific construction of the Spacial SBM - Single-piece body (rectangular structure). The rear is flat without added parts - this ensures compliance with certain vibration constraints. The tests were conducted according to the marine application by "Det Norske Veritas". Boxes labelled "DNV" have undergone these tests and obtained classification "A"</p>		

\* 3 profiles for width 800 mm.

(1) Only on Entry boxes and Bus boxes.

(2) 2 for Bus box (3 screws for width greater than 400 mm), 4 for Flat and Entry boxes (6 screws for width greater than 400 mm).

# Steel industrial boxes

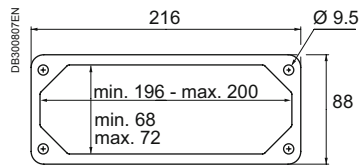
## Technical characteristics

New

Box			Extension box	FL21 cable gland*		Power dissipation**	Sheet thickness
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Total depth (mm)	Along Height (mm)	Width (mm)	(W)	(mm)
150	150	80				13.5	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
		120				17.2	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
	200	80				16.6	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
		120				20.8	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
	300	80				22.8	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
		120			1+1	28.1	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
400	80				29.0	10/10 <sup>e</sup>	
	120			1+1	35.3	10/10 <sup>e</sup>	
200	200	80	160			20.6	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
		120	200			25.6	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
	300	80	160			28.2	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
		120	200		1+1	34.2	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
	400	80	160			35.7	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
		120	200		1+1	42.8	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
	500	80	160			43.3	12/10 <sup>e</sup>
		120	200			51.4	12/10 <sup>e</sup>
	600	80	160			50.8	12/10 <sup>e</sup>
		120	200			60.1	12/10 <sup>e</sup>
800	120				77.3	12/10 <sup>e</sup>	
					2+2	77.3	12/10 <sup>e</sup>
300	300	120	200	1+1	1+1	46.4	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
	400	120	200	1+1	1+1	57.8	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
	500	120	200			69.1	12/10 <sup>e</sup>
	600	120	200	1+1	2+2	80.4	12/10 <sup>e</sup>
	800	120			1+1	2+2	103.0
400	400	120		1+1	1+1	72.7	10/10 <sup>e</sup>
	500	120				86.7	12/10 <sup>e</sup>
	600	120		1+1	2+2	100.7	12/10 <sup>e</sup>
	800	120		1+1	2+2	128.7	12/10 <sup>e</sup>

\* Only on SBMB and SBMC boxes.

\*\* Power dissipation calculated for a box mounted on a wall, at external temperature 25°C and maximum internal temperature 55°C.

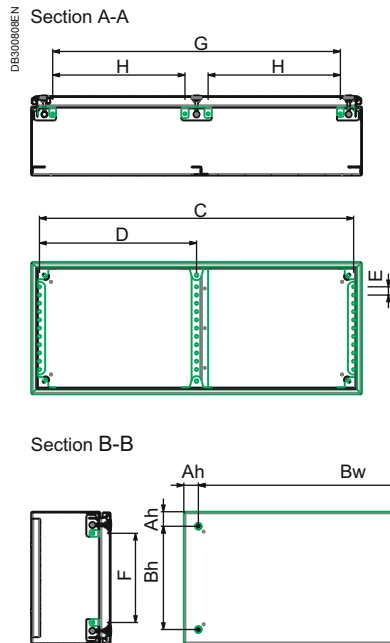




New

### External fixing of the box and mounting accessories

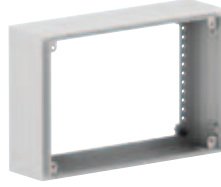
Box		Fixing			Mounting					
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Ah (mm)	Bh (mm)	Bw (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)
150	150	20.5	109	109	125	-	12.5	85	85	-
	200	20.5	109	159	175	-	12.5	85	135	-
	300	20.5	109	259	275	-	12.5	85	235	-
	400	20.5	109	359	375	-	12.5	85	335	-
200	200	20.5	159	159	175	-	12.5	135	135	-
	300	20.5	159	259	275	-	12.5	135	235	-
	400	20.5	159	359	375	-	12.5	135	335	-
	500	20.5	159	459	475	-	12.5	135	435	200
	600	20.5	159	559	575	-	12.5	135	535	250
	800	20.5	159	759	775	387.5	12.5	135	735	350
300	300	20.5	259	259	275	-	12.5	235	235	-
	400	20.5	259	359	375	-	12.5	235	335	-
	500	20.5	259	459	475	-	12.5	235	435	200
	600	20.5	259	559	575	-	12.5	235	535	250
400	400	20.5	359	359	375	-	12.5	335	335	-
	500	20.5	359	459	475	-	12.5	335	435	200
	600	20.5	359	559	575	-	12.5	335	535	250
	800	20.5	359	759	775	387.5	12.5	335	735	350



### Mounting accessories

**Extension box**

PB50211-29



Page 44

**Mounting plate**

PB502100-29



Page 45

**DIN rail**

PB502101-29



Page 45

**Post fastening**

PE502098-20



Page 45

**Coupling kit**

PE502097-29



Page 45

### Fixing accessories

**Fixing lugs**

PB502088-10



Page 47

**Self-tapping screws**

PB502104-8



Page 47

**Hinges**

PB502102-17



Page 47

**Double-bar shaped head screw**

PB502105-10



Page 47

**Triangle shaped head screw**

PB502106-7



Page 47

**Sealing kit**

PB502103-18



Page 47

### Cable management

#### Cable entries



Page 266

---

# Steel industrial boxes

## Mounting accessories

New

PB502089-20



PB502070-20



PB502071-20



PB502111-20



Characteristics				Flat box	FL21 entry box	Bus box	Extension box (2)	
							Extension box that fits onto the corresponding box of the same height and width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ improved ergonomics and accessibility inside the box,</li> <li>■ increases the interior depth of the box (+80 mm).</li> </ul>	
Material							Sheet steel	
Colour							RAL 7035	
Ingress protection rating							IP66 (1 extension)	
Installation							Two earth braids must be used with the extension box	
Maximum load							30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> on the extension box	
Supply				1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	
Dimensions (mm)			Cover screws (1)	References				
Height	Width	Depth	Qty	SBM	SBMC	SBMB		
150	150	80	4	NSYSBM15158	-	-	-	
		120	4	NSYSBM151512	-	-	-	
	200	80	4	NSYSBM15208	-	-	-	
		120	4	NSYSBM152012	-	-	-	
	300	80	4	NSYSBM15308	-	-	-	
		120	4	NSYSBM153012	NSYSBMC153012	-	-	
	400	80	4	NSYSBM15408	-	-	-	
		120	4	NSYSBM154012	NSYSBMC154012	-	-	
200	200	80	4	NSYSBM20208	-	-	NSYAES228SB	
		120	4	NSYSBM202012	-	-	NSYAES228SB	
	300	80	4	NSYSBM20308	-	-	NSYAES238SB	
		120	4	NSYSBM203012	NSYSBMC203012	NSYSBMB203012	NSYAES238SB	
	400	80	4	NSYSBM20408	-	-	NSYAES248SB	
		120	4	NSYSBM204012	NSYSBMC204012	NSYSBMB204012	NSYAES248SB	
	500	80	6	NSYSBM20508	-	-	NSYAES258SB	
		120	6	NSYSBM205012	-	-	NSYAES258SB	
	600	80	6	NSYSBM20608	-	-	NSYAES268SB	
		120	6	NSYSBM206012	NSYSBMC206012	NSYSBMB206012	NSYAES268SB	
	800	120	6	NSYSBM208012	NSYSBMC208012	NSYSBMB208012	-	
	300	300	120	4	NSYSBM303012	NSYSBMC303012	-	NSYAES338SB
		400	120	4	NSYSBM304012	NSYSBMC304012	-	NSYAES348SB
		500	120	6	NSYSBM305012	-	-	NSYAES358SB
		600	120	6	NSYSBM306012	NSYSBMC306012	-	NSYAES368SB
800		120	6	NSYSBM308012	NSYSBMC308012	-	-	
400	400	120	4	NSYSBM404012	NSYSBMC404012	-	-	
	500	120	6	NSYSBM405012	-	-	-	
	600	120	6	NSYSBM406012	NSYSBMC406012	-	-	
	800	120	6	NSYSBM408012	NSYSBMC408012	-	-	

(1) For Bus box, divide by 2.  
 (2) Not compatible with Bus box.



Mounting plate	DIN rail (3)	Post fastening	Coupling kit
-	Symmetrical DIN rails 35 x 7.5 mm.	Rail fixed externally to the rear of the box with 8 mm screws for installation on posts with diameters between 150 mm and 215 mm. For steel boxes with widths of 150, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 and 800 mm.	Entry boxes or Bus boxes can be coupled with each other through their FL21 cable entry openings. They can be coupled together in any combination.
Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	IP55
Fixing by means of 2* or 4 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidriv head, ref. <b>NSYAMFSB</b> (4). Mounting plate fixing points compatible with many other brands of accessories	Fixing by means of 2 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidriv head, ref. <b>NSYAMFSB</b> (4)	-	For boxes bigger than 500 mm, order the same amount of units as the cable gland plate openings on the face of the box to be coupled, see table on page 40
-	-	100 kg	-
1 unit, supplied without screws	10 rails, supplied without screws	1 unit	1 gasket and necessary hardware

<b>NSYMM11SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD15357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC15</b>	<b>NSYAEUBU148**</b>
<b>NSYMM11SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD15357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC15</b>	
<b>NSYMM12SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD20357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC20</b>	
<b>NSYMM12SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD20357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC20</b>	
<b>NSYMM13SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD30357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC30</b>	
<b>NSYMM13SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD30357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC30</b>	
<b>NSYMM14SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD40357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC40</b>	
<b>NSYMM14SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD40357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC40</b>	
<b>NSYMM22SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD20357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC20</b>	
<b>NSYMM22SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD20357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC20</b>	
<b>NSYMM23SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD30357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC30</b>	
<b>NSYMM23SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD30357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC30</b>	
<b>NSYMM24SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD40357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC40</b>	
<b>NSYMM24SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD40357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC40</b>	
<b>NSYMM25SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD50357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC50</b>	
<b>NSYMM25SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD50357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC50</b>	
<b>NSYMM26SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD60357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC60</b>	
<b>NSYMM26SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD60357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC60</b>	
<b>NSYMM28SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD80357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC80</b>	
<b>NSYMM33SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD30357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC30</b>	
<b>NSYMM34SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD40357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC40</b>	
<b>NSYMM35SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD50357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC50</b>	
<b>NSYMM36SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD60357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC60</b>	
<b>NSYMM38SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD80357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC80</b>	
<b>NSYMM44SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD40357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC40</b>	
<b>NSYMM45SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD50357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC50</b>	
<b>NSYMM46SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD60357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC60</b>	
<b>NSYMM48SB</b>	<b>NSYAMRD80357SB</b>	<b>NSYSFPSC80</b>	

(3) Standard equipped in Bus box.

(4) All boxes are delivered with 5 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws.

\* Only 2 screws for mounting plates with height 150 mm.

\*\* Same reference for all dimensions. Only compatible with FL21 entry box and Bus box.

# Steel industrial boxes

## Fixing accessories

New



Characteristics				Flat box	FL21 entry box	Bus box	
Colour							
Ingress protection rating							
Installation							
Maximum load							
Supply				1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	
Dimensions (mm)			Cover screws (1)	References			
Height	Width	Depth	Qty	SBM	SBMC	SBMB	
150	150	80	4	NSYSBM15158	-	-	
		120	4	NSYSBM151512	-	-	
	200	80	4	NSYSBM15208	-	-	
		120	4	NSYSBM152012	-	-	
	300	80	4	NSYSBM15308	-	-	
		120	4	NSYSBM153012	NSYSBMC153012	-	
	400	80	4	NSYSBM15408	-	-	
		120	4	NSYSBM154012	NSYSBMC154012	-	
	200	200	80	4	NSYSBM20208	-	-
			120	4	NSYSBM202012	-	-
300		80	4	NSYSBM20308	-	-	
		120	4	NSYSBM203012	NSYSBMC203012	NSYSBMB203012	
400		80	4	NSYSBM20408	-	-	
		120	4	NSYSBM204012	NSYSBMC204012	NSYSBMB204012	
500		80	6	NSYSBM20508	-	-	
		120	6	NSYSBM205012	-	-	
600		80	6	NSYSBM20608	-	-	
		120	6	NSYSBM206012	NSYSBMC206012	NSYSBMB206012	
800		120	6	NSYSBM208012	NSYSBMC208012	NSYSBMB208012	
		300	120	4	NSYSBM303012	NSYSBMC303012	-
300		400	120	4	NSYSBM304012	NSYSBMC304012	-
		500	120	6	NSYSBM305012	-	-
	600	120	6	NSYSBM306012	NSYSBMC306012	-	
	800	120	6	NSYSBM308012	NSYSBMC308012	-	
400	400	120	4	NSYSBM404012	NSYSBMC404012	-	
	500	120	6	NSYSBM405012	-	-	
	600	120	6	NSYSBM406012	NSYSBMC406012	-	
	800	120	6	NSYSBM408012	NSYSBMC408012	-	

(1) For Bus box, divide by 2.



	Fixing lugs	Self-tapping screws	Hinges (3)	Double-bar shaped head screw	Triangle shaped head screw	Sealing kit
	Wall-fixing lugs to be mounted directly on the rear of the box, either in horizontal or vertical position. Their versatile design complies with the fixing dimensions of many other enclosures.	Self-tapping, Pozidriv head, screws, for Ø 5 mm holes.	The hinges allow the cover to open to more than 180°. They can be installed on all covers in the range.	The standard Pozidriv head screws can be replaced with the Double-bar or Triangle shaped head screws, to discourage unauthorised opening of the cover with normal screwdrivers.		The sealing kit helps to set up a lead-sealed wire for safety traceability of cover opening.
	-	-	-	-	-	Green
	-	-	IP66	IP66		IP66
	Horizontal or vertical position, distance between wall and enclosure: 10 mm, only requires a screw driver	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The box must be drilled before installing the 2 hinges on the body. 3 hinges are required for boxes of width more than 500 mm</li> <li>■ A specific mark on the body helps to locate where the hole should be drilled</li> </ul>	Simply replace the standard screw on the box		Replaces the standard sealing washer on the box
	70 kg	-	30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> on the hinged cover	-	-	-
	4 wall-fixing lugs, screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets	100 units	6 hinges delivered with fixings	1 unit		1 unit

	NSYAEFPFSB*	NSYAMFSB*	NSYAEDHSB*	NSYAEDSBSB*	NSYAEDTSTB*	NSYPFSB*

(3) Standard equipped in Bus box.  
\* Same reference for all dimensions.

# Steel wall-mounting enclosures



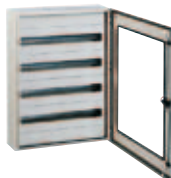
PB500196-22



### **Spacial S3D** **50** **Steel wall-mounting enclosures**

Introduction	50
Characteristics	51
Selection guide	52
Dimensions	56
Specific accessories overview	58
Common accessories overview	59
Accessories	60
Additional information	74
Protection of the installation	76

PB500086-54



### **Associated applicative offers**

<b>S3DM</b> Distribution modular enclosures	326
<b>S3DB</b> Terminal enclosures	328
<b>S3DBFL</b> Terminal enclosures with FL21 cut-out	328
<b>S3HD</b> Wall-mounting Heavy Duty enclosures	332
<b>S3D 6G, S3D 6G K3</b> Seismic and nuclear enclosures	346
<b>VDM</b> 19" enclosures	364
<b>S3D</b> 19" enclosures	367
<b>S3HF</b> Electromagnetic compatibility	390
<b>S3DEX</b> Potentially explosive atmospheres	400

➤ The **steel enclosure** with the greatest range of available dimensions on the market!



PE500198-48

PE500310-37



### Useful life

Quality of the welding and the coating.

PE500199



### Component security

- Water and dust tightness and impact resistance.
- EMC and ATEX offer.

PE500097-13



### Increased choice

- Large range of universal dimensions.
- Application offer with special dimensions.

PE500199



### Easy maintenance

- Removable hinges.
- 1 lock command from the height of 600 mm.

PE500304-32



### Personnel safety

- Earthing studs welded to the body and door.
- 3-point lock from the height of 600 mm.

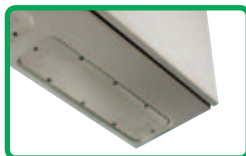
PE500306-32



### Added value to your work

Quality and aesthetics.

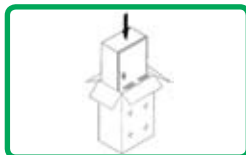
PE500305-29



### Easy equipping

- Four 10-mm shouldered welded studs.
- Broad range of mounting plates.
- Broad range of cable-gland plates.
- Wire guides welded to the door from the height of 400 mm.

DB300073-12



### Easy handling

- Reusable, eco-friendly packaging.
- No sharp corners.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Characteristics



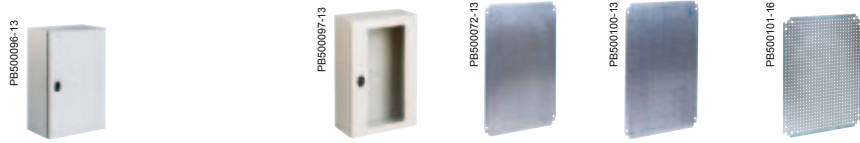
Characteristics	Spacial S3D
	<p>Three steel enclosure definitions are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Enclosure with plain door.</li> <li>■ Enclosure with plain door delivered with a galvanised plain mounting plate, not installed.</li> <li>■ Enclosure with glazed door, 4-mm-thick Securit® glass.</li> </ul> <p><b>Personnel protection</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Earth connection: Spacial S3D steel enclosures are equipped with M6 x 16 earth studs welded in the body and the door for equipotential connection. Earth braid to be ordered separately (see page 301).</li> <li>■ Closing the enclosure: the enclosures are equipped from the height of 600 mm with three locking points with linkage, with a single control point, preventing the enclosures from being left ajar. Locks and inserts, page 66.</li> </ul>
Material	Steel
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IP66 for the single-door enclosures and IP55 for the double-door enclosures, according to IEC 60529</li> </ul>
Mechanical protection rating	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IK10 for the plain-door enclosures, according to IEC 62262</li> <li>■ IK08 for the glazed-door enclosures</li> </ul>
Standards	<p>Compliance with enclosure standards IEC 62208</p> <p>The Spacial S3D wall-mounting enclosures are compliant with the RoHS directive</p>
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ UL, CUL, BV, DNV, GL, ATEX (modified enclosure)</li> <li>■ NEMA type 4, 4X for the single-door enclosures and NEMA type 12, 12K, 13 for the double-door enclosures according to NEMA 250 standard. Information on NEMA &amp; UL classification on pages 536 and 537</li> </ul> <p><b>Nuclear decontamination: RAL 7035 and AFNOR A550 tests available on demand. More information on coating properties on pages 538 and 539</b></p>
Installation	<p>Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion)</p> <p>It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure</p>
Fixing	4 (or 6**) M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds for installing mounting plates and step slides, leaving a space of 10 mm behind them.
Supply	<p><b>Body</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile with double fold. Flat rear</li> <li>■ M6 x 16 earthing screws for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure</li> <li>■ Cable-gland plate with marking for easy drilling and to guarantee the maximum access surface; delivered with the enclosure. This plate is flush with the body of the enclosure (detail and other options on page 70)</li> <li>■ Direct wall-mounting (4 Ø 10 holes for the sealing plugs guaranteeing the IP) or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see page 60)</li> </ul> <p><b>Door</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard</li> <li>■ Polyurethane door gasket</li> <li>■ M6 x 16 earthing screws for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure</li> <li>■ Easily removable and reversible, with 20-mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges*</li> <li>■ Door opening to 180° with optional hinges (page 68)</li> <li>■ For heights from 600 mm, three locking points with linkage, with a single control point. Simple reversal of linkage. Maximum load: 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>■ A handle is delivered which provides 2 functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Operating key</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Tool for loosening the stud protection caps. This handle can be solidly attached to the locking system by means of a captive element</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Perforated rails on the door, with drill holes with a diameter of 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 2 vertical rails from the height of 400 mm</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 2 vertical rails and 2 horizontal rails from the width of 800 mm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

\* From the height of 800 mm.

\*\* 6 studs for widths 1000 and 1200 (see pages 74 and 75).

# Steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Selection guide



Characteristics							Door			Mounting plate		
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	IP	Weight (kg) (2)	Plain		Glazed	Plain	Silkscreened (3)	Microperforated	
H	W	D				With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate				
300	200	150	1	66	3.02	NSYS3D3215P	NSYS3D3215	-	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32	
		250	1	66	3.48	NSYS3D32515P	NSYS3D32515	NSYS3D32515T	NSYMM3025	-	-	
	300	150	1	66	3.90	NSYS3D3315P	NSYS3D3315	NSYS3D3315T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	
		200	1	66	4.50	NSYS3D3320P	NSYS3D3320	NSYS3D3320T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	
	400	150	1	66	4.82	NSYS3D3415P	NSYS3D3415	NSYS3D3415T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	
			200	1	66	5.60	NSYS3D3420P	NSYS3D3420	NSYS3D3420T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43
400	300	150	1	66	4.90	NSYS3D4315P	NSYS3D4315	NSYS3D4315T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	
		200	1	66	5.00	NSYS3D4320P	NSYS3D4320	NSYS3D4320T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	
	400	200	1	66	6.50	NSYS3D4420P	NSYS3D4420	NSYS3D4420T	NSYMM44	NSYMS44	NSYMF44	
			1	66	10.50	NSYS3D4620P	NSYS3D4620	NSYS3D4620T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	
	600	250	1	66	12.00	NSYS3D4625P	NSYS3D4625	NSYS3D4625T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	
			1	66	12.06	NSYS3D5525P	NSYS3D5525	NSYS3D5525T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55	
500	300	200	1	66	7.50	NSYS3D5320P	NSYS3D5320	NSYS3D5320T	NSYMM53	NSYMS53	NSYMF53	
			1	66	9.30	NSYS3D5420P	NSYS3D5420	NSYS3D5420T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	
	400	250	1	66	10.20	NSYS3D5425P	NSYS3D5425	NSYS3D5425T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	
			1	66	11.18	NSYS3D5520P	NSYS3D5520	NSYS3D5520T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55	
	500	250	1	66	12.06	NSYS3D5525P	NSYS3D5525	NSYS3D5525T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55	
			1	66	11.00	NSYS3D6420P	NSYS3D6420	NSYS3D6420T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	
600	400	250	1	66	12.00	NSYS3D6425P	NSYS3D6425	NSYS3D6425T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	
		500	250	1	66	16.20	NSYS3D6525P	NSYS3D6525	NSYS3D6525T	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65
	600	200	1	66	14.00	NSYS3D6620P	NSYS3D6620	NSYS3D6620T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66	
			250	1	66	15.00	NSYS3D6625P	NSYS3D6625	NSYS3D6625T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66
	300	1	66	17.00	NSYS3D6630P	NSYS3D6630	NSYS3D6630T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66		
			66	19.00	NSYS3D6640P	NSYS3D6640	NSYS3D6640T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66		
	800	300	1	66	25.50	NSYS3D6830P	NSYS3D6830	NSYS3D6830T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	
			500	250	1	66	15.00	NSYS3D7525P	NSYS3D7525	NSYS3D7525T	NSYMM75	NSYMS75
	800	600	200	1	66	21.00	NSYS3D8620P	NSYS3D8620	NSYS3D8620T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
				250	1	66	23.00	NSYS3D8625P	NSYS3D8625	NSYS3D8625T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86
		300	1	66	25.00	NSYS3D8630P	NSYS3D8630	NSYS3D8630T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	
				66	29.00	NSYS3D8640P	NSYS3D8640	NSYS3D8640T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	
800		250	1	66	30.00	NSYS3D8825P	NSYS3D8825	NSYS3D8825T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88	
			66	32.00	NSYS3D8830P	NSYS3D8830	NSYS3D8830T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88		
1000		300	1	66	38.00	NSYS3D81030P	NSYS3D81030	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	
			2	55	43.50	NSYS3D81030DP	NSYS3D81030DP	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	
1200		300	2	55	46.00	NSYS3D81230DP	NSYS3D81230DP	-	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128	
			250	1	66	28.00	NSYS3D10625P	NSYS3D10625	NSYS3D10625T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106
1000		600	300	1	66	30.60	NSYS3D10630P	NSYS3D10630	NSYS3D10630T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106
				66	33.00	NSYS3D10640P	NSYS3D10640	NSYS3D10640T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106	
	800	250	1	66	35.00	NSYS3D10825P	NSYS3D10825	NSYS3D10825T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	
			66	38.00	NSYS3D10830P	NSYS3D10830	NSYS3D10830T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108		
	400	1	66	42.00	NSYS3D10840P	NSYS3D10840	NSYS3D10840T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108		
			66	46.00	NSYS3D101030P	NSYS3D101030	NSYS3D101030T	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010		
	300	2	55	46.00	NSYS3D101030DP	NSYS3D101030DP	NSYS3D101030DT	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010		
			55	53.00	NSYS3D101230DP	NSYS3D101230DP	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210		
	400	2	55	60.00	NSYS3D101240DP	NSYS3D101240DP	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210		
			66	37.00	NSYS3D12630P	NSYS3D12630	NSYS3D12630T	NSYMM126	-	NSYMF126		
	600	400	1	66	42.00	NSYS3D12640P	NSYS3D12640	NSYS3D12640T	NSYMM126	-	NSYMF126	
			66	45.00	NSYS3D12830P	NSYS3D12830	NSYS3D12830T	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128		
800	400	1	66	49.00	NSYS3D12840P	NSYS3D12840	NSYS3D12840T	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128		
		66	53.00	NSYS3D121030P	NSYS3D121030	NSYS3D121030T	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210			
300	2	55	54.00	NSYS3D121030DP	NSYS3D121030DP	NSYS3D121030DT	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210			
		55	61.00	NSYS3D121040DP	NSYS3D121040DP	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210			
1200	300	2	55	64.00	NSYS3D121230DP	NSYS3D121230DP	-	NSYMM1212	-	2 x NSYMF126 +		
		2	55	90.00	NSYS3D121240DP	NSYS3D121240DP	-	NSYMM1212	-	2 x NSYMF126 +		
1400	1000	300	2	55	80.00	NSYS3D141030DP	NSYS3D141030DP	-	NSYMM1410	-	-	

(1) For other dimensions, see our application offer.  
(2) Enclosure without mounting plate.  
(3) In inverted use, the marking is inverted.

**Wall-fixing lugs**

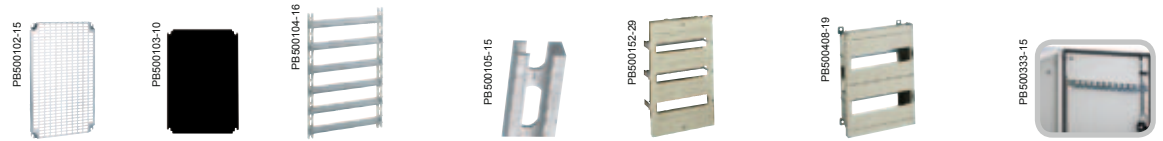
Steel: **NSYAEFPFC**  
 Stainless steel: **NSYAEFPXSC**  
 Page 60

**Reinforcement for heavy loads**

**NSYAEFAHLBSC**  
 Page 60

**Locking accessories**

Page 66



Characteristics			Mounting plate				Modular mounting plate					
Dimensions (mm)			Telequick	Bakelite	DIN rail chassis	Type	Aluminium vertical rails (4)	Modular chassis		No. of modules	Door cross-rails	
H	W	D						DLA Insulated	DLM Steel			
300	200	150	NSYMR32	NSYMB32	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
		250	NSYMR3025	NSYMB3025	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
	300	150	NSYMR33	NSYMB33	NSYMD33	B	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
		200	NSYMR33	NSYMB33	NSYMD33	B	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
400	400	150	NSYMR34	NSYMB43	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
		200	NSYMR34	NSYMB43	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	-	-	-	
	300	150	NSYMR43	NSYMB43	NSYMD43	B	NSYMDVR4	-	NSYDLM24	24	-	
		200	NSYMR43	NSYMB43	NSYMD43	B	NSYMDVR4	NSYDLA24	NSYDLM24	24	-	
400	400	200	NSYMR44	-	-	-	NSYMDVR4	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR4	
		200	NSYMR46	NSYMB64	-	-	NSYMDVR4	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR6	
	600	250	NSYMR46	NSYMB64	-	-	NSYMDVR4	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR6	
		200	NSYMR53	-	-	-	NSYMDVR5	-	-	-	-	
500	400	200	NSYMR54	NSYMB54	NSYMD54	B	NSYMDVR5	NSYDLA48	NSYDLM48	48	NSYTFPCR4	
		250	NSYMR54	NSYMB54	NSYMD54	B	NSYMDVR5	-	NSYDLM48	48	NSYTFPCR4	
	500	200	NSYMR55	-	-	-	NSYMDVR5	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR5	
		250	NSYMR55	-	-	-	NSYMDVR5	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR5	
600	400	200	NSYMR64	NSYMB64	NSYMD64	B	NSYMDVR6	NSYDLA48P	NSYDLM48P	48	NSYTFPCR4	
		250	NSYMR64	NSYMB64	NSYMD64	B	NSYMDVR6	NSYDLA48P	NSYDLM48P	48	NSYTFPCR4	
	500	250	NSYMR65	NSYMB65	-	-	NSYMDVR6	-	-	-	-	
		200	NSYMR66	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	-	NSYDLM84P	84	NSYTFPCR6	
	600	250	250	NSYMR66	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	-	NSYDLM84P	84	NSYTFPCR6
			300	NSYMR66	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	-	NSYDLM84P	84	NSYTFPCR6
		400	250	NSYMR66	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	-	NSYDLM84P	84	NSYTFPCR6
			300	NSYMR68	NSYMB86	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR6	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8
700	500	250	NSYMR75	NSYMB75	NSYMD75	B	NSYMDVR7	NSYDLA66	NSYDLM66	66	NSYTFPCR5	
		200	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112	NSYDLM84	84*	NSYTFPCR6	
	600	250	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112	NSYDLM112	112*	NSYTFPCR6	
		300	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112	NSYDLM112	112*	NSYTFPCR6	
800	400	250	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112	NSYDLM112	112*	NSYTFPCR6	
		300	NSYMR88	-	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8	
	800	250	NSYMR88	-	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8	
		300	NSYMR88	-	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8	
1000	300	300	NSYMR810	NSYMB108	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR10	
		300	NSYMR810	NSYMB108	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	-	
	1200	300	2 x NSYMR86 +	2 x NSYMB86 +	2 x NSYMD86 +	A	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	-	
		300	2 x NSYMR86 +	2 x NSYMB86 +	2 x NSYMD86 +	A	NSYMDVR8	-	-	-	-	
1000	600	250	NSYMR106	NSYMB106	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	NSYDLM168	168**	NSYTFPCR6	
		300	NSYMR106	NSYMB106	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	NSYDLM168	168**	NSYTFPCR6	
		400	NSYMR106	NSYMB106	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	NSYDLM168	168**	NSYTFPCR6	
		250	NSYMR108	NSYMB108	NSYMD108	A	NSYMDVR10	NSYDLA234	NSYDLM240	240	NSYTFPCR8	
	800	300	300	NSYMR108	NSYMB108	NSYMD108	A	NSYMDVR10	NSYDLA234	NSYDLM240	240	NSYTFPCR8
			400	NSYMR108	NSYMB108	NSYMD108	A	NSYMDVR10	NSYDLA234	NSYDLM240	240	NSYTFPCR8
		1000	300	NSYMR1010 (5)	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR10
			300	NSYMR1010 (5)	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	300	NSYMR1012 (5)	NSYMB1210	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	-	-	-
			400	NSYMR1012 (5)	NSYMB1210	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	-	-	-
		600	300	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-
			400	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-
800	300	300	NSYMR128	-	NSYMD128	A	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8	
		400	NSYMR128	-	NSYMD128	A	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR8	
	1000	300	NSYMR1210 (5)	NSYMB1210	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	NSYTFPCR10	
		400	NSYMR1210 (5)	NSYMB1210	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-	
1200	300	300	2 x NSYMR126 +	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-	
		400	2 x NSYMR126 +	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-	
	400	300	2 x NSYMR126 +	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-	
		400	2 x NSYMR126 +	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	-	-	-	
1400	1000	300	NSYMR1410 (5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

+ Order **NSYCRNGSDR** for double mounting of the mounting plates.

(4) Order nuts ref. **NSYAMCSF**. Steel siderail ref. **NSYMDVR12**.

(5) When width ≥ 1000 ref. **NSYEMR** is mandatory (see on page 74).

\* Possible assembling to ref. **NSYDLM84P** or **NSYDLM112**.

\*\* Possible assembling to ref. **NSYDLM168** or **NSYDLM240**.

**Door accessories**

Pages 295 to 297

**Clip-on nuts**

Page 246

**Self-tapping screw**

NSYS13M5HS

Page 247





Characteristics			Composition accessories										
Dimensions (1) (mm)			Full width wall fixing lugs	Lateral plinth****		Plain front plinth (4)****		Support pillar adaptation plate	Support pillar	Floor stand kit for wall-mounting		Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	
H	W	D		100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm			300 mm	400 mm	1400 mm (5)	
300	200	150	NSYAEFPFS3DW20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		250	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	300	150	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP315S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		200	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP32S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	400	150	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP315S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		200	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
400	300	150	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP315S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		200	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP32S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	400	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		600	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	500	300	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP32S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		400	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
600	400	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		250	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	500	250	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		600	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	800	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
700	500	250	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		600	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	800	250	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	1000	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	600	250	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	800	400	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		250	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	1000	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
1200	600	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	800	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	1000	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
1400	600	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	800	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
	1000	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400	
1200	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400		
	400	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400		
1400	1000	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-	
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYS3100SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYS3200SD	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-	

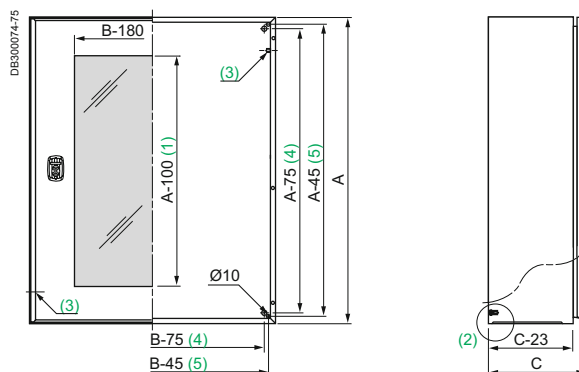
(4) Also available in ventilated version with cable gland for widths of 600 and 800, see page 104.

(5) Available in version 1800 mm: ref. NSYCOCNS1800.

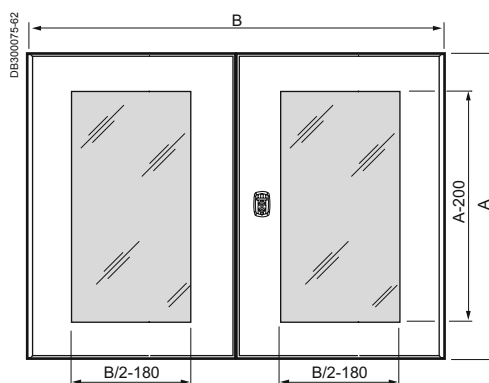
\*\*\* For the double mounting plates, order also ref. NSYSDRSDCR300 (D300) or NSYSDRSDCR400 (D400).

\*\*\*\* To install the plinth to a wall-mounting enclosure, order ref. NSYAPFWM.

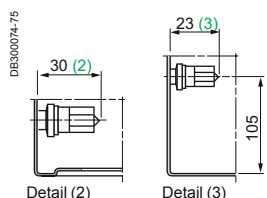
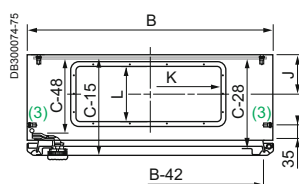
### 1-door enclosure



### 2-door enclosure



Enclosure (mm)		Cable-gland plate**					
Width	Depth	Dim. (mm)	Type	No.	J	K	L
200 - 250	150 - 250	140 x 80	A	1	57	115	55
300 - 400	150	245 x 80	B	1	57	220	55
300	200	245 x 130	C	1	80	220	105
400	200 - 250	345 x 130	D	1	80	320	105
500	200 - 250	445 x 130	E	1	80	420	105
600	200 - 250	545 x 130	F	1	80	520	105
600	300 - 400	495 x 220	G	1	126*	470	195
800	250 - 300 - 400	345 x 130	D	2	95	320	105
1000 - 1200	300 - 400	445 x 130	E	2	95	420	105



- (1) A-200 from the height of 800 mm.
- (2) 4 or 6 (widths 1000 - 1200 mm) M8 x 25 mm backstuds.
- (3) 2 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing studs.
- (4) Stud centre-to-centre distance.
- (5) Centre-to-centre distance of the holes for direct fixing.

\* Except enclosure 1000 x 600 x 400 mm, J = 140 mm.  
 \*\* Cable-gland plate references: page 70.

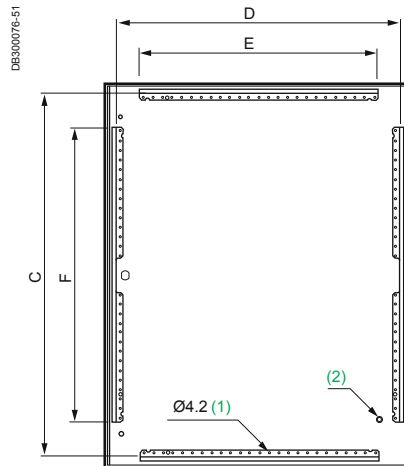
The DXF diagrams can be downloaded from our websites.



### Perforated rails on plain door\*

Enclosure* (mm)		Perforated rails on the door (mm)				Perforated rails on the double door (mm)				Perforated rails on the internal door (mm)			
Height	Width	Vertical		Horizontal		Vertical		Horizontal		Vertical		Horizontal	
		F	D	E	C	F	D	E	C	F	D	E	C
400	300	320	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	400	320	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	320	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500	300	370	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	400	370	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	370	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	400	370	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	370	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	370	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	370	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700	500	470	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
800	600	570	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	570	737	620	749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	570	937	820	749	570	437	320	749	620	437	320	749
	1200	-	-	-	-	570	537	420	749	620	537	420	749
1000	600	770	537	420	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	770	737	620	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	770	937	820	949	770	437	320	949	820	437	320	949
	1200	-	-	-	-	770	537	420	949	820	537	420	949
1200	600	970	537	420	1149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	970	737	620	1149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	970	937	820	1149	970	437	320	1149	1020	437	320	1149
	1200	-	-	-	-	970	537	420	1149	1020	537	420	1149
1400	1000	-	-	-	-	970	437	320	1349	1020	437	320	1349

\* The doors of enclosures with dimensions of less than 800 x 600 mm do not have horizontal cable guides.



\* The glazed doors are equipped with a vertical cable guide, on the hinge side.

- (1) Perforations in steps of 25 mm.
- (2) 1 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing stud.



### Download

Download the configuration sheets and DXF diagrams from [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)  
Send them back to your local Schneider Electric office.  
Take advantage of a shorter delivery time!



### Composition accessories

#### Fixing



Page 60

#### Floor



Page 63

#### Coupling



Page 64

#### Hoisting



Page 65

#### Protection



Page 65

#### Handles



Page 66

#### Locks



Page 66

#### Door accessories



Page 68

#### Cable-gland plates



Page 70

#### Mounting accessories



Page 214

### Cable management

PB502439-65



#### Cable holding

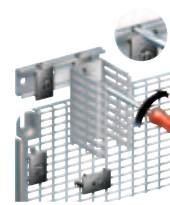
PB500986-40



Page 282

#### Cable ducting

PB500959-22



Page 285

### Thermal management

#### Heaters

PB502050-29



Page 508

#### Ventilation

PB501044-26



Page 460

#### Cooling units

PB502614-15



Page 489

### Others

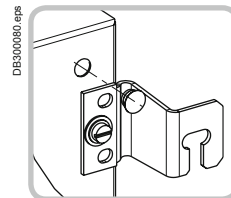
#### Earthing

PB500217-29



Page 300

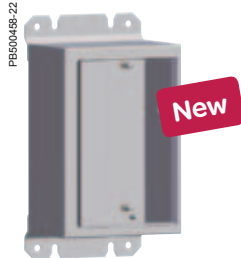
## Fixing



Characteristics	Wall-fixing lugs	Kit for heavy loads	Wall-fixing lugs with wall-enclosure separation	
	Set of 4 wall-fixing lugs. Mounted directly on the rear of the enclosure, either in horizontal or vertical position. Two types of position, for a wall-enclosure separation of 10 mm. Do not use for dynamic loads.	Kit made up of 2 reinforcement pieces. To be mounted before installing the mounting plate in top position with the standard lugs (to be ordered separately).	Batch of 4 wall-fixing lugs. Separation of 40 mm from the wall at the rear of the enclosure. Need to drill a hole to prevent rotation.	
Material	Steel   AISI 304 stainless-steel   Steel	Steel	Steel	
Maximum load	250 kg	400 kg	100 kg	
Supply	Supplied with fixing screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets	4 fixing brackets + covers	-	
<b>References</b>				
	<b>NSYAEFPFSC</b>   <b>NSYAEFPFXSC</b>	<b>NSYAEFPFSC2*</b>	<b>NSYAEFAHLBSC</b>	<b>NSYAEPPF40SC</b>
	<p>Installation from the outside.</p> <p><b>Fixing centre-to-centre distance with lugs (M8 screw)</b></p> <p>A: Enclosure height B: Enclosure width</p> <p>Vertical position.      Horizontal position.</p>			

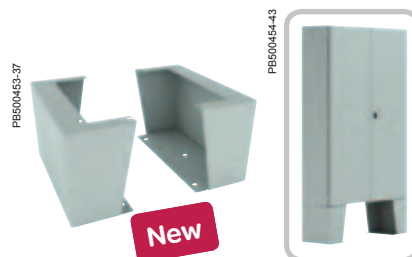
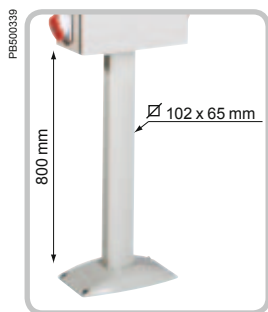
You will find the weights of the Spacial S3D enclosures without mounting plate in the selection guide on page 52.  
\* Available in 2015.

## Fixing



Characteristics	Full-width wall fixing lugs	Post-fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure	
	Kit made of 2 parts (top and bottom). Screwed from the inside.	For indoor installations on posts with a maximum circumference of 675 mm (minimum diameter 150 mm and maximum diameter 215 mm). Rail fixed to the inserts in the rear of the enclosure with 8-mm screws. They allow the mounting of protection canopies.	
Material	Passivated zinc-coated steel	Galvanised steel	
Maximum load	350 kg	100 kg	
Width (mm)	References	A (mm)	References
200	NSYAEFPFS3DW20	-	-
300	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	295	NSYSFPSC30
400	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	395	NSYSFPSC40
500	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	495	NSYSFPSC50
600	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	595	NSYSFPSC60
800	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	795	NSYSFPSC80
1000	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	-	-
1200	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	-	-
	<p>A: Width of enclosure</p>	 	

## Fixing



Characteristics	Support pillar	Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	Floor Stand Kit for wall-mounting enclosure																																		
	The support pillar is fixed directly to the bottom face of the Spacial steel enclosure by means of an adapter plate. The latter, to be ordered in addition to the pillar, replaces the cable-gland plate. Overall height of the support foot: 800 mm. Mounting possible on all enclosures with dimensions up to 600 x 400 x 250 mm (except 200 x 200 x 150 and 250 x 200 x 150 enclosures).	The support bracket for Spacial S3D steel enclosures is used when the enclosure cannot be hung from a wall or a post. Suitable for outdoor use. Compatible with other enclosure ranges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ S3X (stainless-steel),</li> <li>■ S3HF (EMC),</li> <li>■ Thalassa (polyester).</li> </ul> Maximum enclosure dimensions: 1000 x 800 x 300 mm. Floor attachment by standard M12 fastenings.	Set of 2 feet, elevating wall-mounting enclosures. Cut-outs needed on enclosure – drilling template provided with the kit.																																		
Material	Extruded aluminium	Steel	Steel																																		
Finish	Polyester powder	Painted	Polyester powder																																		
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey																																		
Thickness	-	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sides: 25/10° mm</li> <li>■ Base: 30/10° mm</li> </ul>																																		
Maximum load	-	120 kg	250 kg																																		
Supply	-	-	2 platform feet (right and left) and fixing elements																																		
Height (mm)	Reference	References	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Enclosure depth</th> <th colspan="2">Foot height</th> <th rowspan="2">References</th> </tr> <tr> <th>mm</th> <th>Inches</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>800</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1400</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1800</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>300* 12 300 12 NSYWWMK33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>400** 16 300 12 NSYWWMK43</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>300* 12 450 18 NSYWWMK34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>400** 16 450 18 NSYWWMK44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Enclosure depth	Foot height		References	mm	Inches	800	-	-	-	1400	-	-	-	1800	-	-	-	-	-	-	300* 12 300 12 NSYWWMK33	-	-	-	400** 16 300 12 NSYWWMK43	-	-	-	300* 12 450 18 NSYWWMK34	-	-	-	400** 16 450 18 NSYWWMK44
Enclosure depth	Foot height		References																																		
	mm	Inches																																			
800	-	-	-																																		
1400	-	-	-																																		
1800	-	-	-																																		
-	-	-	300* 12 300 12 NSYWWMK33																																		
-	-	-	400** 16 300 12 NSYWWMK43																																		
-	-	-	300* 12 450 18 NSYWWMK34																																		
-	-	-	400** 16 450 18 NSYWWMK44																																		
			<p>* When enclosures are equipped with a cable gland plate, it only fits with enclosures of width 800, 1000 &amp; 1200 mm, except model H 600 x W 800 x D 300 mm.</p> <p>** When enclosures are equipped with a cable gland plate, it does not fit with enclosures of width 600 mm.</p> <p>Compatible with Spacial S3D &amp; S3DC enclosures.</p>																																		
	<p><b>Support pillar adaptation plate</b></p> <p><b>Description:</b> plate for fixing the support pillar on the enclosure. This plate replaces the cable-gland plate delivered with the enclosure.</p> <p><b>Material:</b> steel</p> <p><b>Finish:</b> polyester powder</p> <p><b>Colour:</b> RAL 7035 grey</p>																																				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For enclosure (mm)</th> <th>References</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Width</th> <th>Depth</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>300-400</td> <td>150</td> <td>NSYAEFP315S3D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>300</td> <td>200</td> <td>NSYAEFP32S3D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>400</td> <td>200-250</td> <td>NSYAEFP42S3D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	For enclosure (mm)		References	Width	Depth		300-400	150	NSYAEFP315S3D	300	200	NSYAEFP32S3D	400	200-250	NSYAEFP42S3D																					
For enclosure (mm)		References																																			
Width	Depth																																				
300-400	150	NSYAEFP315S3D																																			
300	200	NSYAEFP32S3D																																			
400	200-250	NSYAEFP42S3D																																			

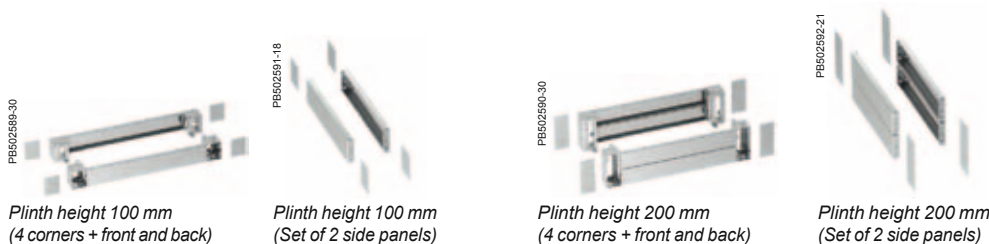
### Floor

For more information, see page 100.



Characteristics	Front and rear plinth	Plinth side panels
	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.
Material	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10° mm	Folded sheet steel
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP30	IP30
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10
Installation	It is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. <b>NSYAPFWM</b> ) composed by fixing hardware and drilling jig	
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>

References					
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm
600	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	-	-
800	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-
1000	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-
1200	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	-	-
-	300	-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD
-	400	-	-	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD



Characteristics		Stainless-steel plinths								
Material		Stainless-steel, AISI 304L				Stainless-steel, AISI 316L				
Finish		Scotch-Brite® brushing, to guarantee the durability in application where the contact with the floor increase the risk of corrosion								
Installation		It is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. <b>NSYAPFXWM</b> ) composed by fixing hardware and drilling jig								
External dimensions (mm)			Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm		Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)
800	800	300	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX3200H
1000	800	300	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX3200H
	1000	300	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPSX3200H
1200	800	300	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX3200H
	1000	300	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPSX3200H

### Coupling

PB500335-42



Installation example.

PB500336-34



Version without cable entry.

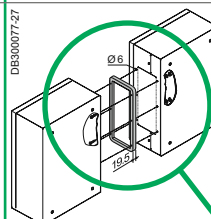
PB500337-26



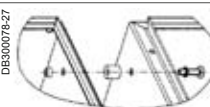
Version with cable entry.

Characteristics	Coupling of Spacial steel enclosures
	Available in 2 versions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coupling version without cable entry.</li> <li>■ Version with coupling frame allowing the entry of cables.</li> <li>■ Separation of 17 mm between 2 coupled enclosures, allowing full opening of the doors.</li> </ul> Allows lateral coupling of 2 enclosures. These frames allow the door to open to 120°.
Material	Polyester charged with fibreglass, self-extinguishing
Ingress protection rating	IP66
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Kit made up of 4 spacers and their fixings</li> <li>■ Mounting by screws, included</li> </ul>
References	
Batch of 4 coupling spacers	<b>NSYAEUBUSC</b>
Coupling frame, 435 x 185 mm	<b>NSYAEUBU41SC</b>
Coupling frame, 635 x 185 mm	<b>NSYAEUBU61SC</b>

DB300077-27

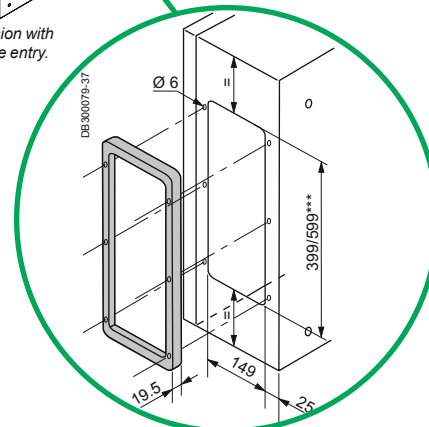


DB300076-27



Version without cable entry.

Version with cable entry.





### Hoisting

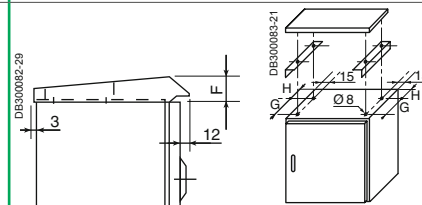


Characteristics		Eyebolts
		Set of two M8 eyebolts. They are fixed directly to the body of the floor-standing enclosure. Cannot be installed with the canopy in place or if it is planned to put one.
Material	Zinc-coated moulded steel	
Maximum load	210 kg per enclosure when slinging at 60°	
Supply	Reinforcing brackets attached to the rings (these brackets also act as a drilling template)	
Reference		
Batch of 2 M8 eyebolts	<b>NSYAELYTCR8</b>	

### Protection



Characteristics		Protection canopy			
		Direct fixing to the body of the enclosure by 4 M6 screws. To be used for all outdoor installations.			
Material	Sheet steel				
Finish	Painted galvanised steel, structured finish				
Colour	RAL 7035 grey				
Supply	Delivered with the fixings required for installation				
Depth (mm)	Width (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	References
150	200	36	75	23	<b>NSYTJ2015</b>
	250	36	75	23	<b>NSYTJ2515</b>
	300	36	75	23	<b>NSYTJ3015</b>
	400	36	75	23	<b>NSYTJ4015</b>
	500	36	75	23	<b>NSYTJ5015</b>
200	500	36	130	23	<b>NSYTJ5020</b>
	600	36	130	23	<b>NSYTJ6020</b>
	250	36	130	23	<b>NSYTJ2520</b>
	300	36	130	23	<b>NSYTJ3020</b>
	400	36	130	23	<b>NSYTJ4020</b>
	800	36	130	23	<b>NSYTJ8020</b>
250	400	42	150	48	<b>NSYTJ4025</b>
	500	42	150	48	<b>NSYTJ5025</b>
	600	42	150	48	<b>NSYTJ6025</b>
	800	42	150	48	<b>NSYTJ8025</b>
300	600	42	200	48	<b>NSYTJ6030</b>
	800	42	200	48	<b>NSYTJ8030</b>
	1000	42	200	48	<b>NSYTJ10030</b>
	1200	42	200	48	<b>NSYTJ12030</b>
400	600	42	300	48	<b>NSYTJ6040</b>
	800	42	300	48	<b>NSYTJ8040</b>
	1000	42	300	48	<b>NSYTJ10040</b>
	1200	42	300	48	<b>NSYTJ12040</b>

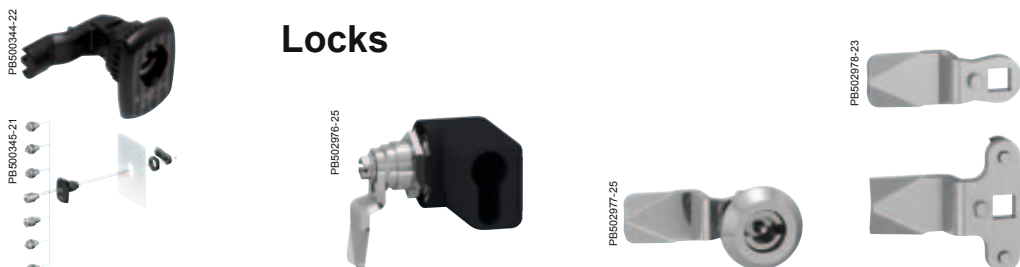


## Handles



Characteristics	Standard handle	Standard handles with keys	Handle lock operated using screwdriver insert
	<p>Operating handle delivered with the enclosure.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It can be attached to the locking system by means of a fixing element.</li> <li>It can also be used to loosen the caps protecting the studs when painting.</li> </ul>	<p>Attractive and ergonomic bi-material handle.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Large range of barrels covering all the most common needs.</li> <li>Standard cam (see diagram above).</li> <li>The installation of the standard handle does not require the escutcheon to be removed.</li> </ul>	-
Supply	-	Delivered with 2 keys	-
<b>References</b>			
-	-	-	NSYTSMLS3D
1242	-	NSYAEDL1242S3D	-
405	-	NSYAEDL405S3D	-
421	-	NSYAEDL421S3D	-
455	-	NSYAEDL455S3D	-
2331A	-	NSYAEDL2331S3D	-
2433A	-	NSYAEDL2433S3D	-
3113A	-	NSYAEDL3113S3D	-
3524E	-	NSYAEDL3524S3D	-
3131A	-	NSYAEDL3131AS3D <b>New</b>	-
610	-	NSYAEDL610S3D <b>New</b>	-

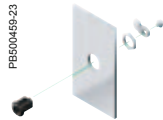
## Locks



Characteristics	Standard locks	Barrel DIN kit	Double bar 3 mm metal lock	Metal cam kit 1 point and 3 points
	<p>Spacial S3D wall-mounting enclosures are supplied with a 3 mm double-bar lock as standard.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spare lock: order ref. <b>NSYAEDLS3DRL</b> (escutcheon + cam + washer).</li> <li>Large range of standardised inserts covering all the most common needs.</li> <li>Installation and removal with a single screw.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mounting of half-cylinder according to DIN 18252 (EN1303) brass nickel plated with 2 keys. Cam can be turned every 45°.</li> <li>Easy mounting instead of standard lock.</li> </ul>	<p>Easy mounting instead of standard lock.</p>	<p>To adapt other locks.</p>
Material	-	Polyamide GF	Zamack	Zinc-coated metal
Mechanical protection rating	-	IP66	-	-
Supply	Delivered with 1 plastic key	Delivered with metal cam 1 point and metal cam 3 points	Delivered with metal cam 1 point and metal cam 3 points	-
<b>References</b>				
-	-	NSYAEDDINS3D*	NSYAEDLB3MS3D*	NSYAEDLMETS3D*
6 mm square	NSYAEDLS6S3D			
7 mm square	NSYAEDLS7S3D			
8 mm square	NSYAEDLS8S3D			
3 mm double bar	NSYAEDLB3S3D			
5 mm double bar	NSYAEDLB5S3D			
CNOMO 6.5 mm triangular	NSYAEDLT6S3D			
8 mm triangular	NSYAEDLT8S3D			

\* Available from June 2015.

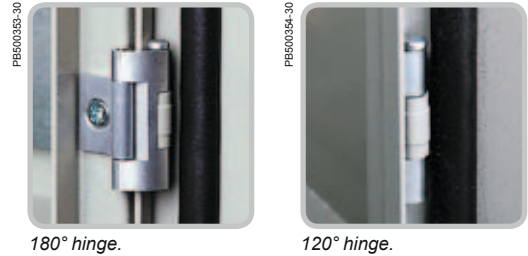
### Locks



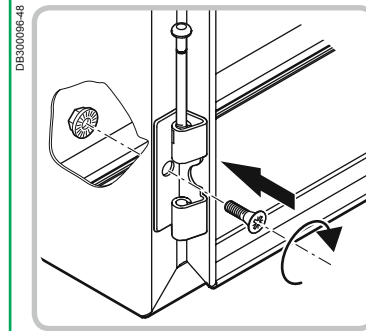
Characteristics	Other lock with screwdriver insert and metal latch	Padlock	Other locks with keys	"Push-close" locking system
	-	Easy mounting instead of the standard lock.	Easy mounting instead of the standard lock.	<p>The Spacial S3D enclosures can be transformed into push-close enclosures.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The push-close enclosure is used in various applications and fully meets the security demands of the market.</li> <li>■ Locking system with a 6.5-mm push-close system in accordance with CNOMO standards.</li> <li>■ This system allows the door to be closed and locked by simply pushing it.</li> <li>■ System made up of a lock and a closure plate.</li> <li>■ It is only installed on enclosures with 1 locking point (H &lt; 600 mm).</li> <li>■ Other dimensions: contact us.</li> </ul>
Material	-	Zamack	-	-
Mechanical protection rating	-	-	-	IP55
Supply	-	Delivered with 3 mm double-bar metal key	Metal cam supplied	-
References				
	<b>NSYAEDLSDS3D</b>	<b>Padlockable (1)</b> <b>NSYAEDLPADS3D</b>	-	<b>NSYAEDLPSS3D</b>
EDF 900	-	-	<b>NSYAEDLEDF9S3D</b>	-
EDF 1300	-	-	<b>NSYAEDLEDF13S3D</b>	-
EDF 1400	-	-	<b>NSYAEDLEDF14S3D</b>	-

(1) Diameter 8 mm.

### Door accessories



Characteristics	Door hinges
	Captive pin, indexed by a spring.
Material	Zamack body for ref. <b>NSYAEDH180S3D</b> , treated sheet-steel body for ref. <b>NSYAEDH120S3D</b> , aluminium pin
Maximum load	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ For the 180° hinge, the maximum admissible load on the door is 20 kg/m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>■ For the 120° hinge, the maximum admissible load on the door is 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>
Supply	Batch of 1 hinge, delivered with fixings
Models	References
180° hinge for S3D enclosure	<b>NSYAEDH180S3D</b>
Standard 120° hinge for S3D	<b>NSYAEDH120S3D</b>



	Door switch	Door retainer	
		Steel	Polyamide
See page	295	297	297
Supply	1	1	1
References		<b>NSYINLCRN</b>	<b>NSYAEDRSCST</b> / <b>NSYAEDRS3DPA6</b>

### Door accessories



Characteristics	Internal door
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Locking with 3-mm double-bar lock.</li> <li>■ The internal door can be installed directly on the front face of the enclosure or on the step slides (not supplied as standard).</li> <li>■ To mount an inner door and a mounting plate at the same time on the step slides is possible as standard.</li> <li>■ Incompatible with the installation of the door stop and door switch. For further details, please consult us.</li> </ul>
Material	Sheet-steel
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Maximum load	30 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (mm)	References
H 400 x W 300	<b>NSYPIN43</b>
H 500 x W 400	<b>NSYPIN54</b>
H 600 x W 400	<b>NSYPIN64</b>
H 700 x W 500	<b>NSYPIN75</b>
H 800 x W 600	<b>NSYPIN86*</b>
H 1000 x W 600	<b>NSYPIN106*</b>
H 1000 x W 800	<b>NSYPIN108*</b>
H 1200 x W 600	<b>NSYPIN126</b>
H 1200 x W 800	<b>NSYPIN128*</b>
	<p><i>Installation on the front of the enclosure (A) or installation on step slides (B).</i></p>

\* Equipped with welded vertical profiles in order to facilitate cable management.

(1) Dimension resulting from installation on step slides: B-83 mm.

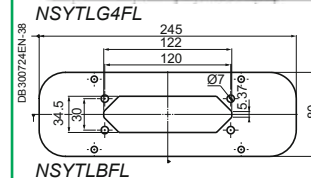
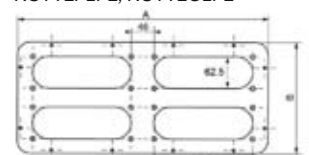
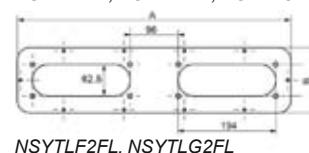
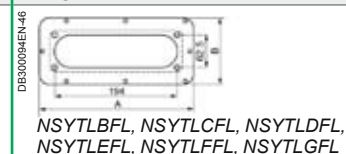
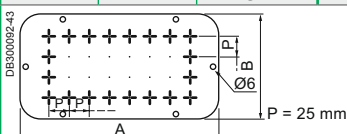
Dimension resulting from direct installation (without step slides): B-91 mm.

## Cable-gland plates



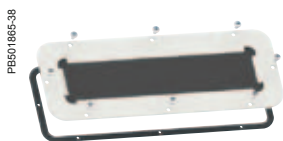
Characteristics	Standard cable-gland plate	Aluminium cable-gland plate	Cable-gland plates with FL type cut-out for cable-gland membranes
	Plate delivered as standard with the Spacial S3D universal enclosure. Surface with markings in steps of 25 mm, to facilitate drilling.	Suitable for non-magnetic applications.	Mounting instead of the Spacial S3D plate. Cut-outs for installation of membranes type FL 21 (1), page 279.
Material	Steel	Brushed-finish aluminium	Steel, structured finish RAL 7035
Thickness	15/10 <sup>e</sup> mm	30/10 <sup>e</sup> mm	-
Ingress protection rating	-	-	-
Certifications	-	-	-
Fixing	Fixing by 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 screws, according to the model	Fixing by 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 screws, according to the model	Fixing by 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 screws, according to the model
Other characteristics	-	-	-
Supply	-	-	-

For wall-mounting enclosures (mm)		Type	Plate dimensions (mm)		References					
Width	Depth		Width (A)	Depth (B)	No. of Ø 6 holes	No. of markings		No. of Ø 6 holes		
200-250	150	A	140	80	4	8	NSYTLA	4	NSYTLAU	NSYTLAFL (4)
300-400	150	B	245	80	4	16	NSYTLB	4	NSYTLBU	NSYTLBFL (3)
300	200	C	245	130	6	32	NSYTLC	6	NSYTLCU	NSYTL CFL
400	200-250	D	345	130	8	48	NSYTLD	8	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL
500	200-250	E	445	130	9	64	NSYTLE	9	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL
600	200-250	F	545	130	10	80	NSYTLF	10	NSYTLFU	NSYTLFFL
										NSYTLF2FL (2)
300-400	G		495	220	12	126	NSYTLG	12	NSYTLGU	NSYTLGFL
										NSYTLG2FL
										NSYTLG4FL (2)
800	250-300-400	D*	345	130	-	-	2 x NSYTLD	-	2 x NSYTLDU	2 x NSYTLDFL
1000-1200	300-400	E*	445	130	-	-	2 x NSYTLE	-	2 x NSYTLEU	2 x NSYTLEFL



\* Enclosure with 2 cable-gland plates. - (1) Cut-out FL13 for depth 150 mm; and cut-out FL21 for other depths.  
 (2) With 2 FL21 cut-outs: ref. NSYTLG2FL; with 4 FL21 cut-outs: ref. NSYTLG4FL. - (3) NSYTLBFL with FL13 cut-out.  
 (4) NSYTLAFL cannot be mounted on enclosure width 200 and depth 150.

## Cable-gland plates



### FlexiCable cable entries

FlexiCable is an innovative cable-gland plate for simple and fast cable entrance. There is no need to drill holes: the creation of the cable entrances takes a few seconds.

- **Installation possibilities:** replaces cable-gland plate (S3D) or directly on enclosure.
- **Cable diameter:** up to 26 mm.

IP55

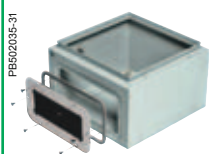
- Fire resistant 650°C following IEC 60695-2-11
- Tested on short-circuit effect 250 A, 25 kA following IEC 61439-1

Exists in 5 sizes matching 46 sizes (132 models) of Spacial S3D steel wall-mounting enclosures

- 1 metallic frame with pre-mounted membrane
- 1 gasket
- Hardware

### Effective cable entrance dimensions (mm)

-	-
-	-
178 x 63	NSYTLCEME
278 x 63	NSYTLDEME
378 x 63	NSYTLCEME
478 x 63	NSYTLFME
428 x 153	NSYTLGME
-	2 x NSYTLDEME
-	2 x NSYTLCEME



Mount FlexiCable on your S3D enclosure.



Create a hole with a screw driver.



Push the cable through FlexiCable and finish-off your installation.

### FlexiCable repair kit



To fill-in unused holes.

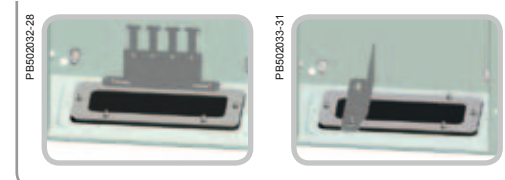
Reference  
NSYTLREP

### Cable management solutions for Flexicable plate

Cable-guide to be mounted directly on Flexicable plate

Description	Supply	Reference
Cable-guide for Flexicable plate	1	NSYEDCME

### Example of mounting

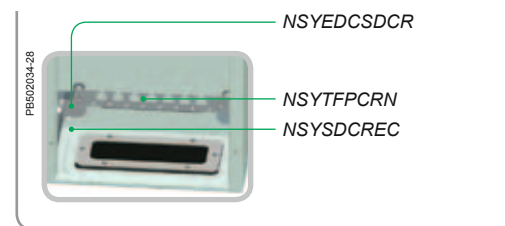


### Cable-guide to be mounted on adjustable step slides

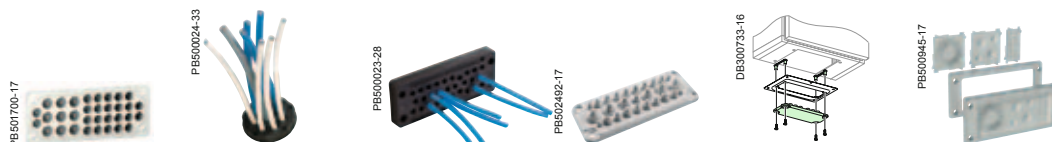
- To be mounted on adjustable step slides NSYSDCREC or NSYSDCR.
- Direct mounting of cable guides NSYTFPCRN on bracket.

Description	Supply	References
Bracket for adjustable step slide	2	NSYEDCSDCR
Adjustable step slide, depth 200 mm	2	NSYSDCREC200
depth 250 mm	2	NSYSDCREC250
depth 300 mm	2	NSYSDCREC300
depth 400 mm	2	NSYSDCREC400
Cable-guide for wall-mounting enclosure, door width 400 mm	2	NSYTFPCRN4
500 mm	2	NSYTFPCRN5
600 mm	2	NSYTFPCRN6
800 mm	2	NSYTFPCRN8
1000 mm	2	NSYTFPCRN10

### Example of mounting



### Cable entries overview



Characteristics	Multi-A	Multi-C	Multi-R	Multi-T	Prisma	Multi-F
	FL13 & FL21 type membranes.	Circular connector-free entries.	Rectangular connector-free entries.	FL21-type membranes.	FL21 or rectangular.	FL13 & FL21 pre-configured flanges.
Cable entry material	Combined	Soft membrane cable entries				
Cable glands to be fitted	Optional: specific cable clamp ref. <b>NSYAECPLACA●●</b> to be used	No	No	No	No	No
Installation possibilities	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On modified cable gland plate or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate with special cut-out or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
Flexibility of the installation	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
Reversibility	Medium	Full	Full	Medium	Medium	Medium
Ingress protection rating	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP55	IP65
Cable retention	High with cable clamp, (upto 18 daN)	Medium	Medium	Low	Low	Low
Cable diameter (mm)	From 13 to 30	From 3 to 15.9	From 4.3 to 15.9	From 6 to 60	From 7 to 72	From 16 to 50
Cable Installation time	Medium	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	++	++	++	++	++	++
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	FL13 and FL21	Ø 50.5 Ø 63.5	112 x 36	FL21	FL21	From 134 x 52 to 214 x 90
External dimensions (mm)	216 x 84	Ø 58 to 71	146 x 14 x 58	216 x 84	216 x 84	From 134 x 52 to 214 x 90
Certificates	-	UL94-V0	UL94-V0	UL94-V0	-	UL94-HB
Flame resistance	750°C	650°C	650°C	650°C	-	-
<b>References*</b>	<b>NSYAECPLA7</b> <b>NSYAECPLA10</b> <b>NSYAECPLA25</b> <b>NSYAECPLA33</b>	<b>NSYTSAM504SE</b> <b>NSYTSAM508SE</b> <b>NSYTSAM638SE</b> <b>NSYTSAM6313SE</b>	<b>NSY TSA2414SE</b> <b>NSY TSA2417SE</b> <b>NSY TSA2422SE</b> <b>NSY TSA2423SE</b> <b>NSY TSA2429SE</b>	<b>NSYAECPLBP**</b> <b>NSYAECPLT7</b> <b>NSYAECPLT25</b> <b>NSYAECPLT35</b>	<b>08881</b> <b>08892</b> <b>08895</b> <b>08897</b> <b>08898</b> <b>08899</b>	<b>NSYAECPKFL11</b> <b>NSYAECPKFL7A</b> <b>NSYAECPKFL7B</b> <b>NSYAECPKFL10</b>

\* For details, type the reference in the search engine of [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com).

\*\* Metallic plate.



## Cable entries overview



Multi-CR	Multi-H	Simple-1	Simple-2	Simple-3	Simple-4	Simple-5
Cable entries with dies for cables equipped with connectors.	FL21 insulated flange with ISO knockouts.	Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10 <sup>e</sup> - 32/10 <sup>e</sup> mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10 <sup>e</sup> - 32/10 <sup>e</sup> mm.	Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10 <sup>e</sup> - 40/10 <sup>e</sup> mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for PG tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10 <sup>e</sup> - 15/10 <sup>e</sup> mm.	ISO cable gland.
Hard plastic		Soft membrane		Combined		
Yes, cable die NSYDCE●●● and NSYDCE●●●● (page 277)	Yes	Not applicable				
On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure				
Low	Low	Low				
Medium	Medium	Medium				
IP54	IP65	IP55	IP55	IP67	IP55	IP68
High (with fastener)	High (with cable clamp)	Low	Low	Medium	Low	High
From 3 to 31	From 12 to 25	From 20 to 40	From 18 to 87	From 12 to 50	From 16 to 44	From 12 to 40
Slow	Slow	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Slow
++	++	+	+	+	+	+
Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
36 x 112	FL21	Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter				
146 x 58	215 x 85	-	From Ø 25 to 98	-	From Ø 25 to 52	From Ø 15 to 46
-	UL94-V1	-	-	-	-	-
650°C	750°C	750°C	-	750°C	-	750°C
NSYCEJD NSYCEJD3 NSYCEJD5 NSYCEJD7 NSYCEJD9 NSYCEJD11 NSYCEJD13 NSYCEJD16 NSYCEJD18 NSYCEJD20 NSYCEJD22 NSYCEJD24 NSYCEJD26 NSYCEJD28 NSYCEJD30	NSYSAKFL	ISM71071 ISM71072 ISM71073 ISM71074  IMT36172 IMT36173	NSYECPC3 NSYECPC5 NSYECPC6 NSYECPC9 NSYECPC15	IMT36179 IMT36180 IMT36181 IMT36182 IMT36183 IMT36184 IMT36185	NSYEC1 NSYEC2 NSYEC3 NSYEC4 NSYEC5 NSYEC6 NSYEC7	ISM71501 ISM71502 ISM71503 ISM71504 ISM71505 ISM71506

PB500386-34

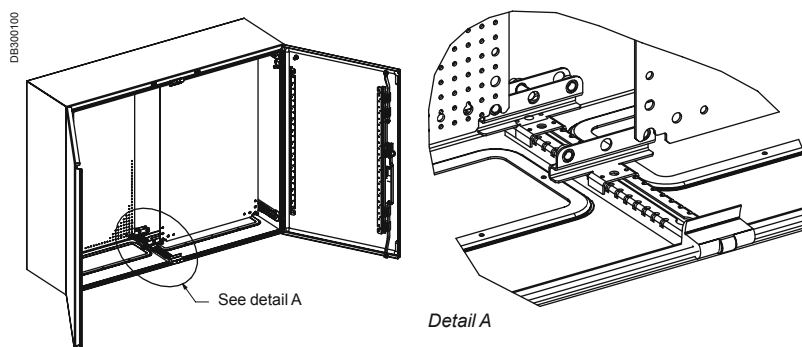
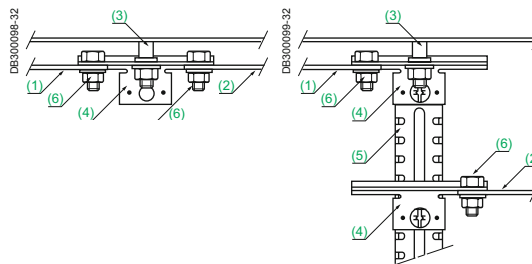


- (1) Left mounting plate.
- (2) Right mounting plate.
- (3) Central backstud.
- (4) Bracket ref. **NSYCRNGSDR** with 2 M8 x 20 mm screws.
- (5) Step slide ref. **NSYDRSDCR300** (depth 300), **NSYDRSDCR400** (depth 400).
- (6) M8 x 20 mm screw.

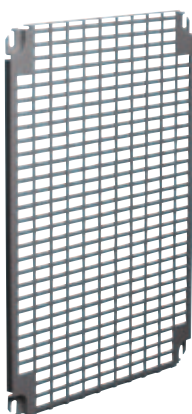
### Installation of 2 mounting plates in the enclosures with width of 1000 or 1200 mm and depth of 300 or 400 mm

Step slides, page 218.

- 1** - On the 6 backstuds
- 2** - Two offset mounting plates with depthwise adjustment



PB500387-34

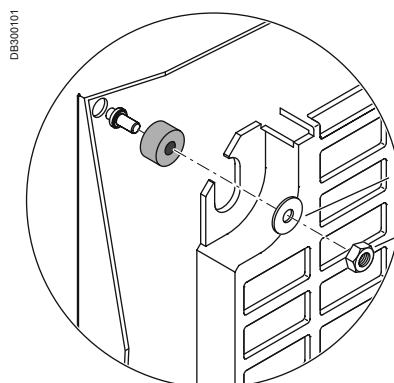


### Installation of Telequick mounting plates

Spacers for raising the mounting plate in the enclosures equipped with 6 studs.

#### Reference

**NSYEMR**



PB500388-54

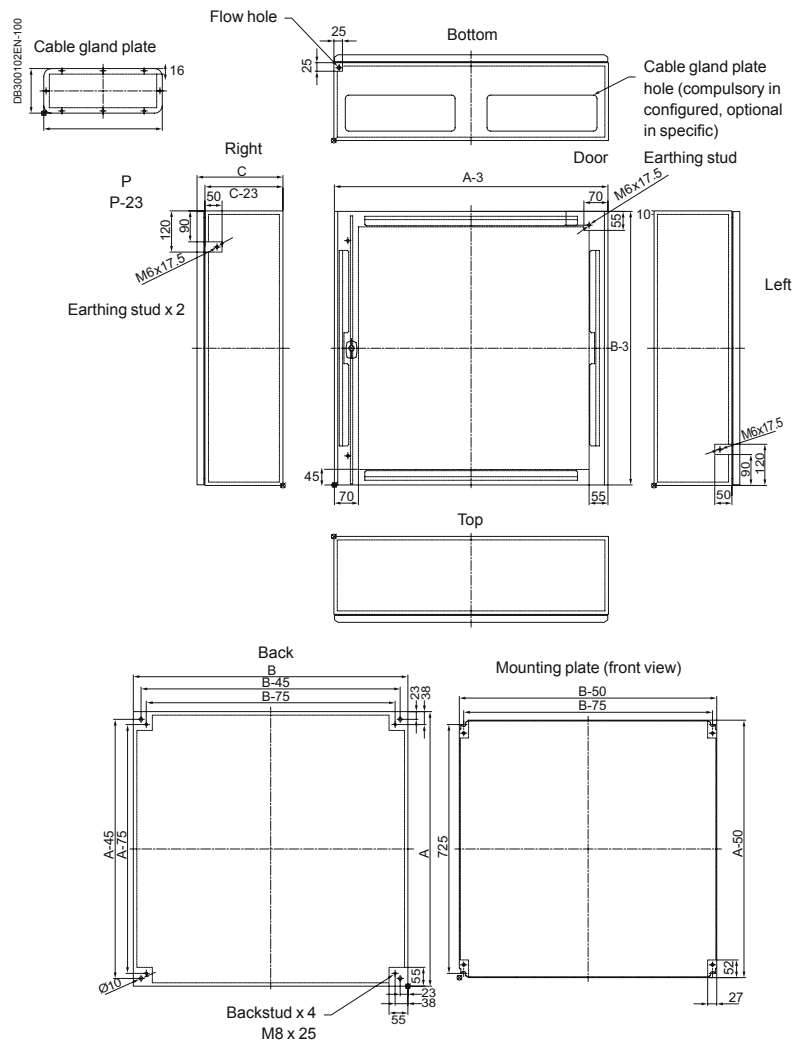


### Acceptable loads on the mounting plates, bases and doors

Spacial 3D wall-mounting enclosures					References
Acceptable loads (kg)					
On plain mounting plates	On base	On door (1)	On vertical lug	On horizontal lug	
60	135	50	350	190	NSYS3D3215 to NSYS3D5320
90	135	50	350	190	NSYS3D5420 to NSYS3D6425
135	135	50	350	190	NSYS3D6620 to NSYS3D8630
150	135	50	350	190	NSYS3D10625 to NSYS3D10830
180	135	50	350	190	NSYS3D101030D to NSYS3D141030D

(1) On a sheet door with a thickness of 20/10° mm: 60 kg of maximum acceptable load (please consult us).

### Areas without cut-outs



For 800, 1000 and 1200-mm widths, 2 cable-gland plates: see previous page.

Vertical cable guides from 400-mm height.  
Horizontal cable guides from 800-mm width.

Download our DXF diagrams from our websites.

PB500311-51



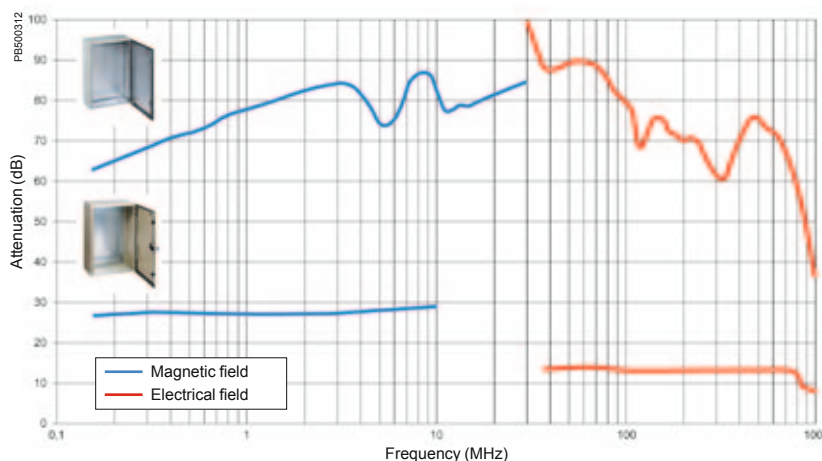
### EMC protection

Standard Spacial S3D enclosures are tested against electromagnetic disruptions. Since the enclosure is tested empty, it is advisable to rerun the tests with the enclosure completely equipped in its final configuration.

Earth braids to be ordered separately, see page 301.

Another solution and information on electromagnetic compatibility: Spacial S3HF enclosure, page 390.

### Attenuation curve of the Spacial S3D compared with the Spacial S3HF



PB501004-18



Frequency: 3 - 13.2 Hz  
 Amplitude: 1 mm/sec below 22 Hz  
 Frequency: 3 - 100 Hz  
 Acceleration: 0.7 g above 30 Hz

### Vibration constraints

Specific construction of the Spacial S3D - Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). The rear is flat without added parts - this allows it to comply with certain vibration constraints.

The tests were conducted according to the "rules for ships" by "Det Norske Veritas". Enclosures labelled "DNV" have undergone these tests and obtained classification "A". Since the enclosure is tested empty, it is advisable to rerun the tests with the enclosure completely equipped in its final configuration.

PB501005-16



### ATEX compliance

The Spacial S3D enclosure (with adaptation) is certified ATEX by the LCIE. Spacial S3DEX enclosure, page 400 consult us.

### Environnemental consideration

Compliance with RoHS standard.



# Steel floor-standing enclosures

PBE500067-39



### **Spacial SM-SF Steel floor-standing enclosures 80**

Introduction	80
Characteristics	82
Dimensions	84
Selection guide	86
Specific accessories overview	92
Common accessories overview	94
Accessories	96

PBE500205-22



### **Associated applicative offers**

<b>SFP</b> Prisma application	304
<b>SFHD</b> Floor-standing Heavy Duty enclosures	332
<b>SF 5G, SFP 5G</b> Seismic and nuclear enclosures	346
Electronic application	370
<b>SMHF</b> Electromagnetic compatibility	391
<b>SFHF</b> Electromagnetic compatibility	391
Compartmentalised application	442
Automobile application	448

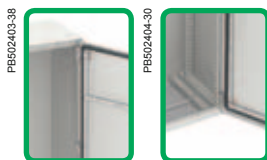
**SM**

> Multi-purpose **IP55 compact steel enclosure** for fast and simple solutions.



**Robust**

- Body made as a single piece with welded rear panel.
- Front part forming a rigid frame with welded corners.



**Practical**

- Door rails, which can be height-adjustable and used for fixing cables.
- The adaptation profile installed in the front of the enclosure and the universal 40-mm cross rail (1 row) in the rear provide the same fixing points as the modular enclosure.



**Protection**

- IP guaranteed by the rigidity of the enclosure, the expanded-polyurethane sealing gasket of the enclosure and the subsequent welding.
- Double-door enclosures with inner lock on the left door.



**Comfort**

- Handle with sturdy design for easily activating the locking system, allowing the installation of any shape insert and any cylindrical combination key.
- Easily interchangeable insert with one click.

**This range can be configured according to your needs**

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)



➤ Multi-purpose **IP55 modular steel enclosure**.

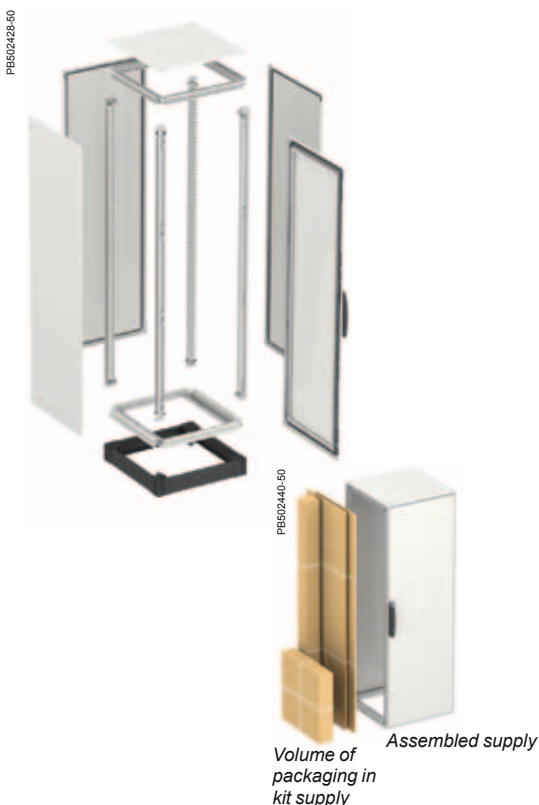
**SF**

Adapts to all your needs.  
Assembled delivery for a ready-to-use solution.



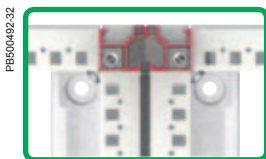
**SF kit**

Adapts to customer needs.  
Delivered as kit, with up to 600 different possible configurations.



### Robust

- Structure formed from a single 15/10°-mm galvanised-steel section, with a high rigidity.
- Vertical uprights screwed together with connections of full steel. Placement and screwing of the 4 vertical uprights at the corners of the top and bottom frames.
- Fixing by 8 screws, one at each corner of the enclosure.
- Capable of withstanding 1000 kg distributed in its volume.



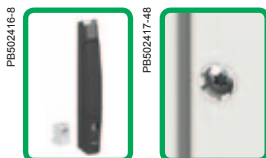
### Reliable

- The design of the profile creates a double protective barrier against the entry of water and dust when coupling two enclosures.
- The first barrier is the metal connection of the sections, and the second barrier is the EPDM gasket that guarantees the sealing.



### Aesthetics

The built-in panels and handle with new design give the enclosure a new appearance.



### Comfort

- Handle with robust design for easily activating the locking system, allowing the installation of any shape insert and any cylindrical combination key.
- Panels with captive screws for easier assembly and dismantling.



### Practical

Suspension of the rear panel using a self-centring piece to facilitate screwing.



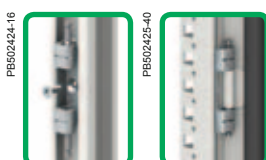
### Simple

The new design allows enclosures to be coupled in any direction, adapting to all installation surfaces.



### Accessible

The symmetric design of the profile allows doors to be installed on any side of the enclosure, opening to right or left, providing full accessibility to the enclosure.

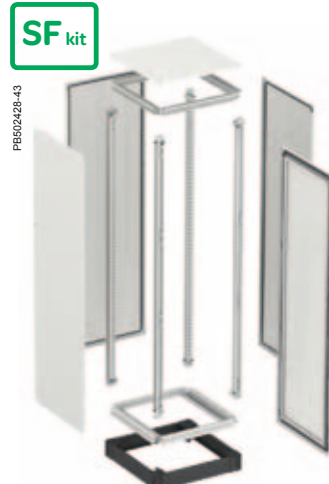


### Fast

- The double system of cut-outs on the structure allows most accessories to be installed using self-tapping TORX T30 M6 screws or nuts.
- Clip-on quick-fixing cross rails, fixed with self-tapping screws.
- Door installation inserting the captive pins of the hinge in their housing in the door.



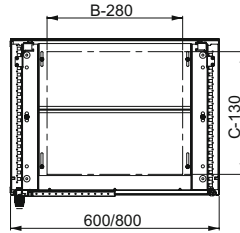
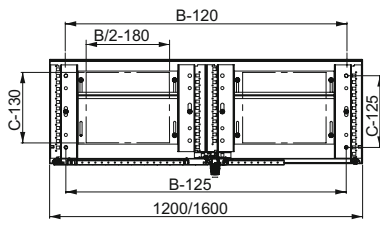
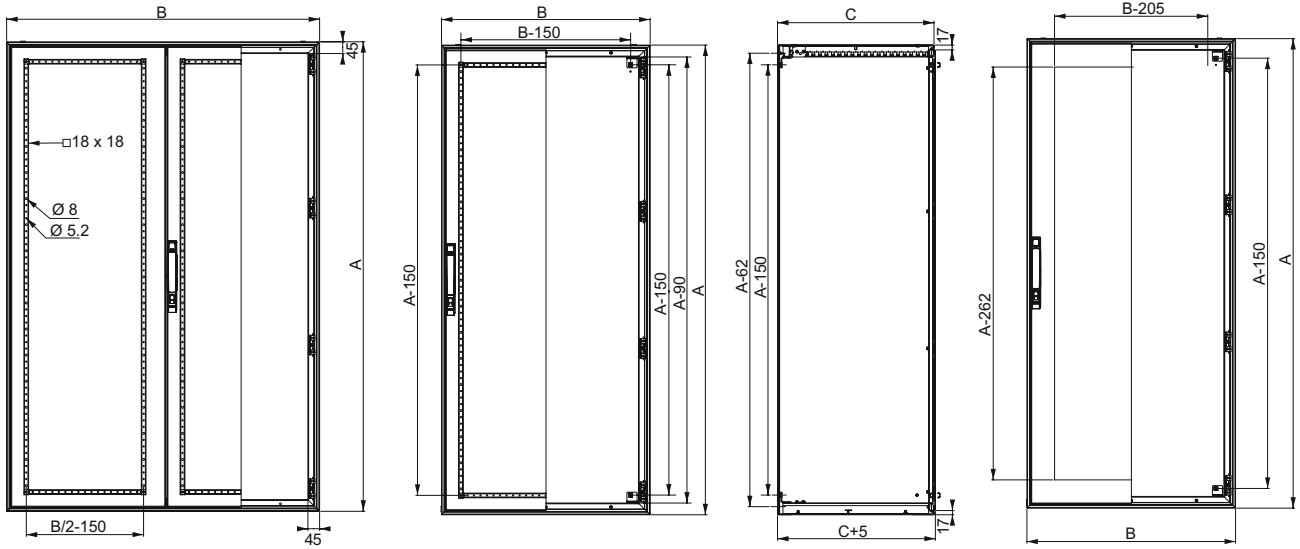
Characteristics	Compact enclosures Spacial SM
	<p>Compact body with a front rigid frame with welded corners and rear panel 4 supports installed in depth to adjust and fix the equipment with a pitch of 25 mm</p> <p><b>Basic composition</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Front door with a reinforcement frame (horizontal rails height-adjustable)</li> <li>■ The double doors are overlapping, with system for fixing the left door</li> <li>■ Door reversible, 120° opening</li> <li>■ Welded rear panel</li> <li>■ 4 locking points system with handle 5 mm double-bar insert</li> <li>■ Cable-gland plate 1 entry</li> <li>■ Mounting plate support brackets</li> </ul> <p><b>Versions / Configurations</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Compact enclosure with plain door and mounting plate</li> <li>■ Compact enclosure with plain door and without mounting plate</li> <li>■ Compact enclosure with transparent Securit® glass door and without mounting plate</li> </ul> <p><b>Protection of personnel</b> Earthing accessories needed to ensure the grounding continuity, see page 300</p>
Material	Sheet steel
Finish	Textured finish with epoxy-polyester powder
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 for plain door and IK08 for transparent door according to IEC 62262
Standards	Compliance with enclosure standard IEC 62208 and the RoHS directive
Certifications	BV, DNV, UL * and cUL *1 door: 1, 2, 3R, 4, 5, 12K and 13 * 2 doors: 1, 12, 12K
Installation	Indoor / Outdoor* installation * Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to UV radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion) Outdoor installation: canopy needed to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure, see page 110
Maximum load	700
Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Plinths, heights 100 mm and 200 mm, see page 104</li> <li>■ Lifting eyebolts, reference <b>NSYSMEB</b></li> <li>■ Internal door, see page 113</li> <li>■ Door accessories, see page 114</li> <li>■ Other locking options, see page 116</li> <li>■ Mounting plates and Telequick system, see page 220</li> </ul>



Suitable enclosures Spacial SF - Assembled supply	Suitable enclosures Spacial SF - Supplied as a kit
<p>Structure made up of vertical uprights joined with top and bottom frames Panels and doors built into the structure Formed from a single section and perforated structure with a pitch of 25 mm</p> <p><b>Basic composition</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Front door with a reinforcement frame (horizontal rails height-adjustable) and a trim plate</li> <li>■ The double doors are overlapping, with system for fixing the left door</li> <li>■ Door reversible, 120° opening</li> <li>■ Rear panel screwed on with captive screws</li> <li>■ Removable roof</li> <li>■ 4 locking points system with handle 5 mm double-bar insert</li> <li>■ Mounting plate support brackets</li> <li>■ Mounting plate sliding rails</li> <li>■ 2 quick fixing cross rails</li> </ul> <p><b>Versions / Configurations</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Modular enclosure with plain door and mounting plate</li> <li>■ Modular enclosure with plain door and without mounting plate</li> <li>■ Modular enclosure with transparent Securit® glass door and without mounting plate</li> </ul> <p><b>Protection of personnel</b> Earthing accessories needed to ensure the grounding continuity, see page 300</p>	<p>Structure made up of vertical uprights joined with top and bottom frames Panels and doors built into the structure Formed from a single section and perforated structure with a pitch of 25 mm</p> <p><b>Basic composition</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Front door with a reinforcement frame (horizontal rails height-adjustable)</li> <li>■ The double doors are overlapping, with system for fixing the left door</li> <li>■ Door reversible, 120° opening</li> <li>■ Rear panel to be screwed on with captive screws</li> <li>■ Removable roof delivered with top frame</li> <li>■ 4 locking points system with handle 5 mm double-bar insert</li> <li>■ Mounting plate support brackets delivered with top &amp; bottom frames kit</li> <li>■ Mounting plate sliding rails delivered with top &amp; bottom frames kit</li> <li>■ 2 quick fixing cross rails delivered with top &amp; bottom frames kit</li> </ul> <p><b>Versions / Configurations</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Uprights kit</li> <li>■ Top and bottom frames kit</li> <li>■ Rear panel kit</li> <li>■ Door kit (plain or transparent)</li> </ul> <p><b>Protection of personnel</b> Earthing accessories needed to ensure the grounding continuity, see page 300</p>
Sheet steel	
Textured finish with epoxy-polyester powder	
RAL 7035 grey	
IP55 according to IEC 60529	IP55 according to IEC 60529
IK10 for plain door and IK08 for transparent door according to IEC 62262	IK10 for plain door and IK08 for transparent door according to IEC 62262
Compliance with enclosure standard IEC 62208 and the RoHS directive	
BV, DNV, UL and cUL* *1 door: 1, 3R, 12, 12K *2 doors: 1, 3R, 12, 12K	BV, DNV, UL and cUL* *1 door: 1, 3R, 12, 12K *2 doors: 1, 3R, 12, 12K
Indoor / Outdoor* installation * Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to UV radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion) Outdoor installation: canopy needed to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure, see page 110	Indoor / Outdoor* installation * Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to UV radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion) Outdoor installation: canopy needed to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure, see page 110
1000	1000
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Side panels options, see page 96</li> <li>■ Enclosure suites options, see page 98</li> <li>■ Plinths, heights 100 mm and 200 mm, see page 104</li> <li>■ Cable-gland plates, see page 106</li> <li>■ Lifting systems, see page 108</li> <li>■ Roof options, see page 110</li> <li>■ Door accessories, see page 114</li> <li>■ Other locking options, see page 116</li> <li>■ Mounting plates and Telequick system, see page 220</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Door trim plates, see page 114</li> <li>■ Side panels options, see page 96</li> <li>■ Enclosure suites options, see page 98</li> <li>■ Plinths, heights 100 mm and 200 mm, see page 104</li> <li>■ Cable-gland plates, see page 106</li> <li>■ Lifting systems, see page 108</li> <li>■ Roof options, see page 110</li> <li>■ Other locking options, see page 116</li> <li>■ Mounting plates and Telequick system, see page 220</li> </ul>

SM

DE300190EN-176

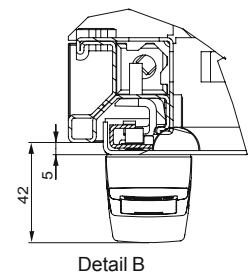
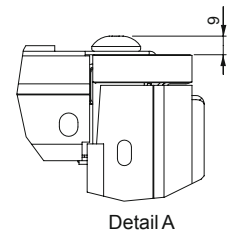
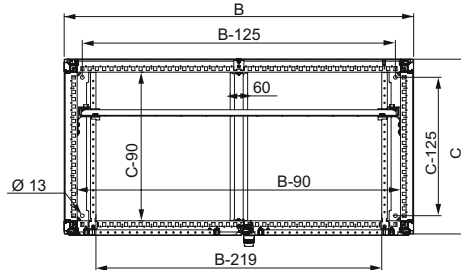
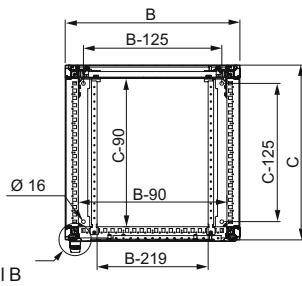
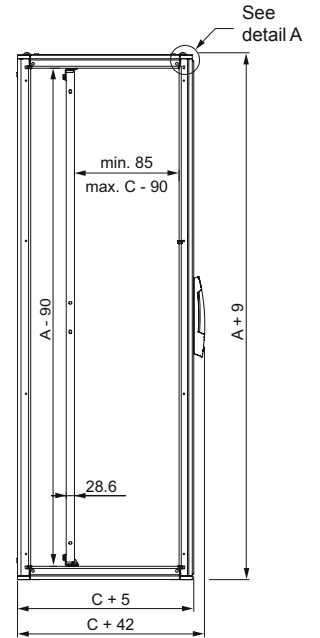
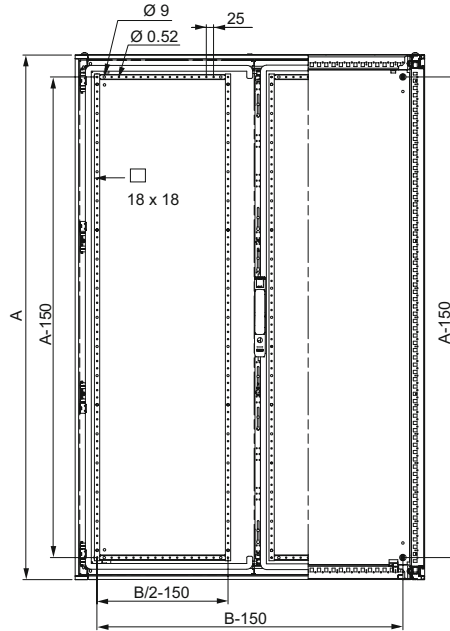
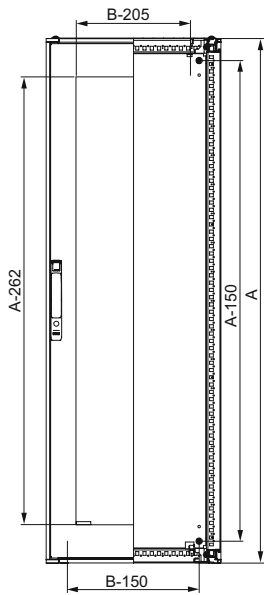


Models with a width of 1200 mm without top/bottom adjustment rails

SF

SF kit

DB30085ZEN

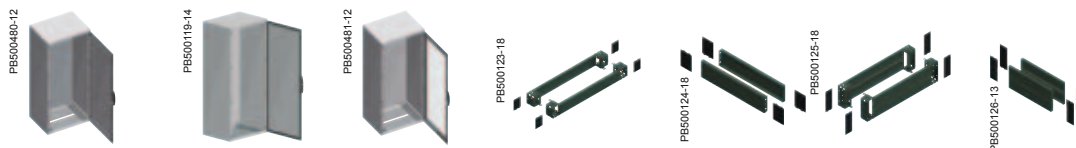


See detail B

Detail A

Detail B

**SM**



Characteristics			Door			Plinth					
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Plain		Transparent	Height 100 mm		Height 200 mm		
H (A)	W (B)	D (C)		With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.	
1200	800	300	1	NSYSM12830P	NSYSM12830	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	
	1000	300	2	NSYSM1210302DP	NSYSM1210302D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200	
	1200	400	2	NSYSM1212402DP	NSYSM1212402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	
1400	600	300	1	NSYSM14630P	NSYSM14630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200	
		400	1	NSYSM14640P	NSYSM14640	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	
	800	300	1	NSYSM14830P	NSYSM14830	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	
		400	1	NSYSM14840P	NSYSM14840	NSYSM14840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	
		1000	400	2	NSYSM1410402DP	NSYSM1410402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
		1200	400	2	NSYSM1412402DP	NSYSM1412402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
1600	600	300	1	NSYSM16630P	NSYSM16630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200	
		400	1	NSYSM16640P	NSYSM16640	NSYSM16640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	
	800	300	1	NSYSM16830P	NSYSM16830	NSYSM16830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	
		400	1	NSYSM16840P	NSYSM16840	NSYSM16840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	
	1000	300	2	NSYSM1610302DP	NSYSM1610302D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200	
		400	2	NSYSM1610402DP	NSYSM1610402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	
	1200	300	2	NSYSM1612302DP	NSYSM1612302D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS3200	
		400	2	NSYSM1612402DP	NSYSM1612402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	
	1800	600	300	1	NSYSM18630P	NSYSM18630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200
			400	1	NSYSM18640P	NSYSM18640	NSYSM18640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200
			500	1	NSYSM18650P	NSYSM18650	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200
		800	300	1	NSYSM18830P	NSYSM18830	NSYSM18830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
400			1	NSYSM18840P	NSYSM18840	NSYSM18840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	
500			1	NSYSM18850P	NSYSM18850	NSYSM18850T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	
600		300	1	NSYSM18860P	NSYSM18860	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	
		400	1	NSYSM181040P	NSYSM181040	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	
			2	NSYSM1810402DP	NSYSM1810402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	
2			NSYSM1810502DP	NSYSM1810502D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200		
1200		400	2	NSYSM1812402DP	NSYSM1812402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	
		500	2	NSYSM1812502DP	NSYSM1812502D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	
1600		400	2	NSYSM1816402DP	NSYSM1816402D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	
		500	2	NSYSM1816502DP	NSYSM1816502D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	
2000		600	300	1	NSYSM20630P	NSYSM20630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200
			400	1	NSYSM20640P	NSYSM20640	NSYSM20640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200
			500	1	NSYSM20650P	NSYSM20650	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200
		800	300	1	NSYSM20830P	NSYSM20830	NSYSM20830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
	400		1	NSYSM20840P	NSYSM20840	NSYSM20840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	
	500		1	NSYSM20850P	NSYSM20850	NSYSM20850T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	
	600	1	NSYSM20860P	NSYSM20860	NSYSM20860T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200		
		400	2	NSYSM2010402DP	NSYSM2010402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	
			2	NSYSM2010502DP	NSYSM2010502D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	
	1200	400	2	NSYSM2012402DP	NSYSM2012402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	
		500	2	NSYSM2012502DP	NSYSM2012502D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	
	600	2	NSYSM2012602DP	NSYSM2012602D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200		
		400	2	NSYSM2016402DP	NSYSM2016402D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	
	1600	400	2	NSYSM2016502DP	NSYSM2016502D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	
		600	2	NSYSM2016602DP	NSYSM2016602D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200	

**SM**

PE500475-12



PE500477-7



PE500482-10



PE500483-13



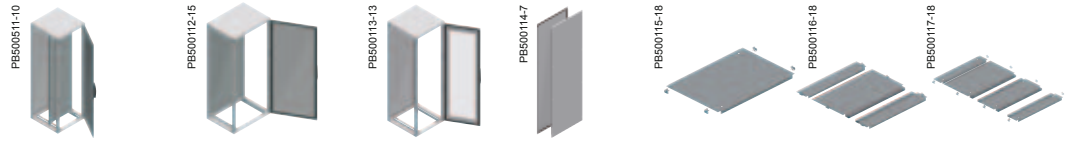
PE500473-12



Characteristics			Inner door	Mounting plate	Vertical uprights		Off-centre 19" swing rack	Centred 19" swing rack		
Dimensions (mm)					Standard	Technical				
H (A)	W (B)	D (C)	No. of doors							
1200	800	300	1	-	NSYMP128	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	
	1000	300	2	-	NSYMP1210	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP1212	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	
1400	600	300	1	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	
		400	1	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	
	800	300	1	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27	
		400	1	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27	
	1000	400	2	-	NSYMP1410	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP1412	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	
1600	600	300	1	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
		400	1	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
	800	300	1	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31	
		400	1	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31	
	1000	300	2	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
		400	2	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
	1200	300	2	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
		400	2	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	
	1800	600	300	1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
			400	1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
500			1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
800		300	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	
		400	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	
		500	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	
		600	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	
1000		400	1	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
		400	2	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
		500	2	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
1200		400	2	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
		500	2	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
1600		400	2	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
		500	2	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	
2000		600	300	1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
			400	1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	500		1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
	800	300	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	
		400	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	
		500	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	
		600	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	
	1000	400	2	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
		500	2	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
		500	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
		600	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
	1600	400	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
		500	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	
	600	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-		

# Steel floor-standing enclosures

## Selection guide



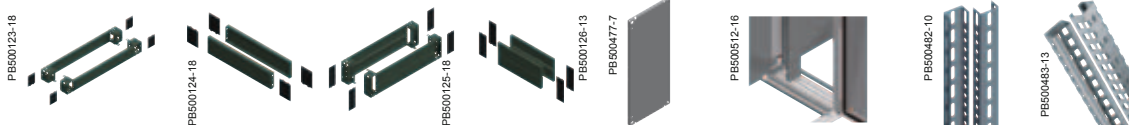
Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Door			Side panels	Cable-entry plate			
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)		Plain	Transparent			Plain	1 entry	2 entries	
				With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate					
1200	600	400	1	NSYSF12640P	NSYSF12640	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-	
		600	1	NSYSF12660P	NSYSF12660	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662	
	800	400	1	NSYSF12840P	NSYSF12840	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-	
1400	600	600	1	NSYSF12860P	NSYSF12860	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862	
		400	1	NSYSF14640P	NSYSF14640	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-	
	800	400	1	NSYSF14840P	NSYSF14840	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-	
1600	600	600	1	NSYSF16660P	NSYSF16660	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662	
		800	1	NSYSF16680P	NSYSF16680	-	NSY2SP168	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682	
	800	600	1	NSYSF16860P	NSYSF16860	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862	
1800	400	400	1	-	NSYSF18440	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-	
		500	1	-	NSYSF18450	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-	
		600	1	-	NSYSF18460	-	NSY2SP186	-	NSYEC461	-	
	600	400	1	NSYSF18640P	NSYSF18640	NSYSF18640T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-	
		500	1	NSYSF18650P	NSYSF18650	NSYSF18650T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-	
		600	1	NSYSF18660P	NSYSF18660	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662	
	800	400	1	-	-	NSYSF18680T	NSY2SP188	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682	
		400	1	NSYSF18840P	NSYSF18840	NSYSF18840T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-	
		500	1	NSYSF18850P	NSYSF18850	NSYSF18850T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-	
	1000	600	2	NSYSF18860P	NSYSF18860	NSYSF18860T	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862	
		400	2	NSYSF18860DP	NSYSF18860DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862	
		400	1	NSYSF181040P	NSYSF181040	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-	
1200	400	2	NSYSF181040DP	NSYSF181040DP	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-		
	500	1	NSYSF181050P	NSYSF181050	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-		
	600	1	NSYSF181060P	NSYSF181060	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062		
2000	300	600	2	NSYSF181060DP	NSYSF181060DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062	
		400	2	NSYSF181240DP	NSYSF181240DP	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-	
		500	2	NSYSF181250DP	NSYSF181250DP	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-	
2000	400	600	2	NSYSF181260DP	NSYSF181260DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262	
		500	1	-	NSYSF20350	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC35	NSYEC351	-	
		600	1	-	NSYSF20360	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC36	NSYEC361	-	
	600	800	1	-	NSYSF20380	-	NSY2SP208	-	NSYEC381	-	
		400	1	-	NSYSF20440	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-	
		500	1	-	NSYSF20450	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-	
	800	600	1	-	NSYSF20460	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-	
		800	1	-	NSYSF20480	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-	
		400	1	NSYSF20640P	NSYSF20640	NSYSF20640T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-	
	1000	500	1	NSYSF20650P	NSYSF20650	NSYSF20650T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-	
		600	1	NSYSF20660P	NSYSF20660	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662	
		800	1	NSYSF20680P	NSYSF20680	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682	
1200	400	1	NSYSF20840P	NSYSF20840	NSYSF20840T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-		
	500	1	NSYSF20850P	NSYSF20850	NSYSF20850T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-		
	600	1	NSYSF20860P	NSYSF20860	NSYSF20860T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862		
1400	600	2	NSYSF20860DP	NSYSF20860DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862		
	800	1	NSYSF20880P	NSYSF20880	NSYSF20880T	NSY2SP208	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882		
	400	1	NSYSF201040P	NSYSF201040	NSYSF201040T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-		
1600	400	2	NSYSF201040DP	NSYSF201040DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-		
	500	1	NSYSF201050P	NSYSF201050	NSYSF201050T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-		
	500	2	NSYSF201050DP	NSYSF201050DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-		
1800	600	1	NSYSF201060P	NSYSF201060	NSYSF201060T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062		
	600	2	NSYSF201060DP	NSYSF201060DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062		
	800	1	NSYSF201080P	NSYSF201080	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC108	NSYEC1081	NSYEC1082		
2000	400	2	NSYSF201240DP	NSYSF201240DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-		
	500	2	NSYSF201250DP	NSYSF201250DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-		
	600	2	NSYSF201260DP	NSYSF201260DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262		
2200	400	800	2	NSYSF201280DP	NSYSF201280DP	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282	
		400	2	NSYSF201640DP	NSYSF201640DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC164	NSYEC1641	-	
		500	2	NSYSF201650DP	NSYSF201650DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC165	NSYEC1651	-	
2400	600	600	2	NSYSF201660DP	NSYSF201660DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC166	NSYEC1661	NSYEC1662	
		400	600	1	-	NSYSF22460	-	NSY2SP226	-	NSYEC461	-
		600	1	NSYSF22660P	NSYSF22660	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662	
2600	800	600	1	NSYSF22680P	NSYSF22680	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682	
		600	1	NSYSF22860P	NSYSF22860	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862	
		800	1	NSYSF22880P	NSYSF22880	NSYSF22880T	NSY2SP228	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882	
2800	1000	600	1	NSYSF221060P	NSYSF221060	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062	
		600	2	NSYSF221260DP	NSYSF221260DP	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262	
		800	2	NSYSF221280DP	NSYSF221280DP	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282	



# Steel floor-standing enclosures

## Selection guide

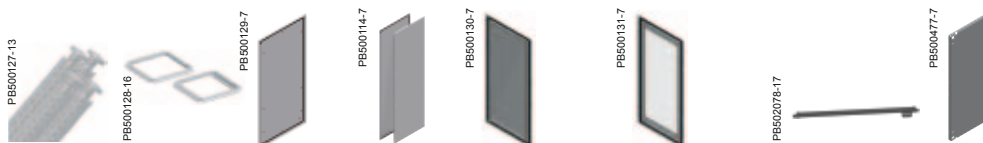
SF



Nominal dimensions (mm)			Plinth				Mounting plate	Intermediate mounting plate	Vertical uprights	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Height 100 mm		Height 200 mm				Standard	Technical
			Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.				
1200	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
		800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-
	800	600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP146	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP148	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
1400	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
	800	600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
1600	600	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
	800	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
	1000	400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		400	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVVR18	NSYTVR18
2000	300	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS8200	-	-	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
	600	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS8200	-	-	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
2200	800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
	1000	500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20
1600	400	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20	
	500	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20	
	600	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVVR20	NSYTVR20	
	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVVR22	NSYTVR22	
	600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVVR22	NSYTVR22	
	800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVVR22	NSYTVR22	
800	600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVVR22	NSYTVR22	
	800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVVR22	NSYTVR22	
	600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2210	NSYSIMP22	NSYVVR22	NSYTVR22	
	1000	600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2210	NSYSIMP22	NSYVVR22	NSYTVR22
	1200	600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVVR22	NSYTVR22
	800	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVVR22	NSYTVR22	

# Steel floor-standing enclosures

## Selection guide

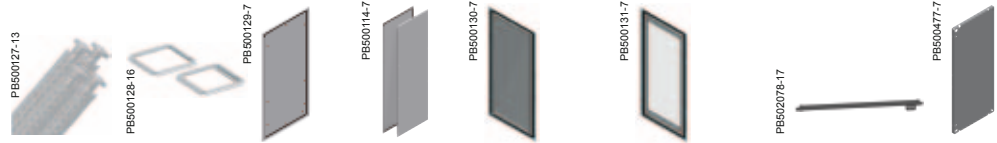


Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Rear panel	Side panels	Plain door (1)	Transparent door (Securit® glass) (1)	Door Trim plate	Mounting plate	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)										
1200	600	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC64	NSYBP126	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126	
		500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC65	NSYBP126	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126	
		600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC66	NSYBP126	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126	
		800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC68	NSYBP126	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126	
	800	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC84	NSYBP128	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128	
		500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC85	NSYBP128	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128	
		600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC86	NSYBP128	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128	
		800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC88	NSYBP128	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128	
	1400	600	400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC64	NSYBP146	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
			500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC65	NSYBP146	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
			600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC66	NSYBP146	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
			800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC68	NSYBP146	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
800		400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC84	NSYBP148	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148	
		500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC85	NSYBP148	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148	
		600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC86	NSYBP148	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148	
		800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC88	NSYBP148	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148	
1600	600	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC64	NSYBP166	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166	
		500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC65	NSYBP166	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166	
		600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC66	NSYBP166	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166	
		800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC68	NSYBP166	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166	
	800	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC84	NSYBP168	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168	
		500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC85	NSYBP168	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168	
		600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC86	NSYBP168	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168	
		800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC88	NSYBP168	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168	
	1800	400	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC44	NSYBP184	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
			500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC45	NSYBP184	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
			600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC46	NSYBP184	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
			800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC48	NSYBP184	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
600		400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC64	NSYBP186	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186	
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC65	NSYBP186	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186	
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC66	NSYBP186	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186	
		800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC68	NSYBP186	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186	
800		400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC84	NSYBP188	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188	
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC85	NSYBP188	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188	
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188	
		800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP188	
1000	400	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188	
		800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP188	
	400	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810	
		400	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810	
1200	500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC105	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810		
		1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810		
	600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810		
		1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810		
	800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810		
		2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC124	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812		
	500	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC125	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812		
		600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC126	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812	
800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC128	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812			

(1) Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.

# Steel floor-standing enclosures

## Selection guide



Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Rear panel	Side panels	Plain door (1)	Transparent door (Securit® glass) (1)	Door Trim plate	Mounting plate		
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)											
2000	300	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC35	NSYBP203	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD203	-	NSYTRIM3SF	-		
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC36	NSYBP203	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD203	-	NSYTRIM3SF	-		
		400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC44	NSYBP204	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-	
			500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC45	NSYBP204	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-	
	600		1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC46	NSYBP204	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
	800		1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC48	NSYBP204	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
	600	400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC64	NSYBP206	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206	
			500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC65	NSYBP206	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206	
		600	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC66	NSYBP206	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206	
			800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC68	NSYBP206	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206	
		800	400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC84	NSYBP208	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
				500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC85	NSYBP208	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
			600	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
				800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP208
	1000	400	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208	
			800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP208	
		400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010	
			400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010	
		500	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010	
			500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010	
		600	600	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010
				600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010
	800		800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010	
			800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010	
1200	400	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012		
		500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012		
	600	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012		
		800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012		
	1600	400	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC164	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016	
			500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC165	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016	
		600	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC166	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016	
			600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC166	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016	
2200	400	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC44	NSYBP224	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
		500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC45	NSYBP224	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
		600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC46	NSYBP224	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
		800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC48	NSYBP224	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-		
	600	400	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC64	NSYBP226	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226	
			500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC65	NSYBP226	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226	
		600	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC66	NSYBP226	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226	
			800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC68	NSYBP226	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226	
	800	400	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC84	NSYBP228	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228	
			500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC85	NSYBP228	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228	
		600	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC86	NSYBP228	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228	
			800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC88	NSYBP228	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228	
	1000	400	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210	
			500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210	
		600	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210	
			800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210	
		1200	400	400	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212
				500	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212
			600	600	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212
				800	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212

(1) Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.

PB502427-57



### Composition accessories

#### Panels



Page 96

#### Coupling accessories



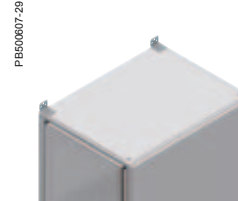
Page 98

#### Roofs



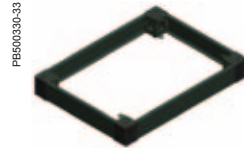
Page 110

#### Wall-mounting



Page 112

#### Floor



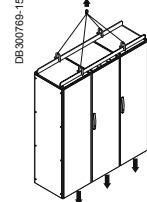
Page 100

#### Cable entry



Page 106

#### Lifting systems



Page 108

#### Doors



Page 113

#### Locking systems



Page 116

### Installation accessories

PB502434-30



#### Mounting acc.

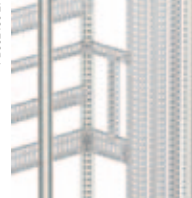
PB502435-31



Page 220

#### Telequick system

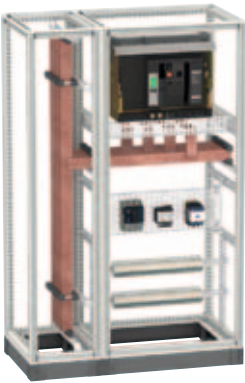
PB502436-27



Page 228

### Power distribution

DB404943-35



#### Busbar supports

DB404943-60



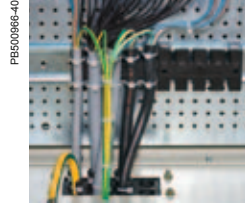
Page 256

PB502439-95



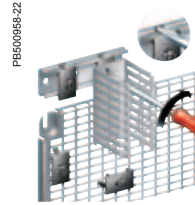
### Cable management

#### Cable holding



Page 282

#### Cable ducting



Page 285

### Thermal management

#### Heaters



Page 508

#### Ventilation



Page 460

#### Cooling units



Page 489

### Others

#### Door accessories



Page 296

#### Lighting



Page 292

#### Earthing



Page 300



### Panels



Characteristics		Side door	External fixing	Internal fixing
		Door for the side of the enclosure, replaces the side panel. Installation directly on the structure of the enclosure, opening 120°. Lock with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert. 4 locking points. Reinforcement frame, cut-out with a pitch of 25 mm. Opening to right or left.	Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure.	Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure, preventing access by unauthorized persons. Very useful in public spaces.
Material		Steel	Steel	Steel
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour		RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Supply		One side door, four hinges, four catches and handle lock	2 side panels and fixing elements	2 side panels, with sealing gasket and bag of accessories
Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References		
1200	400	-	NSY2SP124	-
	500	-	NSY2SP125	NSY2SPI126
	600	NSYSFD126	NSY2SP126	-
	800	NSYSFD128	NSY2SP128	-
1400	400	-	NSY2SP144	-
	500	-	NSY2SP145	-
	600	NSYSFD146	NSY2SP146	-
	800	NSYSFD148	NSY2SP148	-
1600	400	-	NSY2SP164	-
	500	-	NSY2SP165	-
	600	NSYSFD166	NSY2SP166	-
	800	NSYSFD168	NSY2SP168	-
1800	400	NSYSFD184	NSY2SP184	-
	500	NSYSFD185	NSY2SP185	NSY2SPI185
	600	NSYSFD186	NSY2SP186	NSY2SPI186
	800	NSYSFD188	NSY2SP188	NSY2SPI188
	1000	-	-	-
2000	400	NSYSFD204	NSY2SP204	NSY2SPI204
	500	NSYSFD205	NSY2SP205	NSY2SPI205
	600	NSYSFD206	NSY2SP206	NSY2SPI206
	800	NSYSFD208	NSY2SP208	NSY2SPI208
	1000	-	-	-
	1200	-	-	-
2200	400	NSYSFD224	NSY2SP224	-
	500	NSYSFD225	NSY2SP225	-
	600	NSYSFD226	NSY2SP226	NSY2SPI226
	800	NSYSFD228	NSY2SP228	NSY2SPI228
	1000	-	-	-



### Panels

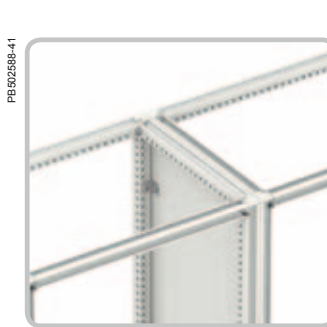
SF



SF



SF



SF



Quick-fixing side panels	Internal fixing rear panel	Partition panel
Set of 2 side panels fixed to the outside of the enclosure by clipping locks. No sealing gasket.	Rear panel fixed from the inside of the enclosure, preventing unauthorized personnel from accessing and removing it. Normally used in public spaces.	Partition panel for direct fixing to the structure, guarantees a water/dustproof protection of IP10 between enclosure suites.
Steel	Steel	Galvanised steel
Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	-
RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
2 side panels and fixing elements	1 rear panel and fixing elements	1 partition panel, sealing gasket and fixing elements
-	-	-
-	-	-
NSY2SPQ126	NSYBPI126	-
NSY2SPQ128	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
NSY2SPQ146	-	-
NSY2SPQ148	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
NSY2SPQ166	NSYBPI166	NSYPPS166
NSY2SPQ168	NSYBPI168	NSYPPS168
-	-	NSYPPS184
-	-	NSYPPS185
NSY2SPQ186	NSYBPI186	NSYPPS186
NSY2SPQ188	NSYBPI188	-
-	NSYBPI1810	-
-	NSYBPI204	NSYPPS204
-	-	NSYPPS205
NSY2SPQ206	NSYBPI206	NSYPPS206
NSY2SPQ208	NSYBPI208	NSYPPS208
-	NSYBPI2010	-
-	NSYBPI2012	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
NSY2SPQ226	NSYBPI226	NSYPPS226
NSY2SPQ228	NSYBPI228	NSYPPS228
-	NSYBPI2210	-

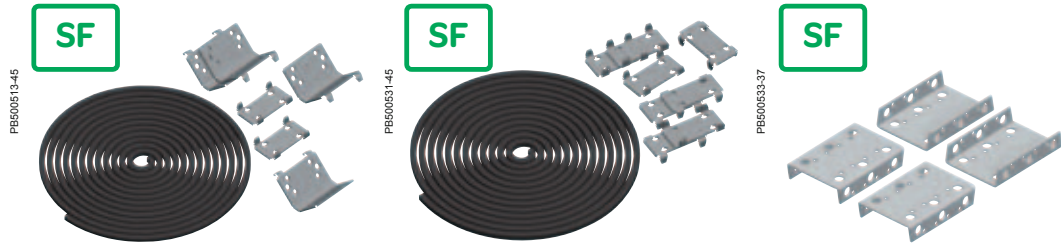
### Trim cap

Trim cap for external fixing panels, both sides and rear.

Polyamide 6  
-  
RAL 7035 grey  
50 units

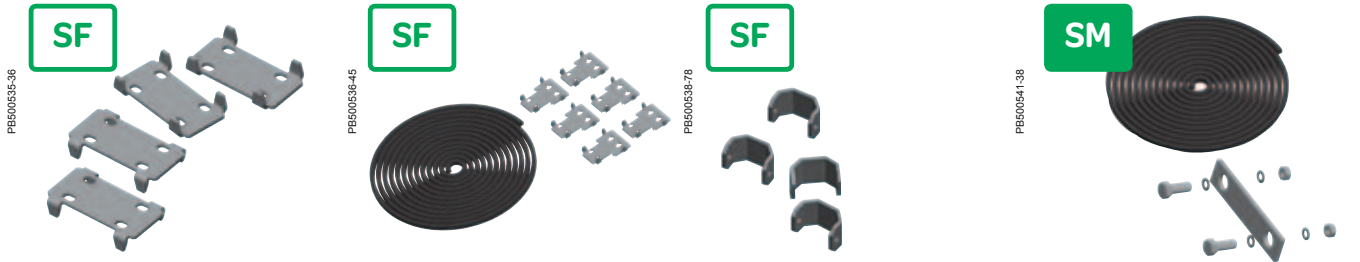
**Reference**  
NSYCSP

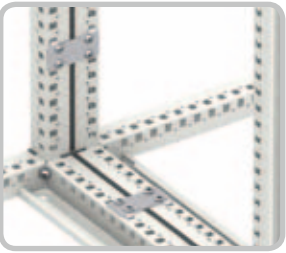
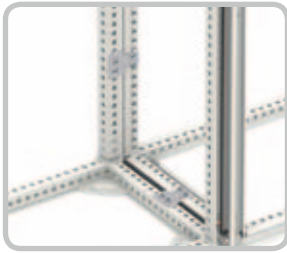
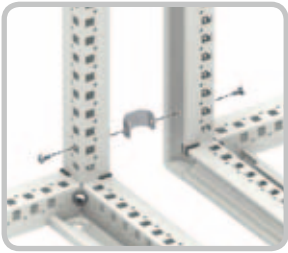
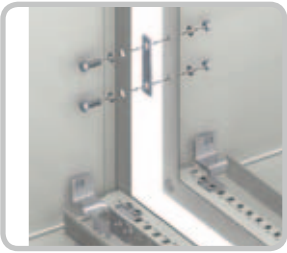
## Coupling accessories

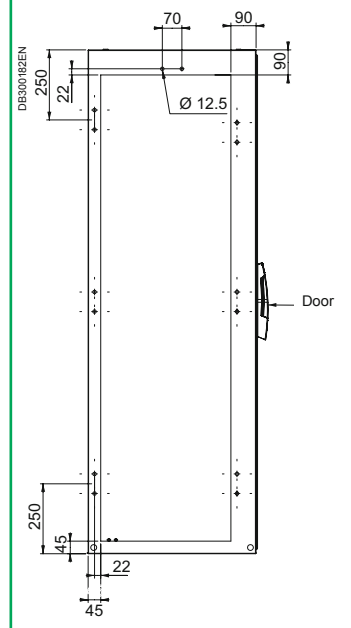


Characteristics	Standard coupling Kit	Swing 19" rack coupling Kit	Reinforced coupling
	<p>Used for joining enclosures side-to-side or depthwise. Fixing from the inside of the enclosure.</p>	<p>Used for joining enclosures equipped with swing 19" rack, side-to-side or depthwise. Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.</p>	<p>It is used together with the coupling kit to reinforce the connection between 2 enclosures when they carry heavy loads. Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.</p>
Material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat connectors and brackets: zinc-coated steel</li> <li>Sealing gasket: EPDM</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat connectors: zinc-coated steel</li> <li>Sealing gasket: EPDM</li> </ul>	Zinc-coated steel
Supply	4 brackets, 2 flat connectors, sealing gasket and fixing elements	8 flat connectors, sealing gasket and fixing elements	4 reinforced connectors and fixing elements
References	<b>NSYSFBK</b>	<b>NSYSFBK19</b>	<b>NSYSFBKR</b>

## Coupling accessories



	Quick coupling	Kit for coupling the previous version with Spacial SF	External coupling	Enclosure coupling Kit for Spacial SM
<p>PB5002553-53</p>  <p>Used for quickly joining 2 enclosures. Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.</p>	<p>PB5002568-40</p>  <p>It is used for coupling an enclosure of a previous version (OLN or Spacial 6000) side-to-side or depthwise with a Spacial SF enclosure. Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.</p>	<p>PB5002555-49</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Allows two enclosures to be joined by their structure.</li> <li>■ To be used with the standard coupling kit in those cases where front and back uprights are not accesibles.</li> <li>■ The mounting plate or vertical uprights fixed to the back of the enclosure prevent the assembly and dismantling of the kit.</li> <li>■ It can be combined with the reinforced or the quick coupling kit.</li> </ul>	<p>PB5002566-35</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Used for joining enclosures side-to-side.</li> <li>■ Enclosures fixed from the inside.</li> </ul>	
<p>Zinc-coated steel</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Flat connectors and spacers: zinc-coated steel</li> <li>■ Sealing gasket: EPDM</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ External connectors: zinc-coated steel</li> <li>■ Sealing gasket: EPDM</li> </ul>	<p>9 x 11 sealing gasket: EPDM</p>	
<p>4 flat links and fixing elements</p>	<p>6 flat connectors, sealing gasket and fixing elements</p>	<p>4 external connectors and fixing elements</p>	<p>1 sealing gasket and fixing elements</p>	
<p><b>NSYSFBKF</b></p>	<p><b>NSYSFBKSH</b></p>	<p><b>NSYSFBKE</b></p>	<p><b>NSYSMBK</b></p>	



### Floor

#### Plinth in kit form

#### Front and rear kit

#### Side panels

#### Complete plinth



Plinth height 100 mm



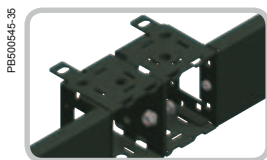
Plinth height 200 mm

The complete plinth consists of two elements, one is the front and rear kit, determined by the length of the enclosure, and the other consists of the side panels, which determine the depth of the enclosure. The number of side panels required is decided according to the desired plinth combination.

- + Robust design.
- + The modular plinth system makes it possible to reduce the number of references in stock.

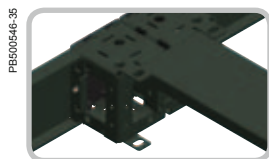
## Floor

### Possibility of joining plinths



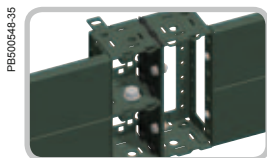
- 1 - The surfaces between corners are always in contact.**  
They are joined by an M8 screw and nut, not included in the standard supply.

- + Longitudinally free space for passing cables.
- + Greater rigidity of the resultant assembly unit.



- 2 -** By side panels, the M6 screws and caged nuts, not included in the standard supply, reference **NSYSPM6** and reference **NSYCN9M625**, which can be mounted above and/or below.

- + Improves rigidity in the depthwise direction during transport.



- 3 - Vertical plinth assembly** by means of M12 screws and nuts, not included in the standard supply.

- + The two heights of corners can be combined.

### Possibility of fixing the enclosure to the plinth



- 1 -** Fixing from the inside of the enclosure by means of an M12 screw, screwing directly into the corner of the plinth.

- + Fixing convenience and speed.

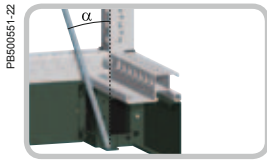


- 2 -** Fixing from the outside of the enclosure with a M12 screw, screwing directly onto the vertical upright.

- + Maximum rigidity of the enclosure-plinth assembly.

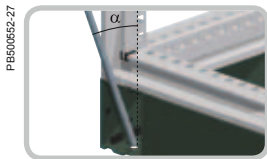
### Floor

#### Possibility of fixing the plinth to the floor



**1** - Fixing from the inside of the enclosure.

The machining angle varies according to the plinth model:  
 Plinth height 100 mm  $\alpha = 18^\circ$ .  
 Plinth height 200 mm  $\alpha = 9^\circ$ .

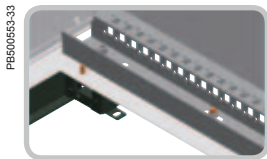


**2** - Fixing from the outside of the enclosure, optimum point for the rigidity of the assembly.

The machining angle varies according to the plinth model:  
 Plinth height 100 mm  $\alpha = 22^\circ$ .  
 Plinth height 200 mm  $\alpha = 11^\circ$ .

**3** - It is also possible to use floor-fixing supports, reference **NSYSGF**, to fix the corner or the panel and the corner to the floor.

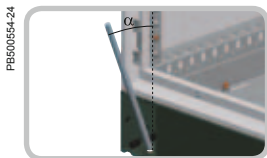
The corners of the ends can be rotated in the event of needing to remove the side panels of the plinth and/or to obtain access to the fixing outside the floor, when the set is installed against the wall.



#### Fixing the enclosure to the plinth

Fixing from the inside of the enclosure by means of an M12 screw, screwing directly into the corner of the plinth.

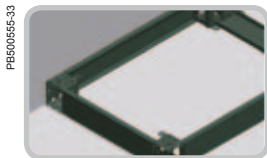
⊕ Fixing convenience and speed.



#### Fixing the enclosure to the ground

Fixing from the outside of the enclosure, optimum point for the rigidity of the assembly.

The machining angle varies according to the plinth model:  
 Plinth height 100 mm  $\alpha = 22^\circ$ .  
 Plinth height 200 mm  $\alpha = 11^\circ$ .

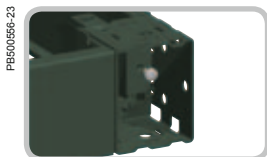


#### Enclosure against a wall

Thanks to the design of the corners, when the enclosure is installed against the wall, the following is possible:

- to remove the side panels (turning back corners),
- to access the external fixing to the floor.

It is also possible to use floor-fixing supports, reference **NSYSGF**, to fix the corner or the panel and the corner to the floor.

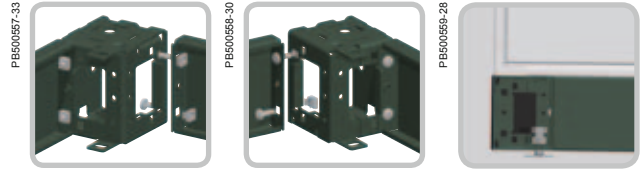


#### Assembly of the plinth panels

The panels are fixed with an M6 screw to the corner, included in the standard supply of the side panels.

The front and rear panels are delivered mounted on the corners.

### Floor



Fixing options			
<b>Characteristics</b>	<b>Screw M6</b> Torx T30 M6 x 10 screws.	<b>Caged nuts</b> M6 caged nuts.	<b>Levelling the plinth</b> The plinth allows levelling by means of an M12 screw.
Supply	50	100	-
<b>References</b>	<b>NSYSPM6</b>	<b>NSYCN9M625</b>	<b>NSYSPLK</b>



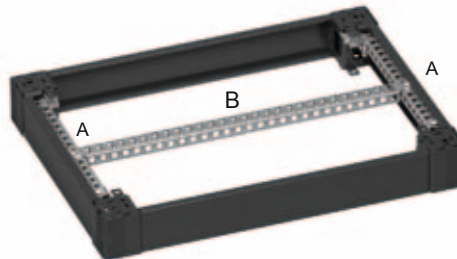
### Examples of solutions

PB502564-72

PB502565-51



PB502566-43



#### Plinth cross rail fixed in position B

- They are fixed to the plinth cross rails, both the universal and the quick-fixing types.
- Their depth is adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.
- See universal and quick-fixing cross rail references, page 232.

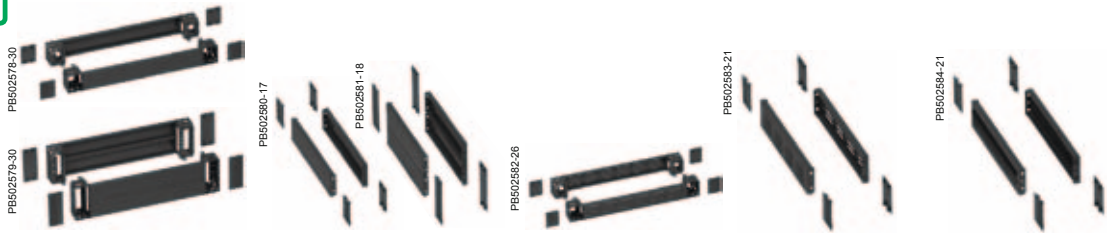
Plinth cross rail fixes in position B.  
It requires 2 cross rails in position A to be fixed.

PB502567-104



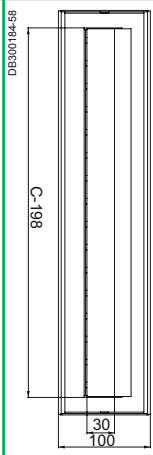
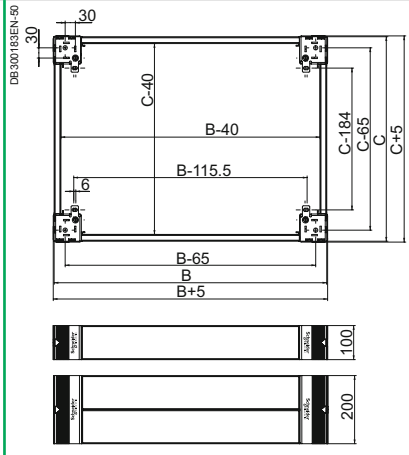
**SM** **SF**

### Floor



Characteristics	Front plinth	Plinth side panels	Ventilated front plinth	Ventilated side panels	Panels with brush
	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.	The front and rear of the ventilated plinth is made up of 4 corners with 2 front panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.	They allow the entry and fixing of cables inside the enclosure, through the plinth.
Material	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10° mm	Folded sheet steel	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10° mm	Folded sheet steel	Folded sheet steel
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP30	IP30	IP20	IP20	IP20
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10	IK10	IK10	IK10
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 ventilated panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 2 ventilated side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 2 panels with brushes, 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>

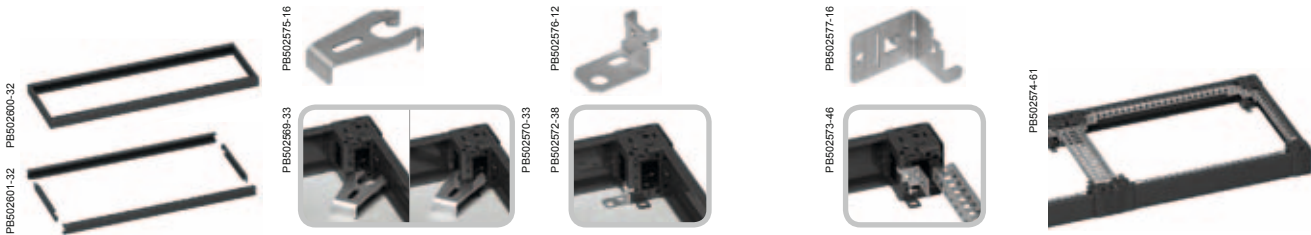
References						
Width (mm) (B)	100 mm		200 mm		100 mm	
300	NSYS PF3100	NSYS PF3200	-	-	-	-
400	NSYS PF4100	NSYS PF4200	-	-	-	-
600	NSYS PF6100	NSYS PF6200	-	NSYS PFV6100	-	-
800	NSYS PF8100	NSYS PF8200	-	NSYS PFV8100	-	-
1000	NSYS PF10100	NSYS PF10200	-	-	-	-
1200	NSYS PF12100	NSYS PF12200	-	-	-	-
1600	NSYS PF16100	NSYS PF16200	-	-	-	-
1800	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depth (mm) (C)			100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	100 mm
300			NSYS PS3100	NSYS PS3200	-	-
400			NSYS PS4100	NSYS PS4200	-	-
500			NSYS PS5100	NSYS PS5200	-	-
600			NSYS PS6100	NSYS PS6200	NSYS PV6100	NSYS PB6100
800			NSYS PS8100	NSYS PS8200	NSYS PV8100	NSYS PB8100



**[!]** Stainless-steel plinths compatible with steel offer.

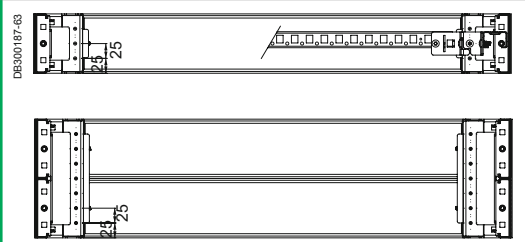
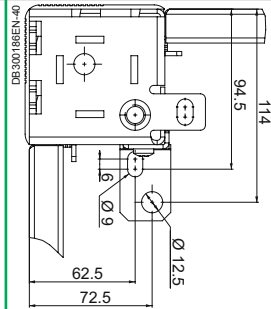
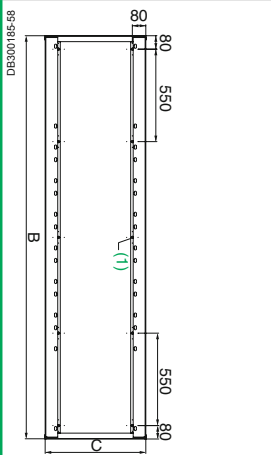


### Floor



	Plinth for sets	Fixing to the floor	Fixing to the floor by fixing points of previous version (OLN/CMO or Spacial 6000 and 18500)	Plinth cross-rail support	Plinth cross rails
	Designed for the assembly of sets of 2 to 4 Spacial SF enclosures, joined on a single plinth.	Piece for fixing the plinth to the floor in the event of not being able to use the drill holes made in the plinth.	Pieces that reproduce the floor-fixing points of the previous plinth.	Support for fixing a cross rail inside the plinth.	They are fixed across the width and/or depth between the corners of the plinth. The plinth cross-rail supports are required for its assembly.
	Folded sheet steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Zinc-coated	Zinc-coated	Zinc-coated	Zinc-coated
	RAL 7022 grey	-	-	-	-
	IP20	-	-	-	-
	IK10	-	-	-	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front plinth: 2 U-shaped profiles and fixing elements</li> <li>Plinth side panel: Height 100 mm: 2 plinths side panels and fixing elements</li> </ul>	4 pieces, fixing elements not supplied	4 pieces, fixing elements not supplied	12 pieces and fixing elements	2 cross rails and fixing elements

	100 mm	200 mm			Reference by unit Order by multiples of 12 (12, 24, 36...)	Cross rails 1 row (40)	3 rows (90)
	-	-	NSYSGF	NSYOL6GF	NSYSPCR	-	-
	-	-				NSYSUCR4030	NSYSUCR9030
	-	-				NSYSUCR4050	NSYSUCR9050
	-	-				NSYSUCR4070	NSYSUCR9070
	-	-				NSYSUCR4090	NSYSUCR9090
	-	-				NSYSUCR40110	NSYSUCR90110
	NSYSPFC16100	NSYSPFC16200				NSYSUCR40150	NSYSUCR90150
	NSYSPFC18100	NSYSPFC18200				-	-
	NSYSPFC24100	NSYSPFC24200				-	-
	100 mm	200 mm				1 row (40)	3 rows (90)
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYSPC4100	2 x NSYSPC4100	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYSPC5100	2 x NSYSPC5100	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYSPC6100	2 x NSYSPC6100	-	-	-	NSYSUCR4040	NSYSUCR9040
	NSYSPC8100	2 x NSYSPC8100	-	-	-	-	-

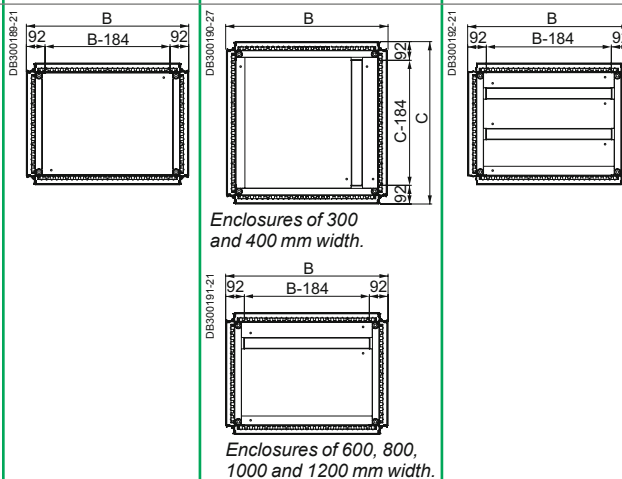


(1) Only for version with width of 2400 mm.

## Cable entries

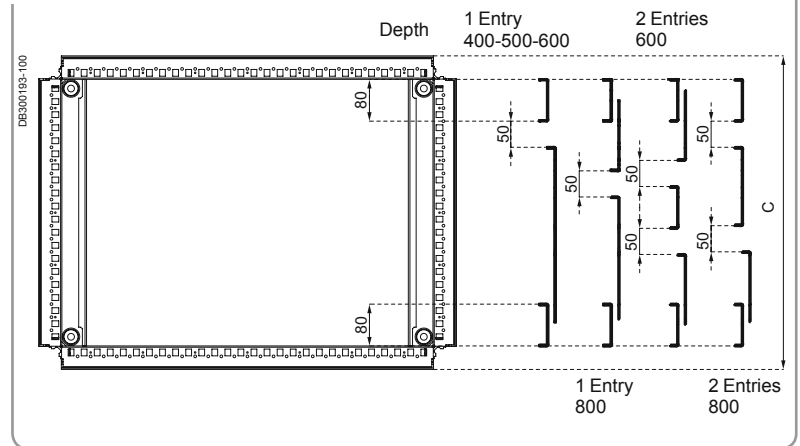


Characteristics		Plain cable-gland plate	Plain	With 1 entry	With 2 entries	Cable-gland plate for connectors	
		Maximum compact water/dustproof design.	Maximum compact water/dustproof design.	Facilitates the entry of cables thanks to a longitudinal opening.	Cable entry for very deep enclosures (600 and 800 mm). Two longitudinal openings allowing a large number of cables through.	Adapter plate to install cable entry plates for connectors, see page 279. To be used together with cable-gland plates, 1 or 2 entries, adding or replacing one of the parts.	
Material		Steel painted with epoxy-polyester resin, RAL 7035	Galvanised steel			Galvanised steel	
Thicknesses		10/10 <sup>e</sup> mm	15/10 <sup>e</sup> mm			15/10 <sup>e</sup> mm	
Supply		Plain plate and fixing elements	Plain plate and fixing elements	Plate with 1 entry; self-extinguishing polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (guarantees good sealing) and fixing elements	1 plate with 2 entries; polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (guarantee good sealing) and fixing elements	Plate and fixing elements	
Width (B)	Depth (C)	References				No. of cuts	References
300	500	-	NSYEC35	NSYEC351	-	-	-
	600	-	NSYEC36	NSYEC361	-	-	-
400	400	-	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-	-	-
	500	-	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-	-	-
	600	-	NSYEC64	NSYEC461	-	-	-
	800	-	NSYEC84	NSYEC481	-	-	-
600	300	NSYSMEC63	-	-	-	2	NSYDCE6
	400	NSYSMEC64	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-	-	
	500	NSYSMEC65	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-	-	
	600	NSYSMEC66	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662	-	
	800	-	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682	-	
800	300	NSYSMEC83	-	-	-	3	NSYDCE8
	400	NSYSMEC84	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-	-	
	500	NSYSMEC85	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-	-	
	600	NSYSMEC86	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862	-	
	800	-	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882	-	
1000	300	NSYSMEC103	-	-	-	4	NSYDCE10
	400	NSYSMEC104	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-	-	
	500	NSYSMEC105	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-	-	
	600	-	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062	-	
1200	800	-	NSYEC108	NSYEC1081	NSYEC1082	-	-
	300	2 x NSYSMEC63	-	-	-	4	NSYDCE12
	400	2 x NSYSMEC64	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-	-	
	500	2 x NSYSMEC65	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-	-	
	600	2 x NSYSMEC66	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262	-	
800	-	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282	-		
1600	400	2 x NSYSMEC84	NSYEC164	NSYEC1641	-	-	-
	500	2 x NSYSMEC85	NSYEC165	NSYEC1651	-	-	-
	600	2 x NSYSMEC86	NSYEC166	NSYEC1661	NSYEC1662	-	-





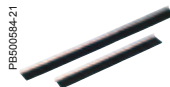
### Possibilities of cable gland-plate adjustment



### Gaskets



PB500579-22



PB500584-21



PB500686-24



PB502385

Dimensions (mm)	Brush-type cable-entry gasket	Foam cable-entry gasket	Sealing gasket
	For plates with 1 or 2 cable entries. The cables can have different diameters.	Brush-type gasket for installation on the cable-gland plates. The cables can have different diameters.	Spare gasket, made from self-extinguishing expanded polyurethane with a cross-section of 15 x 25 mm, for fixing on cable-gland plates.
			Sealing gasket, made from ethylene-propylene with a cross-section of 3 x 10 mm, for mounting on the perimeter of the cable-gland plates. Adhesive to guarantee good sealing.
Width (mm)	References		Reference
300	NSYBCE3	-	NSYCEJ
400	NSYBCE4	-	
600	NSYBCE6	NSYSMBCE6	
800	NSYBCE8	NSYSMBCE8	
1000	NSYBCE10	NSYSMBCE10	
1200	NSYBCE12	2 x NSYSMBCE6	
1600	NSYBCE16	2 x NSYSMBCE8	NSYCEK

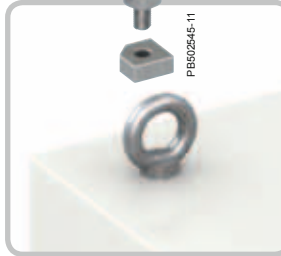
## Lifting systems

SF



PB502528

SM



PB502529

PB502545-11

SF

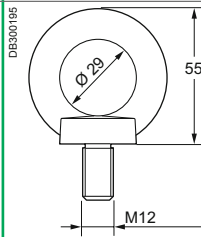


PB502530-48

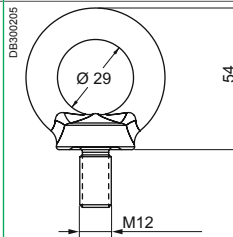
Characteristics	Eyebolts	Lifting brackets
Maximum amount of assembled enclosures to be lifted	1	2
	Set of M12 lifting 12:12 which screw directly into the structure of the 13:13 the axis of the uprights.	Set of lifting and transport brackets, fixed to the structure between two coupled enclosures, in the axis of the uprights.
Material	Galvanised cast steel	Zinc-coated steel
Maximum load	340 kg	500 kg
Supply	4 eyebolts	4 brackets and fixing elements (M12 screws)

### References

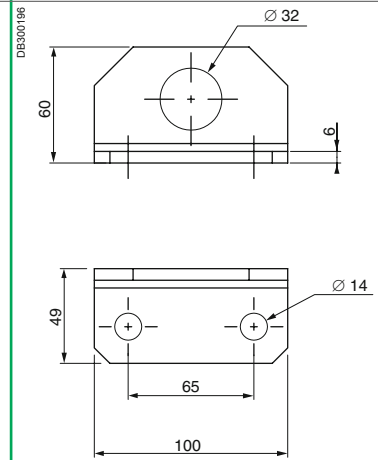
NSYSFEB



NSYSMEB



NSYSFELB

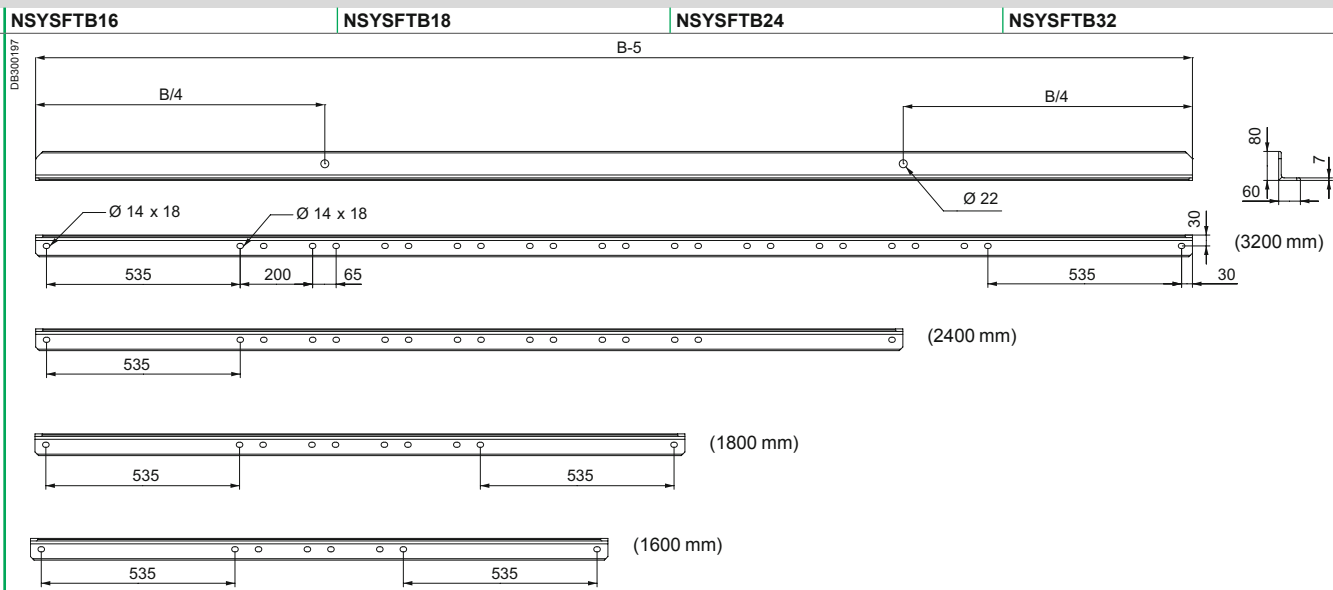


### Lifting systems

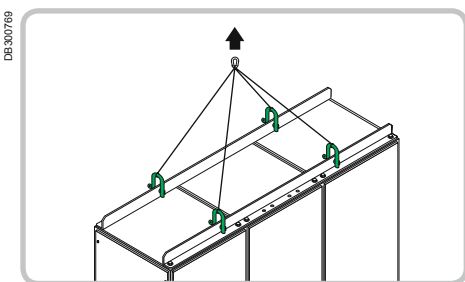
SF



Lifting bar			
2	3	4	5
Set of bars for lifting and transporting enclosures suites. They are fixed to the structure of the enclosure, in the axis of the uprights.			
Steel			
2000 kg (lenght 1600 mm)	3000 kg (lenght 1800 mm)	3000 kg (lenght 2400 mm)	4000 kg (lenght 3200 mm)
2 lifting bars and fixing elements (M12 screws)			

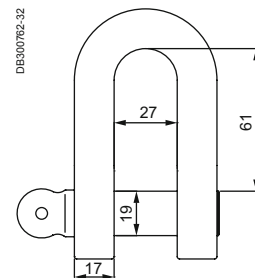


### Recommended lifting points

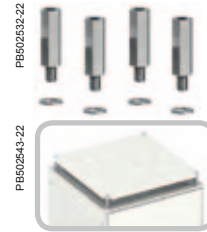


**Shackles**  
 Lifting bar shackles.  
 ■ **Maximum load:** 1600 kg.  
 ■ **Supply:** 4 shackles.

**Reference**  
 NSYSFTBS



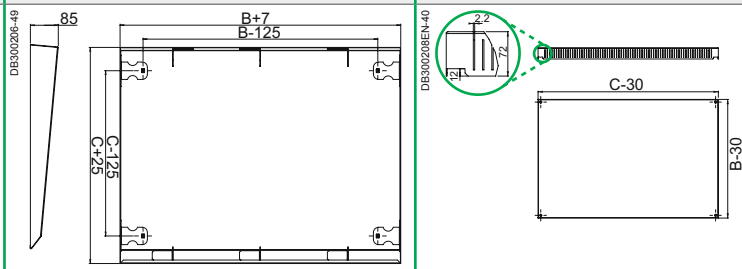
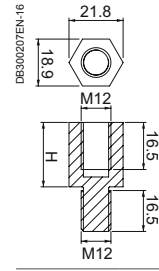
### Roof



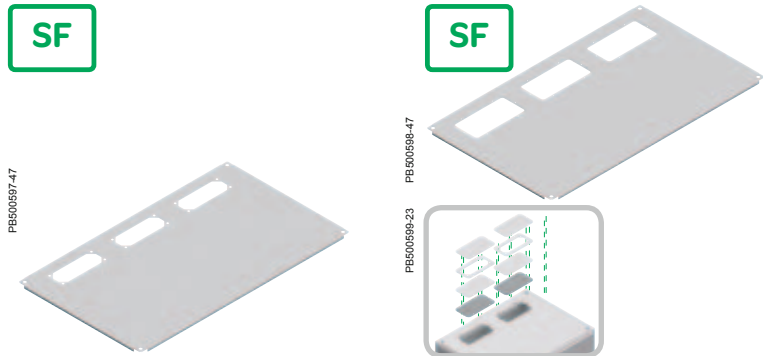
Characteristics	Canopy	Ventilated roof
	Provides excellent protection against splashes from rainwater. Highly recommended for outdoor applications. Not compatible with the simultaneous use of lifting elements. Spacial SF: it is possible to use a single canopy with combinations of modular enclosures (example of a 1600 mm canopy with two coupled 800-mm enclosures).	Roof providing natural ventilation for the enclosure, with IP30 protection. Height: an extra 63 mm in relation to the structure.
Material	Galvanised steel	Steel
Finish	Painted with polyester-epoxy resin	Painted with polyester-epoxy resin
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Fixing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Spacial SF: fixing by drill holes to be made in the roof of the enclosure</li> <li>■ Spacial SM: fixing by drill holes already made in the roof</li> </ul>	-
Supply	One canopy, drilling template and fixing elements	One ventilated roof and four elevators
Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)	References
600	300	NSYSC630
	400	NSYSC640
	500	NSYSC650
	600	NSYSC660
	800	-
800	300	NSYSC830
	400	NSYSC840
	500	NSYSC850
	600	NSYSC860
	800	-
1000	300	NSYSC1030
	400	NSYSC1040
	500	NSYSC1050
	600	NSYSC1060
1200	300	NSYSC1230
	400	NSYSC1240
	500	NSYSC1250
	600	NSYSC1260
1600	400	NSYSC1640
	500	NSYSC1650
	600	NSYSC1660
1800	500	NSYSC1850
	600	NSYSC1860
2000	500	NSYSC2050
	600	NSYSC2060
2400	500	NSYSC2450
	600	NSYSC2460

### Ventilation elevators for roof

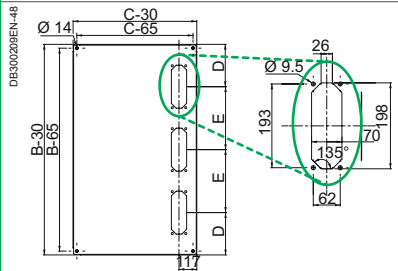
	Allows the roof to be raised, providing natural ventilation. They are screwed onto the structure, at the roof fixing point.	
Material	Zinc-coated steel	
Supply	4 elevators	
Height (H) (mm)	IP	References
23	20	NSYRE26
60	10	NSYRE60



### Roof



Characteristics				FL21 cable-entry roof	Cable-entry roof
				Roof prepared for installing FL21 cable-entry plates.	Roof prepared for installing cable-entry plates.
Material				Steel	Steel
Finish				Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour				RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Supply				One cut-out roof for the FL21 cable-entry plates	One cut-out roof for the cable-entry plates
Dimensions (mm)		Centre-to-centre distance (mm)		No. of entries	References
Width (B)	Depth (C)	D	E		
600	500	285	-	1	NSYSFLR65
	600		-		NSYSRCE650
800	500	195	-	2	NSYSFLR66
	600		-		NSYSRCE660
	500	220	-	-	NSYSFLR85
	600		-	-	NSYSRCE850
1000	500	195	290	3	NSYSFLR86
	600		-		-
	500	220	285	-	NSYSFLR105
	600		-	-	NSYSRCE1050
				-	NSYSFLR106
				-	NSYSRCE1060



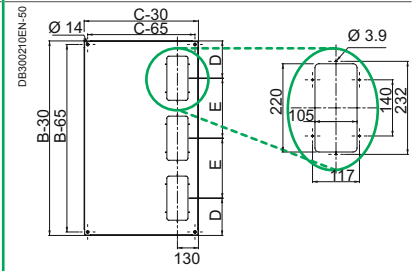
**FL21 cable-entry membranes (1)**

Membrane plate for watertight cable entries made from insulating material (fireristance level UL94-V0).  
 Direct installation in the FL21 cable-entry plate adapter.  
 4 models: plain plate and membrane plates from 7 to 35 cable entries.

- **Material:** grey plastic.
- **Ingress protection rating:** IP65.
- **Supply:** membrane plate and fixing elements.

No. of cable entries	References
Plain	NSYAECFLBP
7	NSYAECFLT7
25	NSYAECFLT25
35	NSYAECFLT35

(1) For more information, see page 279.



**Standard cable-entry plate (1)**

Thickness	Reference
15/10° mm	NSYTLCL

**FlexiCable**

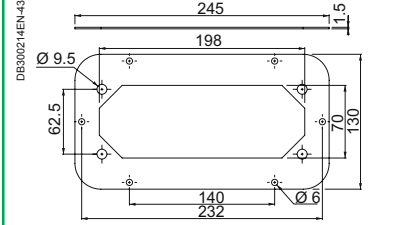
Reference  
NSYTLCLME

**Aluminium cable-entry plate**

Thickness	Reference
30/10° mm	NSYTLCLU

**Adapter for FL21 cable-entry plate**

Thickness	Reference
15/10° mm	NSYTLCLFL



### Wall fixing

SF



SM



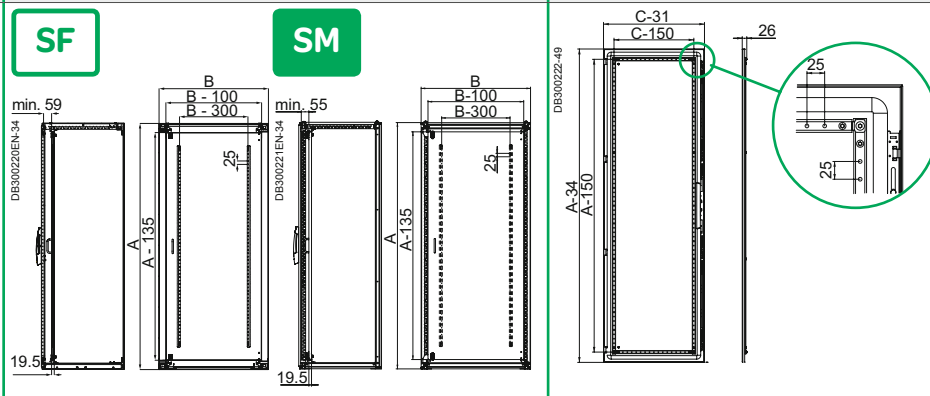
Characteristics	Wall fixing support	
	<p>Supports for fixing the enclosure on the wall and preventing it from turning over. They cannot be used for hanging the enclosure. They are installed using the roof mounting screws.</p>	<p>Supports for fixing the enclosure on the wall and preventing it from turning over. They are installed using the drill holes in the back of the enclosure. Enclosure fixed from the outside.</p>
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Supply	2 supports	2 supports
References		
	<p><b>NSYSFWFIX</b></p> <p>DB30021REN-66</p>	<p><b>NSYSMWFIX</b></p> <p>DB30021REN</p>



### Doors



Characteristics		Inner door	Side door
		<p>Door for additional protection. Prevents the switchgear from being manipulated by unauthorised personnel. Allows the installation of switchgear mounted directly on the door.</p> <p>Mounting on the top and bottom frame of the enclosure. Depth adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm, from the first fixing point. Opening to right or left, with two locks, 3-mm double-bar, with central handle.</p> <p>Reinforcement frames on the rear, cut-outs with a 25-mm pitch, for equipping the door.</p> <p>Maximum acceptable load: 15 kg.</p>	<p>Door for the side of the enclosure, replaces the side panel. Installation directly on the structure of the enclosure, opening 120°.</p> <p>Lock with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert.</p> <p>4 locking points.</p> <p>Reinforcement frame, cut-out with a pitch of 25 mm.</p> <p>Opening to right or left.</p>
Material		Steel	Steel
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour		RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Supply		One inner door and fixing elements	One side door, four hinges, four catches and handle lock
Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	
1200	600	-	NSYSFD126
	800	-	NSYSFD128
1400	600	-	NSYSFD146
	800	-	NSYSFD148
1600	600	NSYID166	NSYSFD166
	800	NSYID168	NSYSFD168
1800	400	-	NSYSFD184
	500	-	NSYSFD185
	600	NSYID186	NSYSFD186
	800	NSYID188	NSYSFD188
2000	1000	NSYID1810	-
	400	-	NSYSFD204
	500	-	NSYSFD205
	600	NSYID206	NSYSFD206
2200	800	NSYID208	NSYSFD208
	1000	NSYID2010	-
	400	-	NSYSFD224
	500	-	NSYSFD225
2200	600	NSYID226	NSYSFD226
	800	NSYID228	NSYSFD228





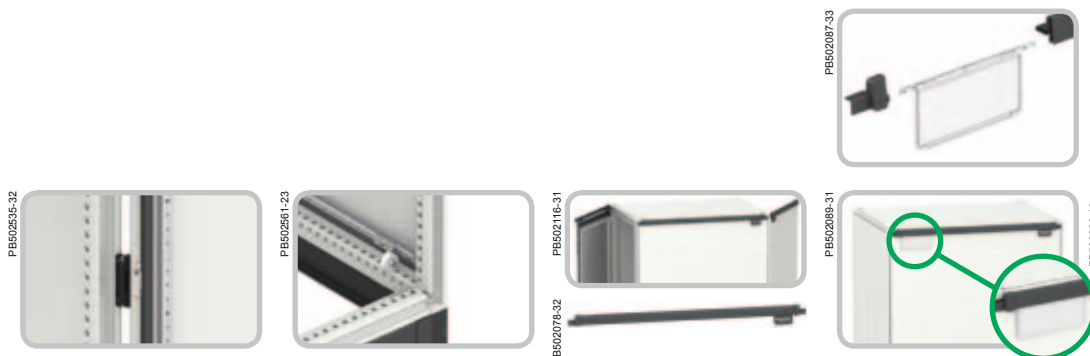
### Door accessories



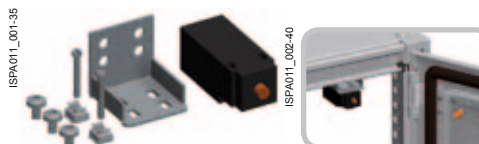
Characteristics				Metal document pocket	Plastic document pocket	Folding support tray
				Direct mounting on the reinforcement frame of the door. Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.	Attachment by adhesive tape.	Adjustable horizontal support for laptop computers, documents or any other element. Installation on the reinforcement frame of the door. Can also be installed on the door cross rails, see page 296. 4 positions: 45°, 60°, 75° and 90°.
Material				Steel	Polystyrene (PS)	Steel
Finish				Painted with polyester-epoxy resin	-	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour				RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey (NSYDPA4: RAL9001)	RAL 7035 grey
Maximum load				-	-	30 kg
Supply				One metal document pocket and fixing elements	One plastic document pocket	One folding support tray and fixing elements
Dimensions (mm)				References		
Doc. format	A	B	C			
A5	174	188	22	-	NSYDPA5	-
A4	230	247	23	-	NSYDPA4	-
A4	234	278	40	-	NSYDPA44	-
A3	285	476	35	-	NSYDPA3	-
Width (D)						
500				-	-	NSYSDT5
600				NSYSDP6M	-	NSYSDT6
800				NSYSDP8M	-	NSYSDT8



### Door accessories

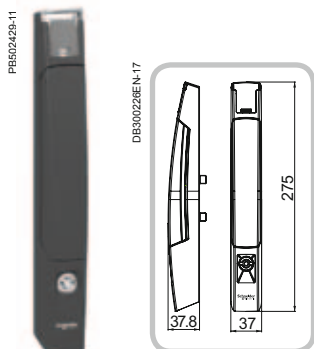


Characteristics		180° hinge	Door-centring caster	Trim plate	Customisable label holder
		Hinge with opening of 180°. Intended to replace the 120° hinges installed as standard. They are compatible with the transparent door and can be installed even with enclosure suites.	Allows the door to be raised when closing. Direct mounting on the reinforcement frame.	Trim plate for Spacial SF and SM plain and transparent doors. The Schneider Electric logo can be placed on the left or on the right.	Label holder to be placed on trim plate to customise the enclosure. Delivered with a printable blank label.
Material		Aluminium and zamak	-	UV-resistant plastic	Polycarbonate (PC)
Finish		Painted RAL 9005 black	-	-	-
Mechanical protection rating		-	-	IK09	-
Maximum load		60 kg on the door	60 kg	-	-
Supply		4 hinges, template for making the drill holes and fixing elements	One centring roller and fixing elements	1 trim plate for single doors, 2 trim plates for double doors	5 label holders
<b>References</b>					
		<b>NSYSH180</b>	<b>NSYSDRC</b>	-	<b>NSYCBLSF</b>
<b>Width (mm)</b>	<b>No. of doors</b>	<b>References</b>			
300	1	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM3SF</b>	-
400	1	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM4SF</b>	-
500	1	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM5SF</b>	-
600	1	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM6SF</b>	-
700	1	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM7SFP</b>	-
800	1	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM8SF</b>	-
	2	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM8SF2D</b>	-
1000	1	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM10SF</b>	-
	2	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM10SF2D</b>	-
1200	2	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM12SF2D</b>	-
1600	2	-	-	<b>NSYTRIM16SF2D</b>	-



	Door switch	
	For Spacial SF & SFX	For Spacial SM
See page	295	295
Supply	1	1
<b>References</b>		
	<b>NSYDCM20</b>	<b>NSYDPCM20</b>

## Locking system



### Characteristics

#### Handle for shape inserts and cylindrical barrels

Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/left.  
Space reserved for enclosure identification, 21 x 27 mm, protected by a label frame.

Material	Handle: polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 colour
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Fire resistance	650°C
Supply	Standard handle and fixing elements (insert not included)

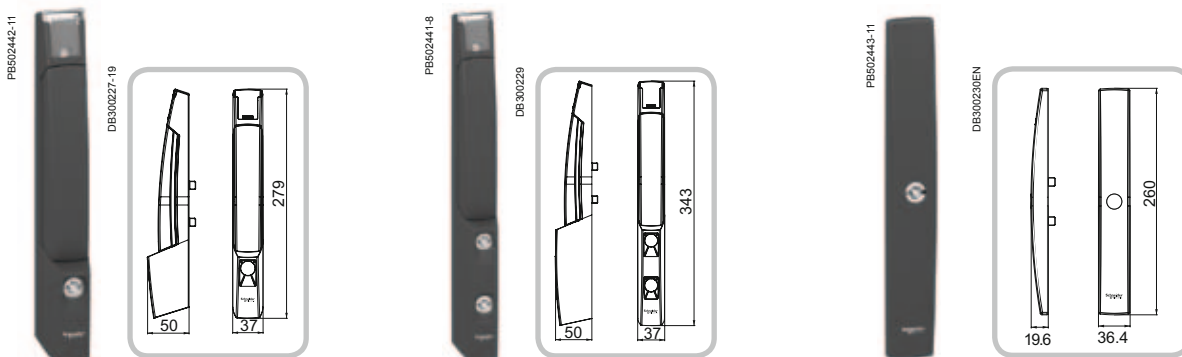
### References

NSYSFHS1








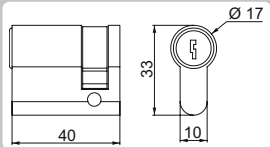
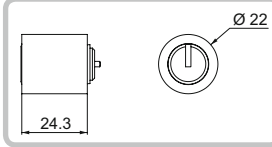
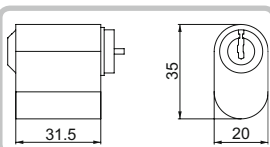

### Accessories










	Shape inserts	References	Cylindrical barrels	References	
<p>Shape inserts</p>	6-mm square insert	NSYINS61	405E key lock	NSYIN405E1	
	Female 6-mm square insert	NSYINS6G1	421E key lock	NSYIN421E1	
	7-mm square insert	NSYINS71	455 key lock	NSYIN4551	
	8-mm square insert	NSYINS81	1242E key lock	NSYIN1242E1	
	Female 8-mm square insert	NSYINS8G1	1332E key lock	NSYIN1332E1	
	8-mm square insert with slot	NSYINS8H1	2124E key lock	NSYIN2124E1	
	6.5-mm triangular insert	NSYINT61	2131A key lock	NSYIN2131A1	
	7-mm triangular insert	NSYINT71	2132A key lock	NSYIN2132A1	
	8-mm triangular insert	NSYINT81	2331A key lock	NSYIN2331A1	
	9-mm triangular insert	NSYINT91	2433A key lock	NSYIN2433A1	
<p>Push button</p>	10-mm triangular insert	NSYINT101	2452E key lock	NSYIN2452E1	
	10-mm keyless hexagonal insert	NSYINH31	3113A key lock	NSYIN3113A1	
	3-mm double-bar insert	NSYINDB31	3122E key lock	NSYIN3122E1	
	5-mm double-bar insert	NSYINDB51	3123A key lock	NSYIN3123A1	
	Daimler Benz insert	NSYINBENZ1	3131A1 key lock	NSYIN3131A1 <span style="color:red">New</span>	
	<p>Cylindrical barrels</p>	Fiat insert	NSYINFIAT1	3133A key lock	NSYIN3133A1
		Keyless USA slot insert	NSYINUSA1	3422E key lock	NSYIN3422E1
		Keyless 2 x 4 slot insert	NSYIN241	3432E key lock	NSYIN3432E1
		Crown insert	NSYINCW1	6101 key lock	NSYIN6101 <span style="color:red">New</span>
		<b>Push button</b>	<b>Reference</b>	EDF 1300 key lock	NSYINF1301
Push button		NSYINPULS1	EDF 1400 key lock	NSYINF1401	
			Michelin 8079 keyless lock	NSYINICHEL8791	
			Michelin 8133 keyless lock	NSYINICHEL8131	
			Michelin 8376 keyless lock	NSYINICHEL8371	
			E1 keyless lock	NSYINE11	

### Locking system



Handles for insert types DIN, KABA, ASSA		Flat escutcheon lock
<b>Insert handle</b>	<b>Double-insert handle</b>	
The inserts are easily and quickly mounted without any screws and allow the installation of profiled DIN, KABA and ASSA locks. To install shape inserts or cylindrical barrels, it is necessary to add adapter ref. NSYLADP. Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/left. Space reserved for enclosure identification, 21 x 27 mm, protected by a label frame.	The double insert handle can perform the "AND" and "OR" functions (are supplied with the handle). - "AND" function: one insert blocks the activation of the other insert. - "OR" function: either insert can release the handle. Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/left. Space reserved for enclosure identification, 21 x 27 mm, protected by a label frame. To install shape inserts or cylindrical barrels, it is necessary to add adapter ref. NSYLADP.	Optional flat escutcheon lock. Replaces the handle lock. Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/left. Possibility of changing the turning direction of the insert.
Handle: polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 colour		Polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 black
IK10		IK10
650°C		650°C
One handle for DIN, KABA and ASSA inserts and fixing elements (insert not included)		Flat lock, shape insert, key and fixing elements
<b>NSYSFHD2</b>	<b>NSYSFHD3</b>	-

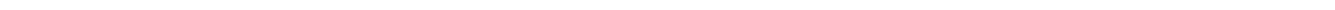
Lock system: DIN, KABA and ASSA	References
 Adapter for DIN cylinder	<b>NSYINDIN2</b>
 Adapter for KABA cylinder (1)	<b>NSYINKBA2</b>
 Adapter for ASSA cylinder	<b>NSYINASSA2</b>
 1242E key lock	<b>NSYIN1242E2</b>
 Reinforced key lock	<b>NSYINKR2</b>
 JIS key lock	<b>NSYINKJIS2</b>
 FAC key lock	<b>NSYINKFAC2</b>
<i>(1) Adapter for receiving the KABA8, KABA20 and KABA start cylinders.</i>	
 Insert dimensions for DIN adapters.	 Insert dimensions for KABA adapters.
 Insert dimensions for ASSA adapters.	
 Adapter for shape inserts and cylindrical barrels	<b>References</b> <b>NSYLADP</b>
Plastic adapter for installing shape inserts and cylindrical barrels in handle lock types DIN, KABA, ASSA. See shape inserts and cylindrical barrels. See insert types DIN, KABA, ASSA. Supply: 1 unit.	

Models	References
 Flat lock + screwdriver slot, 2-mm groove	<b>NSYSFLOCK24</b>
 Flat lock + 8-mm triangular insert	<b>NSYSFLOCKT8</b>
 Flat lock + 7-mm triangular insert	<b>NSYSFLOCKT7</b>
 Flat lock + 6.5-mm triangular insert	<b>NSYSFLOCKT6</b>
 Flat lock + 8-mm female square insert	<b>NSYSFLOCKSG8</b>
 Flat lock + 8-mm square insert	<b>NSYSFLOCKS8</b>
 Flat lock + 7-mm square insert	<b>NSYSFLOCKS7</b>
 Flat lock + 6-mm square insert	<b>NSYSFLOCKS6</b>
 Flat lock + 5-mm double-bar insert	<b>NSYSFLOCKDB5</b>

### Locking system



Characteristics	Padlock locking	CNOMO kit
	Padlock locking system, for installation in all the handles of the Spacial SF and Spacial SM enclosures. Bolt with 7.5-mm drill hole.	Locking system to be installed on the central locking bar of the door. It works as a locking bar immobiliser, preventing the handle from closing while the door is still open. It is compatible with all handle lock versions, except the flat lock and the small flat lock.
Supply	One cut-out handle, bolt for padlock and bolt fixing screw	One mechanism and fixing elements
References	<b>NSYBLKH123</b>	<b>NSYCNOH123</b>



# Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures



# Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Contents

PB60075-42



### **Spacial S3X** **Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures** **122**

Introduction	122
Characteristics	125
Dimensions	126
Accessories	127

PB60075-42



### **Associated applicative offers**

<b>S3XEX</b> Potentially explosive atmospheres	<b>400</b>
--	------------

# Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Introduction

PE501229.eps



### What is stainless steel?

#### How is the stainless steel grade determined?

These enclosures have been specially designed for the chemical, oil and food and beverage industries, among others, which are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.

#### Thanks to an elaborate composition

■ The following table shows the percentages of the main alloy elements that make up stainless steels. The resistance of the material to aggressive agents in the environment depends mainly on these alloys.

Stainless-steel type		Chemical composition (%)			
AISI grade	N. Europe	Carbon	Chromium	Nickel	Molybdenum
304L	1.4307	< 0.03	17 - 19	8 - 10	0
316L	1.4404	< 0.03	17 - 19	10 - 13	2 - 2.25

PE501230



### Choosing a stainless steel grade

#### AISI 304L stainless steel

##### (known as food and beverage stainless steel)

The most commonly used type in the food and beverage industry for its resistance to corrosion and easy cleaning.

- Prevention against corrosion, especially in the presence of organic acids.
- Resistance to the action of nitrous gas in the presence of condensation water and in most aggressive environments.

PE501231



#### AISI 316L stainless steel (known as marine stainless steel)

Recommended in salty or chlorinated environments due to its very high resistance to corrosion thanks to the presence of molybdenum.

- Improved resistance to corrosion.
- Particularly well adapted to environments charged with acidity, bromine and saline halides or which use very corrosive additives and solvents.

# Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Introduction

### The finish

#### The finish: 3 solutions against aggressive environmental agents

Surface condition plays an important role in the fight against bacteria.

The lower the roughness, the fewer bacteria become incrustated.

Reduced roughness means fewer bacteria, less adherence of materials and an impeccable finish.

To choose a finish is also to choose an appearance of the enclosures that matches the environment of other machines and equipment.

#### > Solution 1: Scotch-Brite® brushing

The method used consists of brushing as defined by the ASTM (American Society for Testing and Material).

- Finish very commonly used for the chemical and food and beverage industries.
- Surface roughness is improved thanks to an additional polishing process which offers more efficient characteristics against polluting elements.
- Surface roughness,  $Ra \leq 0.8 \mu m$ .



#### > Solution 2: Micro-beading (on request)

Exclusiveness, an impeccable finish with smooth silky appearance.

The method:

- Bombardment with miniscule ceramic balls of the entire surface to be treated at very high speed.
- Closes micro-cracks caused during lamination by flattening.

The result:

- Increased hardness.
- Reduced surface roughness ( $Ra \approx 0.8 \mu m$ ).
- A perfectly even surface, with a silky appearance (no scratches and no burrs).
- Reduces the adherence of materials.
- Allows disinfection.

Typical application: pharmaceutical and food and beverage industries.



#### > Solution 3: Protective painting (on request)

The highest protection against aggressions, external pollution and projections of metal particles.

- Provides the ultimate protection against corrosion.

Typical applications: marine, seaside, off-shore.



# Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Introduction

➤ These enclosures have been specially designed for the chemical, oil and food and beverage industries, among others, which are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.



PB500075-75

PB501225-31



### Finishes

- Two types of steel offered as standard: 304L and 316L, with Scotch-Brite® brushed finish.
- Painted or micro-beaded finish (on request).

PB501239



### Large range of accessories

- Stainless-steel accessories: canopy, wall-fixing lugs.
- Accessories of the standard offer: mounting plate, inner door, modular chassis and step slides.
- Large selection of locks with 100 % stainless-steel transformation.

PB501240-60



### Sealing

- Protection rating of IP66 (1 door) or IP55 (2 doors) according to IEC 60529: complete protection against dust and water sprays.
- Polyurethane gasket.
- Gutter-shaped front profile.
- Three closure points for the double door.

PB501241



### Robustness and durability

- Resistance to external mechanical impacts:
  - IK10: plain door,
  - IK08: glazed door.
- Door reinforcement frame or profile.
- Stainless-steel hinges.

PB501242-45



### Convenience and time saving

- 304 or 316L stainless-steel wall-fixing lugs.
- Vertical reinforcement perforated profiles, which make it easier to equip the door.
- Reversible door opening to 120°.
- Easy installation directly on the machine thanks to the 4 rear drill holes.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting

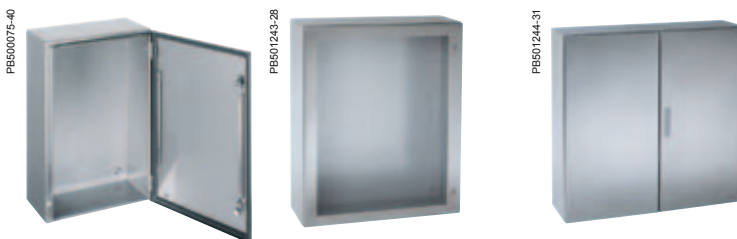


Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Characteristics



Characteristics		304L stainless-steel		316L stainless-steel			
		Enclosure with plain door.	Enclosure with glazed door, Securit® glass, 4 mm thick.	Enclosure with plain door.			
Material	AISI 304L		AISI 316L				
Finish	Scotch-Brite® brushed						
Thickness	10/10° - 15/10° mm						
Ingress protection rating	IP66 (1 door) or IP55 (2 doors)						
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK08	IK10				
Standards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IEC 62208</li> <li>■ UL 508A</li> <li>■ CAN/CSA 22</li> <li>■ NEMA</li> <li>□ 1 door enclosure: type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12, 13</li> <li>□ 2 doors enclosure: type 1, 12, 12K</li> </ul>						
Certifications							
Installation	Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure						
Other characteristics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile</li> <li>■ 4 rear studs for fixing the material</li> <li>■ 2 cut-out vertical profiles on the door (from a height of 600 mm), with drill holes with a diameter of 4.25 mm and a pitch of 25 mm for installing accessories</li> <li>■ Door strengthening frame (from a height of 1000 mm), cross-section of 20 mm x 15 mm, with drill holes with a diameter of 5 mm and a pitch of 25 mm</li> <li>■ Standard lock with 3-mm double-bar lock (chrome-plated zamak)</li> <li>■ 2 locking points for heights of more than 500 mm or three points for two-door enclosures</li> <li>■ Stainless-steel hinges screwed to the body of the enclosure. They make it easier to remove and invert the door. Opening angle: 120°</li> <li>■ Maximum load on the door: 50 kg/m²</li> <li>■ Polyurethane gasket</li> <li>■ M6 x 16 screws on the door and on the body, allowing equipotential connection between the earth connections (on request)</li> <li>■ 4 holes for fixing to the wall directly or with the help of mounting lugs (on request), blocked by sealing plugs</li> </ul>						
<b>External dimensions (mm)</b>		<b>References</b>					
Height	Width	Depth	No. of locks	No. of doors	Plain door	Glazed door**	Plain door
300	200	150	1	1	NSYS3X3215	-	NSYS3X3215H
	250	150	1	1	NSYS3X302515	-	NSYS3X302515H
	300	150	1	1	NSYS3X3315	-	NSYS3X3315H
400	300	150	1	1	NSYS3X4315	-	NSYS3X4315H
		200	1	1	NSYS3X4320	NSYS3X4320T	NSYS3X4320H
	400	200	1	1	NSYS3X4420	-	NSYS3X4420H
500	400	200	2	1	NSYS3X4620	-	NSYS3X4620H
		200	2	1	NSYS3X5420	NSYS3X5420T	NSYS3X5420H
600	400	200	2	1	NSYS3X6420	NSYS3X6420T	NSYS3X6420H
		250	2	1	NSYS3X6625	-	NSYS3X6625H
	1000	300	1	2	NSYS3X601030 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">New</span>	-	-
700	500	300	1	2	NSYS3X601230 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">New</span>	-	-
		250	2	1	NSYS3X7525	NSYS3X7525T	NSYS3X7525H
800	600	250	2	1	NSYS3X8625	NSYS3X8625T	NSYS3X8625H
		300	2	1	NSYS3X8830	-	NSYS3X8830H
	1000	300	1	2	NSYS3X801030 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">New</span>	-	-
1000	800	300	1	2	NSYS3X801230 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">New</span>	-	-
		300	2	1	NSYS3X10830	NSYS3X10830T	NSYS3X10830H
	1000	300	*	2	NSYS3X101030	-	NSYS3X101030H
1200	800	300	2	1	NSYS3X12830	-	NSYS3X12830H
		300	*	2	NSYS3X121030	-	NSYS3X121030H

\* Three-point closure system.

\*\* The glazed door has no reinforcement.

# Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Dimensions

External dimensions (mm)			Fig.
A	B	C	
300	200	150	1
	250	150	1
	300	150	1
400	300	150	1
	300	200	1
	400	200	1
500	400	200	2*
	600	200	2
	1000	300	4
600	400	200	2
	600	250	2
	1200	300	4
700	500	250	2
800	600	250	2
	800	300	2
	1000	300	4
1000	800	300	3
	1000	300	4
	1200	300	4

\* Without door reinforcement.

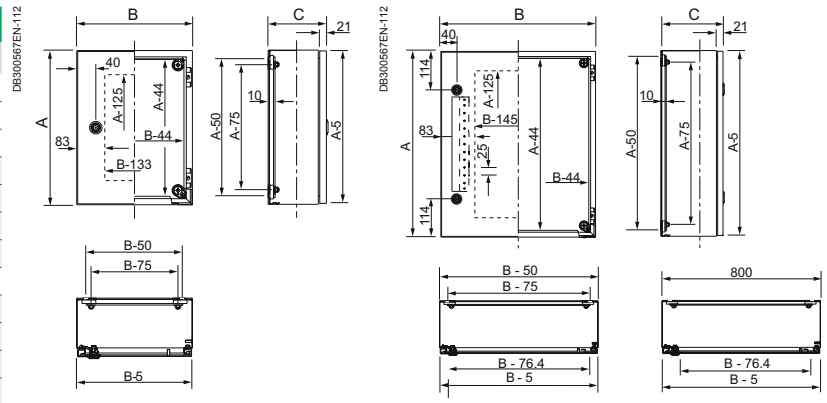


Fig. 1

Fig. 2

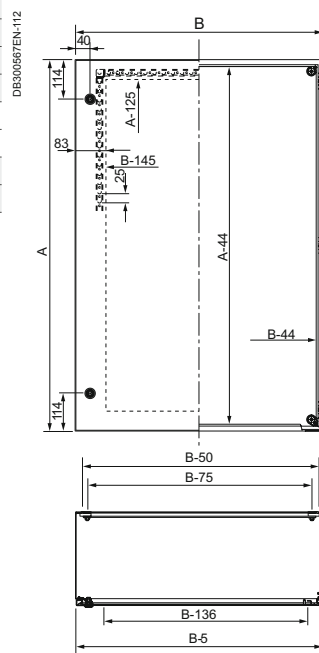


Fig. 3

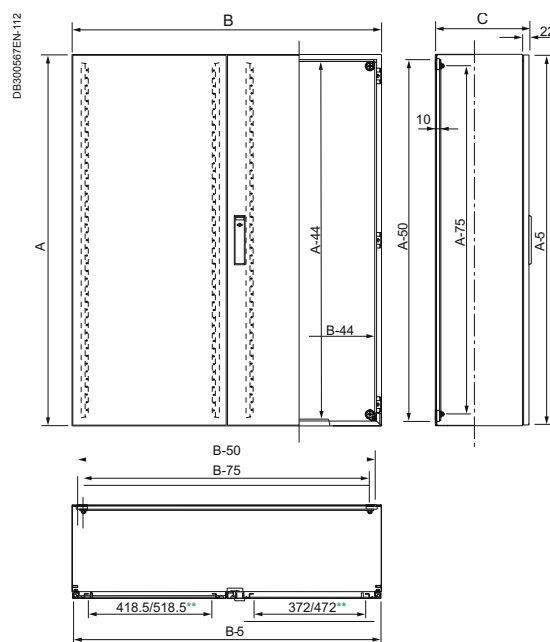
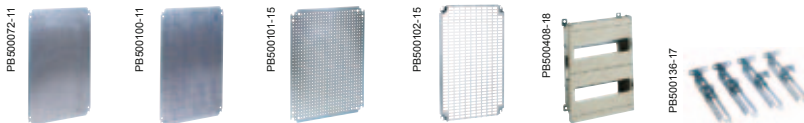


Fig. 4

\*\* For glazed door.

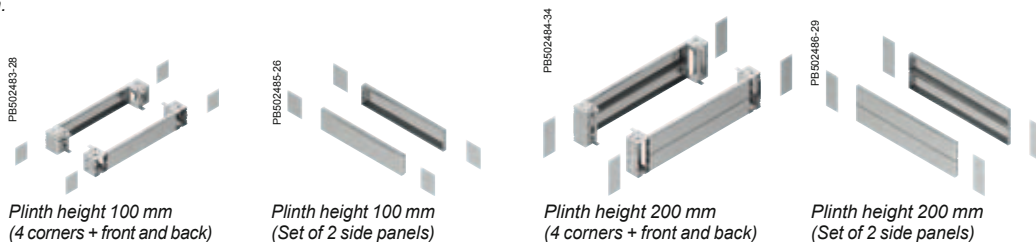
# Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Accessories



External dimensions (mm)			No. of modules	References					
Height	Width	Depth		Mounting plate					
				Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick	Modular	Step slides
300	200	150	-	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32	NSYMR32	-	-
		250	-	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025	-	-
		300	-	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	NSYMR33	-	-
400	300	150	24	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYDLM24	-
		200	24	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYDLM24	NSYSDCR200
		400	-	NSYMM44	NSYMS44	NSYMF44	NSYMR44	-	NSYSDCR200
500	400	200	-	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYDLM48P	NSYSDCR200
		250	84	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66	NSYMR66	NSYDLM84P	NSYSDCR250
		600	-	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106	NSYMR106	-	NSYSDCR300
600	400	200	-	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106	NSYMR106	-	NSYSDCR300
		250	66	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYDLM66	NSYSDCR250
		300	84	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYDLM84	NSYSDCR250
700	500	250	-	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88	NSYMR88	-	NSYSDCR300
		300	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	-	NSYSDCR300
		300	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	-	NSYSDCR300
800	600	250	234	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYDLM240	NSYSDCR300
		300	-	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010	NSYMR1010	-	NSYSDCR300
		300	-	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128	NSYMR128	-	NSYSDCR300
1000	800	300	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210	NSYMR1210	-	NSYSDCR300
		300	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210	NSYMR1210	-	NSYSDCR300

\* Three-point closure system.



Characteristics		Plinths								
Material		Stainless-steel, AISI 304L				Stainless-steel, AISI 316L				
Finish		Scotch-Brite® brushing, to guarantee the durability in application where the contact with the floor increase the risk of corrosion								
Installation		It is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. NSYAPFXWM) composed by fixing hardware and drilling jig								
External dimensions (mm)		Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm		Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm		
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)
800	800	300	NSYSFPX8100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSFPX8200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSFPX8100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSFPX8200H	NSYSPSX3200H
		300	NSYSFPX10100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSFPX10200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSFPX10100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSFPX10200H	NSYSPSX3200H
1200	800	300	NSYSFPX8100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSFPX8200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSFPX8100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSFPX8200H	NSYSPSX3200H
		300	NSYSFPX10100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSFPX10200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSFPX10100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSFPX10200H	NSYSPSX3200H



	Cable entries	Adhesive plastic document pocket	Door switch	Lighting	Clip-on nuts	Blanking plate for modular chassis	Plain mounting plate screw	Self-tapping screw		
								M6 x 16	M5 x 13	M5 x 16
See page	266	295	295	292	246	249	-	-	-	-
Supply	10	1	1	1	100	1	100	100	100	100
References										
	-	NSYDPA44	NSYINLCRN	NSYLAMCS	NSYKNM6	NSYATP72MS	NSYS16M6HS	NSYS13M5HS	NSYS16M5HS	

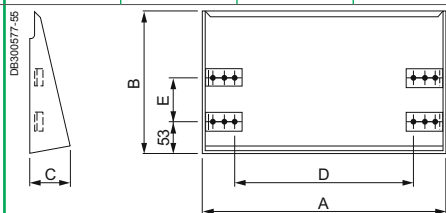
# Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Accessories



### Canopy

Material	304L stainless-steel sheet										
Finish	Scotch-Brite® brushed										
Thickness	15/10° mm										
Installation	Direct fixing to the body of the enclosure										
Supply	Delivered with the fixings required for installation										
No. of locks	No. of doors	For wall-mounting enclosures (mm)			Dimensions (mm)					References	
		Height	Width	Depth	A	B	C	D	E		
1	1	300	200	150	205	183	51	120	-	NSYTX2015	
			250	150	205	183	51	120	-	NSYTX2515	
			300	150	305	183	51	220	-	NSYTX3015	
		400	300	150	305	183	51	220	-	NSYTX3015	
			300	200	305	233	51	220	70	NSYTX3020	
			400	200	405	233	70	320	70	NSYTX4020	
2	1	500	400	200	405	233	70	320	70	NSYTX4020	
			400	200	405	233	70	320	70	NSYTX4020	
			600	200	605	233	70	520	70	NSYTX6020	
*	2	600	1000	300	1005	333	70	920	170	NSYTX10030	
			1200	300	1205	333	70	1120	120	NSYTX12030	
2	1	600	1200	300	1205	333	70	1120	120	NSYTX12030	
			700	500	250	505	283	70	420	120	NSYTX5025
			800	600	250	605	283	70	520	120	NSYTX6025
			800	300	805	333	70	720	170	NSYTX8030	
*	2	800	1000	300	1005	333	70	920	170	NSYTX10030	
			1200	300	1205	333	70	1120	120	NSYTX12030	
2	1	800	1200	300	1205	333	70	1120	170	NSYTX12030	
			1000	800	300	805	333	70	720	170	NSYTX8030
*	2	1000	1000	300	1005	333	70	920	170	NSYTX10030	
2	1	1200	800	300	805	333	70	720	170	NSYTX8030	
*	2	1200	1000	300	1005	333	70	920	170	NSYTX10030	

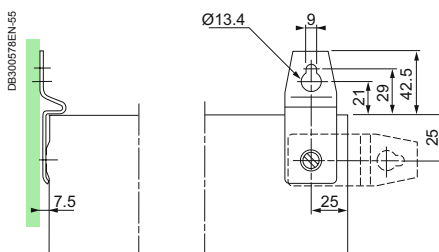


\* Three-point locking system.



### Wall-fixing lugs

Material	304 or 316L stainless-steel	
Installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Mounting of the wall-fixing lugs in horizontal or vertical position</li> <li>■ Fixing from the outside</li> </ul>	
Maximum load	150 kg	
Supply	Set of four wall-fixing lugs	
References	304L	316L
	NSYPFCX	NSYPFC2X





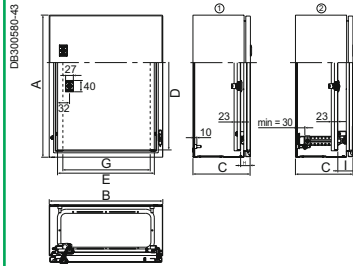
# Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

## Accessories



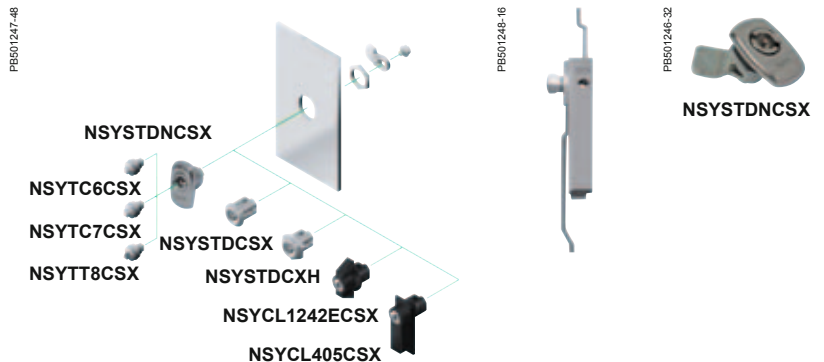
### Inner door

Installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 3-mm double-bar lock.</li> <li>■ Not compatible with door retainer and door switch. Consult us.</li> <li>■ As standard it can be mounted an inner door and a mounting plate, on the step slides, at the same time</li> <li>■ Can be mounted either on the front side of the enclosure or on step slides (not supplied with standard)</li> </ul>						
Maximum load	30 kg/m <sup>2</sup>						
Supply	1 inner door						
For wall-mounting enclosures (mm)		Dimensions (mm)					References
Height (A)	Width (B)	D	E	G	H	I (min.)	
400	300	349	241	208	32	51	NSYPIN43
500	400	449	341	308	32	51	NSYPIN54
600	400	549	341	308	32	51	NSYPIN64
700	500	649	441	408	32	51	NSYPIN75
800	600	749	541	508	32	51	NSYPIN86*
1000	800	949	741	708	32	51	NSYPIN108*
1200	800	1149	741	708	32	52	NSYPIN128*



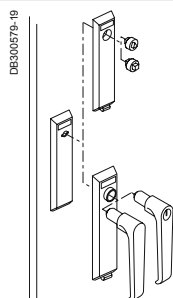
- ① NSYPIN inner door fixed directly to the enclosure.
- ② NSYPIN inner door fixed to the adjustable NSYSDCR support. In this case, both the inner door and the mounting plate may be depth adjustable.

\* Equipped with welded vertical profiles in order to facilitate cable management.



### Escutcheon

Type	Double-bar lock			Insert			Handle lock			
	Standard 3 mm	Round 3 mm (spare)	3 mm	Triangular 8 mm	Square 7 mm	6 mm	1242E	405	610 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">New</span>	Screw driver insert
Material	Chrome-plated zamak		100 % stainless-steel			Chrome-plated zamak	Polyamide		100 % stainless-steel	
Protection rating	IP66									
References	NSYSTDNCSX	NSYSTDCSX	NSYSTDCXH	NSYTT8CSX	NSYTC7CSX	NSYTC6CSX	NSYCL1242ECSX	NSYCL405CSX	NSYCL610CSX	NSYTSML



For the closures of double-door enclosures, contact us.

# Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

# Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

## Contents

P8500138-26



P8502731-22



---

### Spacial SMX - SFX Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures **132**

Introduction	132
Characteristics	133
Dimensions	134
Specific accessories	136

# Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

## Introduction

➤ These enclosures have been specially designed for the chemical, oil and food and beverage industries, among others, which are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.

### SMX



PB50138-63

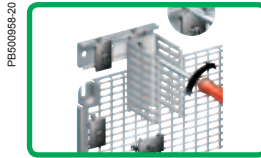
### SFX



PB502730-80



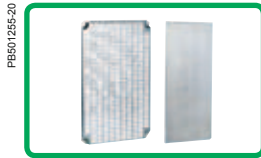
PB501232-36



PB500958-20



PB500141-80



PB501255-20



PB501228-85



PB501241-40



PB501232-36

### Material and finishes

#### Stainless-steel grade:

- AISI 304L and 316L as standard (Spacial SMX).
- AISI 316L (on request) (Spacial SFX).

#### Finishes:

- Scotch-Brite® brushed (standard).
- Micro-beaded (on request).
- Painted (on request).

### Convenience and time saving

- Complete range of accessories for installation, cable management, etc.
- 316L stainless-steel plinth: easy cable entry (Spacial SMX).
- 304L or 316L stainless-steel plinth: easy cable entry (Spacial SFX).
- Reversible door opening to 120°.
- Padlock lock with key or form insert.
- Adjustment rails perforated with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Perforated reinforcement frame allowing accessories to be mounted on the door.

### Sealing

- Protection rating of IP55 (IEC 60529): complete protection against dust and water sprays.
- 3-point closures.
- Canopy (optional):
  - protects the sealing plane of the door,
  - guarantees correct water drainage,
  - no stagnation on the top.
- Single-piece cable-gland plate with polyurethane gasket.

### Compatible with the other ranges

- The mounting plates and other accessories of the Spacial SM and SF standards metal offers.

### Hygiene

- The high quality of the standard finish enables very easy maintenance while avoiding contamination.
- The hygienic feet made from 316L stainless-steel, adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm height, make it easier to clean under the enclosures.

### Robustness and durability

- Resistance to external mechanical impacts: IK10 according to IEC 62262.
- 3 hinges made entirely from stainless-steel.
- Door reinforcement frame.

### Resistance to corrosion

- High resistance to corrosion. 304L and 316L stainless-steels provide the best solutions for applications in extremely demanding environments.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

## Characteristics



Characteristics	Spacial SMX	Spacial SFX
	Stainless-steel sheet floor-standing enclosure, folded and welded.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enclosure made up of a structure, consisting of top and bottom, rear panel and vertical profiles.</li> <li>Single front door, with reinforcement frame.</li> <li>Sash-bolt handle made from painted zamak, 3 mm double bar.</li> </ul>
Material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>304L stainless-steel</li> <li>316L stainless-steel</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>304L stainless-steel</li> <li>316L version (on request)</li> </ul>
Finish	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scotch-Brite® brushed finish</li> <li>Micro-beaded and painted finishes (on request)</li> </ul>	
Thickness	15/10 <sup>6</sup> mm	-
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529	
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 according to IEC 62262	
Standards	IEC 62208	
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UL 508</li> <li>CAN/CSA 22</li> <li>NEMA:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 door enclosure: type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12, 12K, 13</li> <li>2 doors enclosure: type 1, 12, 12K, 13</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CAN/CSA 22</li> <li>NEMA:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 door enclosure: type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12, 12K, 13</li> <li>2 doors enclosure: type 1, 12, 12K, 13</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Installation	Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure	
Other characteristics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plain front door. Opening to left or right to 120° with reinforcement frame installed:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 stainless-steel hinges</li> <li>3-point closure with handle made from painted zamak, 5-mm double bar</li> <li>acceptable load of 50 kg</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Welded rear panel</li> <li>Single-piece cable-gland plate delivered</li> <li>Delivered with 4 mounting plate-supporting brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Welded rear panel</li> <li>4 mounting plate-supporting brackets</li> <li>Single-piece cable-gland plate with sealing gasket</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: the panels and plinths can be installed and the enclosures can be assembled (on request)</i></p>

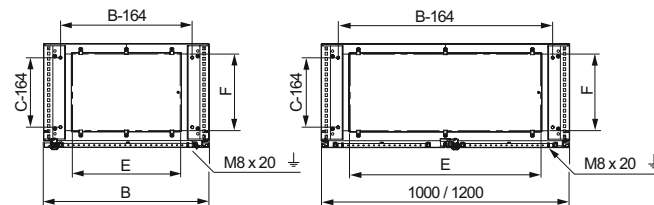
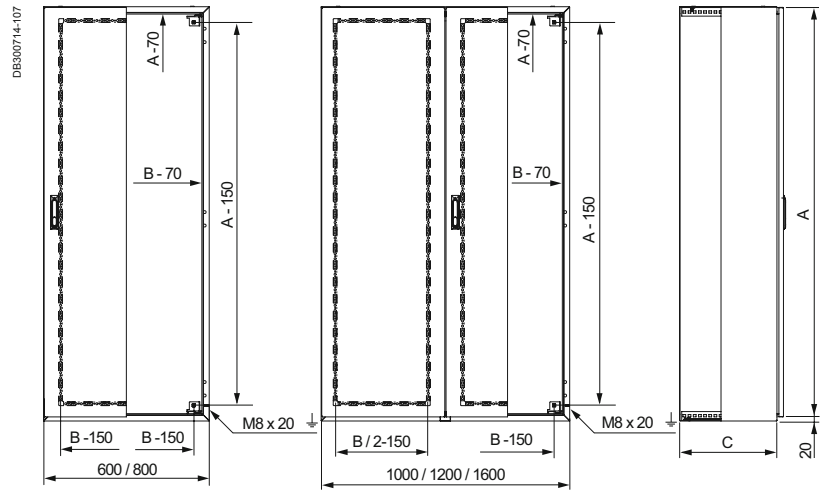
External dimensions (mm)			Number of front doors	Stainless-steel enclosure		Stainless-steel suitable enclosure
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)		304L	316L	304L
1400	1000	300	2	NSYSMX141030	-	-
1600	800	400	1	NSYSMX16840	-	-
1800	600	400	1	NSYSMX18640	-	NSYSFX18640
	800	400	1	NSYSMX18840	NSYSMX18840H	NSYSFX18840
	1200	400	2	NSYSMX181240	NSYSMX181240H	NSYSFX181240
	1600	400	2	NSYSMX181640	NSYSMX181640H	-
2000	600	500	1	-	-	NSYSFX20650
	800	400	1	-	-	NSYSFX20840
	800	500	1	NSYSMX20850	-	-
	800	600	1	-	-	NSYSFX20860
	1000	400	2	NSYSMX201040	NSYSMX201040H	-
	1000	600	2	-	-	NSYSFX201060
	1200	500	2	NSYSMX201250	NSYSMX201250H	-
	1200	600	2	-	-	NSYSFX201260
1600	600	2	NSYSMX201660	NSYSMX201660H	-	

# Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

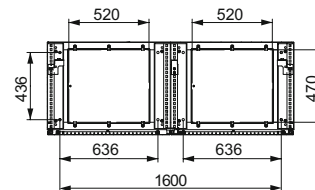
## Dimensions

SMX

Floor-standing enclosure dimensions (mm)			No. of cableglnd plates	Dimensions (mm)	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)		E	F
1400	1000	300	1	720	270
1600	800	400	1	520	270
1800	600	400	1	520	270
	800	400	1	520	270
	1200	400	1	920	270
	1600	400	2	1320	270
2000	800	500	1	520	370
	1000	400	1	720	270
	1200	500	1	920	370
	1600	600	2	1320	470



Enclosure width of 1000 and 1200 mm.



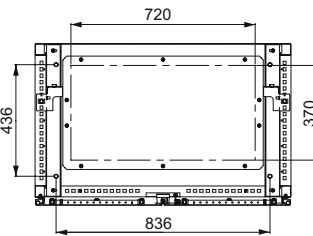
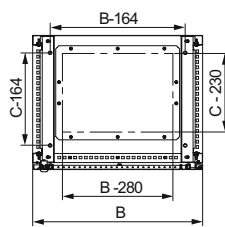
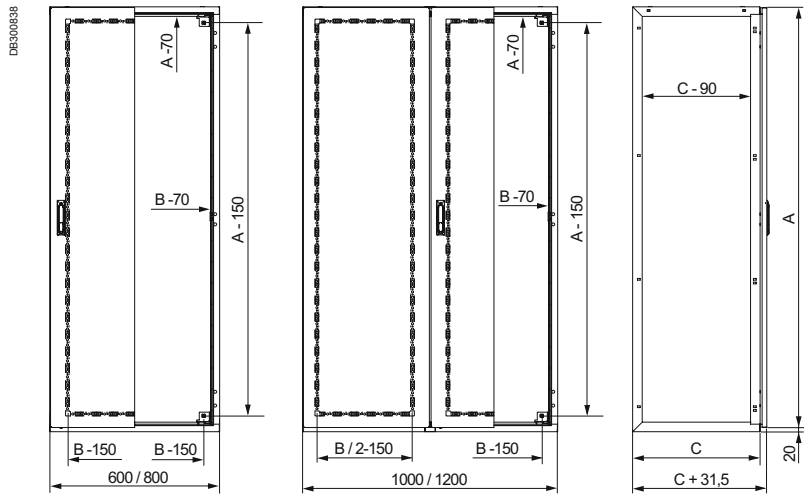
Enclosure width of 1600 mm.

# Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

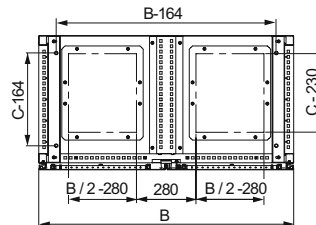
## Dimensions



External dimensions (mm)			Number of front doors
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	
1800	600	400	1
	800	400	1
	1200	400	2
2000	600	500	1
	800	400	1
	800	600	1
	1000	600	2
	1200	600	2



Enclosure width 1000.

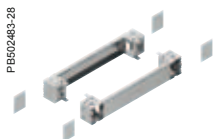


Enclosure width 1200 mm.

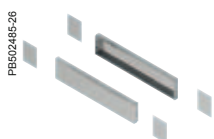
# Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

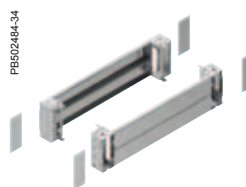
SMX



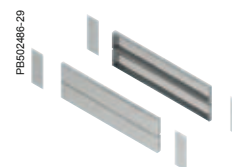
Plinth height 100 mm  
(4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 100 mm  
(Set of 2 side panels)



Plinth height 200 mm  
(4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 200 mm  
(Set of 2 side panels)

Characteristics		Stainless-steel plinths											
Material		Stainless-steel, AISI 304L					Stainless-steel, AISI 316L						
Finish		Scotch-Brite® brushing, to guarantee the durability in application where the contact with the floor increase the risk of corrosion											
Installation		Mounting in the holes for fixing the enclosures to the floor Suitable for steel floor-standing enclosures (SF and SM)											
External dimensions (mm)		Plinth height 100 mm				Plinth height 200 mm				Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	
1400	1000	300	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPSX3200H	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX3100H	
1600	800	400	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX4200H	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX4100H	
1800	600	400	NSYSPFX6100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX6200	NSYSPSX4200	-	NSYSPSX4100H	-	NSYSPSX4200H	-	NSYSPSX4200H	
	800	400	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX4200H	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX4100H	
	1200	400	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX12200H	NSYSPSX4200H	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPSX4100H	
2000	1600	400	NSYSPFX16100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX16200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYSPFX16100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX16200H	NSYSPSX4200H	NSYSPFX16100H	NSYSPSX4100H	
	600	500	NSYSPFX6100	NSYSPSX5100	NSYSPFX6200	NSYSPSX5200	-	NSYSPSX5100H	-	NSYSPSX5200H	-	NSYSPSX5200H	
	800	400	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX4200H	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX4100H	
	800	500	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX5100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX5200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX5200H	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX5100H	
	800	600	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX6100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX6200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX6100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX6200H	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX6100H	
	1000	400	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPSX4200H	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX4100H	
	1000	600	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX6100	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX6200	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX6100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPSX6200H	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX6100H	
1200	500	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPSX5100	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX5200	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSPFX12200H	NSYSPSX5200H	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPSX5100H		
1200	600	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPSX6100	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX6200	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPSX6100H	NSYSPFX12200H	NSYSPSX6200H	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPSX6100H		
1600	600	NSYSPFX16100	NSYSPSX6100	NSYSPFX16200	NSYSPSX6200	NSYSPFX16100H	NSYSPSX6100H	NSYSPFX16200H	NSYSPSX6200H	NSYSPFX16100H	NSYSPSX6100H		



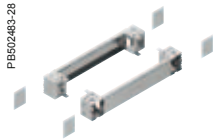
The ventilated plinths in stainless steel 200 mm of Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures (page 339) are compatible with the stainless steel monobloc and suitable enclosures.



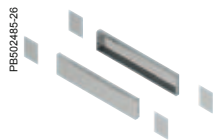
# Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

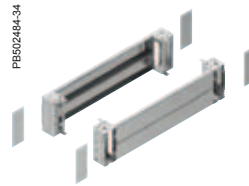
SFX



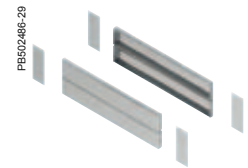
Plinth height 100 mm  
(4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 100 mm  
(Set of 2 side panels)



Plinth height 200 mm  
(4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 200 mm  
(Set of 2 side panels)

Characteristics		Stainless-steel plinths								
Material		Stainless-steel, AISI 304L				Stainless-steel, AISI 316L				
Finish		Scotch-Brite® brushing, to guarantee the durability in application where the contact with the floor increase the risk of corrosion								
Installation		Mounting in the holes for fixing the enclosures to the floor Suitable for steel floor-standing enclosures (SF and SM)								
External dimensions (mm)		Plinth height 100 mm		Socles hauteur 200 mm		Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm		
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)
1400	1000	300	NSYSPFX10100	-	NSYSPFX10200	-	NSYSPFX10100H	-	NSYSPFX10200H	-
1600	800	400	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX4200H
1800	600	400	NSYSPFX6100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSPFX6200	NSYSPSX4200SF	-	NSYSPSX4100H	-	NSYSPSX4200H
	800	400	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX4200H
	1200	400	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX12200H	NSYSPSX4200H
	1600	400	-	NSYSPSX4100SF	-	NSYSPSX4200SF	-	NSYSPSX4100H	-	NSYSPSX4200H
2000	600	500	NSYSPFX6100	NSYSPSX5100SF	NSYSPFX6200	NSYSPSX5200SF	-	NSYSPSX5100H	-	NSYSPSX5200H
	800	400	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX4200H
	800	500	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX5100SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX5200SF	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX5200H
	800	600	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX6100SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX6100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX6200H
	1000	400	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX4100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPSX4200H
	1000	600	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX6100SF	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX6100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPSX6200H
	1200	500	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPSX5100SF	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX5200SF	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSPFX12200H	NSYSPSX5200H
	1200	600	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPSX6100SF	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPSX6100H	NSYSPFX12200H	NSYSPSX6200H
1600	600	-	NSYSPSX6100SF	-	NSYSPSX6200SF	-	NSYSPSX6100H	-	NSYSPSX6200H	



The ventilated plinths in stainless steel 200 mm of Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures (page 339) are compatible with the stainless steel monobloc and suitable enclosures.

# Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories



PB501259-24



PB501239-30



Characteristics		Canopy	
		Guarantees very high protection of the enclosure when used outdoors.	
Material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 304L stainless-steel sheet</li> <li>■ Other types of stainless-steel, contact us</li> </ul>		
Finish	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Scotch-Brite® brushed</li> <li>■ Other finishes, contact us</li> </ul>		
Thickness	15/10° mm		
Installation	It is fixed in the same holes as the eyebolt. Delivered with fixings. Other dimensions and canopy for sets, contact us		
External dimensions (mm)		Top-mounting	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	
1400	1000	300	NSYSCX10030
1600	800	400	NSYSCX8040
1800	600	400	NSYSCX6040
	800	400	NSYSCX8040
	1200	400	NSYSCX12040
2000	1600	400	NSYSCX16040
	600	500	-
	800	400	-
	800	500	NSYSCX8050
	800	600	-
	1000	400	NSYSCX10040
	1000	600	-
	1200	500	NSYSCX12050
1200	600	-	
1600	600	NSYSCX16060	-

PB501259-SE-17



PB501260-SE-19



Characteristics	Closure option									
	Spare handle.	5 mm double-bar insert.	Square insert.			Triangular insert.		Padlocking device.	Barrel and key 405E.	Barrel and key 610.
			6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	6.5 mm	8 mm			<b>New</b>
Material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The enclosures are delivered as standard with handle made from painted zamak, 5 mm double bar (1242E, 405E, 455E, 6.5 mm triangle available)</li> <li>■ Large range of standard inserts available</li> </ul>									
Supply	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack
References	NSYMCXSX	NSYTDB5ME	NSYTC6ME	NSYTC7ME	NSYTC8ME	NSYTT6ME	NSYTT8ME	NSYBCME	NSYTCL405ME	NSYTCL610ME

ISPA011\_001-35



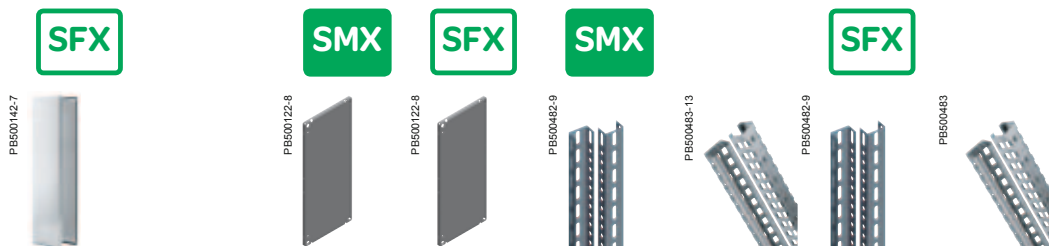
ISPA011\_002-40



Door switch	
	For Spacial SFX
See page	295
Supply	1
Reference	NSYDCM20

# Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

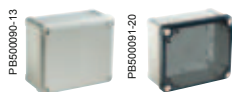


Characteristics			Side panels	Plain mounting plate		Uprights vertical			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Side panels including a polyurethane sealing gasket.</li> <li>Their special design guarantees the protection of the door gasket.</li> <li>304L stainless-steel sheet</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External dimensions (mm)						Standard	Technical	Standard	Technical
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)							
1400	1000	300	-	NSYMP1410	-	-	NSYTVR14	-	-
1600	800	400	-	NSYMP168	-	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
1800	600	400	NSY2SPX184	NSYMP186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYVR18	NSYVR18
	800	400	NSY2SPX184	NSYMP188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYVR18	NSYVR18
	1200	400	NSY2SPX184	NSYMP1812	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYVR18	NSYVR18
	1600	400	-	NSYMP1816	-	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
2000	600	500	NSY2SPX205	-	NSYMP206	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYVR20
	800	400	NSY2SPX204	-	NSYMP208	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYVR20
	800	500	NSY2SPX205	NSYMP208	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	800	600	NSY2SPX206	-	NSYMP208	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYVR20
	1000	400	-	NSYMP2010	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	1000	600	NSY2SPX206	-	NSYMP2010	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYVR20
	1200	500	-	NSYMP2012	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	1200	600	NSY2SPX206	-	NSYMP2012	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYVR20
	1600	600	-	NSYMP2016	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-



Characteristics	Eyebolts	Lifting bracket	Wall-fixing lugs	Hygienic feet	Coupling kit
	-	For SFX.	For SMX.	Recommended for applications that require special hygiene conditions.	For SFX. Used for joining enclosures side by side.
Material	Treated moulded steel	Treated steel	304L stainless-steel	316L stainless-steel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat connectors and brackets: zinc-coated steel</li> <li>Sealing gasket: EPDM</li> </ul>
Ingress protection rating	-	-	-	-	IP55
Installation	It is fixed using fixing nuts supplied with the enclosure	They are fixed instead of the eyebolts on two suitable enclosures side-by-side, guaranteeing the rigidity of the enclosure when lifted	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mounting of the wall-fixing lugs in horizontal or vertical position</li> <li>Fixing from the outside</li> </ul>	Adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm height	Fixing from the inside of the enclosures
Maximum load	830 kg when slinging at 60°	2000 kg when slinging at 60°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Horizontal: 180 kg</li> <li>Vertical: 350 kg</li> </ul>	Per foot: 100 kg	-
Supply	Set of four M12 eyebolts	Set of four lifting brackets	Set of four wall-fixing lugs	Set of 4 adjustable feet	-
References	NSYSMEB	NSYPUNX	NSYFCMX	NSYPHX200	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG

# Insulating boxes



### Thalassa TBS - TBP Insulating industrial boxes 142

Introduction	142
Characteristics	143
Selection guide	144
Dimensions	146
Specific accessories	148
Common accessories	155




### Thalassa PLS Insulating modular boxes 156

Introduction	156
Characteristics	157
Selection guide	158
Dimensions	160
Accessories	161

**New** Early 2016, the PLS range changes color

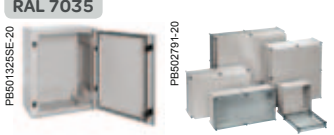
**RAL 7032**



PB501325-20

➔

**RAL 7035**



PB500213-20

**> Why change?**  
To harmonize the Schneider Electric Universal enclosures offer. Answer to customer requests and to the the market trends.

**> What happen with the part numbers (references)?**  
Every product that have changed in colour have also changed the part umber. It is done just adding a letter "G" at the end on reference. *Example:*

RAL 7032	RAL 7035
NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43G

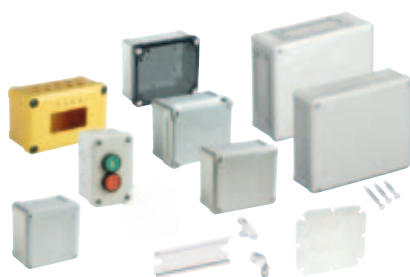
**> How can I obtain RAL 7032 enclosures?**  
Consult us.

**> Will the new RAL 7035 colour offer the same properties as RAL 7032?**  
Yes, all mechanical properties will be the same. The light reflexion is even improved.

**> Insulating industrial boxes:**

- ABS for conventional applications (IK07) with the usual constraints,
- polycarbonate for enhanced impact resistance (IK08) and for outdoor applications or applications directly exposed to UV,
- polycarbonate certified UL,
- IP55 rating for all ranges,
- Protection against electrical impacts Class II.

PB500248E55



PB500271-32



**Easy to install**

3 methods of fixing the box to its support.

PB500273-72



**Easy to use**

Only one tool is required: a flat screwdriver.

PB500091



**Smart**

Fixing studs on the cover.

**This range can be configured according to your needs**

**4 different services available:**



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Insulating industrial boxes

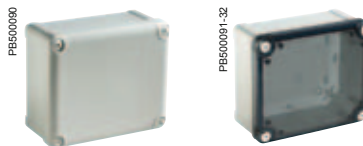
## Characteristics



Characteristics	Universal boxes with IP66	Equipped button boxes, in ABS with IP54	ABS boxes for buttons, to be equipped
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Boxes that can be coupled (exactly the same dimensions) with kit ref. <b>13934</b>.</li> <li>■ Locks from box size of 116 x 116 x 62 mm:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> cover locking by 4 plastic captive screws with coarse thread outside the sealed area,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> plumbable lock.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Locks from box size of 138 x 93 x 72 mm:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> the standard screws (flat screwdriver) can be replaced with other standardised screws (page 150).</li> <li>■ The 4 "legs" of the cover ensure its robustness and perfect support during customisation operations.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Adaptable hinges on all the 20- and 40-mm covers (page 152).</li> </ul>		
Material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>ABS boxes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> glow wire resistance: 650°C according to IEC 60695-2-11</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> usage temperature: -25°C...+60°C</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> installation temperature: -15°C...+40°C</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Polycarbonate boxes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> glow wire resistance: 960°C</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> usage temperature: -25°C...+80°C</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> installation temperature: -15°C...+60°C</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>ABS boxes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> glow wire resistance: 650°C according to IEC 60695-2-11</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> usage temperature: -25°C...+60°C</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> installation temperature: -15°C...+40°C</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Colour	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Body: RAL 7035 grey</li> <li>■ Cover: RAL 7035 grey or tinted transparent</li> </ul>		
Ingress protection rating	IP66	IP54	-
Mechanical protection rating	<b>ABS:</b> IK07 (2J) according to IEC 62262 <b>Polycarbonate:</b> IK08 (2J) according to IEC 62262	<b>ABS:</b> IK07 (2J) according to IEC 62262	
Standards	IEC 62208		
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IEC 62208 certified by TÜV</li> <li>■ SEMKO, DEMKO</li> <li>■ UL 508A: polycarbonate range</li> <li>■ Product Environmental Profile</li> <li>■ NEMA 4.4X according to NEMA 250</li> <li>■ Class II according to IEC 61140</li> <li>■ Self-extinguishing: UL 94-V0</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IEC 62208 certified by TÜV</li> <li>■ SEMKO, DEMKO</li> <li>■ UL 508A: polycarbonate range</li> <li>■ Product Environmental Profile</li> <li>■ NEMA 4.4X according to NEMA 250</li> <li>■ Class II according to IEC 61140</li> </ul>	
Installation	<p><b>Fixing the box</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Outside the sealed sensitive volume by the 4 chimneys in the corners from box size of 138 x 93 x 72 mm</li> <li>■ Through the rear of the box by 2 or 4 elongated holes to be perforated</li> <li>■ With fixing lugs from box size of 116 x 116 x 62 mm (ref. <b>NSYAEFTB</b>)</li> </ul> <p><b>Outdoor installation:</b> compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure</p> <p><b>Equipment installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Studs for fixing the equipment in the body and the cover of the box by means of a Ø 4-mm self-tapping screw (ref. <b>NSYAMFSTB</b>, screw Ø 4 x 10 mm with Pozidriv and slotted head)</li> <li>■ Option of installing rails, plates (page 153) or other types of supports (card, etc.)</li> <li>■ Spacers and stand-offs to be installed on the studs, for adjusting the height of the equipment</li> </ul>		
Other characteristics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thermal dissipation:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> use a suitable calculation method according to IEC 60890</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> anti-condensation valves available as an accessory, prevent the build-up of moisture inside the box</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thermal dissipation:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> use a suitable calculation method according to IEC 60890</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> anti-condensation valves available as an accessory, prevent the build-up of moisture inside the box</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

# Insulating industrial boxes

## Selection guide



Overall external dimensions			Overall internal dimensions			Body	Cover	Minor pack.	Cover screw	Universal boxes with IP66			
(mm)			(mm)			(mm)	(mm)			ABS IP66 IK07		PC-UL IP66 IK08	
Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth					Opaque cover	Transparent cover	Opaque cover	Transparent cover
74	74	54	65	65	47	37	10	5	Metal	NSYTBS775	-	NSYTBP775	-
89	89	54	80	80	47	37	10	5	Metal	NSYTBS885	-	NSYTBP885	-
116	74	62	105	65	55	45	10	5	Metal	NSYTBS1176	-	NSYTBP1176	-
		94	105	65	85	45	40	3	Metal	NSYTBS1179H	-	-	-
	116	62	105	105	55	45	10	5	Plastic	NSYTBS11116	-	NSYTBP11116	-
		133	105	105	125	45	80	2	Plastic	NSYTBS111113H	-	-	-
138	93	72	125	80	65	45	20	2	Plastic	NSYTBS1397	NSYTBS1397T	NSYTBP1397	NSYTBP1397T
164	121	87	150	105	80	60	20	2	Plastic	NSYTBS16128	NSYTBS16128T	NSYTBP16128	NSYTBP16128T
192	121	87	175	105	80	60	20	2	Plastic	NSYTBS19128	NSYTBS19128T	NSYTBP19128	NSYTBP19128T
		105	175	105	100	60	40	2	Plastic	NSYTBS191210H	NSYTBS191210HT	NSYTBP191210H	NSYTBP191210HT
	164	87	175	150	80	60	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS19168	NSYTBS19168T	NSYTBP19168	NSYTBP19168T
		105	175	150	100	60	40	1	Plastic	NSYTBS191610H	NSYTBS191610HT	NSYTBP191610H	NSYTBP191610HT
241	194	87	225	175	80	60	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS24198	NSYTBS24198T	NSYTBP24198	NSYTBP24198T
		107	225	175	100	80	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS241910	NSYTBS241910T	NSYTBP241910	NSYTBP241910T
		107	225	175	100	60	40	1	Plastic	NSYTBS241910H	NSYTBS241910HT	NSYTBP241910H	NSYTBP241910HT
		127	225	175	120	80	40	1	Plastic	NSYTBS241912H	NSYTBS241912HT	NSYTBP241912H	NSYTBP241912HT
291	241	88	275	225	80	60	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS29248	NSYTBS29248T	NSYTBP29248	NSYTBP29248T
		128	275	225	120	100	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS292412	NSYTBS292412T	NSYTBP292412	NSYTBP292412T
		128	275	225	120	60	60	1	Plastic	NSYTBS292412H	NSYTBS292412HT	NSYTBP292412H	NSYTBP292412HT
		168	275	225	160	100	60	1	Plastic	NSYTBS292416H	NSYTBS292416HT	NSYTBP292416H	NSYTBP292416HT
341	291	128	325	275	120	100	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS342912	NSYTBS342912T	NSYTBP342912	NSYTBP342912T
		168	325	275	160	100	60	1	Plastic	NSYTBS342916H	NSYTBS342916HT	NSYTBP342916H	NSYTBP342916HT



# Insulating industrial boxes

## Selection guide



Overall external dimensions (mm)			Overall internal dimensions (mm)			Body (mm)	Cover (mm)	Minor pack.	Boxes equipped with IP54 ABS buttons	ABS button boxes, to be equipped				
Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth				Function	References	No. of holes	Cover	References	
74	74	83	-	-	-	-	-	1	Emergency switching off	<b>XALEK1702</b> (1)	-	-	-	
116	74	62	105	65	55	45	10	5	-	-	2	Grey	<b>XALE2</b>	
		62	105	65	55	45	10	5	-	-	3	Grey	<b>XALE3</b>	
		75	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Start / stop	<b>XALE2141</b>	-	-	-
		75	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Up / down / stop	<b>XALE3255</b>	-	-	-

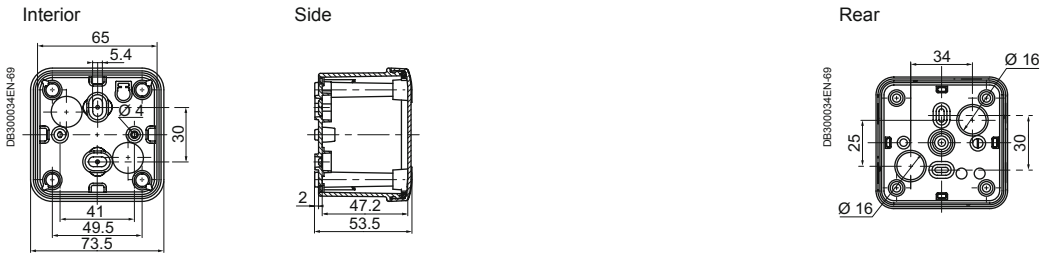
(1) Ref. **XALEK1702** houses an emergency switching off palm button with mechanical locking according to standards IEC 60364-5-53 and 60947-5-5.

### Button description

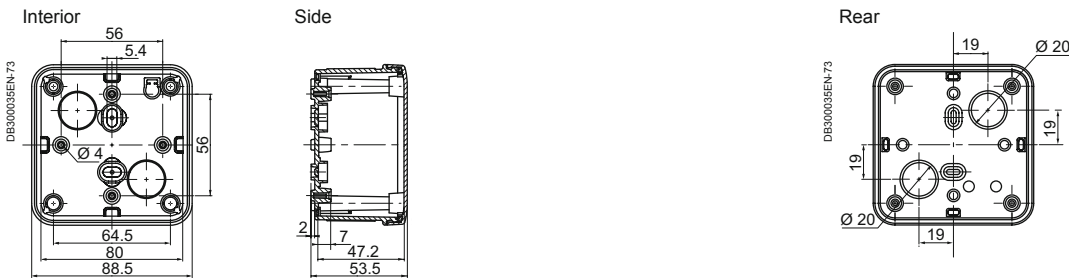
- Emergency switching off function with a red, Ø 40 mm, "turn to unlock" palm button.
- Start / Stop function with 2 push buttons.
- Up / Down / Stop function with 3 push buttons.
- Technical features of the switches:
  - "NC" switch with positive opening manoeuvre according to IEC 60947-5-1 appendix K,
  - mechanical durability of the emergency switch: 0.1 million cycles,
  - mechanical durability of the "NC" and "NO" switches: 5 million cycles,
  - protection against short circuits: 10 A.

Function	Type			Type of push
	"NO"	"NC"	"C / O"	
Emergency switching off	1	1	-	Latching, red
Start/stop				
Start	1	-	-	Flush, green
Stop	-	1	-	Projecting, red
Up / down / stop				
Up	-	-	1	Flush, black
Down	-	-	1	Flush, white
Stop	-	1	-	Projecting, red
	DE3000033	DE3000033	DE3000033	

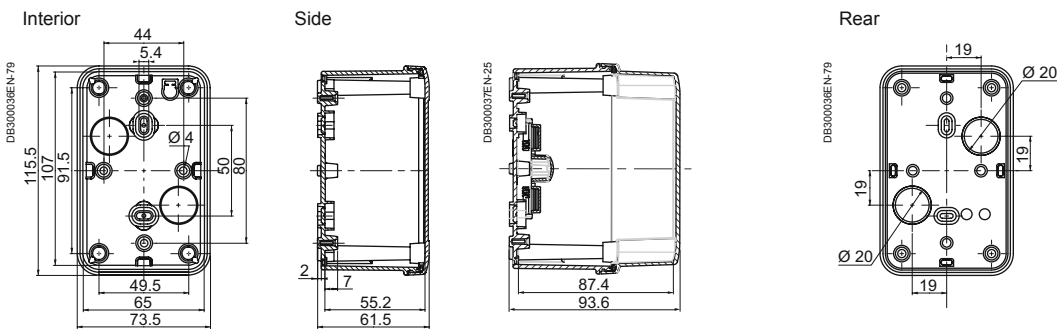
### Box of 74 x 74 x 54 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...775



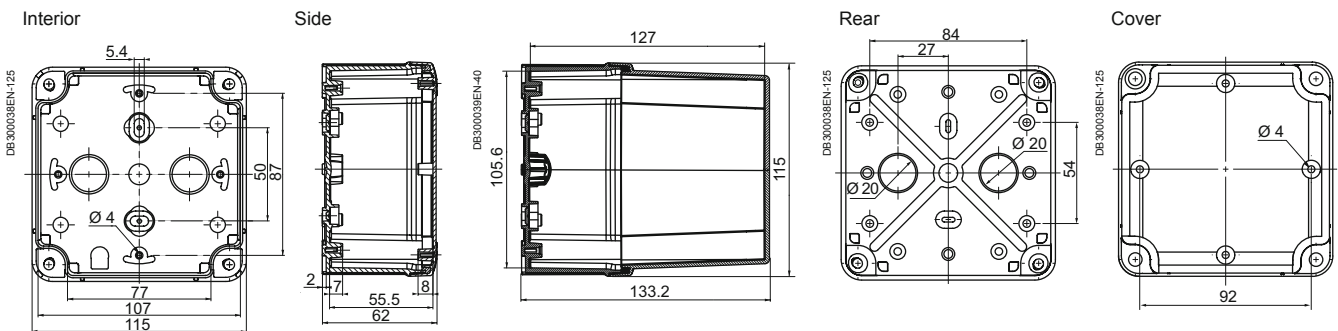
### Box of 89 x 89 x 54 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...885



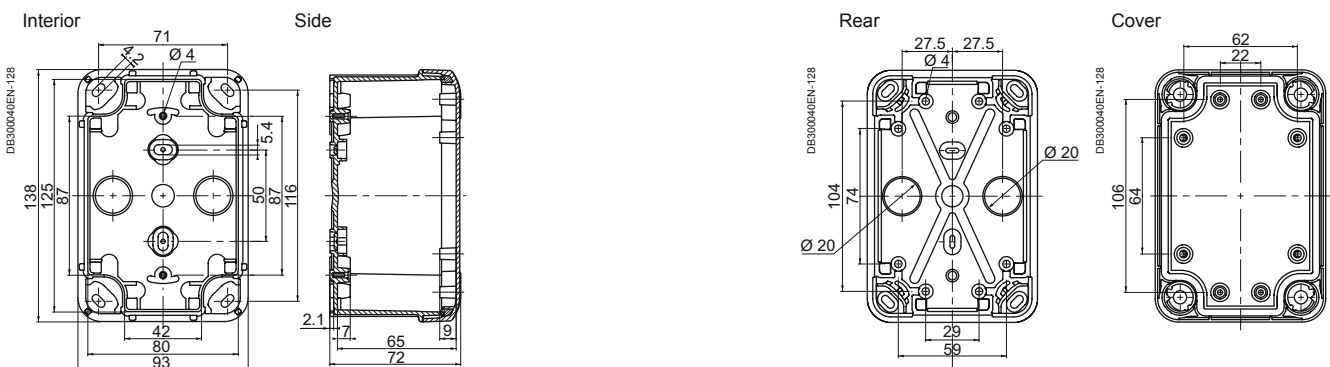
### Box of 116 x 74 x 62 or 94 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...1176 or NSYTB...1179



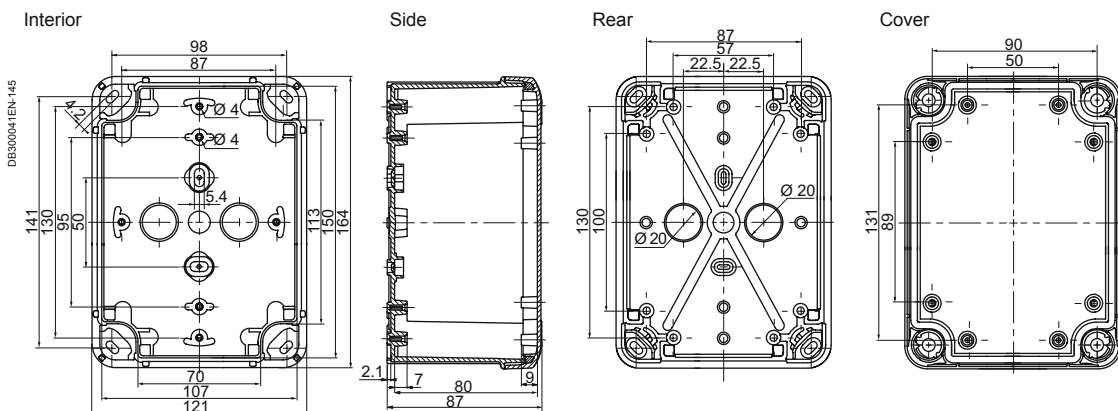
### Box of 116 x 116 x 62 or 133 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...11116 or NSYTB...11113



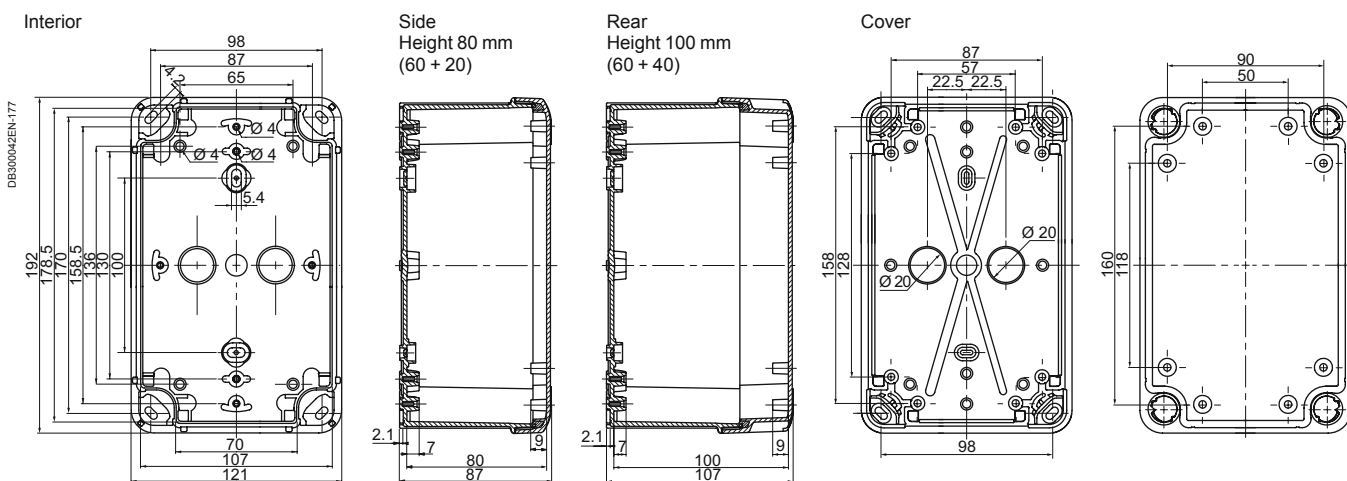
### Box of 138 x 93 x 72 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...1397



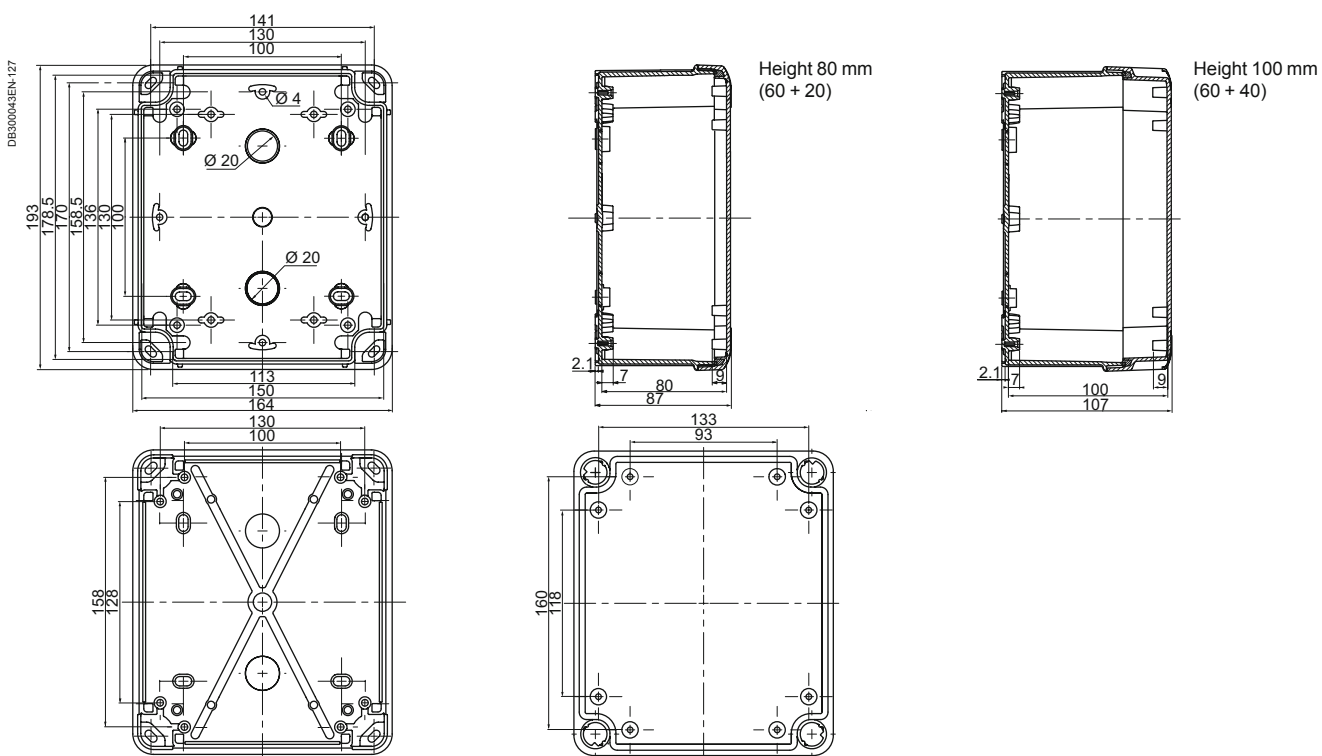
### Box of 164 x 121 x 87 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...16128



### Box of 192 x 121 x 87 or 105 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...19128 or NSYTB...191210



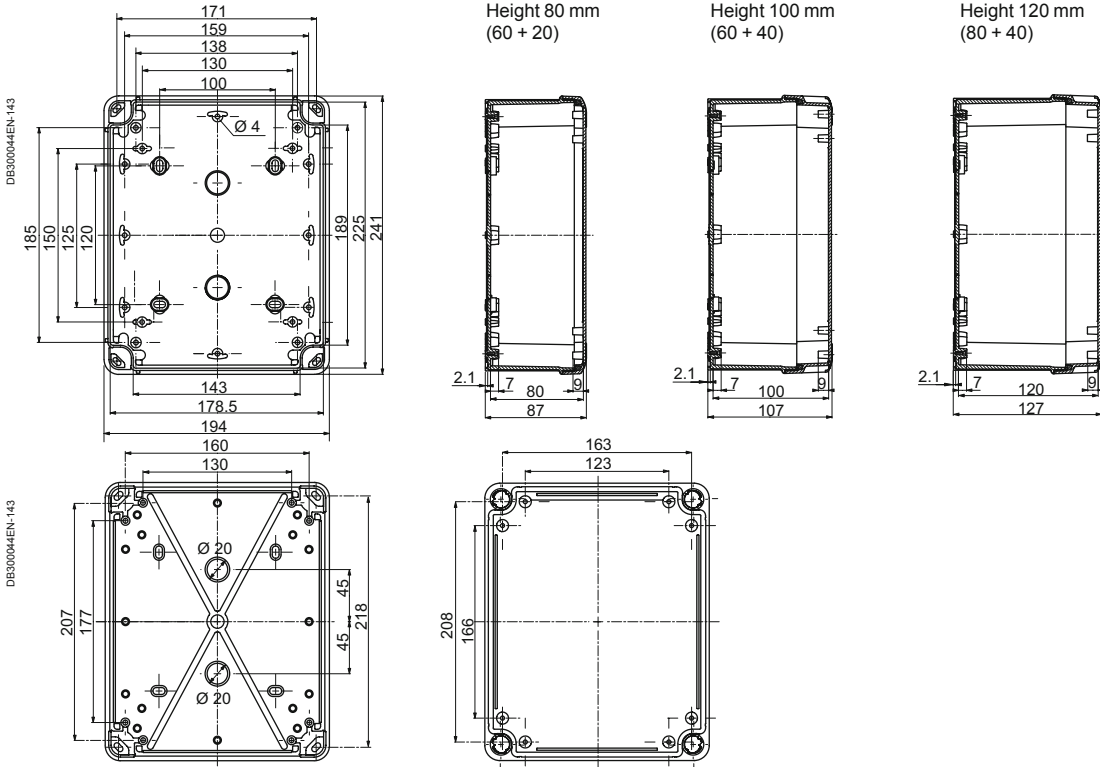
### Box of 192 x 164 x 87 or 105 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...19168 or NSYTB...191610



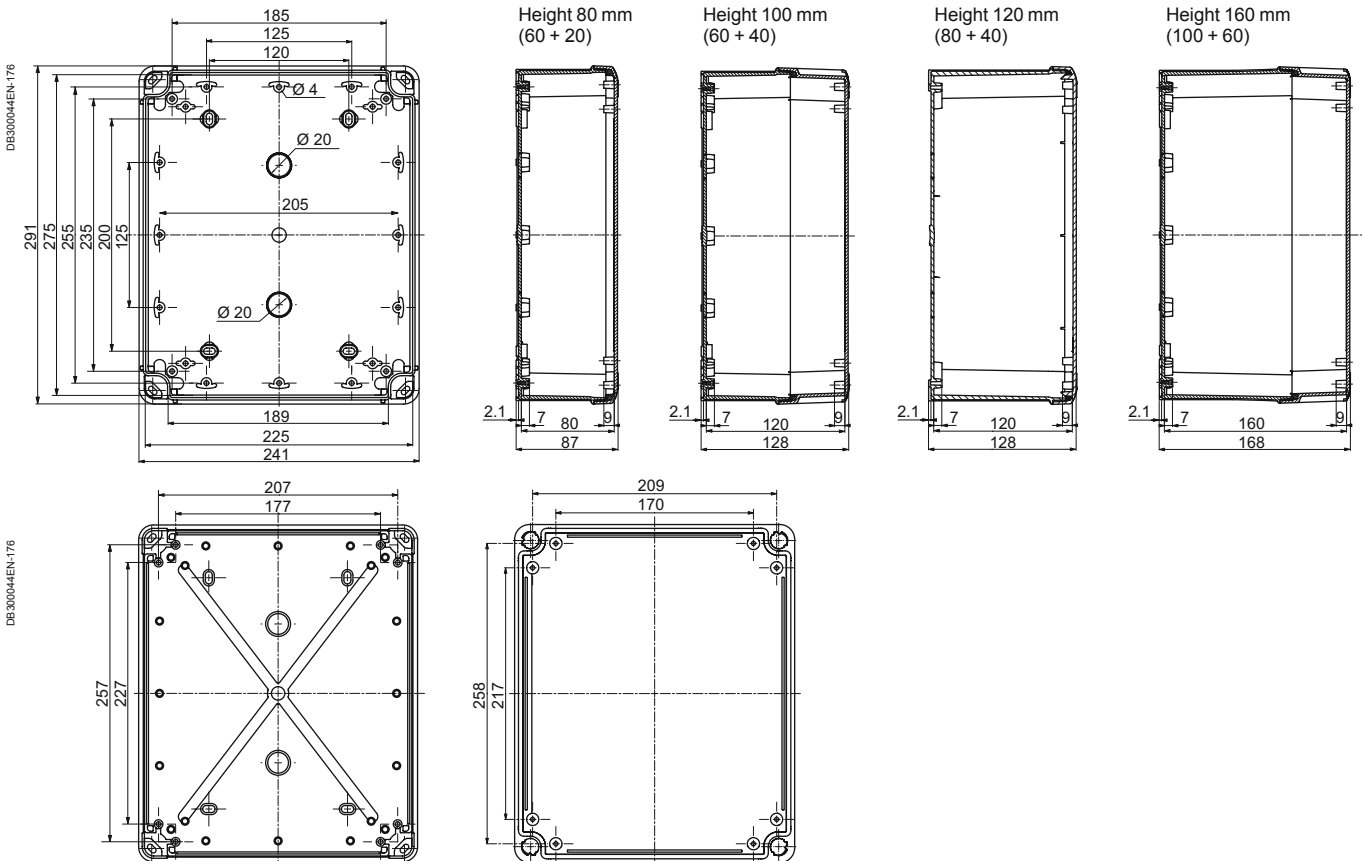
# Insulating industrial boxes

## Dimensions

**Box of 241 x 194 x 87, 107 or 127 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...24198, NSYTB...241910 or NSYTB...241912**



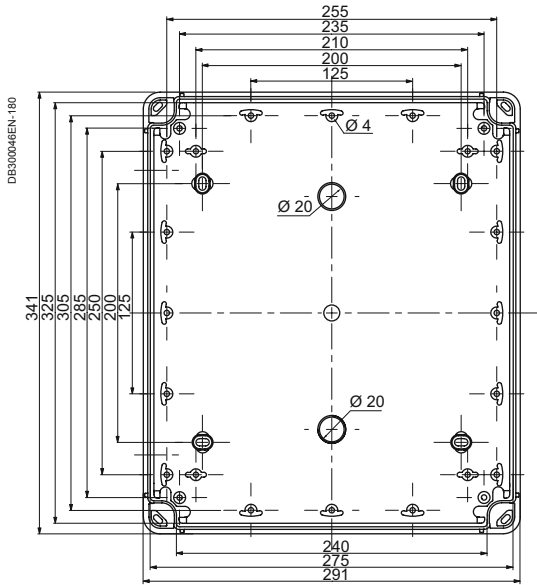
**Box of 291 x 241 x 88, 128 or 168 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...29248, NSYTB...292412 or NSYTB...292416**



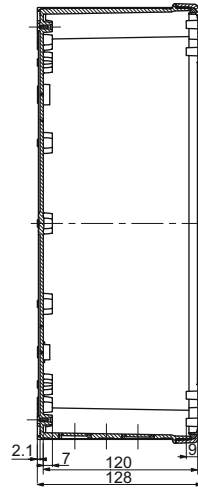
# Insulating industrial boxes

## Dimensions

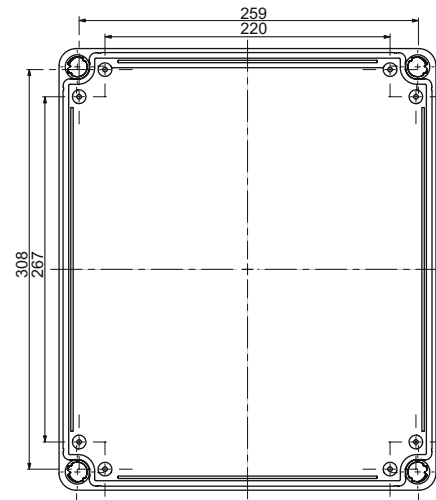
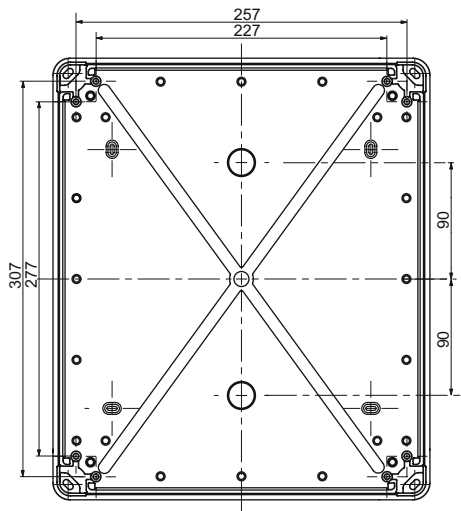
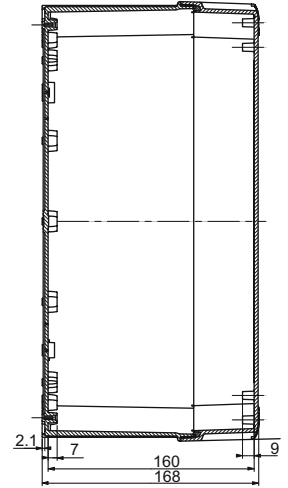
**Box of 341 x 291 x 128 or 168 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...342912 or NSYTB...342916**



Height 120 mm  
(80 + 40)

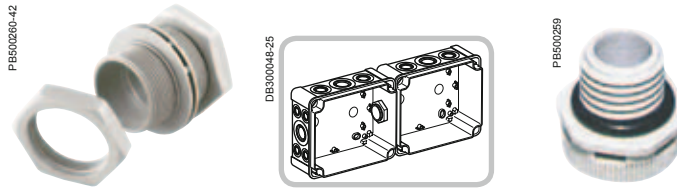


Height 160 mm  
(100 + 60)



# Insulating industrial boxes

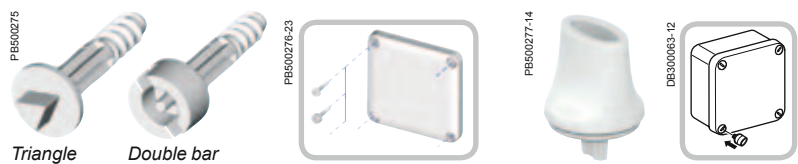
## Specific accessories



Characteristics		Coupling kit	Sealed anti-condensation valve		
		The coupling kit allows you to join several boxes with dimensions from 138 x 93 mm.	Controls the pressure to avoid condensation following an internal temperature increase. <b>Applications</b> Protection of equipment for luminaires, industrial control, transportation, pumps, etc.		
Material		Polystyrene 650°	PA6-V2, acrylic co-polymer membrane, water and oil repellent		
Ingress protection rating		IP66	IP68		
Installation		The kit is installed by drilling a hole with Ø 32 mm in the boxes to be coupled	The valve is installed by drilling a hole with Ø 12 mm in the box		
Usage temperature		-	-40...+105°C		
Supply		The kit consists of 2 linking parts, nuts and seals	10 valves, nuts and seals		
Drill Ø	Minor pack.	Reference	Permeability (1)	Pressure difference (2)	References
32 mm	1	<b>13934</b>	-	-	-
M12	10	-	16 litres/h	ΔP < 1 bar	<b>NSYCAG12LPH1</b>
M12	10	-	120 litres/h	ΔP < 0.1 bar	<b>NSYCAG12LPH2</b>

(1) Air flow under ΔP = 0.7 bar.  
(2) Condition for IP68.

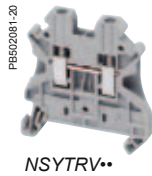
## Cover accessories



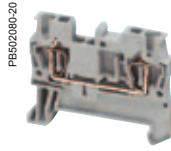
Characteristics		Set of 4 shape screws	Pack of 4 handles	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Thalassa boxes are delivered as standard with slotted-head screws for flat screwdrivers from 4 to 5.5 mm.</li> <li>With box sizes from 138 x 93 x 72 mm, these screws can be replaced for screws with different standardised heads, to comply with most cases.</li> <li>After removing the standard screw, simply position the new screw by pressing on it.</li> <li>The adapter clips (intermediate parts for tightening the cover on the body of the box) are the same as those for the standard screws. They are not delivered with the shape screws (see drawing on page 152).</li> <li>A single key for opening the boxes as well as the other enclosures of your installation.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The handle (or thumbwheel) allows the screws to be handled without any tools. It is ideally associated with a box equipped with hinges.</li> <li>It snaps onto the head of the standard plastic screw.</li> </ul>	
Type	Minor pack.	Height of the lid (mm)		
		<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>60</b>
Triangle	6.5 mm	<b>NSYAEDST620TB (1)</b>	-	-
	8 mm	<b>NSYAEDST820TB</b>	-	-
Double bar	3 mm	<b>NSYAEDSB320TB</b>	-	-
	5 mm	<b>NSYAEDSB520TB</b>	-	-
Spare standard plastic screw	1	<b>NSYAEDS20TB</b>	<b>NSYAEDS40TB</b>	<b>NSYAEDS60TB</b>
Pack of 4 handles	1	-	-	<b>NSYAEDKTB</b>

(1) CNOMO.

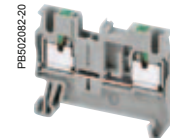
### Terminal blocks



NSYTRV\*\*

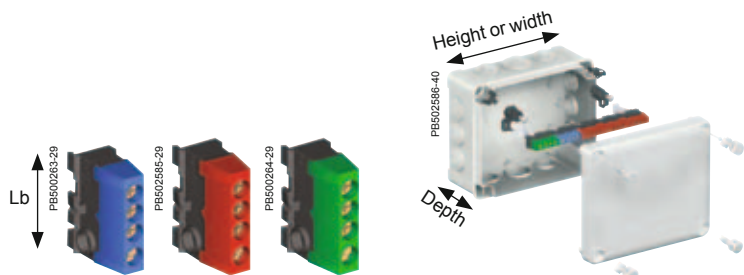


NSYTRR\*\*



NSYTRP\*\*

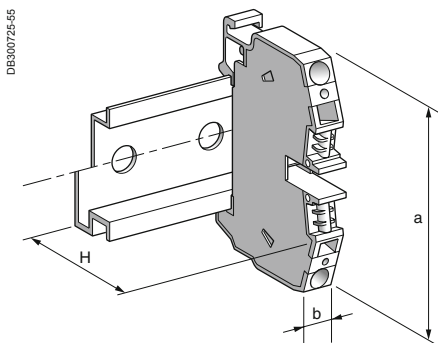
Characteristics	DIN rail terminal blocks									
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The new Linergy TR terminal blocks have 3 types of connections: screw, spring or "push-in" and they can be mounted on a DIN rail.</li> <li>Connection capacity from 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> up to 150 mm<sup>2</sup>.</li> <li>Available in grey, blue, orange, red, green, black or white color.</li> </ul>									
Minor pack.	50									
Type	Screw connection				Spring connection				"Push-in" connection	
	H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	References	H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	References	References	
Passthrough, 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> , grey	47.7	5.2	47.5	NSYTRV22	36.5	5.2	48.5	NSYTRR22	NSYTRP22	
Passthrough, 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> , blue	47.7	5.2	47.5	NSYTRV22BL	36.5	5.2	48.5	NSYTRR22BL	NSYTRP22BL	
Protective earth, 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	47.7	5.2	47.5	NSYTRV22PE	36.5	5.2	48.5	NSYTRR22PE	NSYTRP22PE	
Passthrough, 4 mm <sup>2</sup> , grey	47.7	6.2	47.5	NSYTRV44	36.5	6.2	56	NSYTRR42	NSYTRP42	
Passthrough, 4 mm <sup>2</sup> , blue	47.7	6.2	47.5	NSYTRV44BL	36.5	6.2	56	NSYTRR42BL	NSYTRP42BL	
Protective earth, 4 mm <sup>2</sup>	47.7	6.2	47.5	NSYTRV44PE	36.5	6.2	56	NSYTRR42PE	NSYTRP42PE	



Characteristics	4-hole terminal blocks		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The terminal-block support bar is particularly well suited to the thermoplastic boxes.</li> <li>Boxes with sizes from 192 x 116 mm can accommodate a terminal-block support bar of 12 x 2 mm.</li> <li>The screwing terminal blocks are easily clipped onto this bar.</li> <li>Terminal-block connection capacity: see the selection table below.</li> </ul>		
Minor pack.	10	5	5
Type	Red (live)	Blue (neutral)	Green (earth)
4-hole terminal blocks* 2 x 10 <sup>2</sup> + 2 x 16 <sup>2</sup>	IMT34003	IMT34005	IMT34007
Earth terminal block** 2 x 25 <sup>2</sup>	IMT34009	-	-

\* Terminal block length (Lb): 30 mm.

\*\* The earth terminal snap fits into boxes with dimensions of less than 116 x 116 mm.



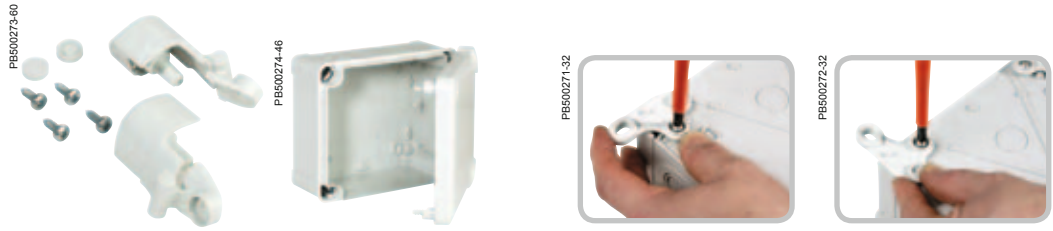
Terminal-block support bar				No. of Terminal blocks 2 x 10 <sup>2</sup> + 2 x 16 <sup>2</sup> 4 holes	Support length Ls (mm)
Height or width	Min. depth	Minor pack.	References		
192	87	1	IMT34000	4	140
241	87	1	IMT34001	6	185
291	128	1	IMT34002	8	235

Discover our complete terminal blocks range in LVYED213001EN.

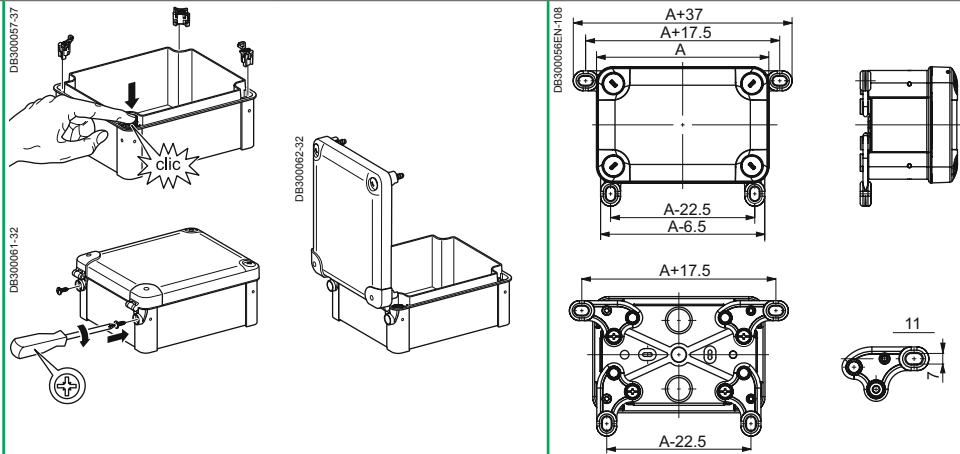
# Insulating industrial boxes

## Specific accessories

### Hinges



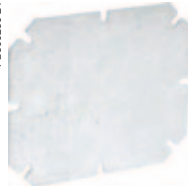
Characteristics	Set of 2 hinges	Set of 4 fixing lugs						
Ingress protection rating	IP66	IP66						
Installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The hinge allows an opening angle &gt; 200°</li> <li>The hinge does not require any machining and is installed easily even with the box already equipped</li> </ul>	Installation by a single screw at the last moment, with the box closed and equipped						
Maximum load	Hinged cover: 10 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body: 30 kg/m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Cover: 10 kg/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>						
Minor pack.	1	1						
Supply	The hinges (2 per set) are delivered with the fixings	4 lugs + screws						
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Height of the lid (mm)</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>NSYAEDH20TB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td>NSYAEDH40TB</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Height of the lid (mm)	References	20	NSYAEDH20TB	40	NSYAEDH40TB	Reference NSYAEFTB
Height of the lid (mm)	References							
20	NSYAEDH20TB							
40	NSYAEDH40TB							





### Installation accessories

PB500256-24

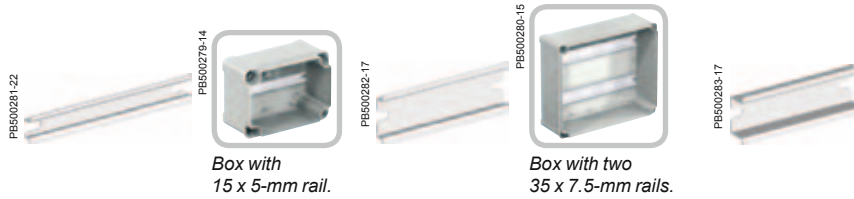


PB500257-24

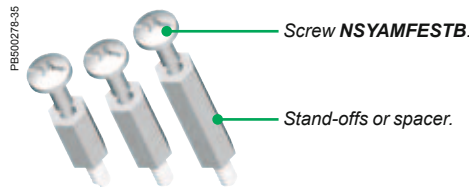


Characteristics					Mounting plates		
					Mounting plates made to adapt to all usage scenarios.		
Material					Galvanised-steel	Insulating polyester plate reinforced with fibreglass, halogen-free: glow wire resistance 750°C.	
Thickness					15/10° mm	25/10° mm	
Installation					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fixing by means of Ø 4-mm self-tapping screws, Pozidrive and slotted head, ref. <b>NSYAMFSTB</b></li> <li>■ To raise the plate, use the stand-offs ref. <b>NSYAMFET154TB</b>, <b>NSYAMFET204TB</b>, <b>NSYAMFET304TB</b> and the screw <b>NSYAMFESTB</b></li> <li>■ To stack several mounting plates, use the spacers, ref. <b>NSYAMFEP154TB</b>, <b>NSYAMFEP204TB</b>, <b>NSYAMFEP304TB</b> and the screw <b>NSYAMFESTB</b></li> </ul>		
Supply					Plates supplied without screws		
Box (mm)		Dimensions (mm)		Minor pack.	References		
Height	Width	A	B				
192	164	168.5	140	1	<b>NSYAMP1916TB</b>	<b>NSYAMPA1916TB</b>	
241	194	215	168.5	1	<b>NSYAMP2419TB</b>	<b>NSYAMPA2419TB</b>	
291	241	265	215	1	<b>NSYAMP2924TB</b>	<b>NSYAMPA2924TB</b>	
341	291	315	265	1	<b>NSYAMP3429TB</b>	<b>NSYAMPA3429TB</b>	
Accessories					Pack of 100 screws		
Ø 4 x 10 mm					1	<b>NSYAMFSTB</b>	<b>NSYAMFSTB</b>

### Installation accessories



Characteristics		Rails					
		Symmetric DIN rails. ■ A 15 x 5-mm rail is provided for the compact terminal blocks. ■ To raise the rail, use stand-offs ref. <b>NSYAMFET154TB</b> , <b>NSYAMFET204TB</b> , <b>NSYAMFET304TB</b> and the screw <b>NSYAMFESTB</b> .					
Installation		Fixing of the rails with Ø 4-mm self-tapping screws, (not included), Pozidrive and slotted head, ref. <b>NSYAMFSTB</b>					
Supply		Supplied without screws (except for the 15 x 5 mm rails)					
For boxes with height or width (mm)		15 x 5 mm		35 x 7.5 mm		35 x 15 mm	
	Minor pack.	References	Minor pack.	References	Minor pack.	References	
105	10	<b>NSYAMRD11155TB</b>	10	<b>NSYAMRD11357TB</b>	-	-	
150	10	<b>NSYAMRD16155TB</b>	10	<b>NSYAMRD16357TB</b>	-	-	
175	10	<b>NSYAMRD19155TB</b>	10	<b>NSYAMRD19357TB</b>	-	-	
225	10	<b>NSYAMRD24155TB</b>	10	<b>NSYAMRD24357TB</b>	10	<b>NSYAMRD243515TB</b>	
275	10	<b>NSYAMRD29155TB</b>	10	<b>NSYAMRD29357TB</b>	10	<b>NSYAMRD293515TB</b>	
325	10	<b>NSYAMRD34155TB</b>	10	<b>NSYAMRD34357TB</b>	10	<b>NSYAMRD343515TB</b>	
Accessories		Pack of 100 screws					
Ø 4 x 10 mm		<b>NSYAMFSTB</b>					



Characteristics		Stand-offs	Spacers
		Stand-offs consisting of a Ø 4-mm self-tapping thread at one end (for direct screwing into the rivets of the box) and an M4 tapping on the other end, for direct installation of a card with an M4 screw, ref. <b>NSYAMFESTB</b> , or of a spacer.	Spacer for installation on the stand-offs. M4 thread and tapping.
Material		Steel	Steel
Supply		Set of four M4 self-tapping stand-offs	Set of four M4 spacers
Height (mm)	Minor pack.	References	References
15	1	<b>NSYAMFET154TB</b>	<b>NSYAMFEP154TB</b>
20	1	<b>NSYAMFET204TB</b>	<b>NSYAMFEP204TB</b>
30	1	<b>NSYAMFET304TB</b>	<b>NSYAMFEP304TB</b>
Accessories		Screw for stand-offs and spacers	
		M4 x 10 mm screw for fixing cards on the spacers and stand-offs. ■ The plate always at the right level. ■ A single Ø 4-mm screw for fixing any element.	
Supply		Batch of 50 screws	
	Minor pack.	<b>References</b>	
	1	<b>NSYAMFESTB</b>	

### Cable entries overview



Characteristics	Simple-1	Simple-2	Simple-3	Simple-4	Simple-5
	Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10° - 32/10° mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10° - 32/10° mm.	Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10° - 40/10° mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for Pg tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10° - 15/10° mm.	ISO cable gland.
Cable entry material	Soft membrane		Combined		
Cable glands to be fitted	Not applicable				
Installation possibilities	On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure				
Flexibility of the installation	Low				
Reversibility	Medium				
Ingress protection rating	IP55	IP55	IP67	IP55	IP68
Cable retention	Low	Low	Medium	Low	High
Cable diameter (mm)	From 20 to 40	From 18 to 87	From 12 to 50	From 16 to 44	From 12 to 40
Cable Installation time	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Slow
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	+	+	+	+	+
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	No	No	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter				
External dimensions (mm)	-	From Ø 25 to 98	-	From Ø 25 to 52	From Ø 15 to 46
Certificates	-	-	-	-	-
Flame resistance	750°C	-	750°C	-	750°C
<b>References*</b>					
See page	280	280	281	281	280

\* For details, type reference in the search engine of [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com).

### Spare Parts

#### Accessories bag



#### Reference

NSYTBPASBS

# Insulating modular boxes

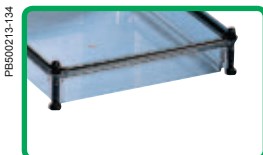
## Introduction

> **PLS boxes:** polyester rear and PC transparent cover with hinges and wing screws for manual opening.



### Modular

The dimensions of the sides, multiples of 9 cm, allow the creation of assemblies.



### Protection

- IP65.
- Gasket between body and cover.
- IK09.
- Insulation Class II.



### Easy

Bosses with inserts, at the rear of the body, for fixing plates or various supports.

**This range can be configured according to your needs**

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Insulating modular boxes

## Characteristics



Class II



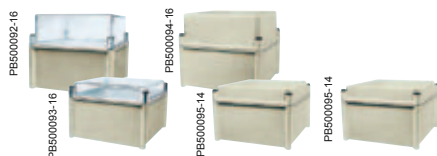
Characteristics	Complete box	Insulating modular boxes with modular distribution chassis	Modular distribution chassis
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Insulating boxes that can be coupled by all their side surfaces, allowing the creation of the greatest variety of modular assemblies.</li> <li>■ The product references show the two lateral dimensions in cm.</li> <li>■ 14 sizes of insulating boxes; the sides are multiples of 9 cm.</li> <li>■ Rear made from polyester reinforced with fibreglass, moulded by hot compression, 9 sizes.</li> <li>■ 3 types of cover available according to the sizes:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ standard cover, made from transparent polycarbonate with neoprene gasket, 45 mm high,</li> <li>or 95 mm high (final index A) according to the sizes,</li> <li>□ opaque polycarbonate cover (index C), with neoprene gasket, 45 mm high, or 95 mm high (final index A) according to the sizes,</li> <li>□ polyester reinforced with fibreglass cover (index P) with PUR gasket, 45 mm high.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Complete box includes rear, cover, locking screws and sealing device.</li> <li>■ The rears (prefix F) and the covers (prefix T) are supplied separately as standard references. The separate covers are supplied without locking screws or sealing accessories.</li> <li>■ The PLS enclosures with transparent cover are also offered in batches; the reference refers to the complete batch.</li> <li>■ Excellent resistance to corrosion; can withstand most chemical agents.</li> <li>■ Full insulation to create class II assemblies.</li> <li>■ Standard lock with slot screws outside the volume of the boxes. Delivered with sealing system.</li> <li>■ External wall-mounting by 4 lugs, to be ordered separately.</li> <li>■ Service temperature: -30 to +70°C.</li> <li>■ Bosses with M6 inserts for fixing the mounting plate.</li> <li>■ Halogen-free and compliant with the RoHS directive.</li> </ul>	<p>PLS boxes, polyester rear and PC transparent cover with hinges and wing screws for manual opening.</p> <p>Built-in DLS modular chassis, made up of an insulating protection panel, RAL 7011 colour, 35-mm DIN rails and a 2 x 16 + 5 x 6 mm<sup>2</sup> neutral/earth connection strip.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Opening for cable entry, delivered with lock plate, ref. <b>NSYTL27270</b>.</li> <li>■ Double-insulating installation.</li> <li>■ Plastic external hinges, allowing opening to 180°.</li> <li>■ Removable 36-mm blanking covers (2 modules): 1 per row in the standard offer.</li> </ul>	<p>Built-in DLS modular chassis, made up of an insulating protection panel, RAL 7011 colour, 35-mm DIN rails and a 2 x 16 + 5 x 6 mm<sup>2</sup> neutral/earth connection strip.</p>
Colour	RAL 7032 grey* (opaque rears and cover)	-	-
Ingress protection rating	IP65	-	-
Mechanical protection rating	IK09	-	-
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Certification according to standard IEC 62208, guaranteeing IP, IK, resistance to heat and fire (self-extinguishing), insulation to 5000 V, and load of the mounting plate, 100 kg/m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>■ UL508A** CAN/CSA-C22.2 - Types 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12 and 13</li> </ul>	-	-
Installation	Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure	-	-
Options	-	The boxes can be equipped with a double-bar lock and handle ref. <b>NSYCL27M</b> , or a lock with key ref. <b>NSYCL27L405</b> , by specific demand	-
Supply	-	The modular chassis can be ordered separately	-

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

\*\* **NSYPLS**, **NSYPLSP** and **NSYPLSC** followed by suffixes.

# Insulating modular boxes

## Selection guide



Dimensions (mm)			Complete box			Complete boxes in batches	
Height	Width	Depth	Transparent cover	Opaque cover	Polyester cover	Transparent cover	Amount per batch
180	270	180	NSYPLS1827	NSYPLSC1827	NSYPLSP1827	NSYPLS1827L	56
270	270	180	NSYPLS2727	NSYPLSC2727	NSYPLSP2727	NSYPLS2727L	56
		230	NSYPLS2727A	NSYPLSC2727A	-	NSYPLS2727AL	56
	360	180	NSYPLS2736	NSYPLSC2736	NSYPLSP2736	NSYPLS2736L	56
		230	NSYPLS2736A	NSYPLSC2736A	-	NSYPLS2736AL	56
	540	180	NSYPLS2754	NSYPLSC2754	NSYPLSP2754	NSYPLS2754L	28
		230	NSYPLS2754A	NSYPLSC2754A	-	NSYPLS2754AL	28
360	270	180	-	-	-	-	-
		360	NSYPLS3636	NSYPLSC3636	NSYPLSP3636	NSYPLS3636L	28
	540	180	NSYPLS3654	NSYPLSC3654	NSYPLSP3654	NSYPLS3654L	28
		230	NSYPLS3654A	NSYPLSC3654A	-	NSYPLS3654AL	28
	720	230	NSYPLS3672A	NSYPLSC3672A	-	NSYPLS3672AL	27
		230	NSYPLS3672A	NSYPLSC3672A	-	NSYPLS3672AL	27
540	270	180	-	-	-	-	-
		540	NSYPLS5454	NSYPLSC5454	NSYPLSP5454	NSYPLS5454L	14
	720	230	NSYPLS5454A	NSYPLSC5454A	-	NSYPLS5454AL	14
		230	NSYPLS5472A	NSYPLSC5472A	-	NSYPLS5472AL	14

\*Approximate weight.



Dimensions (mm)			Rear	Low covers: 45 mm			
Height	Width	Depth	135 mm	Transparent	Opaque	Polyester	
180	270	180	NSYFPLS1827	NSYTPLS1827	NSYTPLSC1827	NSYTPLSP1827	
270	270	180	NSYFPLS2727	NSYTPLS2727	NSYTPLSC2727	NSYTPLSP2727	
		230	NSYFPLS2727	-	-	-	
	360	180	NSYFPLS2736	NSYTPLS2736	NSYTPLSC2736	NSYTPLSP2736	
		230	NSYFPLS2736	-	-	-	
	540	180	NSYFPLS2754	NSYTPLS2754	NSYTPLSC2754	NSYTPLSP2754	
		230	NSYFPLS2754	-	-	-	
360	360	180	NSYFPLS3636	NSYTPLS3636	NSYTPLSC3636	NSYTPLSP3636	
		540	NSYFPLS3654	NSYTPLS3654	NSYTPLSC3654	NSYTPLSP3654	
	720	230	NSYFPLS3654	-	-	-	
		230	NSYFPLS3672	-	-	-	
	540	540	180	NSYFPLS5454	NSYTPLS5454	NSYTPLSC5454	NSYTPLSP5454
			230	NSYFPLS5454	-	-	-
720		230	NSYFPLS5472	-	-	-	

# Insulating modular boxes

## Selection guide



Insulating modular boxes with modular distribution chassis					Modular distribution chassis
No. of 18 mm modules	No. of rows	Weight* (kg)	References	References	
12	1	1.7	NSYPLS1827DLS12	NSYDLS12	
24	2	2.5	NSYPLS2727DLS24	NSYDLS24	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
24	2	2.7	NSYPLS3627DLS24	NSYDLS242	
36	3	2.8	NSYPLS3627DLS36	NSYDLS36	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
48	4	3.8	NSYPLS5427DLS48	NSYDLS48	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	



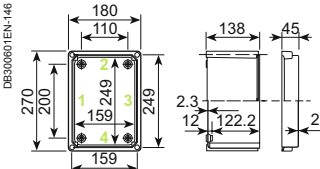
High covers: 95 mm		Metallic mounting plates		Insulating mounting plates	
Transparent	Opaque	Plain	Telequick	Polyester	Bakelite
-	-	NSYPMM1827	NSYPMR1827	NSYPMA1827	NSYPMB1827
-	-	NSYPMM2727	NSYPMR2727	NSYPMA2727	NSYPMB2727
NSYTPLS2727A	NSYTPLSC2727A	-	-	-	-
-	-	NSYPMM2736	NSYPMR2736	NSYPMA2736	NSYPMB2736
NSYTPLS2736A	NSYTPLSC2736A	-	-	-	-
-	-	NSYPMM2754	NSYPMR2754	NSYPMA2754	NSYPMB2754
NSYTPLS2754A	NSYTPLSC2754A	-	-	-	-
-	-	NSYPMM3636	-	NSYPMA3636	NSYPMB3636
-	-	NSYPMM3654	NSYPMR3654	NSYPMA3654	NSYPMB3654
NSYTPLS3654A	NSYTPLSC3654A	-	-	-	-
NSYTPLS3672A	NSYTPLSC3672A	NSYPMM3672	NSYPMR3672	NSYPMA3672	NSYPMB3672
-	-	NSYPMM5454	NSYPMR5454	NSYPMA5454	NSYPMB5454
NSYTPLS5454A	NSYTPLSC5454A	-	-	-	-
NSYTPLS5472A	NSYTPLSC5472A	NSYPMM5472	NSYPMR5472	NSYPMA5472	NSYPMB5472

# Insulating modular boxes

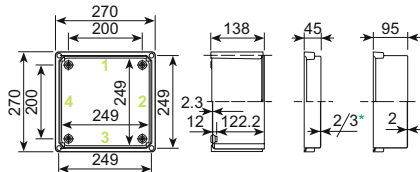
## Dimensions

The surfaces are numbered to enable identification of the surfaces to be drilled in the customised offer.

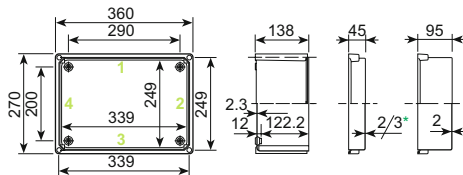
**NSYPLS●●●1827**



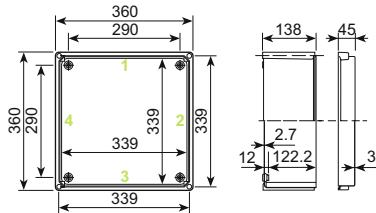
**NSYPLS●●●2727●**



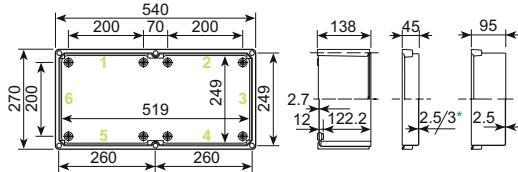
**NSYPLS●●●2736●**



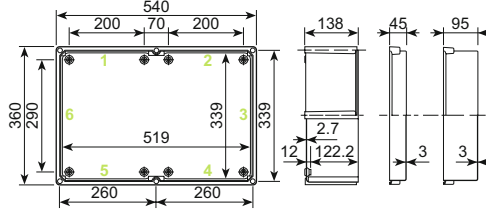
**NSYPLS●●●3636**



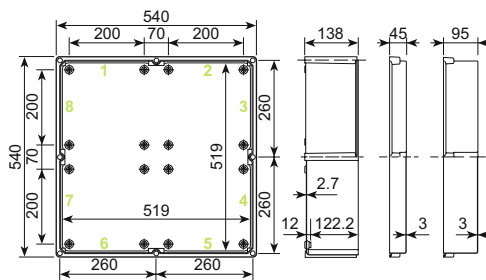
**NSYPLS●●●2754●**



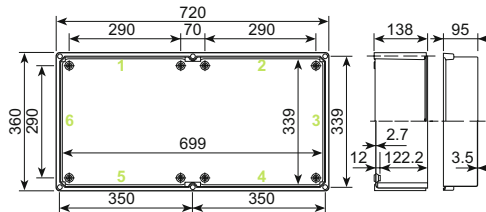
**NSYPLS●●●3654●**



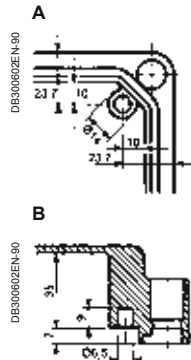
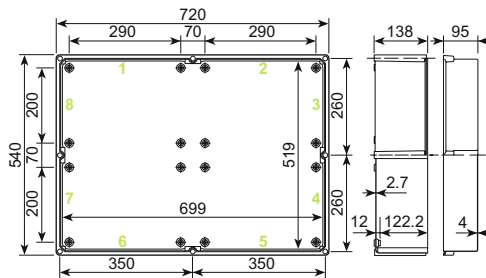
**NSYPLS●●●5454●**



**NSYPLS●●●3672●**



**NSYPLS●●●5472●**



A - B: Internal view of the corners of the polyester covers with bosses for inserts ref. NSYTEX5 for M5 screws.

\* Thickness of 30/10° mm for the polyester cover.

## Insulating modular boxes with modular distribution chassis

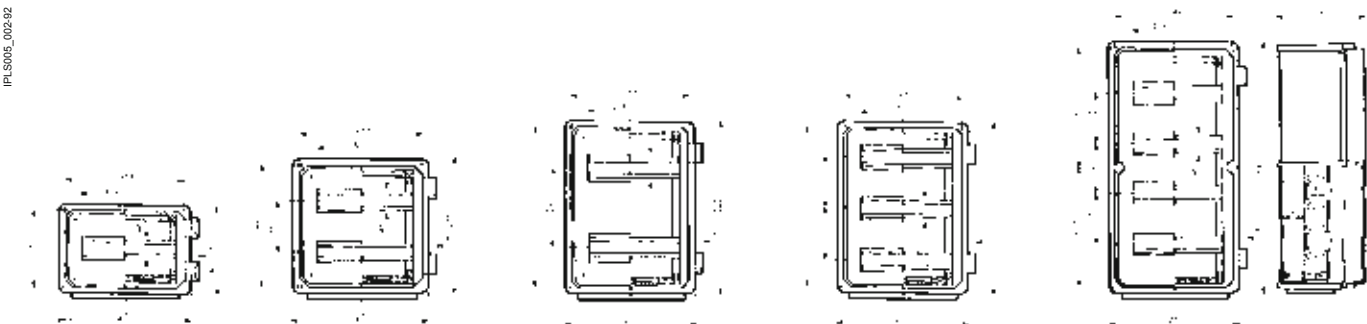
**NSYPLS1827DLS12**

**NSYPLS2727DLS24**

**NSYPLS3627DLS24**

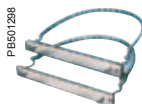
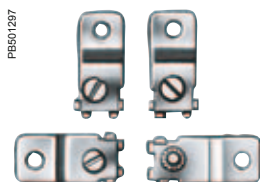
**NSYPLS3627DLS36**

**NSYPLS5427DLS48**





### Fixing



Characteristics	Wall-fixing lugs		Post-fixing device		Plastic carrying handle
Material	Passivated zinc-coated steel	Stainless-steel	-		Plastic
Supply	Set of 4 lugs and fixings		Contains all the elements required for mounting on a post		-
	<b>References</b>		<b>For installation on a surface with dimensions (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Reference</b>
	NSYPF27N	NSYPF27X	270 360 540	NSYFSP27270 NSYFSP27360 NSYFSP27540	NSYATM27

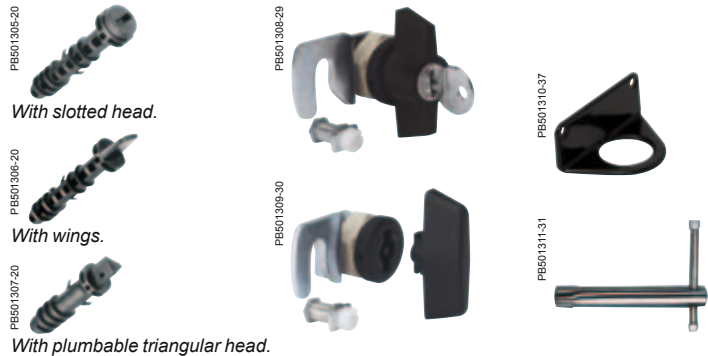
### Coupling



Characteristics	Coupling frames			Side plates		Box coupling unit piece	
	Use the boxes dimensional drawings to identify what coupling frame you need. Consider the sides and surfaces you will join.			-		For coupling 2, 3 or 4 boxes, with optional wall-mounting.	
Ingress protection rating	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Frame with full opening: IP65</li> <li>■ Frame with partial opening: IP44</li> </ul>			IP65		-	
Supply	-			-		To be ordered in multiples of 25	
	<b>References</b>					<b>For coupling (2)</b>	
<b>For surfaces (mm)</b>	<b>Opening (mm)</b>	<b>Full-opening frame</b>	<b>Partial-opening frame</b>	<b>Side plates (mm)</b>		<b>2 boxes</b>	<b>3 or 4 boxes</b>
180	110	NSYUM27180	-	-	-	-	-
270	200	NSYUM27270	NSYUCC270 (1)	200	NSYTL27270	-	-
360	290	NSYUM27360	NSYUCC360 (1)	290	NSYTL27360	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPS2C27	NSYPS4C27

(1) References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, 30, etc.).  
 (2) M6 x 8 screw with cylindrical head.

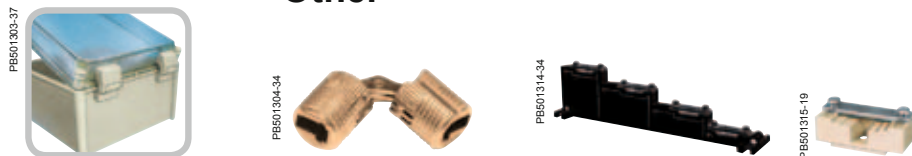
### Locking



Characteristics	Closing for PLS boxes	Closing locks	Sealing and opening
Options	-	Option of installing a side lock, on the opposite side to where the hinges are installed	-
Supply	Set of 4, 6 or 8 screws. The references also include 4 M6 screws for fixing mounting plates and 2 steel sealing accessories	-	-
Name	Tool	References	
Set of 4 slotted screws (1)	Flat-blade screwdriver	NSYTC274	-
Set of 6 slotted screws (1)	Flat-blade screwdriver	NSYTC276	-
Set of 8 slotted screws (1)	Flat-blade screwdriver	NSYTC278	-
Set of 4 wing screws (2)	Manual	NSYTCM274	-
Set of 6 wing screws (2)	Manual	NSYTCM276	-
Set of 8 wing screws (2)	Manual	NSYTCM278	-
Set of 4 triangular screws	NSYLT27	NSYTCT274	-
Set of 6 triangular screws		NSYTCT276	-
Set of 8 triangular screws		NSYTCT278	-
Double-bar side lock and handle	NSYDBP		NSYCL27M
Side lock with key 405			NSYCL27L405
Plastic-coated sealing triangle (3)	-	-	NSYPPS27
Triangular key for PLS	-	-	NSYLT27

(1) Included in the standard references of boxes **NSYPLS...**.  
 (2) Included in the standard references of modular distribution boxes **NSYPLS...DLS...**.  
 (3) References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, 30, etc.).

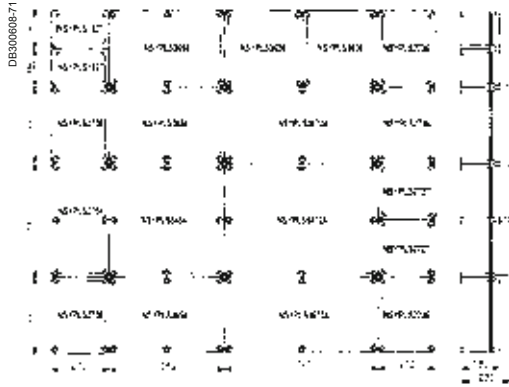
### Other



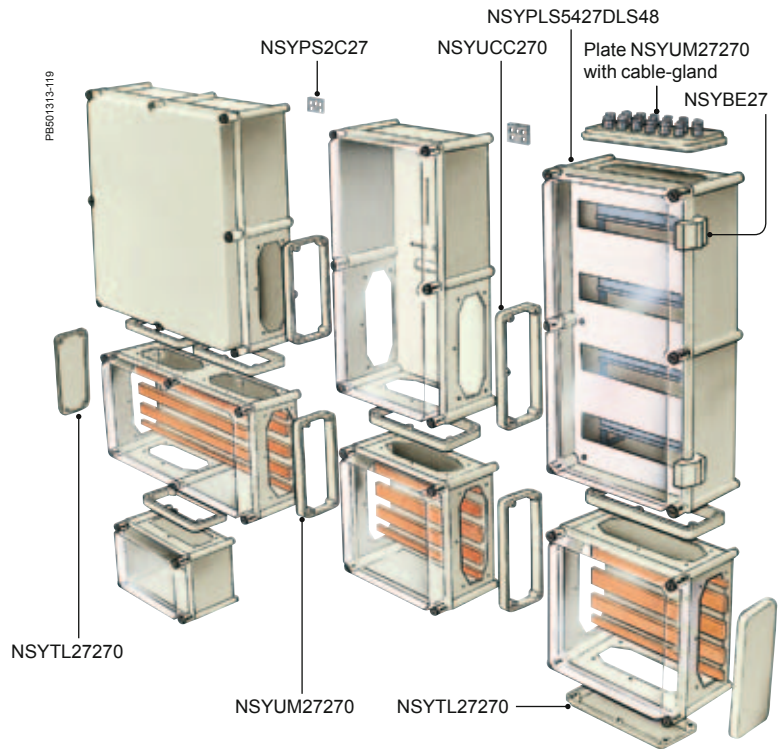
Characteristics	Hinges	Insulators for busbar	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>External hinges.</li> <li>To open the door to 180°.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Internal hinges.</li> <li>To open the door to 180°.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For 4 bars of 15 or 20 mm.</li> <li>Utilisation on the 270 mm side.</li> </ul>
Material	Plastic	Brass	-
Supply	Set of 2 hinges	Set of 2 hinges	References by unit. Order by multiples of 5 units (5, 10, 15, etc.)
References	NSYBE27	NSYBL27	NSYAE25
			NSYAS25



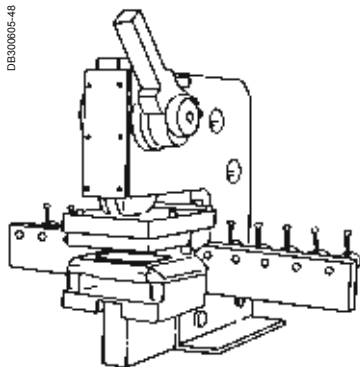
### Examples of assembly



All the boxes can be joined by their lateral surfaces, using the coupling frames **NSYUM...** or **NSYUCC...**, and the joining and fixing pieces **NSYPS2C27** and **NSYPS4C27**.

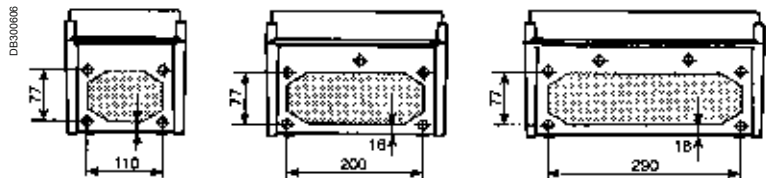


### [!] Drill holes



Side cut-out press, ref. **NSYPUC27**.

- The machining operations on the dimensions of the lateral plates or frames can be specifically produced in our factory.
- The surfaces can be identified by the numbers provided on page 160.



Dimensions here represented are approximate.  
Template to machine the box provided with the product.

# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Contents



### Thalassa PLM Insulating wall-mounting enclosures **166**

Introduction	166
Characteristics	167
Dimensions	168
Specific accessories overview	169
Common accessories overview	170
Specific accessories	171




### Associated applicative offers **332**

#### PHD Polyester Heavy Duty enclosures

**New** Early 2016, the PLM range changes color


RAL 7032



PB5001325-20

➔

RAL 7035



PB500213-20

> **Why change?**  
To harmonize the Schneider Electric Universal enclosures offer. Answer to customer requests and to the the market trends.

> **What happen with the part numbers (references)?**  
Every product that have changed in colour have also changed the part umber. It is done just adding a letter "G" at the end on reference. *Example:*

RAL 7032	RAL 7035
NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43G

> **How can I obtain RAL 7032 enclosures?**  
Consult us.

> **Will the new RAL 7035 colour offer the same properties as RAL 7032?**  
Yes, all mechanical properties will be the same. The light reflexion is even improved.

# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Introduction

### > Monobloc wall-mounting enclosure

- made from polyester reinforced with fibreglass, moulded by hot compression.
- Degree of protection IP66,
- Impact resistance IK10 for the plain doors and surfaces and IK08 for the glazed doors of the polyester versions,
- UL certification and NEMA classification 4x and 13 for the polyester wall-mounting enclosures,
- Total insulation to produce class II units,
- Complies with RoHS and REACH Directives

P1237102-32



#### Service life

High resistance to corrosion in harsh environments, maintaining its mechanical properties and insulation.

PB501327-40



#### Easy

- Door easily reversible by turning it over.
- Opening to 120° or 180°.
- Easy machining with no corrosion.
- Lightness.
- Polyamide hinge pin, easily removable and captive.

PB501325-95



#### Smart

- Notches for easy fixing of DIN rails.
- Grid pattern on the rear of the door for marking the machining operations.

PB501325-60



This range can be configured according to your needs

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Characteristics



Characteristics	ABS/PC wall-mounting enclosures	Polyester wall-mounting enclosures
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Monobloc wall-mounting enclosure.</li> <li>■ Version with transparent polycarbonate door.</li> <li>■ Closes with a 3-mm double-bar lock.</li> <li>■ Door opening: 180°.</li> <li>■ Temperature range: -35°C...+90°C.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Monobloc wall-mounting enclosure.</li> <li>■ Version with transparent tempered-glass door.</li> <li>■ Closes with two 3-mm double-bar locks.</li> <li>■ Door opening angle: 120°.</li> <li>■ Grid pattern with a pitch of 50 mm on the back of the door.</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Monobloc wall-mounting enclosure.</li> <li>■ Version with transparent tempered-glass door.</li> <li>■ Locking device outside the sealed area, guaranteeing the tightness of IP66 over time.</li> <li>■ Locking system:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ enclosure height ≤ 847 mm: 2 locks with double-bar insert or 1 handle with key lock and 3-point closure,</li> <li>□ enclosure height 1056 mm: 1 lock with double-bar insert and 4-point closure.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Door opening angle: 180°.</li> <li>■ Bosses for accessory-fixing inserts: M6 inside the enclosure, M5 in the door for enclosure heights of 430 and 530 mm, M6 in the door for enclosure heights ≥ 647 mm.</li> <li>■ Grid pattern with a pitch of 25 mm on the back of the door.</li> </ul>
Material	ABS/PC	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass, moulded by hot compression
Temperature range - Polyester parts	-	-50°C ... +150°C
Temperature range - Gasket	-35°C ... +90°C	
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*	
Ingress protection rating	IP66 according to IEC 60529	
Mechanical protection rating	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IK10 (20 joules) plain door - IEC 62262</li> <li>■ IK08 (5 joules) glazed door</li> </ul>	
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IEC 62208</li> <li>■ Marine</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IEC 62208</li> <li>■ Marine</li> <li>■ UL 508A - Nema type: 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 5, 12, 12K and 13</li> </ul>
Installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Direct fixing of symmetrical rails ref. <b>NSYCS200PLM</b> with plastic nuts ref. <b>NSYTCSPLM</b>, to be installed in the notches on the rear of the body, with a pitch of 25 mm</li> <li>■ Fixing of installation plates on the studs at the rear of the enclosure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fixing of rear accessories on 4 M8 x 18 studs</li> <li>■ Fixing of rear accessories on 4 M8 studs, included in the standard supply</li> <li>■ Direct fixing of symmetrical rails ref. <b>NSYCS...PLM</b>, with plastic nuts, ref. <b>NSYTCSPLM</b>, to be installed in the notches on the rear of the body, with a pitch of 25 mm</li> </ul>

External dimensions (mm)			References of wall-mounting enclosures with door							
Height	Width	Depth	Plain (3)	Transparent	Plain (3)	Transparent	Plain (3)	Transparent	Plain (1)	Transparent (1)
308	255	160	-	-	NSYPLM3025P	NSYPLM3025T	-	-	-	-
310	215	160	NSYPLM32	NSYPLM32T	-	-	-	-	-	-
430	330	200	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43T	NSYPLM43V	NSYPLM43TV
530	430	200	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM54	NSYPLM54T	NSYPLM54V	NSYPLM54TV
647	436	250	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM64	NSYPLM64T	NSYPLM64V	NSYPLM64TV
747	536	300	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM75	NSYPLM75T	NSYPLM75V	NSYPLM75TV
847	636	300	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM86	NSYPLM86T	NSYPLM86V	NSYPLM86TV
1056	852	350	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM108 (2)	NSYPLM108T (2)	-	-

(1) Wall-mounting enclosure with handle and lock with 3-point closure and key 1242 E delivered as standard.

(2) Wall-mounting enclosure with standard 5 mm double-bar lock and lock with 4-point closure.

(3) These enclosures are also available equipped with metallic or insulating mounting plates.

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

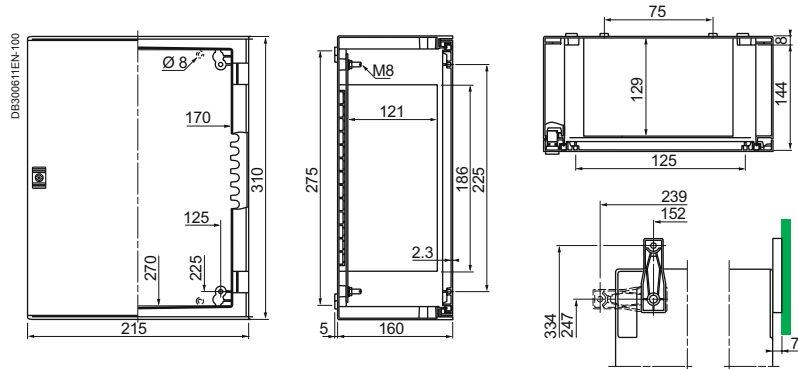
External dimensions (mm)			Wall-mounting enclosures with plain door and mounting plate (4)							
Height	Width	Depth	Plain	Bakelite	Plain	Bakelite	Plain	Bakelite	Plain	Bakelite
308	255	160	-	-	NSYPLM3025P	NSYPLM3025B	-	-	-	-
310	215	160	NSYPLM32P	NSYPLM32B	-	-	-	-	-	-
430	330	200	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM43P	NSYPLM43B	NSYPLM43V	NSYPLM43TV
530	430	200	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM54P	NSYPLM54B	NSYPLM54V	NSYPLM54TV
647	436	250	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM64P	NSYPLM64B	NSYPLM64V	NSYPLM64TV
747	536	300	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM75P	NSYPLM75B	NSYPLM75V	NSYPLM75TV
847	636	300	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM86P	NSYPLM86B	NSYPLM86V	NSYPLM86TV
1056	852	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPLM108B	-

(4) Not mounted.

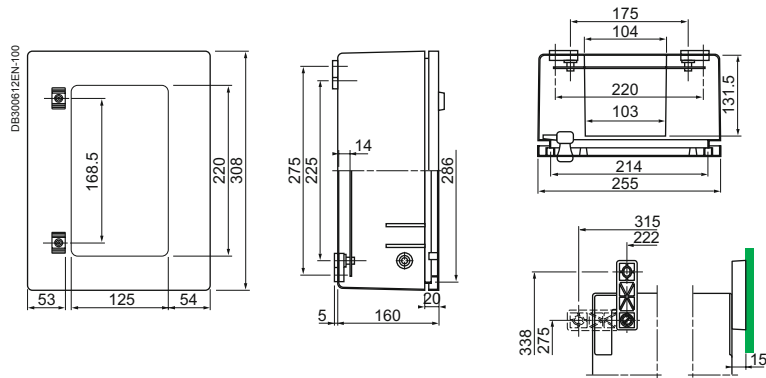
# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Dimensions

### ABS/PC wall-mounting enclosures

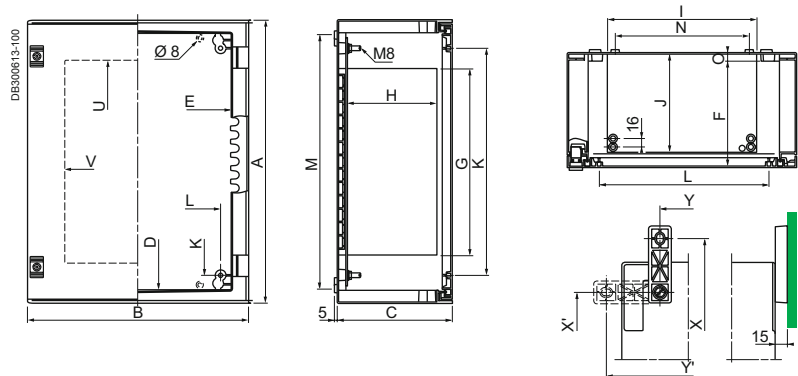


### Polyester wall-mounting enclosures 308 x 255 mm



Glazed door opening (mm)		References
U	V	
273	194	NSYPLM43T
	151	NSYPLM43TV
373	294	NSYPLM54T
	251	NSYPLM54TV
463	294	NSYPLM64T
	252	NSYPLM64TV
563	394	NSYPLM75T
	352	NSYPLM75TV
663	494	NSYPLM86T
	452	NSYPLM86TV
854	661	NSYPLM108T

### Other polyester wall-mounting enclosures



External fixing with lugs (mm)				References
Vertical		Horizontal		
X	Y	X'	Y'	
490	225	355	360	NSYPLM43
590	325	455	460	NSYPLM54
690	330	555	465	NSYPLM64
790	430	655	565	NSYPLM75
890	530	755	665	NSYPLM86
1090	750	955	885	NSYPLM108

Dimensions (mm)										Bottom screw and door bosses (mm)		Internal fixing (mm)			References
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
430	330	200	380	260	181	247	150	179	168	325	225	375	150	13	NSYPLM43
530	430	200	480	360	181	347	150	279	168	425	325	475	250	13	NSYPLM54
647	436	250	580	360	228	388	192	279	212	525	325	575	250	13	NSYPLM64
747	536	300	680	460	278	487	241	379	261	625	425	675	350	15	NSYPLM75
847	636	300	780	560	278	587	241	479	261	725	525	775	450	15	NSYPLM86
1056	852	350	980	760	327	775	280	680	300	925	725	975	650	15	NSYPLM108



# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Specific accessories overview

PB501348-88



### Composition accessories

#### Base accessories

PB501747-15



Page 171

#### Fixing

PB501333-24



Page 172

#### Coupling

PB500158-44



Page 173

#### Cable entry

PB500159-23



Page 173

#### Door

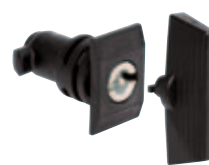
PB501335-40



Page 173

#### Locking systems

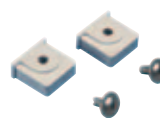
PB501336-28



Page 174

#### Mounting

PB500163-40



Page 176

#### Diverse

PB501343-32



Page 177

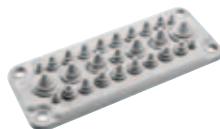
# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Common accessories overview

### Cable management

#### Cable management

PB502492-29



Page 266

#### Cable holding

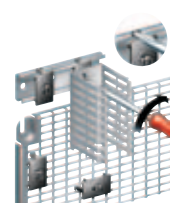
PB500086-40



Page 282

#### Cable ducting

PB500059-22



Page 285

### Thermal management

#### Heaters

PB502050-29



Page 508

#### Ventilation

PB501044-26



Page 460

#### Thermal control

PB501162-19



Page 513

### Installation accessories

#### Mounting acc.

PB500072-17



Page 214

### Others

#### Document pocket

PB502859-18



Page 295

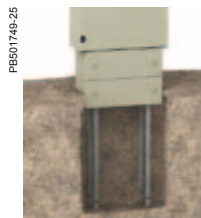
# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Base accessories



Characteristics				ZM plinth for PLM enclosure						
				Designed to support and raise enclosures <b>NSYPLM75G</b> , <b>NSYPLM86G</b> and <b>NSYPLM108G</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Plinth height of 200 mm; stackable to obtain a 400-mm plinth.</li> <li>■ Four floor-attachment points; the symmetry of the parts prevents incorrect assembly. The frontal parts of the plinth (front and rear) have two stainless-steel screws protected by a plastic cap; these screws make it possible (using an Allen key) to open and remove the frontal parts for easier cable installation. In stacked position, the bottom plinth can be partially buried.</li> </ul> It is provided with one transverse reinforcement rail, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables. The reference of the plinth contains all the accessories required for attaching the enclosure to the plinth and for stacking two plinths.						
Material				Polyester reinforced with fibreglass, moulded by hot compression						
Ingress protection rating				IP44						
Mechanical protection rating				IK10						
Standards				Guarantees total insulation according to IEC 61439-1						
For enclosure				Cabling area		Plinth				
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	
747	536	300	<b>NSYPLM75</b>	256	252	200	456	302	<b>NSYZM253</b>	
847	636	300	<b>NSYPLM86</b>	356	252	200	556	302	<b>NSYZM263</b>	
1056	852	350	<b>NSYPLM108</b>	572	302	200	772	352	<b>NSYZM283</b>	

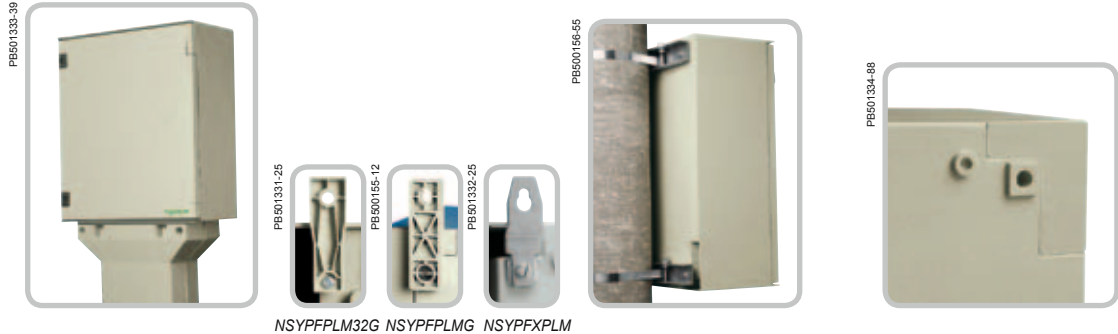


Accessories	Cable supporting cross-rail		Kit for IP54	Feet for partially buried installation
	The lateral sides of the plinths are provided with bosses for attaching cross-rails with cut-out profiles, for supporting cables. The reference of the cross-rail includes all the elements required for assembly.		Makes it possible to obtain IP54 for the plinth and the plinth-enclosure coupling.	Allows the partially buried installation of plinths before completion of the floor. The plinths are attached by four feet with a standard length of 750 mm. Possibility of horizontal adjustment of the plinth. The reference includes a kit made up of four feet and fixings.
	For plinth	Cross-rail references	Reference	Reference
	NSYZM253	<b>NSYAC280</b>	<b>NSYAEPZM</b>	<b>NSYAEBFZ</b>
	NSYZM263	<b>NSYAC360</b>		
	NSYZM283	<b>NSYAC600</b>		

# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Fixing



NSYFPFLM32G NSYFPFLMG NSYFPFXPLM

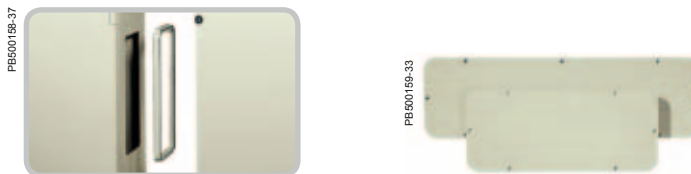
Characteristics	Floor-mounting pillar	Wall-fixing lugs		Post-fixing device	Blanking plates	
	To protect cables entering the enclosure in outdoor installations. Cable entry section: 165 x 100 mm. For enclosures ref. <b>NSYPLM54G, NSYPLM54TG, NSYPLM64G and NSYPLM64TG.</b>	Set of 4 wall-fixing lugs. Mounted directly on the enclosure, either in horizontal position or in vertical position.		For outdoor installations on a post with a maximum circumference of 675 mm, Ø 215 mm.	They are positioned on the rear surface of the enclosures to block the openings in the corners in order to improve their appearance or prevent the entry of unwanted elements in the ventilation shaft. Supplied as standard for enclosure, ref. <b>NSYPLM108G.</b>	
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass	Polyamide loaded with fibreglass	Stainless-steel	Galvanised steel	Thermoplastic	
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*	-		-	-	
Maximum load	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vertical position: 300 kg</li> <li>■ Horizontal position: 100 kg</li> </ul>		100 kg	-	
Supply	Delivered with steel frame for secure fixing to the floor	Delivered with fixings		Supply of the rail, the strips and the fixings	-	
	<b>Reference</b>	<b>References</b>		<b>For wall-mounting enclosure</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>For wall-mounting enclosure</b>
	<b>NSYSFSPLM</b>	<b>NSYFPFLM</b>	<b>NSYFPFXPLM</b>	<b>NSYPLM43</b>	<b>NSYSFP300 (2)</b>	<b>NSYPLM32</b>
		<b>NSYFPFLM32 (1)</b>		<b>NSYPLM54 y NSYPLM64</b>	<b>NSYSFP400</b>	<b>NSYPLM43 y NSYPLM54</b>
				<b>NSYPLM75</b>	<b>NSYSFP500</b>	<b>NSYPLM64, 75 y 86</b>
				<b>NSYPLM86</b>	<b>NSYSFP600</b>	-

(1) Exclusive for enclosures ref. **NSYPLM32** and **NSYPLM32T**.  
 (2) **NSYSFP300** can be used for fixation of **NSYPLM32** using the fixing lugs **NSYFPFLM32** (screws not supplied).  
 The length of the cross rail is slightly larger than enclosure.  
 \* RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Coupling and cable-entry



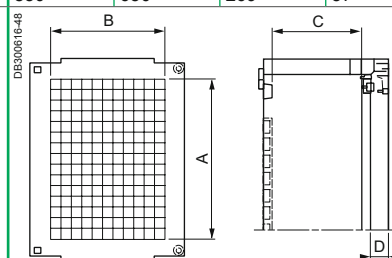
Characteristics			Coupling frame	Cable-gland plates
			Allows the lateral coupling of 2 enclosures.	Dimensions: 435 x 185 mm and 635 x 185 mm.
Material			Polyester frame	Polyester
Colour			RAL 7032 grey*	RAL 7032 grey*
Ingress protection rating			A built-in sealing gasket guarantees a protection rating of IP66	-
Supply			Delivered with fixings	-
External dimensions (mm)	Entry	For wall-mounting enclosure	References	
435 x 185 x 15	398 x 148	NSYPLM75 and NSYPLM86	<b>NSYBUPLM</b>	<b>NSYTLA4420</b>
635 x 185 x 15	598 x 148	NSYPLM108	<b>NSYBU108PLM</b>	<b>NSYTLA6420</b>

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

### Door



Characteristics			Internal door					
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reversible door.</li> <li>Grid pattern with a pitch of 25 mm for easier marking out before drilling.</li> <li>Closes with 2 double-bar locks.</li> <li>Door handle.</li> <li>Steel internal door, without grid pattern and locking by a screw, for enclosures ref. <b>NSYPLM3025G</b>.</li> <li>Incompatible with the modular distribution chassis.</li> </ul>					
Material			Polyester reinforced with fibreglass, self-extinguishing					
Colour			RAL 7032 grey*					
Supply			Delivered with fixings and brass inserts					
For wall-mounting enclosure (mm)			Dimensions (mm)				References	
Height	Width		A	B	C	D		
						Plain door	Transp. door	
308	255		248	165	62	76	71	<b>NSYPA3025PLM</b>
430	330		315	205	152	26	21	<b>NSYPAP43</b>
530	430		415	305	152	26	21	<b>NSYPAP54</b>
645	435		515	305	194	32	27	<b>NSYPAP64</b>
745	535		615	405	244	32	27	<b>NSYPAP75</b>
845	635		715	505	244	32	27	<b>NSYPAP86</b>
1055	850		850	650	269	37	32	<b>NSYPAP108</b>



\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Locking system

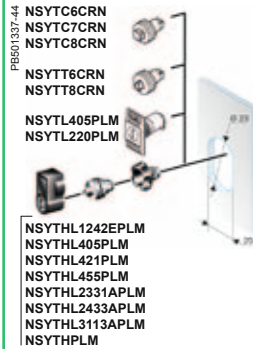


#### Characteristics

#### Locks and inserts for enclosures with H ≤ 847 mm

- The ABS/PC 310 x 215 mm enclosure is supplied with a lock with a double-bar insert as standard.
- The 308 x 255 mm enclosure is supplied with two locks with a double-bar insert as standard.
- The polyester enclosures from 430 to 847 mm high are delivered as standard with:
  - 2 locks with double-bar insert, ref. **NSYCDBPLM**,
  - or a 3-point closure with handle and lock with key 1242 E (enclosures **NSYPLM●●V**).
- Double-bar insert ref. **NSYTDBCRN**, is placed in a rectangular escutcheon.
- A plastic key, ref. **NSYDBP**, enabling the opening of the double-bar insert, is included in the standard supply. This key can be fixed to the double-bar system to remain on the enclosure and be used as a handle.

#### Options



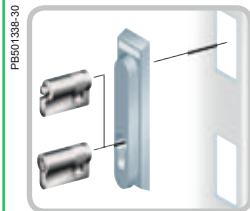
- NSYTC6CRN
- NSYTC7CRN
- NSYTC8CRN
- NSYTT6CRN
- NSYTT8CRN
- NSYTL405PLM
- NSYTL220PLM
- NSYTHL1242EPLM
- NSYTHL405PLM
- NSYTHL421PLM
- NSYTHL455PLM
- NSYTHL2331APLM
- NSYTHL2433APLM
- NSYTHL3113APLM
- NSYTHPLM

#### Options to transform the locks with double-bar inserts

Changing the shape inserts for locks with keys according to the following table.

Replacement for locking handle with cylindrical barrel, delivered with all the parts required to change the lock.

Name	References	Type of barrel	References
6 mm male square	<b>NSYTC6CRN</b>	Key 1242 E	<b>NSYTHL1242EPLM</b>
7 mm male square	<b>NSYTC7CRN</b>	Key 405	<b>NSYTHL405PLM</b>
8 mm male square	<b>NSYTC8CRN</b>	Key 421	<b>NSYTHL421PLM</b>
6.5 mm male triangle	<b>NSYTT6CRN</b>	Key 455	<b>NSYTHL455PLM</b>
-	-	Key 610	<b>NSYTHL610PLM</b> <span style="color: red;">New</span>
8 mm male triangle	<b>NSYTT8CRN</b>	Key 2331 A	<b>NSYTHL2331APLM</b>
Lock and key 405	<b>NSYTL405PLM</b>	Key 2433 A	<b>NSYTHL2433APLM</b>
Lock and key 220	<b>NSYTL220PLM</b>	Key 3113 A	<b>NSYTHL3113APLM</b>
-	-	Key 3131A	<b>NSYTHL3131APLM</b> <span style="color: red;">New</span>
-	-	Manual	<b>NSYTHPLM</b>



#### Options to transform versions NSYPLM●●V, with retractable handle and 3-point closure

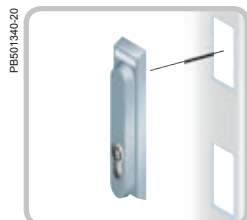
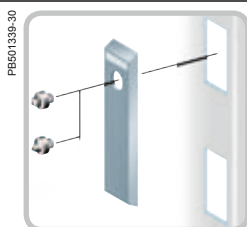
Transformation of the standard insert (barrel for key 1242E, ref. **NSYTL1242EME**) for other shape inserts or barrels according to the following table.

Name	References
5 mm double bar	<b>NSYTDB5ME</b>
6 mm male square	<b>NSYTC6ME</b>
7 mm male square	<b>NSYTC7ME</b>
8 mm male square	<b>NSYTC8ME</b>
6.5 mm male triangle	<b>NSYTT6ME</b>
8 mm male triangle	<b>NSYTT8ME</b>
Barrel and key 405	<b>NSYTCL405ME</b>
Reinforced key and barrel	<b>NSYTLRME</b>
JIS key and barrel	<b>NSYTLJISME</b>
Manual	<b>NSYTMME</b>

### Locking system

#### Locks and inserts for enclosures NSYPLM108/T

- Enclosures delivered as standard with 5 mm double-bar insert.
- Insert ref. **NSYTDB5PL**, placed in a long rectangular escutcheon, activates a 4-point closure system.



#### Options to transform the insert

The standard insert can be replaced with other shape inserts, according to the following table.

Name	References
6 mm male square	<b>NSYTC6PL</b>
7 mm male square	<b>NSYTC7PL</b>
8 mm male square	<b>NSYTC8PL</b>
6.5 mm male triangle	<b>NSYTT6PL</b>
7 mm male triangle	<b>NSYTT7PL</b>
8 mm male triangle	<b>NSYTT8PL</b>

#### Options to transform for a retractable handle

The escutcheon and rosette assembly can be replaced with a lock with retractable handle equipped with inserts or barrels, according to the following table.

Name	References
5 mm double bar	<b>NSYTEDB5PL</b>
6 mm male square	<b>NSYTEC6PL</b>
7 mm male square	<b>NSYTEC7PL</b>
8 mm male square	<b>NSYTEC8PL</b>
6.5 mm male triangle	<b>NSYTET6PL</b>
7 mm male triangle	<b>NSYTET7PL</b>
8 mm male triangle	<b>NSYTET8PL</b>
Lock key 1242 E	<b>NSYTEL1242EPL</b>
Barrel and key 405	<b>NSYTEL405PL</b>
Reinforced key and barrel	<b>NSYTERPL</b>
JIS key and barrel	<b>NSYTELJISPL</b>
FAC key and barrel	<b>NSYTELFACPL</b>
Manual	<b>NSYTEMPL</b>

PB601341-23



DE300617-23



DE300618-11



#### Padlocking accessories

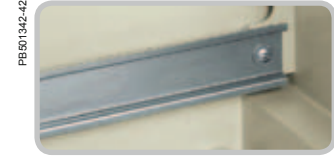
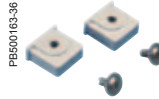
Padlocking system positioned around the rectangular escutcheon of the enclosures with a height of ≤ 847 mm to block access to the lock; for a Ø 9 mm padlock.	Padlocking system positioned around the long rectangular escutcheon of the enclosures ref. <b>NSYPLM108G/TG</b> , to block access to the lock; for Ø 9 mm padlock.	Padlocking system to block access to the retractable handle, for the versions <b>NSYPLM••V</b> or optionally for enclosures ref. <b>NSYPLM108G/TG</b> , for a Ø 9 mm padlock.
---	--	---

References	References	References
<b>NSYKPLM</b>	<b>NSYBCPL</b>	<b>NSYBCME</b>

# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Mounting accessories



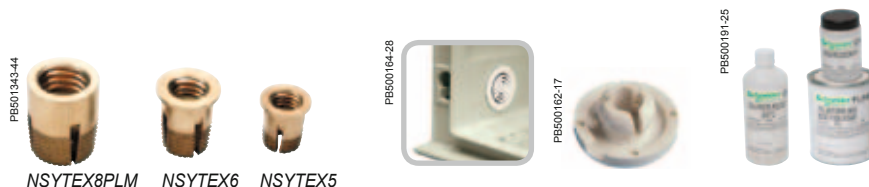
Characteristics		Step slides			Plastic nuts for rail fixing		35 mm symmetrical DIN rails	
		Kit allowing depth adjustment with a pitch of 12.5 mm, and the fixings required for the installation. Incompatible with the modular distribution chassis.			They slide directly into the notches, with a pitch of 25 mm, which are located on the rear of the enclosures, except enclosure ref. <b>NSYPLM3025/T</b> . They allow direct fixing of symmetrical DIN rails by self-tapping screws. Option of raising the rails with an M6 spacer using a plastic nut containing an M6 nut.		They are fixed to the rear of the enclosure without uprights, with a pitch of 25 mm for the notches on the rear of the enclosure, with the help of direct-fixing nuts ref. <b>NSYTCSPML</b> or <b>NSYTCSM6PLM</b> .	
Material		Galvanised steel			-		Treated steel	
Supply		4 step slides with brackets			References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)		References by unit. Order by multiples of 2 units (2, 4, 6, etc.)	
For wall-mounting enclosure (mm)		Depth adjustment (mm)		References	Name	References	Rail length (mm)	References
Width	Depth	A	B					
-	-	-	-	-	Plastic nut with self-tapping screw	<b>NSYTCSPML</b>	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Plastic nut containing an M6 metal nut	<b>NSYTCSM6PLM</b>	-	-
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	<b>NSYCS200PLM</b>
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	<b>NSYCS300PLM</b>
430 / 436	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	<b>NSYCS400PLM</b>
536	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	<b>NSYCS500PLM</b>
636	-	-	-	-	-	-	580	<b>NSYCS600PLM</b>
852	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	<b>NSYCS800PLM</b>
-	200	156	94	<b>NSYDPLM200</b>	-	-	-	-
-	250	200	100	<b>NSYDPLM250</b>	-	-	-	-
-	300	250	100	<b>NSYDPLM300</b>	-	-	-	-
-	350	306	106	<b>NSYDPLM350</b>	-	-	-	-



# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Diverse



Characteristics	Fixing inserts			Ventilation louvres*	Water drain plug	Renovation and anti-graffiti paint		
	Expanding inserts for addition to the M6 bosses of the enclosure, the M5 or M6 bosses of the door and the M8 bosses of the external rear part of the enclosure.			They can be positioned inside the wall-mounting enclosures with heights of 430 to 846 mm, allowing ventilation through the channels of the enclosure.	For drainage of condensation water. It is placed in the Ø 8.5 mm** housing at the bottom of the enclosure.	Paint kit with 2 components (base 80 % + hardener 20 %), specially designed for polyester enclosures, for their renovation and/or as prevention to allow easy removal of graffiti.		
Colour	-			-	-	RAL 7032 grey		
Ingress protection rating	-			The IP on the rear of the enclosures is IP44	IP53 (IEC 60529 cat. 2)	-		
Supply	References by unit. Order by multiples of 8 units (8, 16, 24, etc.). M5 and M6 inserts to be ordered in multiples of 20			References by unit. Order by multiples of 2 units (2, 4, 6, etc.)	References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, 30, etc.)	The 1 kg reference includes 1 pot with 800 g of base paint and 200 g of hardener (It is enough to paint a surface of around 5 m <sup>2</sup> )	The 5 kg reference includes 1 pot with 4 kg of base paint and 1 kg of hardener (It is enough to paint a surface of around 25 m <sup>2</sup> )	500 g
	<b>Insert size</b>	<b>For wall-mounting enclosure</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>References</b>		
	M5	NSYPLM43G and NSYPLM54G	NSYTEX5	NSYCAG35LP	NSYVEA9	NSYAUPG1	NSYAUPG5	NSYAUPGS
	M6	NSYPLM64G and NSYPLM108G	NSYTEX6					
	M8	For the rear of the enclosure	NSYTEX8PLM					

\* Ventilation louvres, airing devices with filters, fans and thermal adjustment accessories, see ClimaSys section.  
 \*\* 8.2 mm for wall-mounting enclosures NSYPLM32, NSYPLM32T, NSYPLM32P and NSYPLM32B.

# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Specific accessories

S3D\*

S3X

PLM


\* Minimum depth 200 mm.




### Power distribution accessories

Characteristics		Dinimel DLA modular chassis												
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Front panels and covers installed in the front part, are not depth adjustable.</li> <li>■ Rigid structure for the installation of modular devices.</li> <li>■ Open front panels with 35 mm DIN rail and plain front panels with mounting plate, according to the model.</li> <li>■ Quick installation with no fixings.</li> <li>■ Shoulder height adjustable from 40 to 85 mm.</li> <li>■ System for standard circuit marking.</li> <li>■ Incompatible with the internal doors and the step slides.</li> <li>■ Neutral / earth strip: 2 x 16 mm<sup>2</sup> + 5 x 6 mm<sup>2</sup>.</li> </ul>												
Material		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Front panels and finish covers: self-extinguishing insulating</li> <li>■ Rigid structure: galvanised-steel</li> </ul>												
Colour		Front panels and finish covers: RAL 7032 grey*												
Dimensions (mm)					Distribution rows				For installation in the enclosures				References	
A	B	C	D min.	E min.	No. of useful rows	No. of 18 mm modules per row	No. of 18 mm modules	No. of plates	PLM enclosure		S3D enclosure (depth ≥ 200 mm)			
								References		Height	Width			
216	115	137	38	88	2	12	24	-	NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43T	400	300	NSYDLA24	
286	90	112	38	88	3	16	48	-	NSYPLM54	NSYPLM54T	500	400	NSYDLA48	
286	140	170	80	130	3	16	48	-	NSYPLM64	NSYPLM64T	600	400	NSYDLA48P	
395	115	145	129	179	3	22	66	1	NSYPLM75	NSYPLM75T	700	500	NSYDLA66	
395	115	145	129	179	4	22	88	-	NSYPLM75	NSYPLM75T	700	500	NSYDLA88	
504	165	195	129	179	3	28	84	1	NSYPLM86	NSYPLM86T	800	600	NSYDLA84	
504	165	195	129	179	4	28	112	-	NSYPLM86	NSYPLM86T	800	600	NSYDLA112	
704	115	146	170	220	6	39	234	-	NSYPLM108	NSYPLM108T	1000	800	NSYDLA234	


  




NSYDLA24




NSYDLA48




NSYDLA48P




NSYDLA66




NSYDLA88



NSYDLA84





NSYDLA112



NSYDLA234

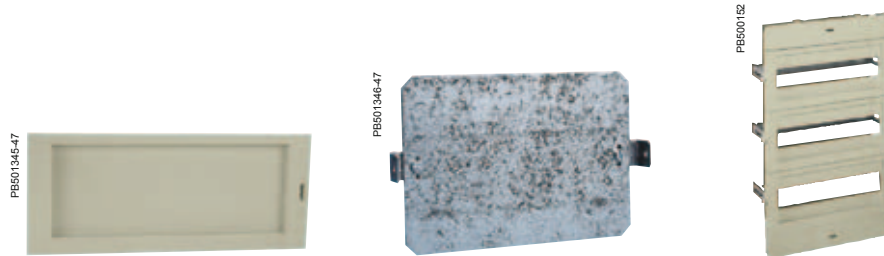
\* Models NSYDLA48P, 66, 88, 84 and 112.

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Power distribution accessories



Characteristics	Plain front panels for Dinimel DLA chassis		Mounting plate for Dinimel DLA chassis		Modular distribution chassis
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Front panel for non-modular device protection, on one row.</li> <li>■ To be ordered in multiples of 2.</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Mounting plate for mounting non-modular devices, on one row.</li> <li>■ To be ordered in multiples of 2.</li> </ul>		For mounting modular devices on two rows of nine 18-mm modules.
Material	Self-extinguishing insulating		Galvanised-steel		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Chassis: metal</li> <li>■ Protective plate: insulating material</li> </ul>
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*		-		-
<b>For installing on the chassis</b>	<b>Width (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Width (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Reference</b>
<b>NSYDLA24</b>	256	<b>NSYCTL300DLA</b>	-	-	-
<b>NSYDLA48 and NSYDLA48P</b>	356	<b>NSYCTL400DLA</b>	315	<b>NSYPMP400DLA</b>	-
<b>NSYDLA66 and NSYDLA88</b>	456	<b>NSYCTL500DLA</b>	415	<b>NSYPMP500DLA</b>	-
<b>NSYDLA84 and NSYDLA112</b>	555	<b>NSYCTL600DLA</b>	514	<b>NSYPMP600DLA</b>	-
<b>NSYDLA234</b>	755	<b>NSYCTL800DLA</b>	714	<b>NSYPMP800DLA</b>	-
<b>For enclosure</b>					
<b>NSYPLM3025G/TG</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYDLPLM18</b>

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Insulating floor-standing enclosures

# Insulating floor-standing enclosures

## Contents



PB501353-19

<b>Thalassa PLA</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>Polyester floor-standing enclosures</b>	
Introduction	182
Characteristics	183
Dimensions	184
Selection guide	186
Specific accessories overview	188
Common accessories overview	189
Specific accessories	190



PB500078-87

<b>Thalassa PLD</b>	<b>206</b>
<b>Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure</b>	
Introduction	206
Characteristics	207
Dimensions	208
Specific accessories	209




PB502846-16

<b>Associated applicative offers</b>	
<b>PHD Polyester Heavy Duty enclosures</b>	<b>332</b>

**New** Early 2016, the PLA and PLD ranges change color


RAL 7032



PB501325-20

➔

RAL 7035



PB501325SE-20

**> Why change?**  
To harmonize the Schneider Electric Universal enclosures offer. Answer to customer requests and to the the market trends.

**> What happen with the part numbers (references)?**  
Every product that have changed in colour have also changed the part number. It is done just adding a letter "G" at the end on reference. *Example:*

RAL 7032	RAL 7035
NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43G

**> How can I obtain RAL 7032 enclosures?**  
Consult us.

**> Will the new RAL 7035 colour offer the same properties as RAL 7032?**  
Yes, all mechanical properties will be the same. The light reflexion is even improved.

**New dimensions**  
2000 mm height  
620 mm depth

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Introduction

> The **floor-standing enclosures** are made from **polyester reinforced with fibreglass**, moulded by hot compression. High resistance to corrosion in harsh environments, it maintains its mechanical and insulation properties.



### Bigger dimensions

The new options with **2000 mm** height and **620 mm** depth have been created to meet industry and infrastructure demands for motor control, power distribution, electronics or telecom applications.

#### PLAT version



##### Ventilation

Open top part with canopy allowing for ventilation.



##### Easy

Various bosses for M8 inserts.

#### PLAZ version



##### Open bottom

Big open bottom to be mounted directly on the floor or on a plinth.



##### Smart

Plain mounting plate installed on step slides and compulsory adapter plates in all the enclosures with open bottom part.

#### PLAZT version



##### Easy

Door opening to 180°.



##### Resistant

Anti-lever security system.

**This range can be configured according to your needs**

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Characteristics



Characteristics	PLA version	PLAT version	PLAZ version	PLAzt version
	<p><b>Completely sealed enclosure</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Enclosure obtained by assembling:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ 1 sealed top part,</li> <li>□ 1 sealed bottom part,</li> <li>□ 2 side parts,</li> <li>□ 1 or 2 rear panels (according to width),</li> <li>□ 1 or 2 doors (according to width).</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Locking system with escutcheon and 5-mm double-bar insert, included in the standard supply. Other inserts or locks with handles optionally available.</li> <li>■ Door opening to 120°.</li> </ul>	<p><b>Enclosure with ventilated canopy</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Enclosure obtained by assembling:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ 1 open top part with canopy,</li> <li>□ 1 sealed bottom part,</li> <li>□ 2 side parts,</li> <li>□ 1 or 2 rear panels (according to width),</li> <li>□ 1 or 2 doors (according to width).</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Locking system with handle with a 5-mm double-bar insert block, included in the standard supply. Other blocks with inserts or barrels and keys optionally available.</li> <li>■ Door opening to 120°.</li> </ul>	<p><b>Enclosure with plinth-type open bottom</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Enclosure obtained by assembling:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ 1 sealed top part,</li> <li>□ 1 plinth-type open bottom part,</li> <li>□ 2 side parts,</li> <li>□ 1 or 2 rear panels (according to width),</li> <li>□ 1 or 2 doors (according to width).</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Locking system with handle with a 5 mm double-bar insert block, included in the standard supply. Other blocks with inserts or barrels and keys optionally available.</li> <li>■ Door opening to 120°.</li> </ul>	<p><b>Enclosure with plinth-type open bottom and ventilated canopy</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Enclosure obtained by assembling:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ 1 open top part with canopy,</li> <li>□ 1 plinth-type open bottom part,</li> <li>□ 2 side parts,</li> <li>□ 1 or 2 rear panels (according to width),</li> <li>□ 1 or 2 doors (according to width).</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Locking system with handle with a 5 mm double-bar insert block. Other blocks with inserts or barrels and keys optionally available.</li> <li>■ Door opening to 180°.</li> <li>■ Anti-lever system to prevent forcing of the door.</li> </ul>
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass			
Finish	Moulded by hot compression: the pieces have an excellent finish on both sides and can include numerous bosses for accommodating inserts and mounting or cable management accessories			
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*			
Ingress protection rating	IP65 according to IEC 60529	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IP44 according to IEC 60529</li> <li>■ IP54 with 1 or 2 internal grilles, ref. <b>NSYCAG125LPP</b>, to be ordered separately</li> </ul>	IP54 according to IEC 60529	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IP44 according to IEC 60529</li> <li>■ IP54 with 1 or 2 internal grilles, ref. <b>NSYCAG125LPP</b>, to be ordered separately</li> </ul>
Mechanical protection rating	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IK10 (20 joules) plain door - IEC62262</li> <li>■ IK08 (5 joules) glazed door</li> </ul>			
Insulation	Class II according to IEC 60950-1			
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ UL 508A/CAN-CSA 22</li> <li>□ single door: Nema types 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 5, 12 and 13</li> <li>□ double door: Nema types 1, 2, 12 and 13</li> <li>■ Marine</li> <li>■ IEC 62208</li> <li>■ Environment: the factory complies with ISO 14 001 (Environmental management) and ISO 50 001 (Energy management system)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 62208</li> <li>■ Environment: the factory complies with ISO 14 001 (Environmental management) and ISO 50 001 (Energy management system)</li> </ul>		
Installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Indoor use only. For outdoor use, must install a canopy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Outdoor or indoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The open bottom part forms a 60 mm plinth which is fixed to the floor directly or by means of an optional fixing frame, see page 194, or else it is installed on a semi-embedded plinth, see page 194</li> </ul>
Options	Anti-posting door upon request			

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

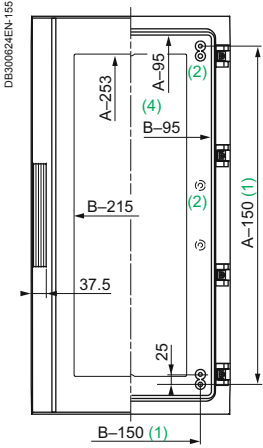
➤ **PHD - Applicative and customised solutions**

See the Polyester Heavy Duty offer in the Applicative and customised solutions, page 332.

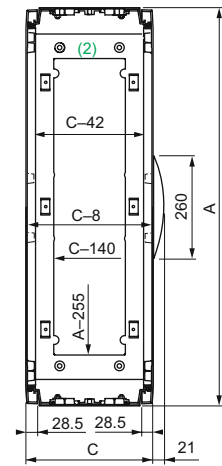
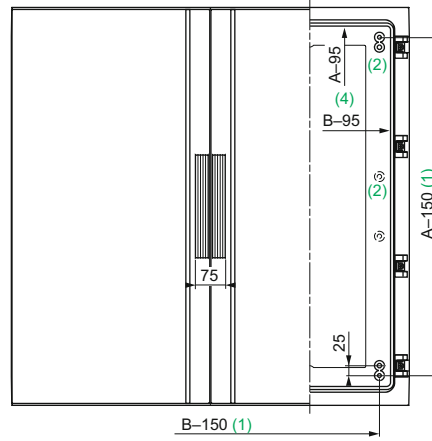
# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Dimensions

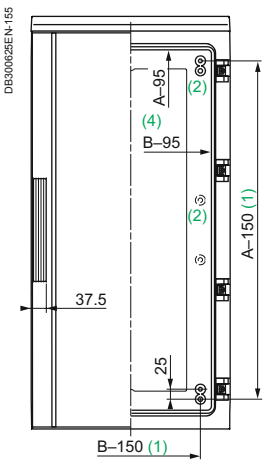
### PLA



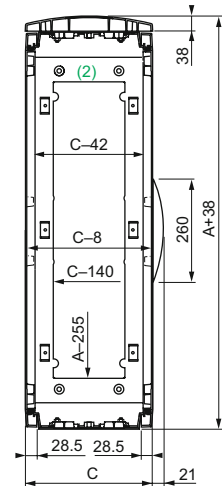
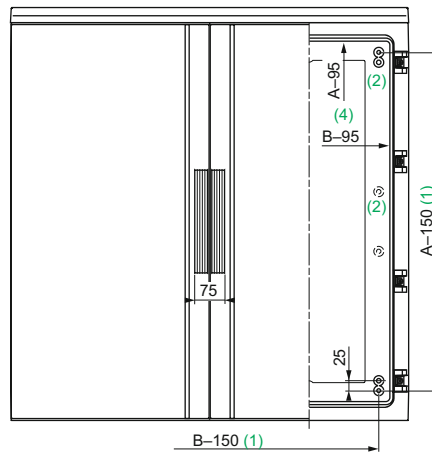
### Sealed enclosure



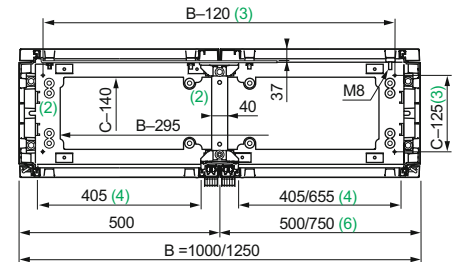
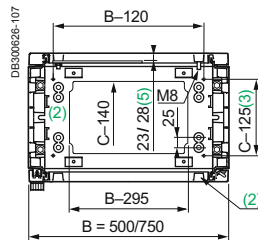
### PLAT



### Enclosure with ventilated canopy



### Common top views



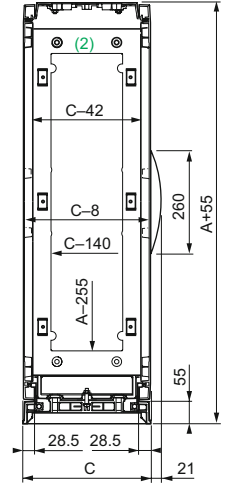
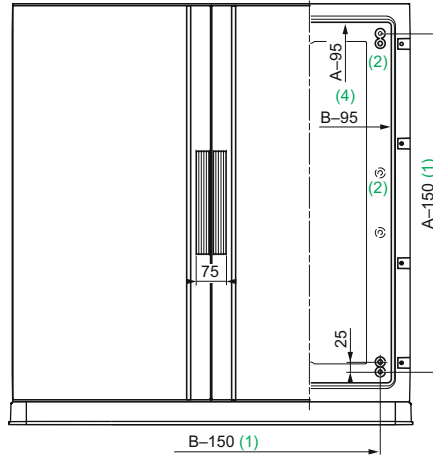
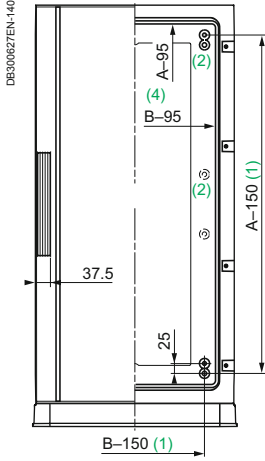


# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Dimensions

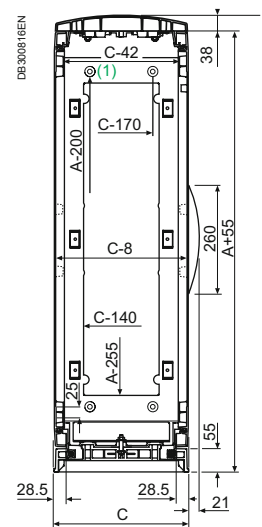
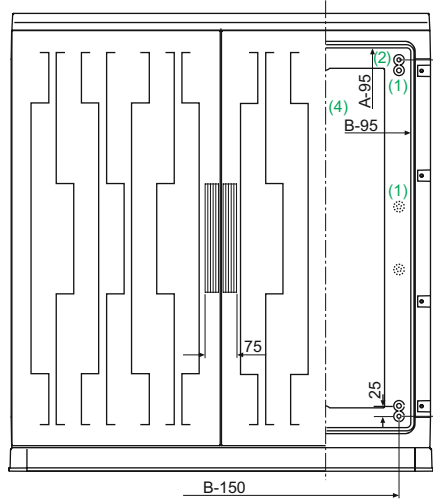
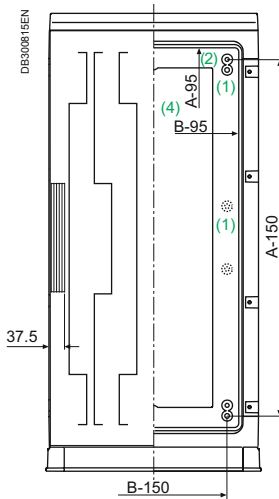
### PLAZ

### Enclosure with plinth-type open bottom part

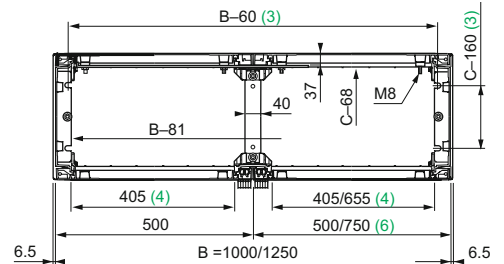
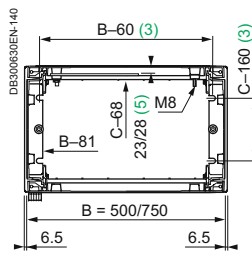


### PLAZT

### Enclosure with ventilated canopy and plinth-type open bottom part



### Common top views



- (1) 4 bosses with M8 inserts and studs for direct fixing of mounting plates.
- (2) Bosses designed to accommodate M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**. They are placed:
  - On the back of the enclosure, from the height of 1000 mm. They allow the fixing of partial mounting plates and assorted equipment.
  - On the top and bottom parts of the enclosure. They are used for fixing the step slides, an internal door, 19" chassis, etc.
- (3) Dimensions for fixing on the floor or on a plinth.
- (4) Entry dimensions, door open.
- (5) Dimension of 28 mm for enclosures with heights of more than 1000 mm (height after the installation of the plain mounting plates with reinforcement foldings).
- (6) With a width of 1250 mm in standard supply, 500-mm door on the left and 750-mm door on the right.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Selection guide

**[!]** Indoor and Outdoor  
 For outdoor use, must install a canopy.

### IP65 or IP54

**PLA**



**PLAZ**



Dimensions (mm)				Completely sealed enclosures, IP65		Enclosures with plinth-type open bottom part, IP54	
References of enclosures with door							
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	N° of doors	Plain	Glazed	Plain	
500	500	320	1	NSYPLA553	NSYPLA553T	NSYPLAZ553	
		420	1	NSYPLA554	NSYPLA554T	NSYPLAZ554	
	750	320	1	NSYPLA573	NSYPLA573T	NSYPLAZ573	
		420	1	NSYPLA574	NSYPLA574T	NSYPLAZ574	
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA5103	NSYPLA5103T	NSYPLAZ5103	
		420	2	NSYPLA5104	NSYPLA5104T	NSYPLAZ5104	
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA5123	NSYPLA5123T	NSYPLAZ5123	
		420	2	NSYPLA5124	NSYPLA5124T	NSYPLAZ5124	
750	500	320	1	NSYPLA753	NSYPLA753T	NSYPLAZ753	
		420	1	NSYPLA754	NSYPLA754T	NSYPLAZ754	
	750	320	1	NSYPLA773	NSYPLA773T	NSYPLAZ773	
		420	1	NSYPLA774	NSYPLA774T	NSYPLAZ774	
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA7103	NSYPLA7103T	NSYPLAZ7103	
		420	2	NSYPLA7104	NSYPLA7104T	NSYPLAZ7104	
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA7123	NSYPLA7123T	NSYPLAZ7123	
		420	2	NSYPLA7124	NSYPLA7124T	NSYPLAZ7124	
	1000	500	320	1	NSYPLA1053	NSYPLA1053T	NSYPLAZ1053
			420	1	NSYPLA1054	NSYPLA1054T	NSYPLAZ1054
750		320	1	NSYPLA1073	NSYPLA1073T	NSYPLAZ1073	
		420	1	NSYPLA1074	NSYPLA1074T	NSYPLAZ1074	
1000		320	2	NSYPLA10103	NSYPLA10103T	NSYPLAZ10103	
		420	2	NSYPLA10104	NSYPLA10104T	NSYPLAZ10104	
1250		320	2	NSYPLA10123	NSYPLA10123T	NSYPLAZ10123	
		420	2	NSYPLA10124	NSYPLA10124T	NSYPLAZ10124	
1250	500	320	1	NSYPLA1253	NSYPLA1253T	NSYPLAZ1253	
		420	1	NSYPLA1254	NSYPLA1254T	NSYPLAZ1254	
	750	320	1	NSYPLA1273	NSYPLA1273T	NSYPLAZ1273	
		420	1	NSYPLA1274	NSYPLA1274T	NSYPLAZ1274	
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA12103	NSYPLA12103T	NSYPLAZ12103	
		420	2	NSYPLA12104	NSYPLA12104T	NSYPLAZ12104	
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA12123	NSYPLA12123T	NSYPLAZ12123	
		420	2	NSYPLA12124	NSYPLA12124T	NSYPLAZ12124	
	1500	500	320	1	NSYPLA1553	NSYPLA1553T	NSYPLAZ1553
			420	1	NSYPLA1554	NSYPLA1554T	NSYPLAZ1554
750		320	1	NSYPLA1573	NSYPLA1573T	NSYPLAZ1573	
		420	1	NSYPLA1574	NSYPLA1574T	NSYPLAZ1574	
1000		320	2	NSYPLA15103	NSYPLA15103T	NSYPLAZ15103	
		420	2	NSYPLA15104	NSYPLA15104T	NSYPLAZ15104	
1250		320	2	NSYPLA15123	NSYPLA15123T	NSYPLAZ15123	
		420	2	NSYPLA15124	NSYPLA15124T	NSYPLAZ15124	

**> PHD - Applicative and customised solutions**  
 See the Polyester Heavy Duty offer in the Applicative and customised solutions, page 332.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Selection guide

### IP44

**PLAT**



**PLAZT**



Dimensions (mm)				Enclosures with ventilated canopy, IP44	Enclosures with plinth-type open bottom part and ventilated canopy, IP44	
<b>References of enclosures with door</b>						
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	N° of doors	Plain	Plain	
500	500	320	1	NSYPLAT553	NSYPLAZT553	
		420	1	NSYPLAT554	NSYPLAZT554	
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT573	NSYPLAZT573	
		420	1	NSYPLAT574	NSYPLAZT574	
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT5103	NSYPLAZT5103	
		420	2	NSYPLAT5104	NSYPLAZT5104	
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT5123	NSYPLAZT5123	
		420	2	NSYPLAT5124	NSYPLAZT5124	
750	500	320	1	NSYPLAT753	NSYPLAZT753	
		420	1	NSYPLAT754	NSYPLAZT754	
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT773	NSYPLAZT773	
		420	1	NSYPLAT774	NSYPLAZT774	
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT7103	NSYPLAZT7103	
		420	2	NSYPLAT7104	NSYPLAZT7104	
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT7123	NSYPLAZT7123	
		420	2	NSYPLAT7124	NSYPLAZT7124	
	1000	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1053	NSYPLAZT1053
			420	1	NSYPLAT1054	NSYPLAZT1054
750		320	1	NSYPLAT1073	NSYPLAZT1073	
		420	1	NSYPLAT1074	NSYPLAZT1074	
1000		320	2	NSYPLAT10103	NSYPLAZT10103	
		420	2	NSYPLAT10104	NSYPLAZT10104	
1250		320	2	NSYPLAT10123	NSYPLAZT10123	
		420	2	NSYPLAT10124	NSYPLAZT10124	
1250	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1253	NSYPLAZT1253	
		420	1	NSYPLAT1254	NSYPLAZT1254	
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT1273	NSYPLAZT1273	
		420	1	NSYPLAT1274	NSYPLAZT1274	
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT12103	NSYPLAZT12103	
		420	2	NSYPLAT12104	NSYPLAZT12104	
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT12123	NSYPLAZT12123	
		420	2	NSYPLAT12124	NSYPLAZT12124	
	1500	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1553	NSYPLAZT1553
			420	1	NSYPLAT1554	NSYPLAZT1554
750		320	1	NSYPLAT1573	NSYPLAZT1573	
		420	1	NSYPLAT1574	NSYPLAZT1574	
1000		320	2	NSYPLAT15103	NSYPLAZT15103	
		420	2	NSYPLAT15104	NSYPLAZT15104	
1250		320	2	NSYPLAT15123	NSYPLAZT15123	
		420	2	NSYPLAT15124	NSYPLAZT15124	

**➤ PHD - Applicative and customised solutions**

See the Polyester Heavy Duty offer in the Applicative and customised solutions, page 332.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

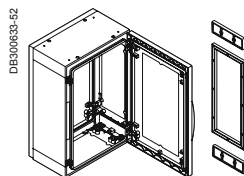
## Specific accessories overview

PB501394-SE-90



### Composition accessories

#### Coupling kits



Page 190

#### Fixing



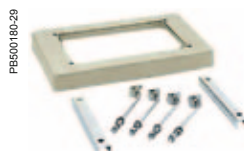
Page 191

#### Cable-entry



Page 191

#### Base accessories



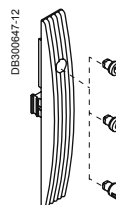
Page 192

#### Door



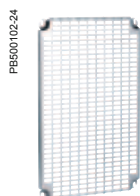
Page 196

#### Locking system



Page 197

#### Installation accessories



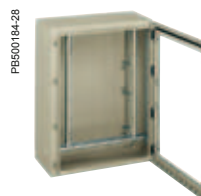
Page 198

#### Modular distribution accessories



Page 204

#### 19" chassis



Page 205

#### Anti-burglary accessory



Page 337

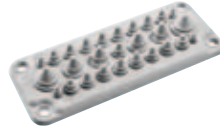
# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Common accessories overview

### Cable management

#### Cable management

PB502492-29



Page 266

#### Cable holding

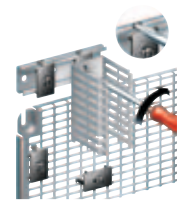
PB500968-40



Page 282

#### Cable ducting

PB500898-22



Page 285

### Thermal management

#### Heaters

PB502503-29



Page 508

#### Ventilation

PB501044-26



Page 460

#### Cooling units

PB502614-15



Page 489

#### Thermal control

PB501162-19



Page 513

### Fixing accessories

#### Rails

PB500177



Page 219 / 238

### Composition accessories

#### VDI accessories and fixings

PB500189-17

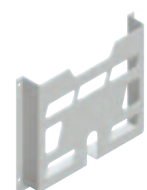


Page 245

### Other accessories

#### Document pocket

PB502859-18



Page 295

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Coupling kits

Characteristics	Horizontal coupling kits*			Vertical coupling kit
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For coupling 2 enclosures side by side.</li> <li>Coupling frame kit: made up of a coupling kit and the fixings required for installation.</li> <li>Trim kit: made up of 2 frames for aesthetic fitting of the 2 coupled enclosures.</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For coupling 2 enclosures on top of one another.</li> <li>Kit made up of 3.5 m of adhesive seal and the fixings required for mounting.</li> </ul>
Ingress protection rating	IP55 at the coupling point			IP55 at the coupling point
For enclosure	Coupling frame kit for enclosure			
Height (mm)	Depth 320 mm	Depth 420 mm	Depth 620 mm	
500	NSYMUPLA53	NSYMUPLA54	-	NSYUVPLA
750	NSYMUPLA73	NSYMUPLA74	NSYMUPLA76	
1000	NSYMUPLA103	NSYMUPLA104	-	
1250	NSYMUPLA123	NSYMUPLA124	NSYMUPLA126	
1500	NSYMUPLA153	NSYMUPLA154	NSYMUPLA156	
For enclosure	Trim kit for enclosure			
	Depth 320 mm	Depth 420 mm		
Without canopy	NSYSUPLA3	NSYSUPLA4		
With canopy	NSYSUPLA3T	NSYSUPLA4T		

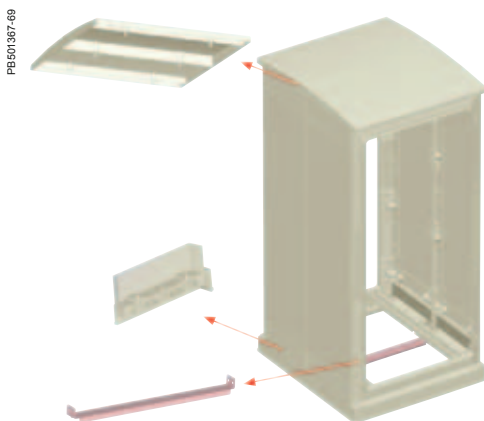
DB300633-60

Trim frames      Coupling frames

DB300634-27

\* Not valid for coupling 2 enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinth.

### [!] Enhanced depth enclosure



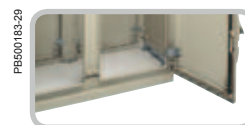
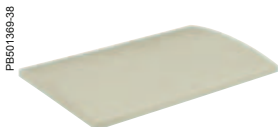
- After industrial machining, the frames of the standard enclosures are coupled in the factory to obtain enhanced depth floor-standing enclosures.
- The internal volume of the standard enclosures remains unaffected.
- Possible for the 4 enclosure versions, in particular for 19" applications with widths of 750 and 1250 mm.
- IP44 in the version with ventilated canopy, IP54 for the other versions.
- A rear door can be installed in the coupled enclosures.
- Option of installing 2 sets of step slides (at the front and at the rear).
- Supply or installation in the enclosures of a 19" chassis with side trim plate installed on the step slides:
  - 19 U, height 1000 mm,
  - 23 U, height 1250 mm,
  - 25 U, height 1500 mm.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Fixing, cable-entry and other accessories

**PLAZ PLAZT**



Characteristics		Canopy	Wall-fixing lugs	Cable-entry plate
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It can be installed in all enclosure models.</li> <li>High resistance to impacts, temperature and bad weather.</li> <li>Increases the height (A) of the enclosure by 38 mm, without modifying its width or depth.</li> </ul>	Drilling positions and marks inside the side panels.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Easy drilling in specific customised version.</li> <li>Incompatibility with: adapter plates, step slides, internal door and chassis for modular distribution.</li> </ul>
Material		Polyester reinforced with fibreglass	Passivated zinc-coated	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass
Colour		RAL 7032 grey*	-	RAL 7032 grey*
Thickness		-	-	40/10° mm
Ingress protection rating		-	-	IP00
Installation		Essential for outdoor use	-	-
Fixing		-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fixing on the sides by 4 or 6 lugs in horizontal position (6 lugs for enclosures with height <math>\geq 1000</math> mm)</li> <li>10 mm fixing distance on the rear of the enclosure plane</li> </ul>	-
Maximum load		-	180 kg	-
Supply		Delivered with the fixings required for installation	Set of 6 lugs and fixings	Delivered with the fixings required for installation
Width (mm)	Depth (mm) (C)	References		
500	320	<b>NSYTJPLA53</b>	<b>NSYFMPLA</b>	<b>NSYECPLAZ53</b>
750	320	<b>NSYTJPLA73</b>		<b>NSYECPLAZ73</b>
1000	320	<b>NSYTJPLA103</b>		<b>NSYECPLAZ103</b>
1250	320	<b>NSYTJPLA123</b>		<b>NSYECPLAZ123</b>
500	420	<b>NSYTJPLA54</b>		<b>NSYECPLAZ54</b>
750	420	<b>NSYTJPLA74</b>	<b>NSYECPLAZ74</b>	
1000	420	<b>NSYTJPLA104</b>	<b>NSYECPLAZ104</b>	
1250	420	<b>NSYTJPLA124</b>	<b>NSYECPLAZ124</b>	

(1) For enclosures with height  $\geq 1000$  mm, 1 extra lug at the centre of the A-375 side.  
 \*RAL 7035 from 2016.

**PLAT PLAZT**



Characteristics	Grille for IP54 instead of IP44	Renovation and anti-graffiti paint	
	1 grille for 500 and 750 mm wide enclosures, 2 grilles for 1000 and 1250 mm wide enclosures. Prevents the entry of dust and provides the enclosure with IP 5X protection at the top. Maintains the possibility of ventilation.	2-component paint system, specially formulated for polyester enclosures. Renews enclosures and allows easy removal of graffiti. Paint composed of: base (80 %) and hardener (20 %).	
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*	RAL 7032 grey	
Installation	It is installed from the inside in the upper ventilation opening	-	
Supply	Delivered with G2 M1 standard synthetic filter, see ClimaSys section	1 kg: <input type="checkbox"/> 800 g tin of base paint <input type="checkbox"/> 200 g tin of hardener (Coverage = 5 m <sup>2</sup> )	5 kg: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 kg tin of base paint <input type="checkbox"/> 1 kg tin of hardener (Coverage = 25 m <sup>2</sup> )
References		<b>NSYCAUG1</b>	<b>NSYCAUG5</b>
		<b>NSYCAUG1</b>	<b>NSYCAUG5</b>
		<b>NSYCAUG1</b>	<b>NSYCAUG5</b>

\*RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

PLA PLAT

### Base accessories



Characteristics				ZA plinths					
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The frontal parts of the plinth (front and rear) have two stainless-steel screws protected by a plastic cap; these screws, which can be accessed from the outside, make it possible (using an Allen key) to open and remove the frontal parts for easier cable installation.</li> <li>In stacked position, the bottom plinth can be partially buried.</li> <li>It is provided with one or two reinforcement cross-rails, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables.</li> </ul>					
Material				Polyester reinforced with fibreglass					
Colour				RAL 7032 grey*					
Ingress protection rating				IP44					
Mechanical protection rating				IK10					
Standards				IEC 61439-1					
Fixing				Four floor-attachment points; the symmetry of the parts prevents incorrect assembly					
Supply				The reference of the plinth contains all the accessories required for attaching the enclosure to the plinth and for stacking two plinths					
For floor-standing enclosure				Plinth		Height 200 mm		Cable-gland area	
Height (mm)	Width (mm) (B)	Depth (mm) (C)	References	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	
500 to 1500	500	320	NSYPLA(T)•53	494	250	NSYZA253	360	205	
500 to 1500	750	320	NSYPLA(T)•73	744	250	NSYZA273	610	205	
500 to 1500	1000	320	NSYPLA(T)•103	994	250	NSYZA2103	860	205	
500 to 1500	1250	320	NSYPLA(T)•123	1244	250	NSYZA2123	1100	205	
500 to 1500	500	420	NSYPLA(T)•54	494	350	NSYZA254	360	305	
500 to 1500	750	420	NSYPLA(T)•74	744	350	NSYZA274	610	305	
500 to 1500	1000	420	NSYPLA(T)•104	994	350	NSYZA2104	860	305	
500 to 1500	1250	420	NSYPLA(T)•124	1244	350	NSYZA2124	1110	305	

### Cable supporting cross-rail



- Description:** the lateral sides of the plinth are provided with bosses for attaching cross-rails with cut-out profiles, for supporting cables.
- Supply:** the reference of the cross-rail includes all the elements required for assembly.

For plinth		Cross-rail
NSYZA253	NSYZA254	NSYAC320
NSYZA273	NSYZA274	NSYAC560
NSYZA2103	NSYZA2104	NSYAC840
NSYZA2123	NSYZA2124	NSYAC1080

### Kit for IP54

**Description:** makes it possible to obtain IP 54 for the plinth and the plinth-enclosure connection.

**Reference**

NSYAEFZA

### Feet for partially buried installation



- Description:** allows the partially buried installation of plinths before completion of the floor. The plinths are attached by four feet with a standard length of 750 mm. Possibility of horizontal adjustment of the plinth.
- Supply:** the kit is made up of four feet and fixings.

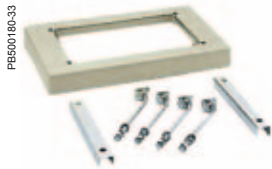
**Reference**

NSYAEFZ

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.



### Base accessories



#### N plinths

Designed to be installed under the closed-bottom enclosures (version PLA or PLAT).

Polyester reinforced with fibreglass  
RAL 7032 grey\*

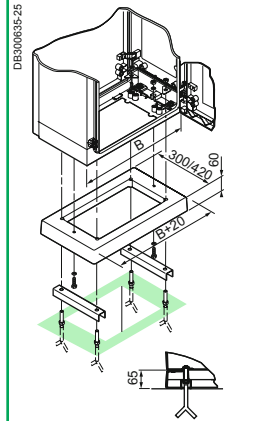
-  
-  
-

Delivered with fixings required for installation

Height 60 mm

#### References

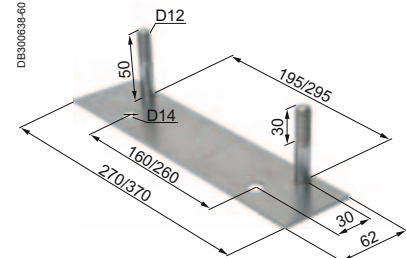
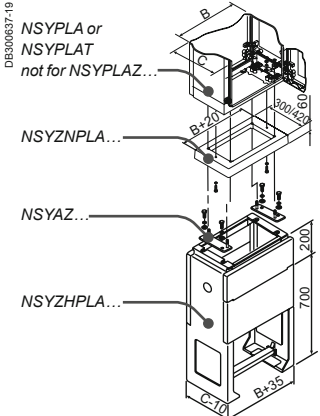
- NSYZNPLA53
- NSYZNPLA73
- NSYZNPLA103
- NSYZNPLA123
- NSYZNPLA54
- NSYZNPLA74
- NSYZNPLA104
- NSYZNPLA124



#### Connectors between plinths

■ **Description:** designed to allow the adaptation of a closed-bottom enclosure + N plinth on a H-type partially buried plinth.  
 ■ **Supply:** 2 parts for adapting the centre-to-centre distances.

For floor-standing enclosure Depth (mm)	Description	References
320	Linking parts for N plinth on 320-mm H plinth	NSYAZ3PLA
420	Linking parts for N plinth on 420-mm H plinth	NSYAZ4PLA



# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

PLAZ PLAZT

### Base accessories



#### Characteristics

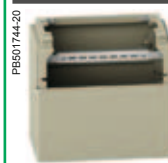
#### ZZ plinths (1)

- The frontal parts (front and rear) are removed from the inside. Removing them makes it easier to install the cables.
- The 500-mm plinth can be partially buried.
- It is provided with one or two reinforcement cross-rails, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables.

Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass
Colour	RAL 7032 grey (2)
Ingress protection rating	IP44
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Standards	IEC 61439-1
Fixing	Four floor-attachment points; the symmetry of the parts prevents incorrect assembly
Supply	The reference of the plinth contains all the accessories required for attaching the enclosure to the plinth

For floor-standing enclosure				Plinth		Cable-gland area		Height 200 mm	Height 500 mm
Height (mm)	Width (mm) (B)	Depth (mm) (C)	References	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	References
500 to 1500	500	320	NSYPLAZ(T)•53	535	310	419	252	NSYZZ253	NSYZZ553
500 to 1500	750	320	NSYPLAZ(T)•73	785	310	669	252	NSYZZ273	NSYZZ573
500 to 1500	1000	320	NSYPLAZ(T)•103	1035	310	919	252	NSYZZ2103	NSYZZ5103
500 to 1500	1250	320	NSYPLAZ(T)•123	1285	310	1169	252	NSYZZ2123	NSYZZ5123
500 to 1500	500	420	NSYPLAZ(T)•54	535	410	419	352	NSYZZ254	NSYZZ554
500 to 1500	750	420	NSYPLAZ(T)•74	785	410	669	352	NSYZZ274	NSYZZ574
500 to 1500	1000	420	NSYPLAZ(T)•104	1035	410	919	352	NSYZZ2104	NSYZZ5104
500 to 1500	1250	420	NSYPLAZ(T)•124	1285	410	1169	352	NSYZZ2124	NSYZZ5124

#### Cable supporting cross-rail



- **Description:** the lateral sides of the plinths are provided with bosses for attaching cross-rails with cut-out profiles, for supporting cables.
- **Supply:** the reference of the cross-rail includes all the elements required for assembly.

For plinth				Cross-rail
NSYZZ253	NSYZZ254	NSYZZ553	NSYZZ554	NSYAC360
NSYZZ273	NSYZZ274	NSYZZ573	NSYZZ574	NSYAC600
NSYZZ2103	NSYZZ2104	NSYZZ5103	NSYZZ5104	NSYAC840
NSYZZ2123	NSYZZ2124	NSYZZ5123	NSYZZ5124	NSYAC1120

#### Outside opening kit

**Description:** the 200-mm front part of the 200- and 500-mm plinths can be opened from the outside, after installing a kit made up of two locks with double-bar insert.

#### Reference

NSYAE LZ

#### Feet for partially buried installation



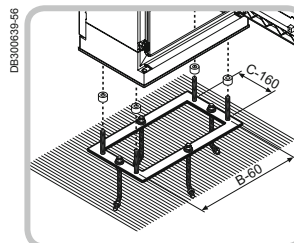
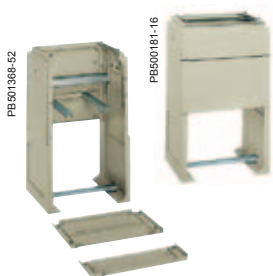
- **Description:** allows the partially buried installation of plinths before completion of the floor. The plinths are attached by four feet with a standard length of 750 mm. Possibility of horizontal adjustment of the plinth.
- **Supply:** the reference includes a kit made up of four feet and fixings.

#### Reference

NSYAE BFZ

(1) The coupling kit NSYMUPLA\*\*\* is not valid for enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinths.  
 (2) RAL 7035 from 2016.

### Base accessories



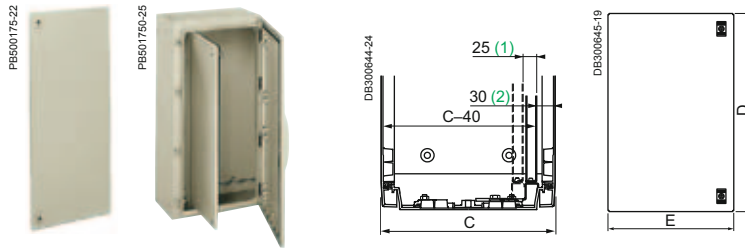
Buriable H plinths (3)	Floor-standing frame
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Front panel with a height of 170 mm, retractable, providing easy access to the inside.</li> <li>■ Fixed front panel with a height of 305 mm, corresponding to the finished floor height area.</li> <li>■ The height above the floor after building-in varies between 200 and 500 mm.</li> <li>■ A metal rail helps to fix the entry cables.</li> <li>■ Lateral uprights with pre-knock-out auxiliary output with Ø Pg 36 (48 mm).</li> <li>■ A pre-knock-out area is provided at the bottom of the lateral uprights for cable entry, if necessary.</li> </ul>	<p>Frame for direct fixing on the floor for installing open-bottom enclosures (version PLAZ or PLAZT).</p>
Polyester reinforced with fibreglass	Passivated zinc-coated steel
RAL 7032 grey (2)	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
Delivered with the fixings required for installation	Delivered with fixings required for installation
<b>Height 900 mm</b>	
<b>References</b>	<b>References</b>
NSYZHPLA53	NSYMFPLAZ53
NSYZHPLA73	NSYMFPLAZ73
NSYZHPLA103	NSYMFPLAZ103
NSYZHPLA123	NSYMFPLAZ123
NSYZHPLA54	NSYMFPLAZ54
NSYZHPLA74	NSYMFPLAZ74
NSYZHPLA104	NSYMFPLAZ104
NSYZHPLA124	NSYMFPLAZ124
	<div style="background-color: #333; color: white; padding: 5px;"><b>Floor-fixing studs</b></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Description:</b> set of four threaded parts and fixings, for fixing the enclosures on concrete plinths.</li> </ul> <div style="background-color: #d3d3d3; padding: 2px;"><b>Reference</b></div> <p>NSYFSPLAZ</p>

(3) Not valid for coupling 2 enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinth.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

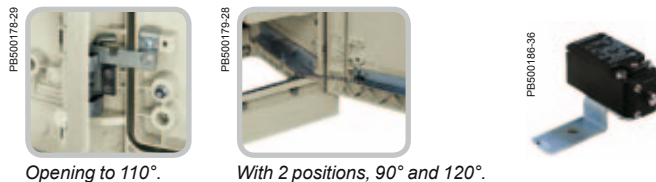
### Door



Characteristics		Internal door			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed for direct installation in enclosures with sealed bottom part. In the enclosures with the bottom part open, installation can be performed by ordering the necessary adapter plates, ref. <b>NSYPTZ●●●</b>.</li> <li>2 depthwise mounting positions (1) according to the chosen M8 impressions, on the top and bottom parts of the enclosure, for fixing.</li> <li>Lock with 5-mm double-bar inserts.</li> <li>Incompatibility with: modular distribution chassis, 19" chassis, cable-entry plate and door retainer, ref. <b>NSYRETPLAU</b>.</li> </ul>			
Material	Aluminium				
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*				
Supply	Delivered with M8 brass inserts and fixings				
For enclosure (mm)	Internal door dimensions		Weight (kg)		References
Height	Width	D	E		
500	500	398	398	1.6	
	750	398	648	2.2	
	1000	398	796 (2 x 398)	3.2 (2 x 1.6)	
	1250	398	1046 (398 + 648)	3.8 (1.6 + 2.2)	
750	500	648	398	2.2	
	750	648	648	3.1	
	1000	648	796 (2 x 398)	4.4 (2 x 2.2)	
	1250	648	1046 (398 + 648)	5.3 (2.2 + 3.1)	
1000	500	898	398	2.8	
	750	898	648	4.1	
	1000	898	796 (2 x 398)	5.4 (2 x 2.8)	
	1250	898	1046 (398 + 648)	6.9 (2.8 + 4.1)	
1250	500	1148	398	3.4	
	750	1148	648	5	
	1000	1148	796 (2 x 398)	6.8 (2 x 3.4)	
	1250	1148	1046 (398 + 648)	8.4 (3.4 + 5)	
1500	500	1398	398	4	
	750	1398	648	6	
	1000	1398	796 (2 x 398)	8 (2 x 4)	
	1250	1398	1046 (398 + 648)	10 (4 + 6)	

(1) Two positions for depthwise installation.  
 (2) The 2<sup>nd</sup> position moves the position of the internal door back by 25 mm.  
 \*RAL 7035 from 2016.

### Door accessories



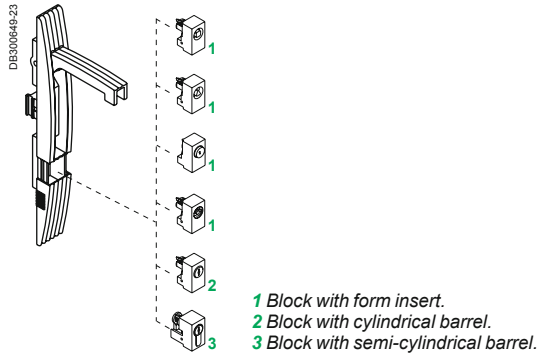
Opening to 110°. With 2 positions, 90° and 120°.

Characteristics	Door retainer	Door switch
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed to adapt directly to the enclosure.</li> <li>Can be installed on a door opening to the left or right indistinctly.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NC + NO switch.</li> <li>Incompatible with the rear door and modular distribution chassis.</li> </ul>
Material	Galvanised steel	
Supply	Delivered with the fixings required for installation	
	<b>PLA, PLAZ, PLAT versions</b> <b>NSYRETPLA</b>	<b>For all versions*</b> <b>NSYRETPLAU</b>
	<i>* Note: ref. NSYRETPLAU is incompatible with internal doors, modular distribution chassis, step slides, adapter plates and cable-entry plates.                      In the event of incompatibility, use ref. NSYRETPLAZ.</i>	
		<b>Reference</b> <b>NSYSNLPLA</b>

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories



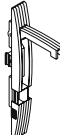

### Locking system



- 1 Block with form insert.
- 2 Block with cylindrical barrel.
- 3 Block with semi-cylindrical barrel.

Characteristics	Lock with handle
	Ergonomic locking system with pivoting handle installed as standard on enclosures with ventilated canopy and/or open bottom part, with a 5 mm double-bar insert block. ■ Fire resistance: 650°C.
Material	PA6 charged with 30 % fibreglass
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*
Mechanical protection rating	IK10

### Options

Options for changing the form-insert blocks (supplied with the required operating key)	References	Options for changing the handle lock	References																																										
Block, 6 mm square insert	<b>NSYINS61</b>	 <p>Changing the handle for a handle including a padlocking device (Ø 10 mm) allowing the handle to be locked. The handle is delivered without barrel or insert block.</p>	<b>NSYBCMPLA</b>																																										
Block, 7 mm square insert	<b>NSYINS71</b>																																												
Block, 8 mm square insert	<b>NSYINS81</b>																																												
Block, 6.5 mm triangular insert	<b>NSYINT61</b>																																												
Block, 8 mm triangular insert	<b>NSYINT81</b>																																												
Push-button	<b>NSYTSPLA</b>																																												
Double bar	<b>NSYINDB51</b>	 <p>Options for changing the handle lock for a lock with an escutcheon and without handle, delivered without insert. The insert is to be chosen from the option table on the "Locks with escutcheon and without handle" column.</p>	<b>NSYEBPLA</b>																																										
<b>Options for changing the blocks with cylindrical barrels</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #eee;">Type of key</th> <th style="background-color: #eee;">References</th> <th style="background-color: #eee;">Type of key</th> <th style="background-color: #eee;">References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>405 E key</td> <td><b>NSYIN405E1</b></td> <td>3113 A key</td> <td><b>NSYIN3113A1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>421 E key</td> <td><b>NSYIN421E1</b></td> <td>3122 E key</td> <td><b>NSYIN3122E1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>455 key</td> <td><b>NSYIN4551</b></td> <td>3123 A key</td> <td><b>NSYIN3123A1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1242 E key</td> <td><b>NSYIN1242E1</b></td> <td>3131A1 key</td> <td><b>NSYIN3131A1**</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1332 E key</td> <td><b>NSYIN1332E1</b></td> <td>3133 A key</td> <td><b>NSYIN3133A1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2131 A key</td> <td><b>NSYIN2131A1</b></td> <td>3422 E key</td> <td><b>NSYIN3422E1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2132 A key</td> <td><b>NSYIN2132A1</b></td> <td>3432 E key</td> <td><b>NSYIN3432E1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2331 A key</td> <td><b>NSYIN2331A1</b></td> <td>6101 key</td> <td><b>NSYIN6101**</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2433 A key</td> <td><b>NSYIN2433A1</b></td> <td>EDF 1300 key</td> <td><b>NSYINF1301</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2452 E key</td> <td><b>NSYIN2452E1</b></td> <td>EDF 1400 key</td> <td><b>NSYINF1401</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Type of key		References	Type of key	References	405 E key	<b>NSYIN405E1</b>	3113 A key	<b>NSYIN3113A1</b>	421 E key	<b>NSYIN421E1</b>	3122 E key	<b>NSYIN3122E1</b>	455 key	<b>NSYIN4551</b>	3123 A key	<b>NSYIN3123A1</b>	1242 E key	<b>NSYIN1242E1</b>	3131A1 key	<b>NSYIN3131A1**</b>	1332 E key	<b>NSYIN1332E1</b>	3133 A key	<b>NSYIN3133A1</b>	2131 A key	<b>NSYIN2131A1</b>	3422 E key	<b>NSYIN3422E1</b>	2132 A key	<b>NSYIN2132A1</b>	3432 E key	<b>NSYIN3432E1</b>	2331 A key	<b>NSYIN2331A1</b>	6101 key	<b>NSYIN6101**</b>	2433 A key	<b>NSYIN2433A1</b>	EDF 1300 key	<b>NSYINF1301</b>	2452 E key	<b>NSYIN2452E1</b>	EDF 1400 key
Type of key	References	Type of key	References																																										
405 E key	<b>NSYIN405E1</b>	3113 A key	<b>NSYIN3113A1</b>																																										
421 E key	<b>NSYIN421E1</b>	3122 E key	<b>NSYIN3122E1</b>																																										
455 key	<b>NSYIN4551</b>	3123 A key	<b>NSYIN3123A1</b>																																										
1242 E key	<b>NSYIN1242E1</b>	3131A1 key	<b>NSYIN3131A1**</b>																																										
1332 E key	<b>NSYIN1332E1</b>	3133 A key	<b>NSYIN3133A1</b>																																										
2131 A key	<b>NSYIN2131A1</b>	3422 E key	<b>NSYIN3422E1</b>																																										
2132 A key	<b>NSYIN2132A1</b>	3432 E key	<b>NSYIN3432E1</b>																																										
2331 A key	<b>NSYIN2331A1</b>	6101 key	<b>NSYIN6101**</b>																																										
2433 A key	<b>NSYIN2433A1</b>	EDF 1300 key	<b>NSYINF1301</b>																																										
2452 E key	<b>NSYIN2452E1</b>	EDF 1400 key	<b>NSYINF1401</b>																																										
<b>Options for changing the blocks with semi-cylindrical barrels</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #eee;">Options for changing the blocks with semi-cylindrical barrels</th> <th style="background-color: #eee;">References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1242 E key</td> <td><b>NSYIN1242E2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIN adapter</td> <td><b>NSYINDIN2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>JIS key</td> <td><b>NSYINKJIS2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reinforced key</td> <td><b>NSYINKR2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC key</td> <td><b>NSYINKFAC2</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Options for changing the blocks with semi-cylindrical barrels	References	1242 E key	<b>NSYIN1242E2</b>	DIN adapter	<b>NSYINDIN2</b>	JIS key	<b>NSYINKJIS2</b>	Reinforced key	<b>NSYINKR2</b>	FAC key	<b>NSYINKFAC2</b>	 <p>Spare handle lock without barrel or insert blocks. The insert or barrel are to be chosen from the option table.</p>	<b>NSYEBMPLA</b>																														
Options for changing the blocks with semi-cylindrical barrels	References																																												
1242 E key	<b>NSYIN1242E2</b>																																												
DIN adapter	<b>NSYINDIN2</b>																																												
JIS key	<b>NSYINKJIS2</b>																																												
Reinforced key	<b>NSYINKR2</b>																																												
FAC key	<b>NSYINKFAC2</b>																																												
<b>Padlocking device</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #eee;">Options for changing the blocks with semi-cylindrical barrels</th> <th style="background-color: #eee;">References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1242 E key</td> <td><b>NSYIN1242E2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIN adapter</td> <td><b>NSYINDIN2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>JIS key</td> <td><b>NSYINKJIS2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reinforced key</td> <td><b>NSYINKR2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC key</td> <td><b>NSYINKFAC2</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Options for changing the blocks with semi-cylindrical barrels	References	1242 E key	<b>NSYIN1242E2</b>	DIN adapter	<b>NSYINDIN2</b>	JIS key	<b>NSYINKJIS2</b>	Reinforced key	<b>NSYINKR2</b>	FAC key	<b>NSYINKFAC2</b>	 <p>Padlocking accessory, preventing access to the lock-control insert. Opening diameter: 14 mm.</p>																															
Options for changing the blocks with semi-cylindrical barrels	References																																												
1242 E key	<b>NSYIN1242E2</b>																																												
DIN adapter	<b>NSYINDIN2</b>																																												
JIS key	<b>NSYINKJIS2</b>																																												
Reinforced key	<b>NSYINKR2</b>																																												
FAC key	<b>NSYINKFAC2</b>																																												

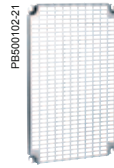
\*\* New

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Installation accessories



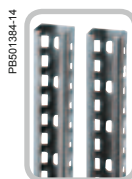
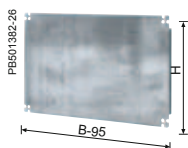
Characteristics		Metallic mounting plate						Insulating mounting plate							
		Plain mounting plate			Telequick mounting plate			Bakelite		Polyester					
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 202). The enclosures with height of <math>\geq 1000</math> mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. <b>NSYTEX8</b>, to be ordered separately).</li> <li>In the 2-door enclosures, it is possible to install 1 complete mounting plate or 2 individual mounting plates.</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grille with 11 x 26 mm drill holes, with a step of 15 x 30 mm, for direct installation, with clip nuts, of all the devices with fixing at 2, 3 or 4 points, by screws with diameters of 3, 4, 5 or 6 mm.</li> <li>Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 202). The enclosures with height of <math>\geq 1000</math> mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. <b>NSYTEX8</b>, to be ordered separately).</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 202). The enclosures with height of <math>\geq 1000</math> mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. <b>NSYTEX8</b>, to be ordered separately).</li> <li>In the 2-door enclosures, it is possible to install 1 complete mounting plate or 2 individual mounting plates.</li> </ul>							
Material		Galvanised sheet-steel			Galvanised sheet-steel			Bakelite		Polyester					
Finish		-			-			-		-					
Colour		-			-			-		-					
Thickness		25/10 <sup>e</sup> mm			-			40/10 <sup>e</sup> mm		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40/10<sup>e</sup> mm up to 700 mm height</li> <li>50/10<sup>e</sup> mm from 800 mm height</li> </ul>					
Maximum load		150 kg/m <sup>2</sup>			150 kg/m <sup>2</sup>			100 kg/m <sup>2</sup>							
Supply		-			-			1 mounting plate							
For enclosure (mm)		Dimensions			Dimensions			References							
Height (A)	Width (B)	H (mm)	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	E (mm)	D (mm)	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	References						
500	500	-	14	<b>NSYPMM55</b>	350	350	13	<b>NSYPMR55</b>	<b>NSYPMB55</b>	<b>NSYPMA55</b>					
	750	-	24	<b>NSYPMM75</b>	350	600	23	<b>NSYPMR57</b>	<b>NSYPMB75</b>	<b>NSYPMA75</b>					
	1000	437.5	32	<b>NSYPMM510</b>	350	2 x 350	26	2 x <b>NSYPMR55</b>	<b>NSYPMB510</b>	<b>NSYPMA510</b>					
	1250	-	38	<b>NSYPMM55 + NSYPMM75</b>	350	350 + 600	36	<b>NSYPMR55 + NSYPMR57</b>	<b>NSYPMB55 + NSYPMB75</b>	<b>NSYPMA55 + NSYPMA75</b>					
750	500	-	24	<b>NSYPMM75</b>	600	350	23	<b>NSYPMR75</b>	<b>NSYPMB75</b>	<b>NSYPMA75</b>					
	750	-	40	<b>NSYPMM77</b>	600	600	38	<b>NSYPMR77</b>	<b>NSYPMB77</b>	<b>NSYPMA77</b>					
	1000	437.5	54	<b>NSYPMM710</b>	600	2 x 350	46	2 x <b>NSYPMR75</b>	<b>NSYPMB710</b>	<b>NSYPMA710</b>					
	1250	687.5	70	<b>NSYPMM712</b>	600	350 + 600	61	<b>NSYPMR75 + NSYPMR77</b>	<b>NSYPMB712</b>	<b>NSYPMA712</b>					
1000	500	-	33	<b>NSYPMM105</b>	850	350	32	<b>NSYPMR105</b>	<b>NSYPMB105</b>	<b>NSYPMA105</b>					
	750	-	55	<b>NSYPMM107</b>	850	600	54	<b>NSYPMR107</b>	<b>NSYPMB107</b>	<b>NSYPMA107</b>					
	1000	437.5	74	<b>NSYPMM1010</b>	850	2 x 350	64	2 x <b>NSYPMR105</b>	<b>NSYPMB1010</b>	<b>NSYPMA1010</b>					
	1250	687.5	96	<b>NSYPMM1012</b>	850	350 + 600	86	<b>NSYPMR105 + NSYPMR107</b>	<b>NSYPMB1012</b>	<b>NSYPMA1012</b>					
1250	500	-	42	<b>NSYPMM125</b>	1100	350	42	<b>NSYPMR125</b>	<b>NSYPMB125</b>	<b>NSYPMA125</b>					
	750	-	70	<b>NSYPMM127</b>	1100	600	70	<b>NSYPMR127</b>	<b>NSYPMB127</b>	<b>NSYPMA127</b>					
	1000	437.5	96	<b>NSYPMM1210</b>	1100	2 x 350	84	2 x <b>NSYPMR125</b>	<b>NSYPMB1210</b>	<b>NSYPMA1210</b>					
	1250	687.5	124	<b>NSYPMM1212</b>	1100	350 + 600	112	<b>NSYPMR125 + NSYPMR127</b>	<b>NSYPMB1212</b>	<b>NSYPMA1212</b>					
1500	500	-	51	<b>NSYPMM155</b>	1350	350	51	<b>NSYPMR155</b>	<b>NSYPMB155</b>	-					
	750	-	85	<b>NSYPMM157</b>	1350	600	85	<b>NSYPMR157</b>	<b>NSYPMB157</b>	-					
	1000	437.5	118	<b>NSYPMM1510</b>	1350	2 x 350	102	2 x <b>NSYPMR155</b>	<b>NSYPMB1510</b>	-					
	1250	687.5	152	<b>NSYPMM1512</b>	1350	350 + 600	136	<b>NSYPMR155 + NSYPMR157</b>	<b>NSYPMB1512</b>	-					

(1) Reinforcing fold for steel mounting plate **NSYPMM1010** to **NSYPMM1512**.  
 (2) A-125 for references **NSYPMM1010** to **NSYPMM1512**, A-120 for the polyester mounting plate, ref. **NSYPMA●●●**.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Installation accessories



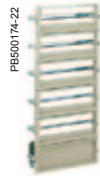
Side mounting plates			Partial plain mounting plate		Technical uprights		Anti-burglary accessory	
Polyester mounting plates fixed to the sides of the enclosure for additional installations. Installation on the M8 bosses by adding inserts, ref. <b>NSYTEX8</b> .			Direct fixing on the uprights, with the notched sliding nuts or pivoting nuts, see common accessories section.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supports for fixing rails, perforated grilles and plain partial mounting plates.</li> <li>Details in the common accessory section.</li> <li>Fixing at the rear on the M8 inserts or on the step slides.</li> </ul>		Anti-burglary accessory for polyester outdoor Heavy Duty in accordance with ENV 1627-1630:2011 class 2. It keeps the Insulation Class II according to IEC 61439-1:2011.	
Polyester			Galvanised sheet-steel		Zinc-coated steel		Steel with anti-corrosive coating	
-			-		-		Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder	
-			-		-		RAL 7035 grey	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40/10° mm up to 750 mm height</li> <li>50/10° mm from 800 mm height</li> </ul>			25/10° mm		20/10° mm		-	
100 kg/m <sup>2</sup>			150 kg/m <sup>2</sup>		-		-	
Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 2			1 mounting plate		2 technical uprights		1	
References			References		Dimensions		References	
Enclosure depth			247 mm height		(mm)		Depth 420 mm	
320 mm	420 mm	620 mm	397 mm height				Depth 620 mm	
NSYPMLA53	NSYPMLA54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPMLA53	NSYPMLA54	-	NSYSPMP2575	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPMLA53	NSYPMLA54	-	NSYSPMP25100	NSYSPMP40100	-	-	-	-
NSYPMLA53	NSYPMLA54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPMLA73	NSYPMLA74	NSYPMLA76	-	-	625	NSYTVR7	-	-
NSYPMLA73	NSYPMLA74	-	NSYSPMP2575	-	-	-	NSYBGN774HD	NSYBGN776HD
NSYPMLA73	NSYPMLA74	-	NSYSPMP25100	NSYSPMP40100	-	-	-	-
NSYPMLA73	NSYPMLA74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPMLA103	NSYPMLA104	-	-	-	875	NSYTVR10	NSYBGN1054HD	-
NSYPMLA103	NSYPMLA104	-	NSYSPMP2575	-	-	-	NSYBGN1074HD	-
NSYPMLA103	NSYPMLA104	-	NSYSPMP25100	NSYSPMP40100	-	-	-	-
NSYPMLA103	NSYPMLA104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPMLA123	NSYPMLA124	NSYPMLA126	-	-	1125	NSYTVR125	NSYBGN1254HD	-
NSYPMLA123	NSYPMLA124	-	NSYSPMP2575	-	-	-	NSYBGN1274HD	NSYBGN1276HD
NSYPMLA123	NSYPMLA124	-	NSYSPMP25100	NSYSPMP40100	-	-	-	-
NSYPMLA123	NSYPMLA124	-	-	-	-	-	NSYBGN12124HD	NSYBGN12126HD
NSYPMLA153	NSYPMLA154	NSYPMLA156	-	-	1375	NSYTVR15	-	-
NSYPMLA153	NSYPMLA154	-	NSYSPMP2575	-	-	-	NSYBGN1574HD	NSYBGN1576HD
NSYPMLA153	NSYPMLA154	-	NSYSPMP25100	NSYSPMP40100	-	-	-	-
NSYPMLA153	NSYPMLA154	-	-	-	-	-	NSYBGN15124HD	NSYBGN15126HD
					<p>Note: enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1250 allow the installation of 4 uprights to integrate 2 mounting plates of 500 mm or of 500 and 750 mm.</p>			

Note: the diagrams above relate to the metal mounting plates. The mounting plates made from insulating material only have 4 or 8 main fixing points and the external dimensions of the diagrams.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Installation accessories



Characteristics		Modular distribution chassis*						
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Chassis for modular switchgear, installed directly in the sealed enclosures (PLA version). For installation in enclosures with open bottom part (PLAZ version) it is necessary to use a set of adapter plates (ref. <b>NSYPTZ●●●</b>).</li> <li>■ Chassis made up of cover plates on a rigid structure.</li> <li>■ Quick installation without fixings.</li> <li>■ Distance between rail and front panel with adjustable depth from 40 to 85 mm.</li> <li>■ System for identifying electrical circuits supplied.</li> <li>■ Neutral/earth strip: 2 x 16 mm<sup>2</sup> + 5 x 6 mm<sup>2</sup> included in the standard offer.</li> <li>■ Incompatibility with: cable-entry plate, internal door, door switch and door retainer (ref. <b>NSYREPLAU</b>).</li> </ul>						
Material		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rigid structure: galvanised-steel</li> <li>■ Cover plates: self-extinguishing insulating</li> </ul>						
Colour		Cover plates: RAL 7032 grey**						
Thickness		-						
Installation		-						
Maximum load		-						
For enclosure (mm)		No. of doors	No. of rows	Rows for module		No. of plates	References	
Height (A)	Width (B)			No.	No. of 18-mm modules			
750	500	1	4	4	76	-	NSYDLP76	
		1	4	3	57	1	NSYDLP57	
	750	1	4	4	132	-	NSYDLP132	
		1	4	3	99	1	NSYDLP99	
		1000	2	4 + 4	4 + 4	152	-	2 x NSYDLP76
			2	4 + 4	3 + 3	114	1 + 1	2 x NSYDLP57
1250	2	4 + 4	4 + 4	208	-	NSYDLP76 + NSYDLP132		
	2	4 + 4	3 + 3	156	1 + 1	NSYDLP57 + NSYDLP99		
1000	500	1	6	6	114	-	NSYDLP114	
		1	6	5	95	1	NSYDLP95	
	750	1	6	6	198	-	NSYDLP198	
		1	6	5	165	1	NSYDLP165	
	1000	2	6 + 6	6 + 6	228	-	2 x NSYDLP114	
		2	6 + 6	5 + 5	190	1 + 1	2 x NSYDLP95	
		1250	2	6 + 6	6 + 6	312	-	NSYDLP114 + NSYDLP198
			2	6 + 6	5 + 5	260	1 + 1	NSYDLP95 + NSYDLP165
	1250	500	1	7	7	133	-	NSYDLP133
			1	7	6	114	1	NSYDLP114P
750		1	7	7	231	-	NSYDLP231	
		1	7	6	198	1	NSYDLP198P	
1000		2	7 + 7	7 + 7	266	-	2 x NSYDLP133	
		2	7 + 7	6 + 6	228	1 + 1	2 x NSYDLP114P	
		1250	2	7 + 7	7 + 7	364	-	NSYDLP133 + NSYDLP231
			2	7 + 7	6 + 6	312	1 + 1	NSYDLP114P + NSYDLP198P
1500		500	1	9	9	171	-	NSYDLP171
			1	9	8	152	1	NSYDLP152
	750	1	9	9	297	-	NSYDLP297	
		1	9	8	264	1	NSYDLP264	
	1000	2	9 + 9	9 + 9	342	-	2 x NSYDLP171	
		2	9 + 9	8 + 8	304	-	2 x NSYDLP152	
		1250	2	9 + 9	9 + 9	468	1 + 1	NSYDLP171 + NSYDLP297
			2	9 + 9	8 + 8	416	1 + 1	NSYDLP152 + NSYDLP264

\* Other modular distribution accessories on page 204.

\*\* RAL 7035 from 2016.



# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

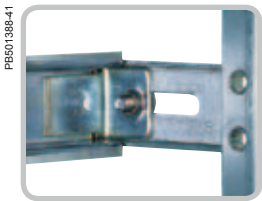
### Installation accessories

#### Dimensions

#### Modular distribution chassis



PE501387-95



PE501388-41

Details of the depth adjustment.



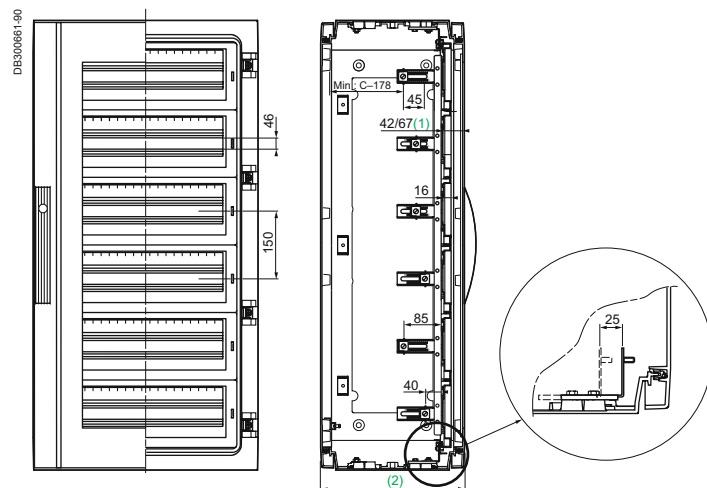
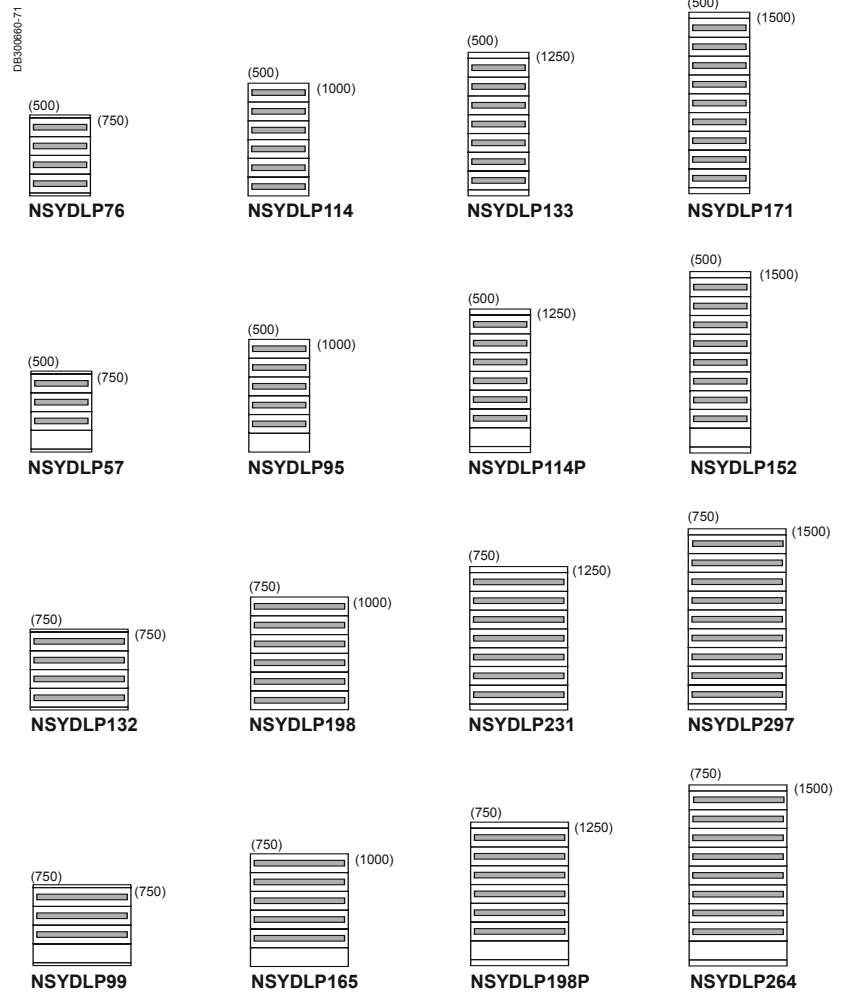
PE501389-37

Detail from front-panel mounting.



PE501390-32

Detail from the circuit-marking system.



(1) Dimensions of 42 or 67 mm or a pitch of 25 mm, according to the M8 boss chosen for the installation. See details in the enlarged image on the right. In the enclosures with glazed doors, the 2 dimensions are reduced by 5 mm.  
 (2) C = Depth of the enclosure.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

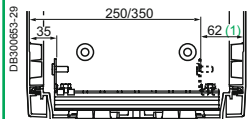
## Specific accessories

### Installation accessories

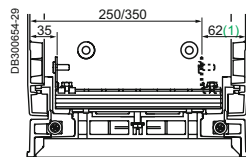


Characteristics		Step slides	Adapter plates
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Set of 4 step slides with brackets allowing continuous depth adjustment of the mounting plate, with a pitch of 25 mm.</li> <li>■ Designed for direct installation in the enclosures with sealed bottom part (versions PLA or PLAT).</li> <li>■ In the enclosures with open bottom part (versions PLAZ or PLAZT), installation is made possible by adding the relevant adapter plates.</li> <li>■ Incompatibility with: internal door, modular distribution chassis, 19" chassis, cableentry plate and door retainer, ref. <b>NSYRETPLAU</b>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The enclosures with open bottom part (versions PLAZ and PLAZT) require a set of adapter plates for mounting:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> an internal door,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> step slides,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> modular chassis and 19" chassis.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Material		Bracket with steel M8 stud on aluminium rail	Galvanised steel
Fixing		Fixing on the top and bottom parts of the enclosure by means of M8 inserts and screws (supplied)	Fixing on the bottom part of the enclosure by means of M8 inserts and screws (supplied)
For enclosure (mm)		References	
Depth	No. of doors		
320	1	<b>NSYDPLA3</b>	<b>NSYPTZ3</b>
	2	<b>2 x NSYDPLA3</b>	<b>NSYPTZ32P</b>
420	1	<b>NSYDPLA4</b>	<b>NSYPTZ4</b>
	2	<b>2 x NSYDPLA4</b>	<b>NSYPTZ42P</b>
620	1	<b>NSYDPLA6</b>	<b>NSYPTZ6</b>
	2	<b>2 x NSYDPLA6</b>	<b>NSYPTZ62P</b>

Installation of step slide ref. **NSYDPLA●●●**



Installation of step slide ref. **NSYDPLA●●●**, with adapter plate ref. **NSYPTZ●●●**



#### Additional support

Set of 4 additional brackets, to be slid into the step slides, for the installation of an additional mounting plate.

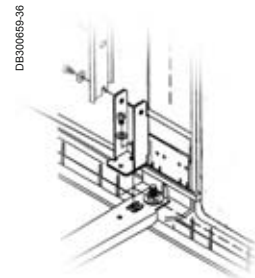
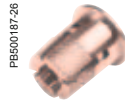
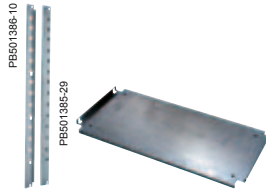
Reference  
**NSYEDPLA**

(1) 57 mm with one transparent door.

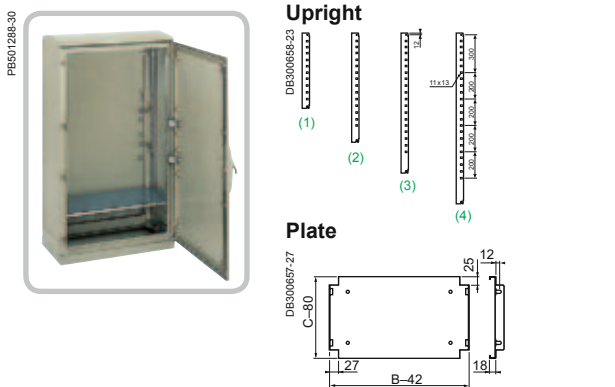
# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Installation accessories



Characteristics		Support plate		M8 inserts	Intermediate support in the 2-door enclosures
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed to support assorted equipment or simply to install a separation.</li> <li>In the 2-door enclosures, the installation of the plate or the uprights requires the prior installation of an intermediate support, ref. <b>NSYSBPLA</b>, presented beside.</li> </ul>		To be placed in the bosses moulded on the doors, uprights, rear panels and bottom and top parts, for fixing accessories and assorted devices.	Required accessory for installing support plates, ref. <b>NSYBANPLA●●●</b> or uprights, ref. <b>NSYSPLA●●●</b> in the 2-door enclosures.
Material		Galvanised-steel		-	-
Installation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is installed directly on the bottom part of the enclosure</li> <li>For the installation of one or several support plates, use 2 sets of 2 uprights suitable for the height (to be ordered separately). These uprights offer the option of adjusting the height with a step of 50 mm</li> </ul>		-	-
Supply		Delivered with the fixings required for installation		References by unit. Order by multiples of 8 units (8, 16, 24, etc.)	-
<b>For enclosure (mm)</b>		<b>Upright</b>			
<b>Height</b>	<b>Depth</b>	<b>No. of adjustments</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Reference</b>
750	320 420	2	2 x <b>NSYSPLA75</b>	<b>NSYTEX8</b>	<b>NSYSBPLA</b>
1000	320 420	3	2 x <b>NSYSPLA100</b>		
1250	320 420	4	2 x <b>NSYSPLA125</b>		
1500	-	5	2 x <b>NSYSPLA150</b>		
<b>For enclosure (mm)</b>		<b>Plate</b>			
<b>Depth (C)</b>	<b>Width (B)</b>	<b>Max. load</b>	<b>References</b>		
320	500 750	60 kg	<b>NSYBANPLA53</b> <b>NSYBANPLA73</b>		
420	500 750	50 kg	<b>NSYBANPLA54</b> <b>NSYBANPLA74</b>		
620	500 750	50 kg	<b>NSYBANPLA56</b> <b>NSYBANPLA76</b>		

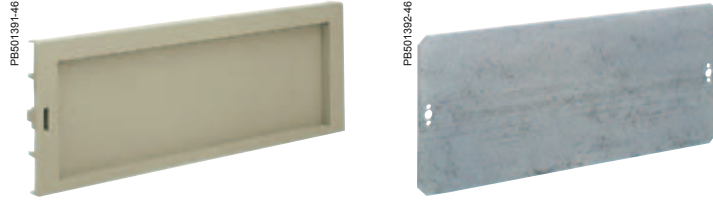


(1) NSYSPLA75 ; (2) NSYSPLA100 ; (3) NSYSPLA125 ; (4) NSYSPLA150.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

### Modular distribution accessories



Characteristics			Plain cover plate	Plain mounting plate
			Plain cover plate for non-modular switchgear protection.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Plate for fixing non-modular devices.</li> <li>■ Depth-adjustable fixing on the supports from 40 to 85 mm.</li> <li>■ Nominal height: 150 mm or 300 mm.</li> </ul>
Material			Self-extinguishing insulating	Galvanised steel
Colour			RAL 7032 grey*	-
Thickness			-	20/10° mm
Supply			Order by multiples of 2 (2, 4, 6...)	Order by multiples of 2 (2, 4, 6...)
For enclosure (mm)	Dimensions (mm)		References	
Width	Height	Width		
500	146	402	<b>NSYCTL500DLP</b>	-
	149	361	-	<b>NSYPMP500DLP</b>
	298	361	-	<b>NSYPMP5002DLP</b>
750	146	652	<b>NSYCTL750DLP</b>	-
	149	611	-	<b>NSYPMP750DLP</b>
	298	611	-	<b>NSYPMP7502DLP</b>

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Polyester floor-standing enclosures

## Specific accessories

### 19" chassis

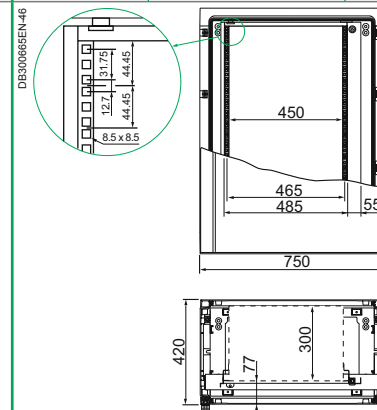
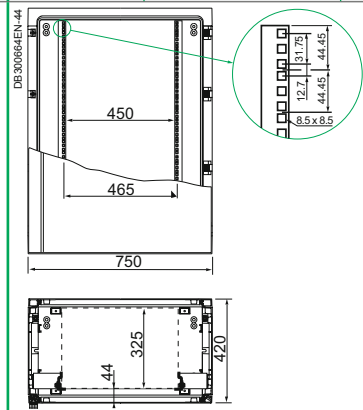


Enclosure with 19" fixed chassis.



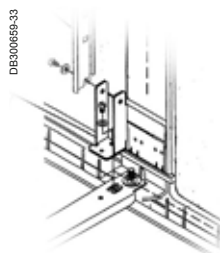
Enclosure with 19" swing chassis.

Characteristics	19" fixed chassis	19" swing chassis					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Very sturdy 19" metal chassis, designed for installation in enclosures with a width of 750 and 1250 mm. In the 1250 mm enclosure, the chassis is installed in the 750 mm part with an intermediate support, ref. <b>NSYSBPLA</b>.</li> <li>These chassis can be used as partial mounting plates in enclosures with higher than nominal height.</li> <li>Incompatible with the internal doors and the step slides.</li> <li>Fixed chassis made up of 2 uprights with fixings.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swing chassis opening to 120° with 5 mm double-bar key lock.</li> </ul>					
Material	Sheet steel	Sheet steel					
Finish	Epoxy-polyester paint	Epoxy-polyester paint					
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*	RAL 7032 grey*					
Installation	For heights from 750 to 1500 mm, the installation requires ordering 1 batch of 2 matching uprights. If a chassis is installed in an enclosure with a greater height, it is necessary to use the suitable uprights for the size of the enclosure	For heights from 750 to 1500 mm, the installation requires ordering 1 batch of 2 matching uprights. If a chassis is installed in an enclosure with a greater height, it is necessary to use the suitable uprights for the size of the enclosure					
Maximum load	3 kg per U	3 kg per U					
<b>For enclosure (mm)</b>	<b>Number of U</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Number of U</b>	<b>References</b>			
<b>Height</b>	<b>Width</b>	<b>19" fixed chassis</b>	<b>Batch of 2 uprights</b>	<b>19" swing chassis</b>	<b>Batch of 2 uprights</b>		
500	750	8	NSYBRF8PLA	-	-		
750	750	12	NSYBRF12PLA	NSYSPLA75	NSYBRP11PLA	NSYSPLA75	
1000	750	17	NSYBRF17PLA	NSYSPLA100	NSYBRP16PLA	NSYSPLA100	
1250	750	21	NSYBRF21PLA	NSYSPLA125	NSYBRP20PLA	NSYSPLA125	
1500	750	26	NSYBRF26PLA	NSYSPLA150	NSYBRP25PLA	NSYSPLA150	
2000	750	35	NSYBRF35PLA	2 x NSYSPLA100	2 x 16	2 x NSYBRP16PLA	2 x NSYSPLA100



\*RAL 7035 from 2016.

### Recommendation



**Intermediate support**  
Accessory required for installing uprights, ref. **NSYSPLA●●●**.

**Reference**  
**NSYSBPLA**

# Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure

## Introduction

### > Floor-standing enclosures

designed mainly to accommodate busbars and DIN-type three-pole LV fuse, for LV public distribution network.

The properties of the material and the manufacturing process are identical to those of the Thalassa PLA range.



#### Smart

Enclosure ref. **NSYPLD8122** with the central upright fixed to the left door.

Enclosure ref. **NSYPLD8122C** with central upright, 2 doors and 2 locks.

### LV public distribution application with DIN three-pole fuse blocks: floor-standing enclosure and plinth



### This range can be configured according to your needs

#### 4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure

## Characteristics



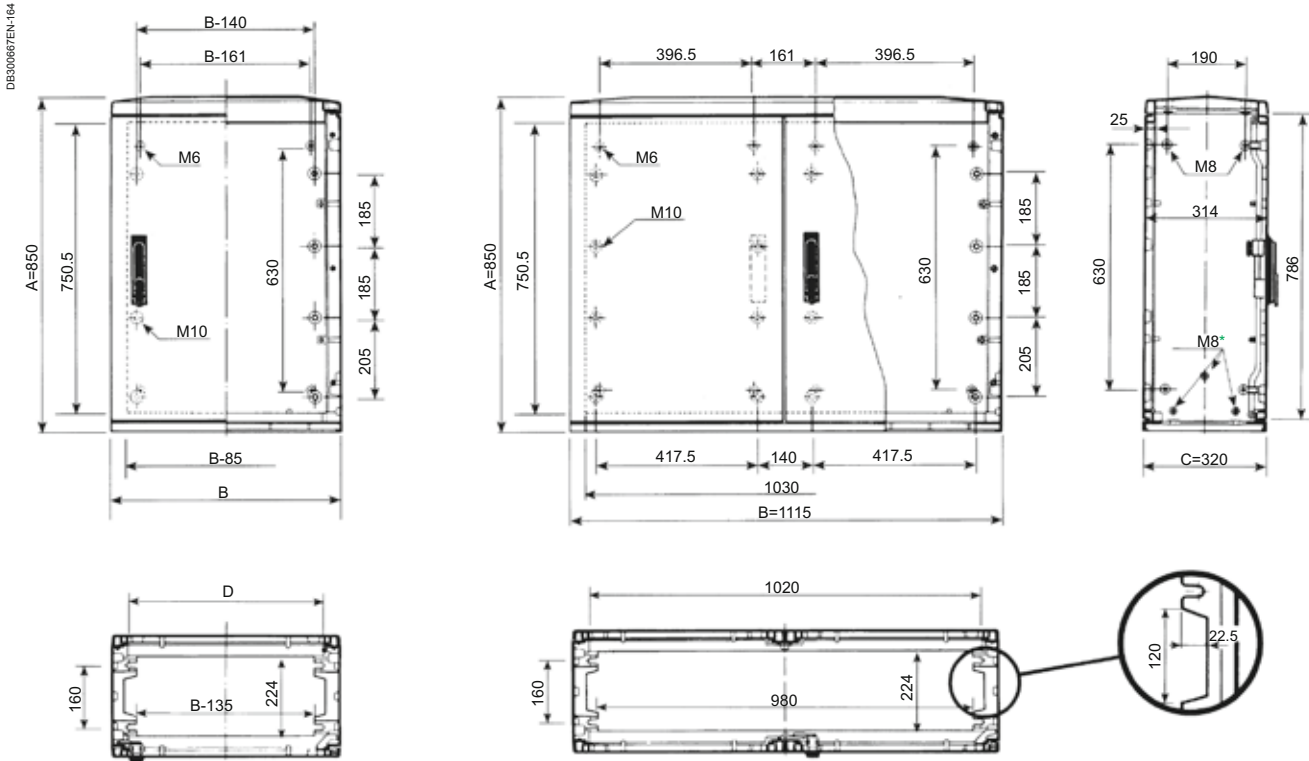
Characteristics			Thalassa PLD			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Floor-standing enclosure with built-in canopy, not overhanging, allowing the coupling of enclosures side-to-side or back-to-back.</li> <li>■ Easily removable inner hinges, allowing the door to be reversed and to open to more than 180°.</li> <li>■ Doors equipped with impressions allowing the integration of inserts for M6 screws.</li> <li>■ Closing by handle with lever and 1242 E cylindrical safety lock. Other locks optionally available (see page 210).</li> <li>■ 2-door floor-standing enclosure with central upright:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ fixed to the enclosure and removable: one lock on each door,</li> <li>□ fixed to the left door: a single lock on the right door.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ M8 boss for installation on the lateral surfaces, inserts ref. <b>NSYTEX8</b> not supplied.</li> <li>■ M6 bosses in the roof for fixing the lighting or auxiliary equipment, inserts ref. <b>NSYTEX6</b> not supplied.</li> </ul>			
Material			Polyester reinforced with fibreglass			
Colour			RAL 7032 grey*			
Ingress protection rating			IP43 according to IEC 60529 (IP54 with sealing kit, see page 210)			
Mechanical protection rating			IK10			
Installation			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure</li> <li>■ Direct fixing to the floor or on a plinth, with a height of 900 mm, partially embedded</li> <li>■ Fixing points at the rear of the enclosure with:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ M10 inserts: for installing, direct or on insulators, distribution bars for DIN-type three-pole fuse-holder strips and for a neutral bar</li> <li>□ M6 inserts: for installing a mounting plate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
Height (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (mm)	Size DIN	No. of doors	No. of locks	References
850	465	320	00	1	1	<b>NSYPLD8500</b>
850	590	320	0	1	1	<b>NSYPLD860</b>
850	785	320	1	1	1	<b>NSYPLD881</b>
850	1115	320	2	2	1	<b>NSYPLD8122</b>
850	1115	320	2	2	2	<b>NSYPLD8122C</b>

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure

## Dimensions

### Floor-standing enclosures

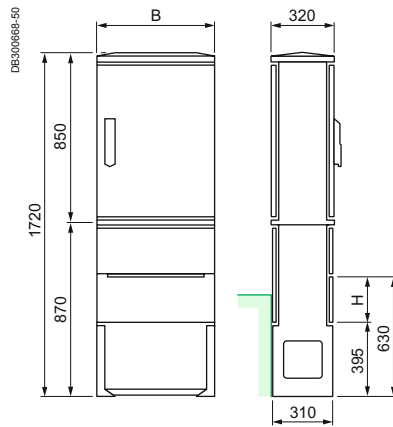


\* Housing for M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEPLDM8** (to be ordered in multiples of 25).

B (mm)	D** (mm)	References
465	360	NSYPLD8500
590	495	NSYPLD860
785	690	NSYPLD881
1115	1020	NSYPLD8122

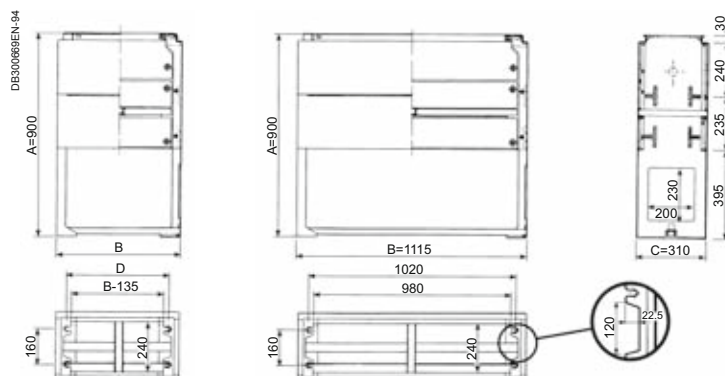
\*\* Distance between the points for fixing the enclosure to the plinth.

### Floor-standing enclosure plus plinth



The H dimension relates to the finished floor height area.

### Plinths





# Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure

## Specific accessories

### Base accessories



Characteristics		Plinth height 900 mm	Floor-standing supports			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Easy machining.</li> <li>Embeddable plinth ready for direct fixing of DIN floor-standing enclosures.</li> <li>Retractable top front panel, providing easy access to the inside of the enclosure.</li> <li>On the rear panel, housings with M6 inserts, allowing the fixing of the plate, DIN rail or assorted hardware.</li> <li>Lateral uprights with knock-out auxiliary outlet with a diameter of Pg 36 (48 mm).</li> <li>Internal U- and L-shaped metal uprights, adjustable, for fixing cables.</li> <li>A knock-out zone is provided at the bottom of the lateral uprights for cable entry.</li> </ul>	Set of 2 metal supports for fixing the enclosure directly to the floor.			
Material		Polyester reinforced with fibreglass	-			
Colour		RAL 7035 grey*	-			
For floor-standing enclosure		Table of fixing and opening dimensions				
Width (mm)	References		K	L	M	Reference
465	NSYPLD8500	NSYZD5300	360	320	224	NSYSPLD
590	NSYPLD860	NSYZD630	495	455	224	
785	NSYPLD881	NSYZD831	690	650	224	
1115	NSYPLD8122 and NSYPLD8122C	NSYZD1232	1020	980	224	
		 Knock-out Pg 36 auxiliary outlet.	 Removable top front panel (not hinged).			
		 Lateral knock-out is removed.				

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure

## Specific accessories

### Locking system



Characteristics	Locks																						
	Standard lock with retractable plastic handle and 1242 E semi-cylindrical safety lock.																						
Options	Other optional shape inserts or barrels and keys																						
Options																							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Inserts for optional change</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5-mm double bar</td> <td>NSYTDB5ME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6-mm male square</td> <td>NSYTC6ME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7-mm male square</td> <td>NSYTC7ME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8-mm male square</td> <td>NSYTC8ME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.5-mm male triangle</td> <td>NSYTT6ME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8-mm male triangle</td> <td>NSYTT8ME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Barrel and key 405</td> <td>NSYTCL405ME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reinforced semi-cylindrical barrel and key</td> <td>NSYTLRME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JIS key and barrel</td> <td>NSYTLJISME</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Inserts for optional change		Name	References	5-mm double bar	NSYTDB5ME	6-mm male square	NSYTC6ME	7-mm male square	NSYTC7ME	8-mm male square	NSYTC8ME	6.5-mm male triangle	NSYTT6ME	8-mm male triangle	NSYTT8ME	Barrel and key 405	NSYTCL405ME	Reinforced semi-cylindrical barrel and key	NSYTLRME	JIS key and barrel	NSYTLJISME
Inserts for optional change																							
Name	References																						
5-mm double bar	NSYTDB5ME																						
6-mm male square	NSYTC6ME																						
7-mm male square	NSYTC7ME																						
8-mm male square	NSYTC8ME																						
6.5-mm male triangle	NSYTT6ME																						
8-mm male triangle	NSYTT8ME																						
Barrel and key 405	NSYTCL405ME																						
Reinforced semi-cylindrical barrel and key	NSYTLRME																						
JIS key and barrel	NSYTLJISME																						



#### Padlocking accessory

**Description:** padlocking system, for Ø 9 mm padlock, preventing access to the handle.

#### Reference

NSYBCME

### Other accessories

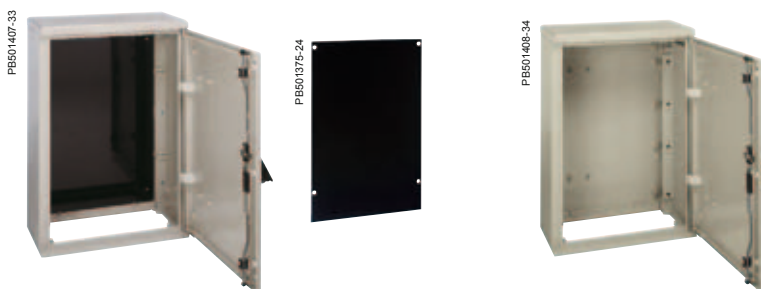


Characteristics	IP54 sealing kit
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Placed directly on the door and on the rear of the enclosure.</li> <li>Seal made from black synthetic rubber.</li> </ul>
Ingress protection rating	IP54
For floor-standing enclosure	
Width (mm)	References
465	NSYJED8500
590	NSYJED860
785	NSYJED881
1115	NSYJED8122

# Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure

## Specific accessories

### Mounting accessories



Characteristics	Insulating mounting plate	Lateral uprights for busbars
	It is placed directly on the rear of the enclosure.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ They are fixed to the plinth, ref. <b>NSYZD●●●</b>.</li> <li>■ They are designed to accommodate busbars, fixed to the built-in inserts.</li> <li>■ This installation is used with a polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure previously machined to obtain a completely open bottom part. This machining is available in the customised offer.</li> <li>■ The enclosure is positioned from the top on the set made of both lateral uprights plus the plinth.</li> <li>■ The fixings supplied allow the attachment of the 2 uprights to the enclosure.</li> </ul>
Material	Insulating material, bakelite	Polyester
Colour	RAL 9005 black	RAL 7032 grey**
Thickness	50/10* mm	-
<b>For floor-standing enclosure</b>	<b>D (mm)</b> <b>E (mm)</b> <b>Weight (kg)</b> <b>References</b>	<b>Reference</b>
<b>Width (mm)</b>		
465	356 304 2 <b>NSYAPLD85</b>	<b>NSYBPLDN</b>
590	481 429 2.7 <b>NSYAPLD86</b>	
785	676 624 3.8 <b>NSYAPLD88</b>	
1115	448.5 396.5 5 <b>NSYAPLD812*</b>	

\* The reference includes 2 mounting plates with the dimensions of the table.  
 \*\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Accessories

 <p>PB500072-12</p>  <p>PB500022-18</p>	<b>Mounting</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>214</b></span>
 <p>PB500073-24</p>	<b>Power distribution</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>248</b></span>
 <p>PB500023-24</p>  <p>PB500218-32</p> 	<b>Cable management</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>266</b></span>
 <p>PB501890-18</p>	<b>Terminal blocks</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>288</b></span>
 <p>PB501765-40</p>	<b>Lighting and power socket</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>290</b></span>
 <p>PB500678-30</p>	<b>Floor accessories</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>294</b></span>
 <p>PB500188-35</p>  <p>PB50023-27</p>	<b>Door accessories</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>295</b></span>
 <p>PB500084-19</p>  <p>PB500217-21</p>	<b>Other accessories</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>300</b></span>

# Mounting

## Mounting plates for wall-mounting enclosures

S3D S3X PLM



Characteristics		Mounting plates						Telequick mounting plate**			
		Plain				Silkscreened	Microperforated				
						Silkscreened for easier distribution of the products to be installed. Centimetric grid pattern.	They considerably reduce the products installation time thanks to the holes prepared to receive the self-tapping screws. Holes with Ø 3.6 mm in steps of 12.5 mm.	They allow cable guides and ducting and other installation accessories to be clipped on, making it easier to install switchgear. 11 x 26 mm slots. Switchgear fixing by clip-on nuts.			
Material		Galvanised-steel				Galvanised-steel	Galvanised-steel	Zinc-coated-steel			
Colour		-				-	-	-			
Supply		1 mounting plate without fixing elements						1 mounting plate without fixing elements			
For enclosures (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Max. load (kg)	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References			References				
				Height	Width	H	W	No. of perforations in	References		
Height	Width	H	W	(kg)				Height	Width		
60	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
120	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
200	200	150	150	40	2.3	NSYMM22	-	-	-	-	
	300	150	250	40	3.7	NSYMM23	-	-	-	-	
250	200	200	150	40	3	NSYMM2520	-	-	-	-	
	400	200	350	60	7	NSYMM2540	-	-	-	-	
	500	200	450	60	9	NSYMM2550	-	-	-	-	
300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	200	250	150	60	3.7	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32	16	5	NSYMR32
	250	250	200	60	5	NSYMM3025*	-	-	16	8	NSYMR3025
	300	250	250	60	6.3	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	16	9	NSYMR33
	400	250	350	60	8.8	NSYMM43*	NSYMS43*	NSYMF43*	18	11	NSYMR34
	450	250	400	60	10	NSYMM3045	-	-	-	-	-
	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	250	550	60	13.8	NSYMM36	-	-	-	-	-
	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	9	NSYMR43
	400	350	350	60	12.3	NSYMM44	NSYMS44	NSYMF44	24	11	NSYMR44
	600	350	550	90	12.3	NSYMM64*	NSYMS64*	-	24	19	NSYMR46
	800	350	750	90	26.3	NSYMM48	-	-	-	-	-
405	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
500	300	450	250	60	11.3	NSYMM53*	NSYMS53*	NSYMF53	29	9	NSYMR53
	400	450	350	90	15.8	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	31	11	NSYMR54
	500	450	450	90	20.3	NSYMM55*	NSYMS55*	NSYMF55	31	14	NSYMR55
600	400	550	350	90	19.3	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64*	38	11	NSYMR64
	500	550	450	90	24.8	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65	38	14	NSYMR65
	600	550	550	135	30.3	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66	38	17	NSYMR66
	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	24	NSYMR68
700	500	650	450	135	29.3	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	44	14	NSYMR75
	600	650	550	135	35.8	NSYMM76	-	-	44	17	NSYMR76
705	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
795	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
800	600	750	550	135	41.3	NSYMM86*	NSYMS86*	NSYMF86*	51	17	NSYMR86
	800	750	750	150	56.3	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88	51	24	NSYMR88
	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	31	NSYMR810
900	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1000	600	950	550	150	52.3	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106	64	17	NSYMR106
	800	950	750	150	71.3	NSYMM108*	-	NSYMF108*	64	24	NSYMR108
	1000	950	950	180	90.3	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010	62	31	NSYMR1010
	1200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	37	NSYMR1012
1200	600	1150	550	180	63.3	NSYMM126	-	NSYMF126	75	17	NSYMR126
	800	1150	750	180	86.3	NSYMM128*	-	NSYMF128	75	24	NSYMR128
	1000	1150	950	180	109.3	NSYMM1210*	-	NSYMF1210*	75	31	NSYMR1210
	1200	1150	1150	180	132.3	NSYMM1212	-	-	-	-	-
1400	1000	1350	950	180	128.3	NSYMM1410	-	-	88	31	NSYMR1410

\* Plate with reversible dimensions; it can be installed in enclosures with inverted dimensions.

Example: Plate ref. **NSYMM64** can be used for the following enclosures: H 600 x W 400 mm or H 400 x W 600 mm.

For plain and silkscreened mounting plates: In wall-mounting enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1200 mm, it is possible to install 2 mounting plates at different depths using an additional central step slide **NSYSRSDCR** (more information on page 218).



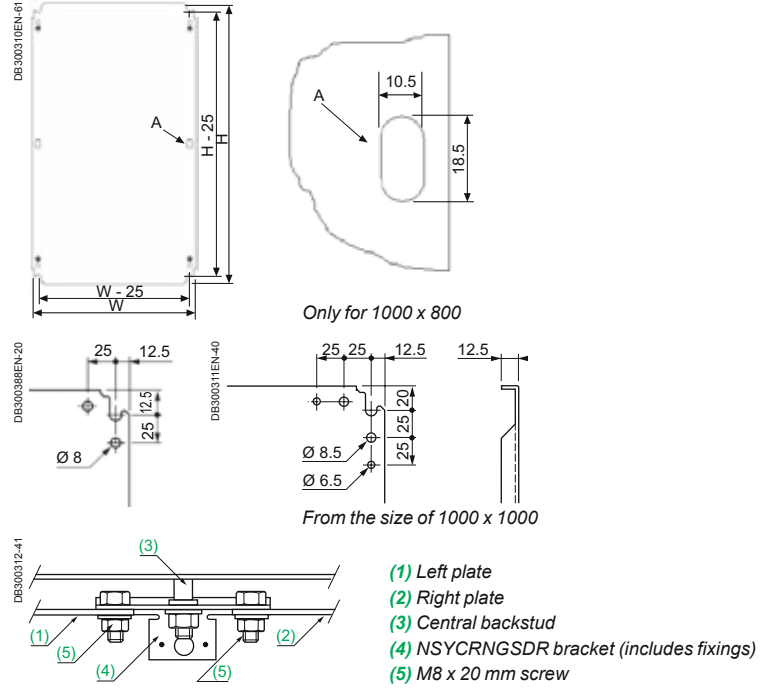
# Mounting

## Mounting plates for wall-mounting enclosures

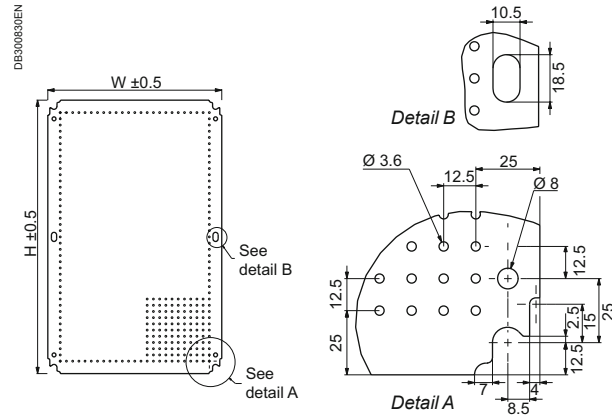
S3D S3X PLM

### Dimensions

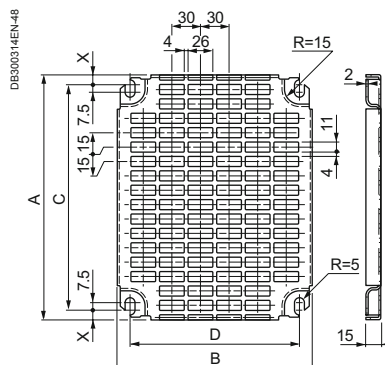
#### Plain and silkscreened mounting plates



#### Microperforated mounting plate



#### Telequick mounting plate





# Mounting

## Mounting plates for wall-mounting enclosures

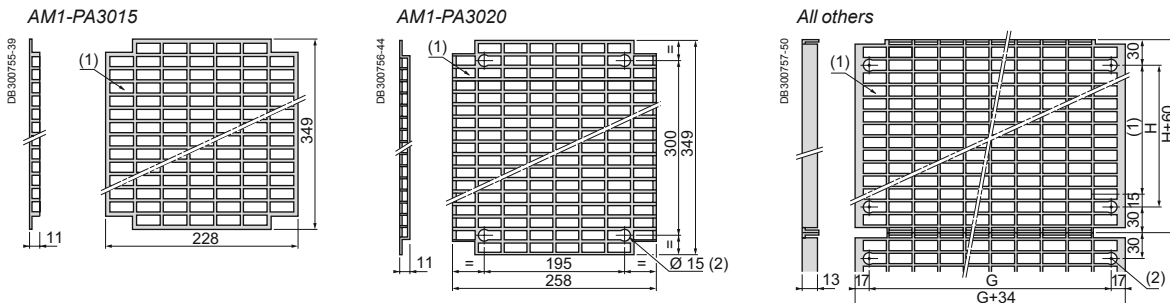
S3D

S3X

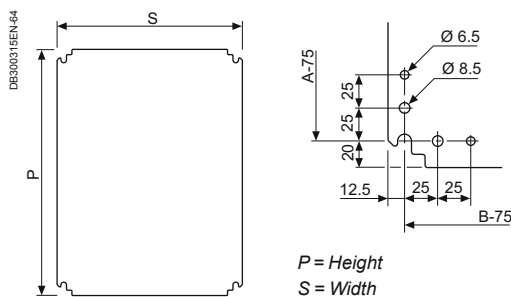
PLM

### Dimensions

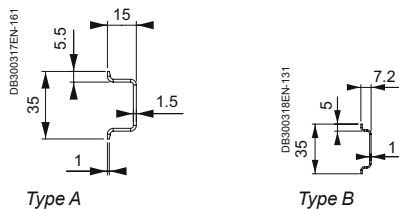
#### Joinable Telequick mounting plate



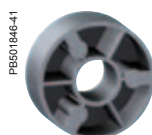
#### Bakelite and polyester mounting plate



#### DIN-rail chassis



### Mounting plate accessories



Characteristics	Elevator for microperforated mounting plate	Clip-on nuts for Telequick mounting plate
	Mounting plate elevator to mount the Microperforated mounting plate at the same level as the other Telequick system components.	Used to easily fix devices in the Telequick mounting plate with the possibility of changing the lay-out as much as needed.
Supply	4 units	100 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300...)
	<b>Reference</b> AZ1CA04	<b>Model</b> M3 M4 M5 M6
		<b>References</b> AF1EA3 AF1EA4 AF1EA5 AF1EA6

# Mounting

## Step slides for wall-mounting enclosures

S3D

S3X



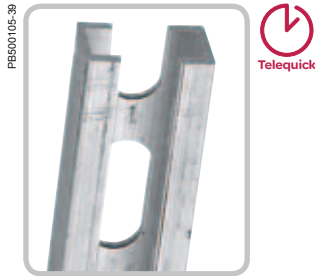
Characteristics	Step slides for mounting plate	Step slides for 2 mounting plates in one enclosure	Slide bracket for 2 mounting plates at different depths
	Set of 4 supports intended for installation in enclosures with depths of 200, 250, 300 and 400 mm. The rail allows the depth of the plate and other accessories to be adjusted in steps of 12.5 mm.	In 1000 and 1200 mm wall-mounting enclosures, it is possible to install 2 mounting plates side by side, using the additional central step slides.	Additional slide bracket to be installed on the central step slides in order to mount 2 mounting plates, side by side, in different depths.
Supply	4 step slides	2 step slides	2 slide brackets
For enclosure	<b>References</b>		
Depth (mm)			
200	<b>NSYSDCR200</b>	-	<b>NSYCRNGSDR</b>
250	<b>NSYSDCR250</b>	-	
300	<b>NSYSDCR300</b>	<b>NSYSDRSDCR300*</b>	
400	<b>NSYSDCR400</b>	<b>NSYSDRSDCR400*</b>	
	 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Left plate</li> <li>(2) Right plate</li> <li>(3) Central backstud</li> <li>(4) NSYCRNGSDR bracket (includes fixings)</li> <li>(5) NSYSDRSDCR slide bracket</li> <li>(6) M8 x 20 mm screw</li> </ul>	  <p>See detail A</p> <p>Detail A</p>

\* Not applicable for stainless steel enclosures.

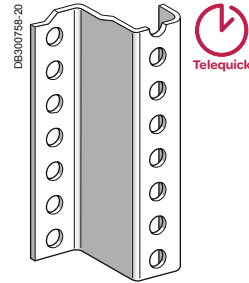
# Mounting

## Vertical rails for wall-mounting enclosures

S3D S3X PLM PLA



S3D S3X PLM



Characteristics	Aluminium vertical rails			20/10° mm zinc-coated pre-drilled uprights	
Supply	Fixing in the enclosure with M8 nuts, ref. <b>NSYAMCSF</b> (batch of 4 adapters to be ordered separately).			Ø 11 mm holes enable to adjust the rows of equipment by 20 mm steps.	
Height (a) (mm)	Material	Supply (units)	References	Weight (g)	References
300	Aluminium	10	NSYMDVR3	-	-
400	Aluminium	10	NSYMDVR4	-	-
500	Aluminium	10	NSYMDVR5	-	-
600	Aluminium	10	NSYMDVR6	-	-
700	Aluminium	10	NSYMDVR7	-	-
800	Aluminium	10	NSYMDVR8	-	-
1000	Aluminium	10	NSYMDVR10	-	-
1020	-	-	-	2330	DZ6MZ121
1200	Steel	2	NSYMDVR12	-	-
1320	-	-	-	2920	DZ6MZ151
1620	-	-	-	3375	DZ6MZ181
1920	-	-	-	4000	DZ6MZ211
3000 (3 m)	Aluminium	10	NSYMDVR3M	-	-

**Sliding Nuts**

Sliding nuts to be used on aluminium vertical rails.

Type	Supply (units)	References
M4	100	NSYNM4
M5	100	NSYNM5
M6	100	NSYNM6

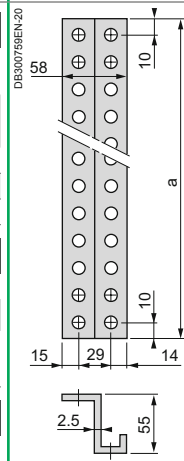
**Brass nuts to fix the upright to the enclosures**

Supply: 4.  
Reference: **NSYAMCSF**

**Slides and brackets**

They allow the depth of the plates and rails to be adjusted.  
Supply: 10 units. References per unit. To be ordered in multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30, etc.).

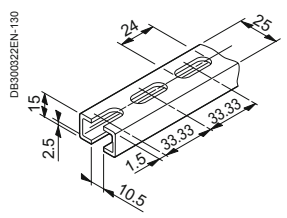
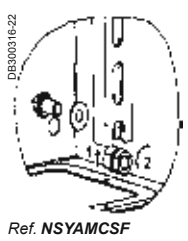
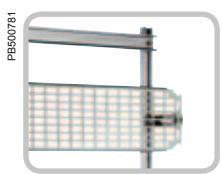
Type	References
90-mm slide with bracket for enclosures with depths of 150 and 200 mm	NSYSB90
130-mm slide with bracket for enclosures with depths of 250 and 300 mm	NSYSB130
Bracket for slides (customised mounting plate)	NSYFB



**Notched clamp nuts**

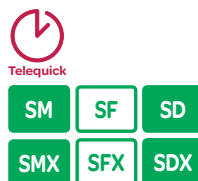
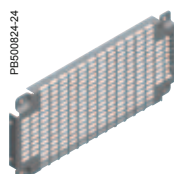
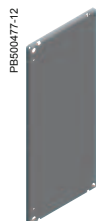
Specially designed for pre-drilled uprights.  
Supply: 100 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300...).

Type	Weight (g)	References
M6	7.0	DZ5MF6
M8	8.0	DZ5MF8



# Mounting

## Mounting plates for floor-standing enclosures



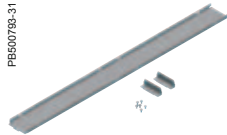
Characteristics	Plain mounting plate		Perforated mounting plate "Telequick"						Partial mounting plate		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Depth adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm, provided with plastic shoe for easier sliding.</li> <li>Once the plate is fixed, in advanced position, the sliding shoe can be easily removed, to increase the available plate surface.</li> <li>In sets made up of two or more enclosures with mounting plates, it is possible to obtain a continuous plate surface using intermediate mounting plates (see page 221).</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allows the installation of switchgear without drilling or screwing.</li> <li>Plate designed for quick fixing of switchgear by means of clip-on nuts ref. <b>NSYKNM3</b> to <b>NSYKNM6</b>.</li> <li>Vertical continuity is guaranteed by the vertical installation of plates.</li> <li>The top plate must be fixed in the third hole, 80 mm from the top frame.</li> </ul>						Partial mounting plate, provided with reinforcement flange on its four sides.		
Material	Galvanised steel		Zinc-coated steel						Galvanised steel		
Fixing	Fixing options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At the sides of the enclosure with the orthogonal brackets (see page 224)</li> <li>Back-to-back, with the brackets for fixing the mounting plates in back-to-back position (see page 225)</li> </ul>		Fixing options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Directly to the vertical uprights of the structure, by means of self-tapping screws (only Spacial SF)</li> <li>To the technical vertical uprights, by means of sliding nuts, page 228; to standard uprights by means of flat nuts, page 228 or self-tapping screws, and to cross rails</li> </ul>						Fixing options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Spacial SF, SFX:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fixing to the vertical uprights of the structure</li> <li>Fixing to the technical or standard vertical uprights, see page 228</li> <li>For installations in advanced position, fixing to cross-rails, see page 232</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Spacial SM:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40-mm universal cross-rails (1 row) in vertical position, or also on horizontal universal cross-rails</li> <li>It can be mounted horizontally, as a tray, by means of depthwise cross rails, see page 232</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
Maximum load	600 kg in the back of the enclosure and 500 kg in the intermediate position		-						-		
Supply	One mounting plate and sliding shoes		One perforated mounting plate and fixing elements for technical uprights and screws for fixing to the structure or cross rails						Partial mounting plate and fixing elements		
Dimensions (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	References	Plate height (mm)				Useful surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	Plate height (mm)	Plate length (mm)	References
	Width (B)	Height (A)	D	E	F	G			H	B-100	
600	1200	<b>NSYMP126</b>	450	200	-	100	11.4	<b>NSYSTMP2260</b>	247	500	<b>NSYSPMP2560</b>
	1400	<b>NSYMP146</b>	450	425	-	325	22.8	<b>NSYSTMP4560</b>	247	750	<b>NSYSPMP2575</b>
	1600	<b>NSYMP166</b>	450	575	125	475	30.4	<b>NSYSTMP6060</b>	397	500	<b>NSYSPMP4060</b>
	1800	<b>NSYMP186</b>	450	800	250	700	11.9	<b>NSYSTMP8260</b>	597	500	<b>NSYSPMP6060</b>
	2000	<b>NSYMP206</b>									
	2200	<b>NSYMP226</b>									
800	1200	<b>NSYMP128</b>	650	200	-	100	15.9	<b>NSYSTMP2280</b>	247	700	<b>NSYSPMP2580</b>
	1400	<b>NSYMP148</b>	650	425	-	325	31.8	<b>NSYSTMP4580</b>	397	700	<b>NSYSPMP4080</b>
	1600	<b>NSYMP168</b>	650	575	125	475	42.4	<b>NSYSTMP6080</b>	597	700	<b>NSYSPMP6080</b>
	1800	<b>NSYMP188</b>	650	800	250	700	58.4	<b>NSYSTMP8280</b>			
	2000	<b>NSYMP208</b>									
	2200	<b>NSYMP228</b>									
1000	1200	<b>NSYMP1210</b>	850	200	-	100	20.4	<b>NSYSTMP22100</b>	247	900	<b>NSYSPMP25100</b>
	1400	<b>NSYMP1410</b>	850	425	-	325	40.8	<b>NSYSTMP45100</b>	397	900	<b>NSYSPMP40100</b>
	1600	<b>NSYMP1610</b>	850	575	125	475	54.4	<b>NSYSTMP60100</b>	597	900	<b>NSYSPMP60100</b>
	1800	<b>NSYMP1810</b>	850	800	250	700	74.9	<b>NSYSTMP82100</b>			
	2000	<b>NSYMP2010</b>									
	2200	<b>NSYMP2210</b>									
1200	1200	<b>NSYMP1212</b>	1050	200	-	100	24.9	<b>NSYSTMP22120</b>	247	1100	<b>NSYSPMP25120</b>
	1400	<b>NSYMP1412</b>	1050	425	-	325	49.9	<b>NSYSTMP45120</b>	397	1100	<b>NSYSPMP40120</b>
	1600	<b>NSYMP1612</b>	1050	575	125	475	66.5	<b>NSYSTMP60120</b>	597	1100	<b>NSYSPMP60120</b>
	1800	<b>NSYMP1812</b>	1050	800	250	700	91.5	<b>NSYSTMP82120</b>			
	2000	<b>NSYMP2012</b>									
	2200	<b>NSYMP2212</b>									
1600	1800	<b>NSYMP1816</b>	Order two 800-mm plates						397	1100	<b>NSYSPMP40160</b>
	2000	<b>NSYMP2016</b>									

# Mounting

## Mounting plates for floor-standing enclosures



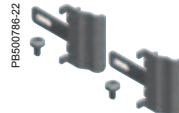
PB500783-31



PB500784-24



PB500786-22

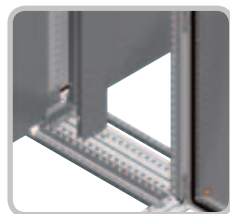


PB500788-28

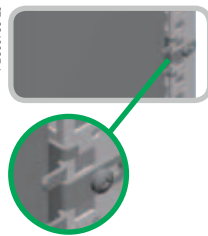


Characteristics	Intermediate mounting plate	Intermediate fixing of the mounting plate, located in the back of the enclosure	Intermediate fixing of the mounting plate, in advanced position	Reinforcement for mounting plate
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Obtains a continuous surface of the mounting plate at enclosure suites.</li> <li>Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm. When the mounting plates are located in the back of the enclosure, the vertical profiles of the structure are flush with the plates, acting as an intermediate mounting plate. In this case the intermediate plate cannot be installed.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support for additional fixing of the mounting plate, at any height of the plate, when the plate is mounted in the back of the enclosure.</li> <li>The supports minimise the vibration of the plate during the transport and operation of the panel.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support for additional fixing of the mounting plate, at any height of the plate, when the plate is mounted in advanced position.</li> <li>The supports minimise the vibration of the plate during the transport and operation of the panel.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reinforcement kit for transversal mounting plate.</li> <li>Provides extra rigidity to the mounting plates and absorbs vibrations.</li> <li>Can be used as a support for fixing very heavy elements.</li> </ul>
Material	Galvanised steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Thickness	-	-	-	15/10° mm
Fixing	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The supports are fixed to the structure when the plate is already located in the back of the enclosure</li> <li><b>Spacial SM:</b> fixing to 40-mm universal cross rails (1 row), installed vertically in the back of the enclosure, see page 232</li> </ul>	The supports are mounted on light cross rails or on 40-mm (1 row) universal or quick-fixing cross rails (not supplied), see page 232	-
Supply	One intermediate plate and fixing elements	Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	Two profiles, four supports for fixing to the mounting plate and fixing elements
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>		<b>References</b>		
<b>Height (A)</b>	<b>Width (B)</b>			
1200	-	<b>NSYSIMP12</b>	<b>NSYSMPFB</b>	<b>NSYSMPFA</b>
1400	-	<b>NSYSIMP14</b>		
1600	-	<b>NSYSIMP16</b>		
1800	-	<b>NSYSIMP18</b>		
2000	-	<b>NSYSIMP20</b>		
2200	-	<b>NSYSIMP22</b>		
-	800	-		<b>NSYMPRK8</b>
-	1000	-		<b>NSYMPRK10</b>
-	1200	-		<b>NSYMPRK12</b>
-	1600	-		<b>NSYMPRK16</b>

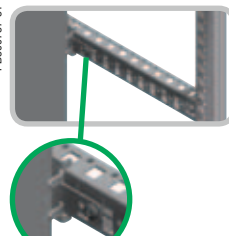
PB500794-33



PB500785-26



PB500787-34

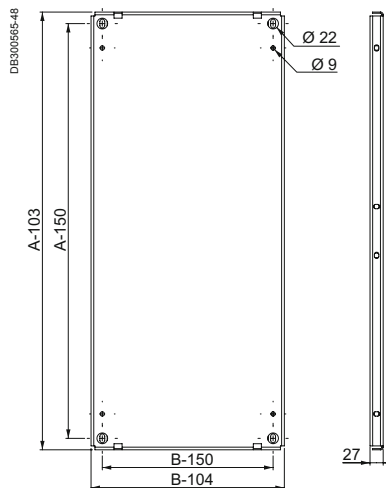


# Mounting

## Mounting plates for floor-standing enclosures

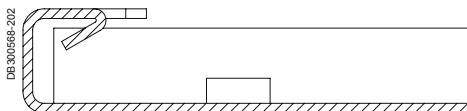
### Dimensions

#### Plain mounting plate



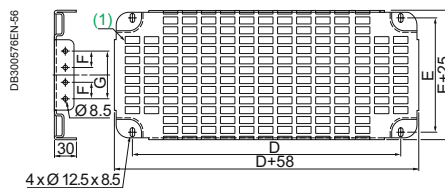
#### + Advantages

- The Spacial.pro tool helps determine the optimum dimensions of the mounting plate.



- The triple fold of the vertical edges of the mounting plate contributes to increasing the latter's rigidity and increases handling safety by preventing finger cuts.

#### Perforated mounting plate "Telequick"



(1) Cut-outs 11 x 26 with a pitch of 15 x 30.



#### Examples of perforated mounting plate installation

PB500825-19



Perforated plate mounted on structure.

PB500826-23



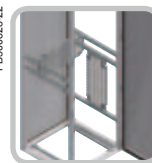
Perforated plate mounted on technical vertical uprights.

PB500827-23



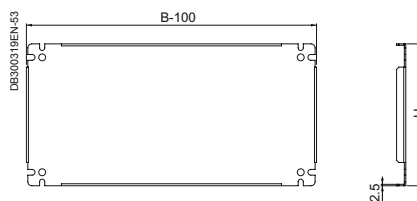
Perforated plate mounted on standard vertical uprights.

PB500828-22



Perforated plate mounted on cross rails.

#### Partial mounting plate

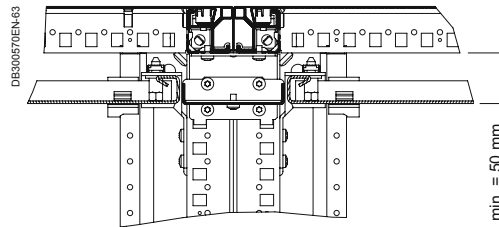


# Mounting

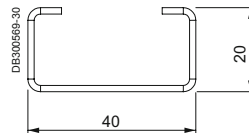
## Mounting plates for floor-standing enclosures

### Dimensions and fixing

#### Intermediate mounting plate



#### Reinforcement for mounting plate



### Mounting plate accessories

#### Self-tapping screw

PB500808



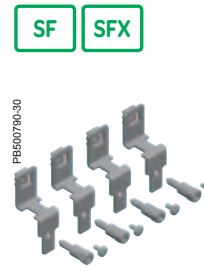
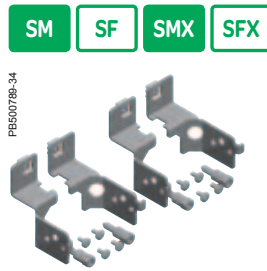
- Hexagonal head, 4.8 x 16 mm thread. Drilling capacity: thicknesses between 17.5/10° and 40/10° mm.
- **Supply:** 100 units. To be ordered in multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300, etc.).

#### Reference

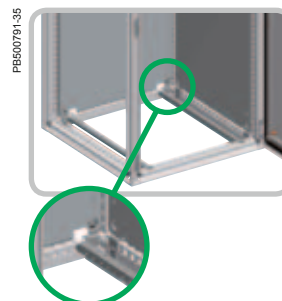
**NSYS16M5HS**

# Mounting

## Mounting plate brackets for floor-standing enclosures



Characteristics	Mounting plate fixing brackets	Orthogonal brackets
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ For direct mounting on the structure of the enclosure.</li> <li>■ Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Designed for the installation of mounting plates on the sides of the enclosure.</li> <li>■ In the event of installing one plate in the back of the enclosure and one plate at the side, they must both be installed using orthogonal brackets.</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SFX</b>: in order to mount the lateral mounting plate is necessary to remove the one on the back and its fixing brackets.</li> </ul>
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Maximum load	4 brackets: 600 kg	4 brackets: 600 kg
Supply	Four brackets and fixing elements	Four brackets and fixing elements
References		
	<b>Spacial SF</b>  <b>NSYSFPB</b>	<b>Spacial SM, Spacial SFX, Spacial SMX</b>  <b>NSYSMPB</b>
	<b>NSYSMPSB</b>	





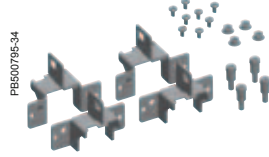
# Mounting

## Mounting plate brackets for floor-standing enclosures

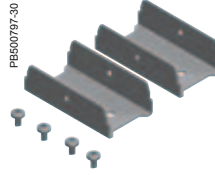
SF



SF



SF SFX

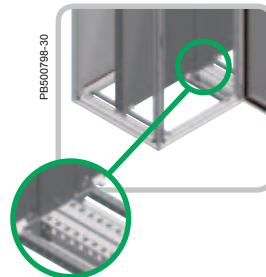
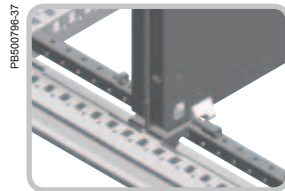
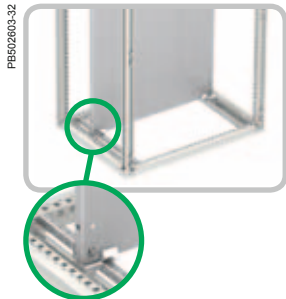


Mounting plate sliding rails	Brackets for fixing mounting plates in back-to-back position	Brackets for fixing intermediate mounting plates in back-to-back position
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rails which the mounting plate slides along when inserted in the enclosure.</li> <li>■ Once the mounting plate is installed and fixed to the brackets, the sliding rails can be removed to maximise the cable passage surface, and can be installed depthwise in other positions.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Doubling the mounting surface.</li> <li>■ Adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Doubling the mounting surface.</li> <li>■ Adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.</li> </ul>
Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
-	-	-
Two rails and fixing elements	Four brackets for fixing back-to-back and fixing elements	2 brackets for fixing intermediate plates back-to-back and fixing elements

Depth (mm)			
400	NSYSMPS4	NSYSBTB	NSYSIBTB
500	NSYSMPS5		
600	NSYSMPS6		
800	NSYSMPS8		

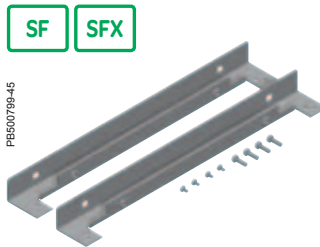
C: Enclosure depth.

C: Enclosure depth.



# Mounting

## Mounting rails for floor-standing enclosures



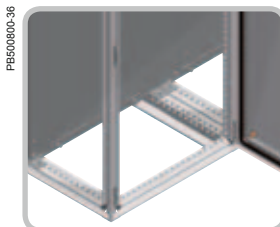
### Characteristics

#### Side entry rails for the mounting plate

- Side entry device for the mounting plates when coupling **Spacial SF** enclosures or **Spacial SFX**.
- The mounting plates can be coupled with one another, and are fixed to the side entry guide by pressure.

Material	Zinc-coated steel
Supply	Two rails and fixing elements

Dimensions (mm)		References
Width (B)	Depth (C)	
600	-	<b>NSYSMPSE6</b>
800	-	<b>NSYSMPSE8</b>
1000	-	<b>NSYSMPSE10</b>
1200	-	<b>NSYSMPSE12</b>
-	300	-
-	400	-
-	500	-
-	600	-
-	800	-

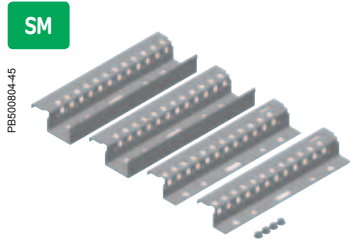


### ★ Examples of combination

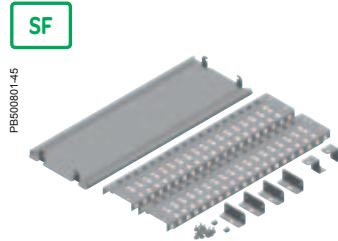
Length of joined Spacial SF enclosures (mm)	Example of Spacial SF enclosure combination width (mm) (B)	Example of combining mounting plates by width (mm)	Useful length (mm)
1200	1200	600 + 800	1192
1400	600 + 800	600 + 1000	1392
1600	2 x 800	800 + 1000	1592
1800	3 x 600	800 + 1200	1792
2000	2 x 1000	1000 + 1200	1992
2200	600 + 2 x 800	1200 + 1200	2192
2400	3 x 800	1600 + 1000	2392
		3 x 600 + 1000	2384
2600	2 x 1000 + 600	1600 + 1200	2592
		3 x 600 + 1200	2584
2800	2 x 1000 + 800	4 x 800	2784
3000	3 x 1000	3 x 800 + 1000	2984
3200	2 x 1000 + 1200	3 x 800 + 1200	3184
3400	3 x 800 + 1000	800 + 3 x 1000	3384
3600	3 x 1200	4 x 1000	3584
3800	800 + 3 x 1000	600 + 3 x 1200	3784
4000	4 x 1000	800 + 3 x 1200	3984

# Mounting

## Mounting rails for floor-standing enclosures

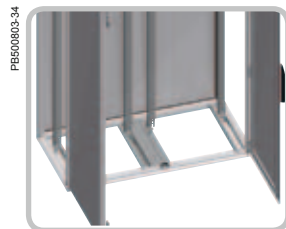
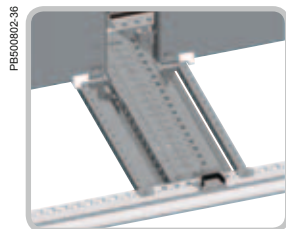
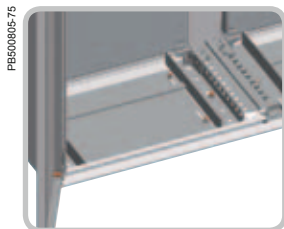


PB500804-45



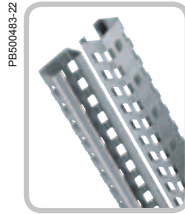
PB500801-45

Top/bottom adjustment rails	Kit for adapting two-door enclosures
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allows the installation of two mounting plates or vertical uprights in enclosures with a width of 1200 mm, as if in two independent enclosures.</li> <li>A set of mounting plate fixing brackets ref. <b>NSYSMPB</b> is required for this.</li> <li>Optional installation of an intermediate mounting plate.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allows the installation of two mounting plates as if in two independent enclosures.</li> <li>A set of brackets for fixing mounting plates ref. <b>NSYSMPB</b> is required for this.</li> <li>Option of installing an intermediate mounting plate.</li> <li>Valid for enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm.</li> <li>In the event of installing a cable-gland plate for a width of 1200 mm, it is necessary to install two with a width of 600 mm, and for widths of 1600 mm, two with a width of 800 mm.</li> </ul>
-	-
2 rails, top and bottom, and fixing elements	Two 90 mm cross rails, cable-gland plate support, 2 brackets for central fixing of the roof and fixing elements
<b>References</b>	<b>References</b>
-	-
-	-
-	-
<b>NSYSTBR3</b>	-
<b>NSYSTBR4</b>	<b>NSYSMP2D4</b>
<b>NSYSTBR5</b>	<b>NSYSMP2D5</b>
<b>NSYSTBR6</b>	<b>NSYSMP2D6</b>
-	<b>NSYSMP2D8</b>

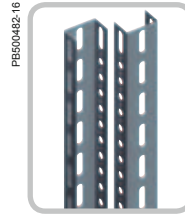


# Mounting

## Uprights for floor-standing enclosures

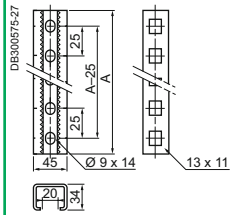


- SM
- SF
- SD
- SMX
- SFX
- SDX
- PLA

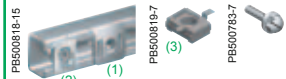


- SM
- SF
- SMX
- SFX

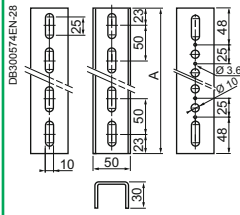
Characteristics	Technical uprights	Standard uprights
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vertical uprights for fixing plates and rails.</li> <li>■ They can be fixed to the fixing brackets of the mounting plate or to the uprightfixing bracket (ref. <b>NSYMFB</b>).</li> <li>■ Adjustable height in steps of 2.5 mm (with quarter-turn nuts, ref. <b>NSYSNM6</b> or <b>NSYSNM8</b>) or 25 mm (with cage nuts, ref. <b>NSYCNM6</b> or <b>NSYCNM8</b>).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vertical uprights for fixing plates and rails.</li> <li>■ They can be fixed on the mounting plate fixing brackets or on the upright fixing bracket, ref. <b>NSYMFB</b>.</li> <li>■ Adjustable height with a pitch of 25 or 50 mm.</li> </ul>
Material	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel
Thickness	20/10° mm	20/10° mm
Supply	2 standard uprights	2 standard vertical uprights
Enclosure dimensions (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	References
Height	A	
750	625	<b>NSYTVR7</b>
1000*	675	<b>NSYTVR8</b>
1000	875	<b>NSYTVR10</b>
1200	1075	<b>NSYTVR12</b>
1250	1125	<b>NSYTVR125</b>
1400	1275	<b>NSYTVR14</b>
1500	1375	<b>NSYTVR15</b>
1600	1475	<b>NSYTVR16</b>
1800	1675	<b>NSYTVR18</b>
2000	1875	<b>NSYTVR20</b>
2200	2075	<b>NSYTVR22</b>



### Nuts and screws for technical uprights



Model	Supply (units)	References
M6 quarter-turn sliding nut (1)	10	<b>NSYSNM6</b>
M8 quarter-turn sliding nut (1)	10	<b>NSYSNM8</b>
M6 quarter-turn serrated sliding nut (2)	10	<b>NSYSNSM6</b>
M8 quarter-turn serrated sliding nut (2)	10	<b>NSYSNSM8</b>
M6 removable nut (3)	50	<b>NSYCNM6</b>
M8 removable nut (3)	50	<b>NSYCNM8</b>
M6 x 12 screw	100	<b>AF1VA612</b>
M6 x 18 screw	100	<b>AF1VA618</b>
M8 x 20 screw	100	<b>AF1VC820</b>



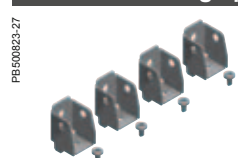
### Nuts and screws for standard uprights



Model	Supply (units)	References
M6 flat nut	50	<b>NSYFNM6</b>
M8 flat nut	50	<b>NSYFNM8</b>
M6 x 12 screw	100	<b>AF1VA612</b>
M6 x 18 screw	100	<b>AF1VA618</b>
M8 x 20 screw	100	<b>AF1VC820</b>

\* Control desk.  
 (1) M6 quarter-turn sliding nut  
 (2) M6 quarter-turn serrated sliding nut  
 (3) M6 removable nut

### Bracket for fixing uprights



- Brackets for fixing the uprights, standard or technical, at the same level as the structure, obtaining a greater working surface inside the enclosure.
- They allow two pairs of uprights to be fixed back to back, doubling the working surface.
- The brackets are fixed to the structure by means of M6 self-tapping screws.
- Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.
- **Material:** zinc-coated steel.
- **Supply:** four brackets for fixing uprights and fixing elements.

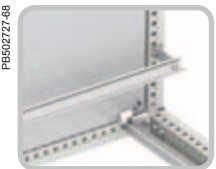
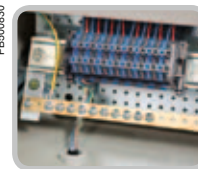
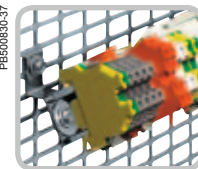
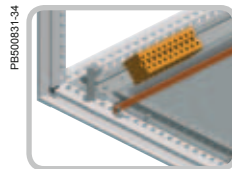
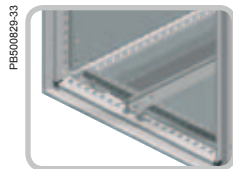
Reference
<b>NSYMFB</b>

# Mounting

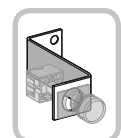
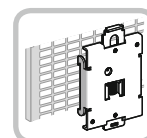
## Other support brackets



Characteristics	Rail support bracket	Combined support bracket	Terminal-block support bracket	Combined fixing lugs for the earthing strip	Combined support bracket (vertical)
	Bracket for fixing rails at an angle of 45°.	Allow the installation of a DIN rail and an earthing strip on different planes, to minimise the cable radiuses.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They allow the mounting of a DIN rail.</li> <li>Tilted to 45°.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They allow the mounting of an earth-collector rail and a DIN rail.</li> <li>Tilted to 30°.</li> <li>Earthing strip, ref. <b>NSYECB1M153</b>. See page 300.</li> </ul>	Allow the installation of a DIN rail and an earthing strip on different planes, to minimise the cable radiuses.
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Treated steel	-	Zinc-coated steel
Installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Spacial SF</b>: mounted on the structure and/or mounting plates</li> <li><b>Spacial SM</b>: mounted on the bottom mounting rail and/or mounting plates</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Spacial SF</b>: directly on the structure and/or using mounting plates</li> <li><b>Spacial SM</b>: on the bottom adjustment rails and/or on mounting plates</li> </ul>	-	To be fixed on mounting plate.	<b>Spacial SF/SM</b> : directly on the vertical structure and/or using mounting plates
Supply	Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	Ten combined support brackets and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	2 lugs and fixings	2 fixing lugs and fixing elements	10 brackets
<b>References</b>	<b>NSYFB45</b>	<b>NSYETF</b>	<b>NSYEDCO</b>	<b>NSYEDCOC</b>	<b>DZ5MS10</b>



Characteristics	Clicked support plate	Bracket for fixing control units (Ø 22)
	For screw mounted equipment. For mounting on 35 mm symmetric and double profile DIN rails or Telequick mounting plate.	To mount any 22 mm diameter device directly on mounting plates.
Material	Zinc-plate coated	-
Installation	-	-
Supply	Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)
<b>References</b>	<b>A (mm)</b> 44 x 65 - 9 screws <b>AX2DL01</b> 49 x 65 - 4 screws <b>AX2DL02</b>	<b>DX1AP52</b>



# Mounting

## Cross rails and profiles for floor-standing enclosures



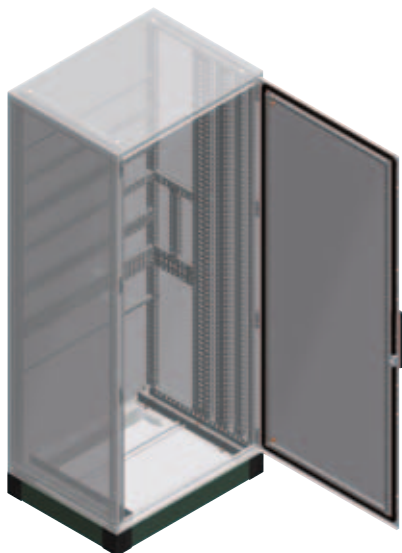
In the **Spacial SF**, **SM**, **SFX** and **SMX** enclosures, it is possible to create a fixing at any point of the inner volume, providing mounting planes with different widths, heights and depths.

In the case of the **Spacial SM**, it may be necessary to install vertical/horizontal adaptation profiles and 40-mm universal cross rails (1 row).

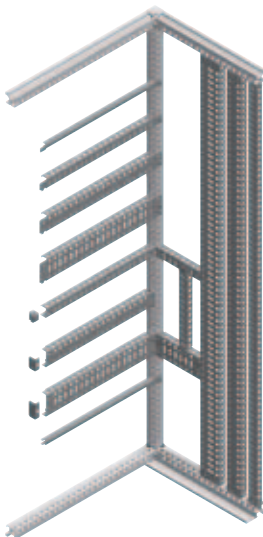
For the formation of structures inside the enclosure, it is possible to combine three types of cross rails:

- Universal cross rails of 40 (1 row), 65 (2 rows) and 90 mm (3 rows).
- Quick-fixing cross rails of 40 (1 row), 65 (2 rows) and 90 mm (3 rows).
- Light cross rails.
- Mounting plate sliding rails, see page 225.

PB500465-55

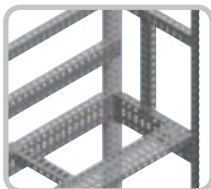


PB500634-38



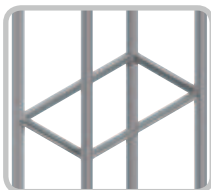
### Combination examples

PB500466-29



**Spacial SF and SFX:** the cross rails can be fixed to the structure and among each other, offering multiple possibilities.

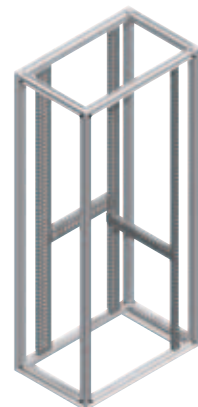
PB500835-27



The universal cross rails allow installations at the same level, around the entire perimeter of the enclosure.

To perform this type of installation in a **Spacial SM** enclosure, the vertical adaptation profile and the vertical 40-mm universal cross rail (1 row) are required, mounted in the back of the enclosure.

PB500837-27



**Spacial SF:** the universal cross rails can be installed in vertical position.

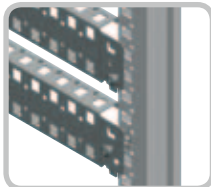
# Mounting

## Cross rails and profiles for floor-standing enclosures



### Combination examples

PB500838-26



The quick-fixing cross rails can be fixed directly to the structure, quickly and easily.

■ **Spacial SF and SFX\*:**

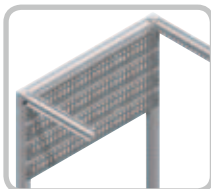
□ They clip onto the structure and are fixed by M6 self-tapping screws, or optionally with M6 caged nuts.

■ **Spacial SM:**

- Possibility of clipping onto the adaptation profile or another cross rail.
- Fixing by means of M6 self-tapping screws.
- Fixing by means of M6 caged nuts.

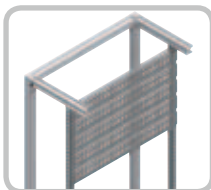
\* In enclosures Spacial SFX is not possible to mount it in depth.

PB500839-30



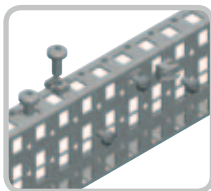
The quick-fixing cross rails can be used as a support for equipment in the back of the enclosure or offset with a pitch of 25 mm, using two universal cross rails in vertical position.

PB500841-24



The 40 mm universal cross rails (1 row) used as depth-adjustable uprights with a pitch of 25 mm allow the installation of a multitude of supports for installing switchgears. The height may be adjusted with a pitch of 25 mm.

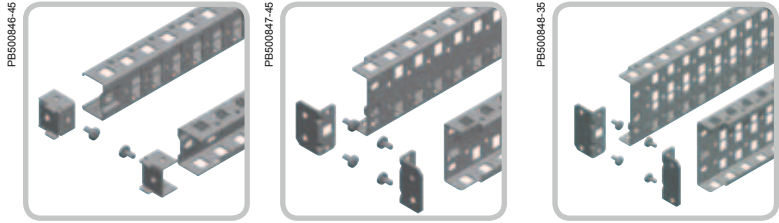
PB500842-30



The main fixing point to the quick-fixing cross rails is the 5.2 mm drill hole for M6 self-tapping screw, although they can also receive M6 and M8 caged nuts.

# Mounting

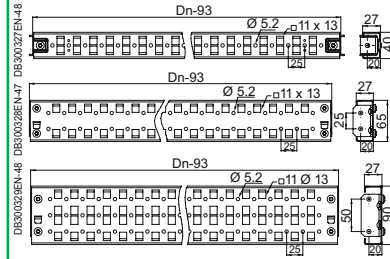
## Cross rails for floor-standing enclosures



### Characteristics

Characteristics	Universal cross rails
Material	Zinc-coated steel
Thickness	15/10° mm
Supply	Two universal cross rails, four supports for universal cross rails and fixing elements

References		40 mm (1 row)	65 mm (2 rows)	90 mm (3 rows)
300	70	<b>NSYSUCR4030</b>	-	-
	110	-	<b>NSYSUCR6530</b>	-
	130	-	-	<b>NSYSUCR9030</b>
400	60	<b>NSYSUCR4040</b>	-	-
	100	-	<b>NSYSUCR6540</b>	-
	120	-	-	<b>NSYSUCR9040</b>
500	60	<b>NSYSUCR4050</b>	-	-
	90	-	<b>NSYSUCR6550</b>	-
	120	-	-	<b>NSYSUCR9050</b>
600	50	<b>NSYSUCR4060</b>	-	-
	80	-	<b>NSYSUCR6560</b>	-
	110	-	-	<b>NSYSUCR9060</b>
800	40	<b>NSYSUCR4080</b>	-	-
	70	-	<b>NSYSUCR6580</b>	-
	100	-	-	<b>NSYSUCR9080</b>
1000	30	<b>NSYSUCR40100</b>	-	-
	50	-	<b>NSYSUCR65100</b>	-
	70	-	-	<b>NSYSUCR90100</b>
1200	20	<b>NSYSUCR40120</b>	-	-
	50	-	<b>NSYSUCR65120</b>	-
	70	-	-	<b>NSYSUCR90120</b>
1400	(1)	<b>NSYSUCR40140</b>	<b>NSYSUCR65140</b>	<b>NSYSUCR90140</b>
1600	(1)	<b>NSYSUCR40160</b>	<b>NSYSUCR65160</b>	<b>NSYSUCR90160</b>
1800	(1)	<b>NSYSUCR40180</b>	<b>NSYSUCR65180</b>	<b>NSYSUCR90180</b>
2000	(1)	<b>NSYSUCR40200</b>	<b>NSYSUCR65200</b>	<b>NSYSUCR90200</b>
2200	(1)	<b>NSYSUCR40220</b>	<b>NSYSUCR65220</b>	<b>NSYSUCR90220</b>



(1) For vertical assembly only.

**+** The universal cross rails allow any type of installation to be performed.

### Other dimensions

- For assembly in other positions, and between cross rails.
- Material:** zinc-coated steel.
- Thickness:** 15/10° mm.
- Supply:** two universal cross rails, four supports for universal cross rails and fixing elements.

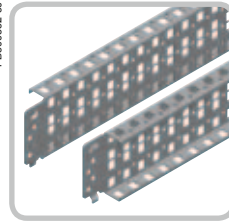
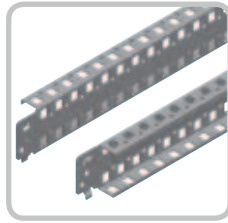
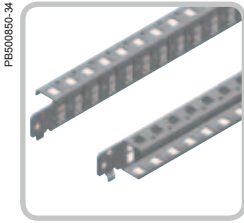
H or W or D (mm)	Maximum load (kg) by rail	References	90 mm (3 rows)
700	50	<b>NSYSUCR4070</b>	-
	110	-	<b>NSYSUCR9070</b>
900	40	<b>NSYSUCR4090</b>	-
	100	-	<b>NSYSUCR9090</b>
1100	30	<b>NSYSUCR40110</b>	-
	70	-	<b>NSYSUCR90110</b>

(2) Cross rails only for fixing cables.



# Mounting

## Cross rails for floor-standing enclosures



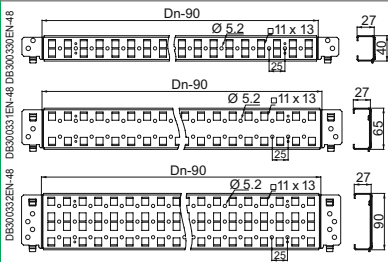
### Quick-fixing cross rails

- Perforated with a pitch of 25 mm (Ø 5.2 mm).
- **Spacial SF:** they are fixed directly to the structure, quickly and safely. Clip-on plus screwing.
- **Spacial SM:** cross rails for depthwise fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40 mm universal cross rails (1 row), or between cross rails in any other position.

Zinc-coated steel

Two quick-fixing cross rails and fixing elements

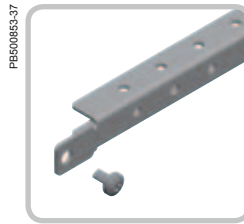
40 mm (1 row)	65 mm (2 rows)	90 mm (3 rows)
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
NSYSQCR4040	-	-
-	NSYSQCR6540	-
-	-	NSYSQCR9040
NSYSQCR4050	-	-
-	NSYSQCR6550	-
-	-	NSYSQCR9050
NSYSQCR4060	-	-
-	NSYSQCR6560	-
-	-	NSYSQCR9060
NSYSQCR4080	-	-
-	NSYSQCR6580	-
-	-	NSYSQCR9080
NSYSQCR40100	-	-
-	NSYSQCR65100	-
-	-	NSYSQCR90100
NSYSQCR40120	-	-
-	NSYSQCR65120	-
-	-	NSYSQCR90120
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-



# Mounting

## Cross rails for floor-standing enclosures

SM SF SFX

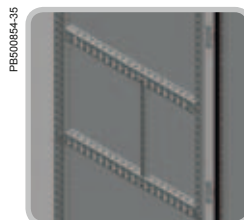
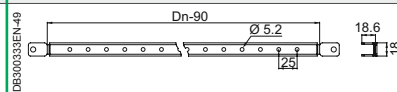


### Characteristics

### Light cross rails

- **Spacial SF and SFX:** direct fixing to the structure or between cross rails.
- **Spacial SM:** fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40 mm universal cross rails (1 row), or between cross rails in any other position.
- Adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.
- The light cross rails are equipped with a row of drill holes with a diameter of 5.2 mm and a pitch of 25 mm, which allows fixing with an M6 self-tapping screw, ref. **NSYST30M6S**.

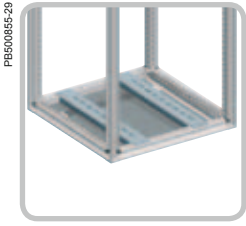
Material	Zinc-coated steel
Thickness	-
Supply	Two light cross rails and fixing elements
<b>Width/Depth (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>
400	<b>NSYSLCR40</b>
500	<b>NSYSLCR50</b>
600	<b>NSYSLCR60</b>
800	<b>NSYSLCR80</b>
<b>Depth (mm)</b>	
400	-
500	-
600	-
800	-



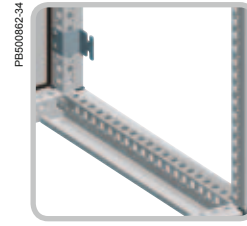
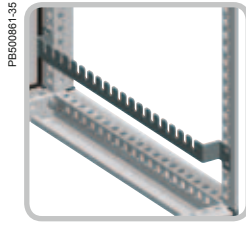
# Mounting

## Cross rails for floor-standing enclosures

SF



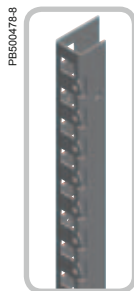
SF



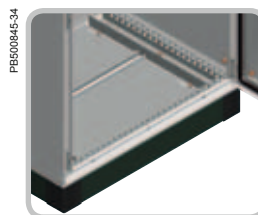
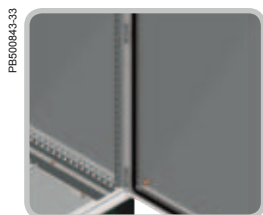
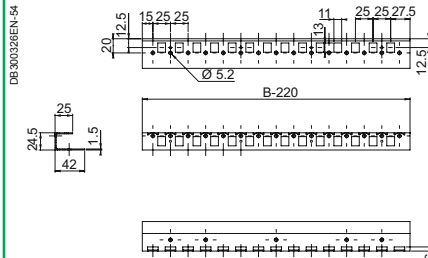
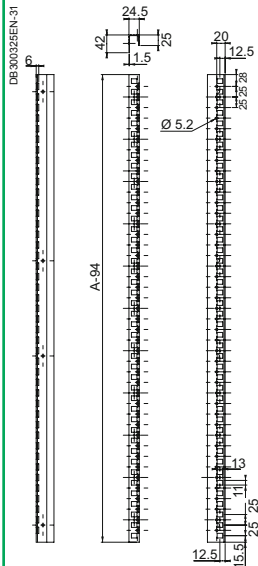
Rails for heavy loads		Cross rail for Lütze chassis	Support for Lütze chassis
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They can be mounted with a cable-gland plate or with a previously mounted mounting plate.</li> <li>Laterally adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.</li> <li>Elongated holes, for adjusting the centre-to-centre distance of the switchgear.</li> </ul>		Cross rail for fixing and adjusting the depth of the Lütze chassis.	Support for installing Lütze chassis in the back of the enclosure.
Galvanised steel		Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel
40/10° mm		25/10° mm	25/10° mm
2 rails for heavy loads and fixing elements		6 cross rails for Lütze chassis and fixing elements	6 supports and fixing elements
-		-	-
-		-	-
-		-	-
-		-	-
<b>Maximum load (kg)</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Reference</b>
575	<b>NSYHLCR40</b>	<b>NSYLCR40</b>	<b>NSYLSUP</b>
525	<b>NSYHLCR50</b>	<b>NSYLCR50</b>	
500	<b>NSYHLCR60</b>	<b>NSYLCR60</b>	
475	<b>NSYHLCR80</b>	-	

# Mounting Profiles for floor-standing enclosures

SM

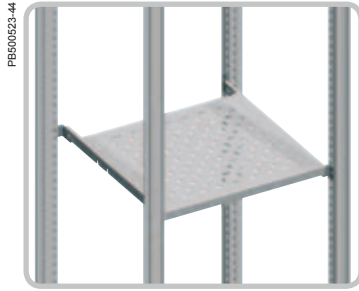


Characteristics	Vertical adaptation profiles	Horizontal adaptation profiles
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The vertical adaptation profiles provide fixing points at the entrance to the enclosure.</li> <li>Fixing on the screws of the hinge and catches of the lock.</li> <li>Allows the depthwise fixing of cross rails, etc.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The horizontal adaptation profiles provide fixing points at the entrance to the enclosure.</li> </ul>
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Thickness	15/10 <sup>ø</sup> mm	15/10 <sup>ø</sup> mm
Supply	2 vertical adaptation profiles and fixing screws	2 horizontal adaptation profiles and fixing screws
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>	
<b>Height (A)</b>		
1200	<b>NSYSMVR12</b>	-
1400	<b>NSYSMVR14</b>	-
1600	<b>NSYSMVR16</b>	-
1800	<b>NSYSMVR18</b>	-
2000	<b>NSYSMVR20</b>	-
<b>Width (B)</b>		
600	-	<b>NSYSMHR6</b>
800	-	<b>NSYSMHR8</b>
1000	-	<b>NSYSMHR10</b>
1200	-	<b>NSYSMHR12</b>
1600	-	<b>NSYSMHR16</b>



SM


SF



Tray installed on the structure.



Telescopic rails fixed to the structure.

Characteristics		Fixed tray		Telescopic rails	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Options for fixing the tray to the enclosure:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the tray has the same dimensions as the enclosure:                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Spacial SF</b>: direct fixing to the structure.</li> <li><b>Spacial SFX</b>: installation possible only with universal cross rails, see on page 232.</li> <li><b>Spacial SM</b>: fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40-mm universal cross rails (1 row) in vertical position.   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the tray is smaller than the dimensions of the enclosure: fixing on depth cross rails.</li> <li>Depth-adjustable tray with a pitch of 25 mm.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Provided with cut-outs for improving air circulation inside.</li> </ul> </li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Spacial SF</b>: installation directly on the structure of the enclosure or on universal cross rails.</li> <li><b>Spacial SFX</b>: installation possible only with universal cross rails, see on page 232.</li> <li><b>Spacial SM</b>: installation by means of adaptation profiles and 40-mm universal cross rails (1 row) in vertical position, or on horizontal universal cross rails.</li> <li>The installation of a telescopic tray consists of the following:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 fixed tray.</li> <li>2 telescopic rails.</li> <li>End-of-travel stop of the rails in open and closed position.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Material		Steel		Zinc-coated steel	
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		-	
Colour		RAL 7035 grey		-	
Maximum load		150 kg evenly distributed		50 kg evenly distributed	
Supply		One fixed tray and fixing elements		Two telescopic rails and fixing elements	
Depth	Width	Tray dimensions (mm)	References	References	
400	600	482 x 290 x 30	NSYFXT6040	NSYTTG40	
	800	682 x 290 x 30	NSYFXT8040		
500	600	482 x 390 x 30	NSYFXT6050	NSYTTG50	
	800	682 x 390 x 30	NSYFXT8050		
600	600	482 x 490 x 30	NSYFXT6060	NSYTTG60	
	800	682 x 490 x 30	NSYFXT8060		
<div style="background-color: #333; color: white; padding: 5px;"><b>Handle for telescopic trays</b></div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed for easy extraction of the sliding trays.</li> <li><b>Material</b>: polyamide 6 (black).</li> <li><b>Supply</b>: two units and fixing elements.</li> </ul> </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <p>Reference</p> <p><b>NSY1TH</b></p> </div>					

Withstands loads of up to 150 kg.

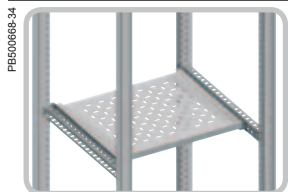
SM

SF

SMX

SFX

### Tray cross rails



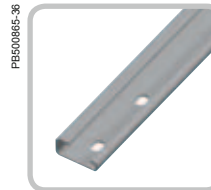
Tray installed on cross rails.



Allow the installation of fixed trays and telescopic rails. Quick and universal cross rails, see page 232.

Dimensions (mm)	Universal cross rail	Quick-fixing cross rail
<b>Depth</b>	40 mm (1 row)	40 mm (1 row)
400	NSYSUCR4040	NSYSQCR4040
500	NSYSUCR4050	NSYSQCR4050
600	NSYSUCR4060	NSYSQCR4060
800	NSYSUCR4080	NSYSQCR4080

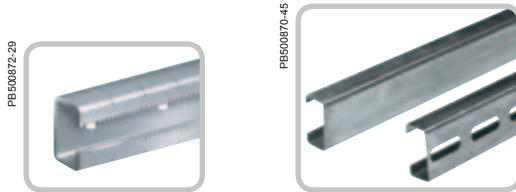
# Mounting Rails



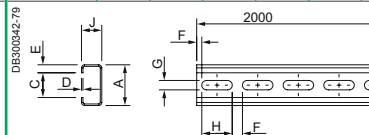
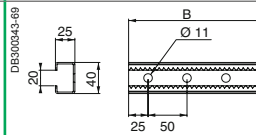
Characteristics	Symmetric mounting rail for the wall-mounting enclosures	Symmetric DIN rails for floor-standing enclosures	Asymmetric DIN rails for the floor-standing enclosures	Double-profile DIN rails			
	2 types: ■ Type A: 35 x 15 mm. ■ Type B: 35 x 7.5 mm.	Ensure horizontal continuity in case of enclosure assembly. Rail type: ■ Type A: 35 x 15 mm.	Ensure horizontal continuity in the case of enclosure assembly.	■ They combine the advantages of symmetric and asymmetric rails. ■ Quick installation of terminals according to standard DIN 46277/1.			
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel			
Standards	IEC 715	IEC 715	IEC 715	-			
Thickness	■ Type A: 15/10° mm ■ Type B: 10/10° mm	15/10° mm	15/10° mm	15/10° mm			
Fixing	Fixed to mounting plates or another fixing elements, uprights not included in the supply	Fixed to the standard or technical uprights (see page 228) or directly to the structure	Fixed to the standard or technical uprights (see page 228) or directly to the structure	Fixed to the standard or technical uprights (see page 228) or directly to the structure			
Supply	10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, etc.)	10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, etc.)	10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, etc.)	10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, etc.)			
Dimensions (mm)	Type	References	References	References	Type	References	
Enclosure Rail length (B)							
300	250	B	NSYSDR30B	-	-	W*	NSYDPR25
400	350	B	NSYSDR40B	-	-	W*	NSYDPR35
500	450	A	NSYSDR50A	-	-	W*	NSYDPR45
600	550	A	NSYSDR60A	-	-	W*	NSYDPR55
	588	-	-	NSYSDR60	NSYADR60	F**	NSYDPR60
700	650	-	-	-	-	W*	NSYDPR65
800	750	A	NSYSDR80A	-	-	W*	NSYDPR75
	788	-	-	NSYSDR80	NSYADR80	F**	NSYDPR80
1000	950	A	NSYSDR100A	-	-	-	-
	988	-	-	NSYSDR100	NSYADR100	F**	NSYDPR100
1200	1188	-	-	NSYSDR120	NSYADR120	F**	NSYDPR120
		<p>Type A Type B</p>			<p>Type W Type F</p>		

\* For wall-mounting enclosure. \*\* For floor-standing enclosure. (1) Not perforated.

# Mounting Rails

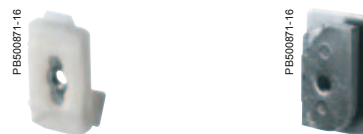


Characteristics	Serrated C-shaped rail for heavy loads	Symmetric C-shaped rails										
	Marked in steps of 25 mm to facilitate switchgear positioning.	Rails for supporting and fixing switchgear on panels and enclosures, formation of chassis, racks and panel reinforcements.										
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Galvanised steel										
Standards	-	-										
Thickness	20/10 <sup>e</sup> mm	-										
Fixing	-	They are fixed to the structure and to one another by means of fixing elements										
Supply	2 rails with a length of 2 m	References by unit. Order by multiples of the units specified in the supply										
Dimensions (mm)	References	Type	Dimensions (mm)							Supply	References	
Rail length (B)			A	J	C	D	E	F	G	H		
1500	<b>AM1EC115</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	<b>AM1EC200</b>	C20 (1)	21	11	10	1.5	5.5	-	-	-	20	<b>NSYCN20</b>
		C20	21	11	10	1.5	5.5	5	6.2	15	20	<b>NSYCN20</b>
		C40 (1)	40	20	24	1.5	8	-	-	-	20	<b>NSYCN40</b>
		C40	40	20	24	1.5	8	10	8.5	30	20	<b>NSYCN40</b>



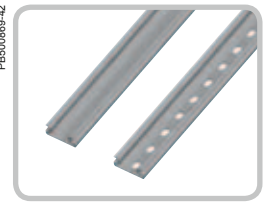
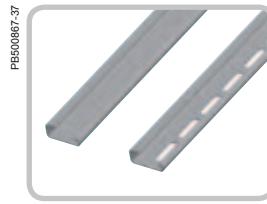
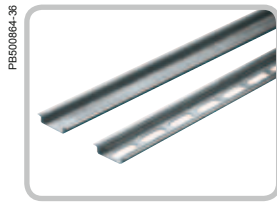
\* For wall-mounting enclosure. \*\* For floor-standing enclosure.  
(1) Not perforated.

## Nuts for symmetric C-shaped rails



Characteristics		Combiplas nut		Metal sliding nut	
Rail type	Nuts type	Supply	References	Supply	References
C20	M3	-	-	-	-
	M4	100	<b>NSYBN204</b>	100	<b>NSYB204</b>
	M6	100	<b>NSYBN206</b>	-	-
C40	M4	50	<b>NSYBN404</b>	100	<b>NSYB404</b>
	M6	50	<b>NSYBN406</b>	-	-
	M8	50	<b>NSYBN408</b>	-	-
C60	M6	20	<b>NSYBN606</b>	100	<b>NSYB406</b>
	M8	20	<b>NSYBN608</b>	-	-
	M10	20	<b>NSYBN610</b>	-	-

# Mounting 2000 mm rails

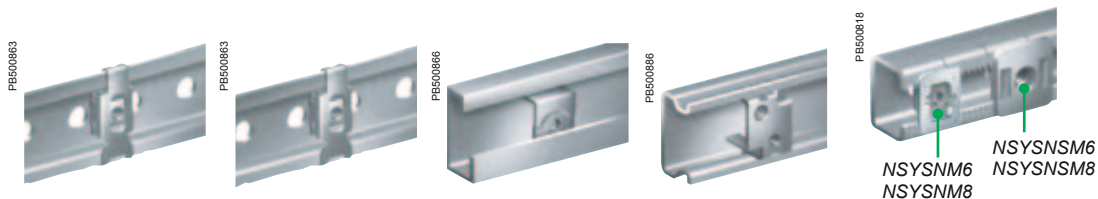


Characteristics		Symmetric rails				Asymmetric DIN rails	Double-profile DIN rails
Material		Galvanized steel, zinc-coated steel or aluminium				Galvanized steel	Galvanized steel
Thickness		-				-	15/10° mm
Supply		-				20 rails with a length of 2 m. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, etc.)	20 rails with a length of 2 m. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, etc.)
Length (mm)	Perforations	Material	Type	Supply	References	References	References
2000	Perforated	Galvanized steel	A	20	<b>NSYSDR200D</b>	<b>NSYADR200D</b>	<b>NSYDPR200D</b> <b>NSYDPR200T*</b>
			B	20	<b>NSYSDR200BD</b>		
	Not perforated	Galvanized steel	A	20	<b>NSYSDR200</b>	<b>NSYADR200</b>	<b>NSYDPR200</b>
			B	20	<b>NSYSDR200B</b>		
		Zinc-coated steel	C	6	<b>AM1DL201</b>		
		Aluminium	D	10	<b>AM1EA200</b>		

\* 10/10° mm thickness.



# Mounting Rail accessories



Characteristics	Nuts				
	For symmetric rails	For symmetric rails 2000 mm version	For asymmetric DIN rails, 2000 mm version	For double-profile DIN rails	For serrated C-shaped rails
	Clip-on nut.	Clip-on nut. Only for types A and B.	Quarter-turn sliding nut.	Quarter-turn sliding nut.	Quarter-turn sliding nuts.
Supply	100	100	100	100	10
Type	References				
M3	-	-	-	AF1CF34	-
M4	AF1GC4	AF1GC4	DZ5ME5	AF1CF34	-
M5	AF1GC5	AF1GC5	DZ5ME8	AF1CF56	-
M6	AF1GC6	AF1GC6	DZ5ME9	AF1CF56	NSYSNM6 NSYSNSM6
M8	-	-	-	-	NSYSNM8 NSYSNSM8

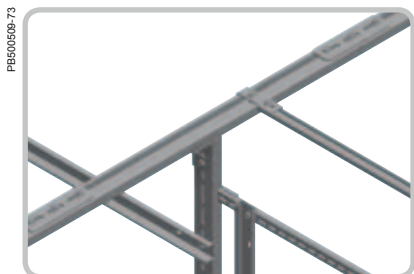
# Mounting

## Connectors for symmetric C-shaped rails

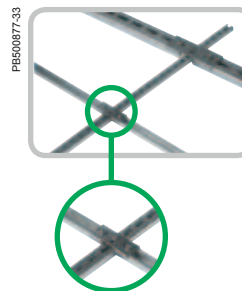
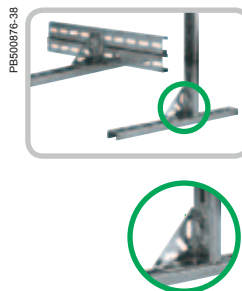
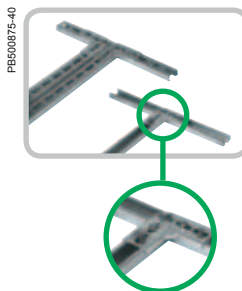


### Examples

#### Combinations with connectors for symmetric C-shaped rails



- The connectors enable the formation of chassis or frames and structures for fixing switchgear, in any position inside the enclosures, allowing the fixing of DIN rails or other elements.
- See symmetric C-shaped rails.



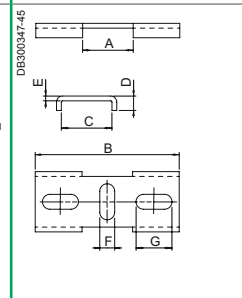
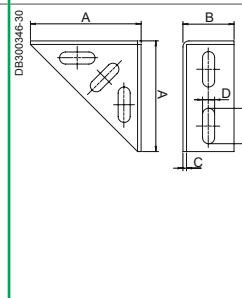
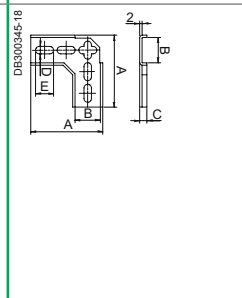
Characteristics	EMA connectors	EVA connectors	UCA connectors
-----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

	To join two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, at right angles; they can also be used to obtain a T-shaped assembly.	To join two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, forming an overlapping assembly with plane change, or also at right angles for the formation of spacers supports at a different level.	To join symmetric C-shaped rails, types C20 and C40, forming a cross-shaped assembly of three rails located on the same plane, for example inside a frame.
--	--	---	--

Material	Zinc-coated steel		
Thickness	20/10 <sup>o</sup> mm		
Supply	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

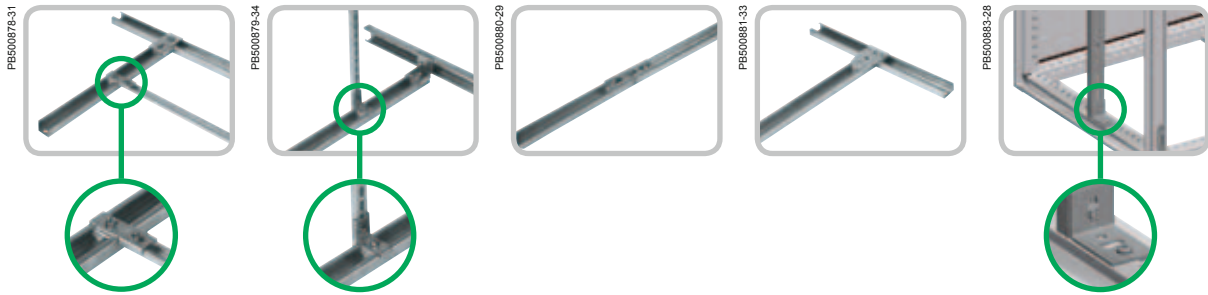
Dimensions (mm)									References		
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H				

60	21.3	6	6.2	15	-	-	-		<b>NSYEMA20</b>	-	-
100	40.3	10	8.5	25	-	-	-		<b>NSYEMA40</b>	-	-
43	19	2	6.2	15	-	-	-		-	<b>NSYEVA20</b>	-
78	36	2.5	8.5	25	-	-	-		-	<b>NSYEVA40</b>	-
21.3	60	21.3	6	2	6.2	15	-		-	-	<b>NSYUCA22</b>
40.3	116	40.3	10	2.5	8.5	25	-		-	-	<b>NSYUCA44</b>
21.3	21.5	53.5	8	2	6.2	15	-		-	-	-
21.3	40.5	72.5	8	2	6.2	15	-		-	-	-
40.3	40.5	81	10	2.5	8.5	25	-		-	-	-
21.3	21.5	8	2	6.2	15	6.2	15		-	-	-
21.3	40.5	8	2	6.2	15	6.2	13		-	-	-
40.3	40.5	10	2.5	8.5	25	8.5	25		-	-	-
60	18	2	20	15	5	-	-		-	-	-
130	36	3	40	30	10	-	-		-	-	-
130	55	3	40	30	10	-	-		-	-	-
54	54	2	20	20	5	-	-		-	-	-
60	80	2	20	25	8	-	-		-	-	-
80	110	2	20	29	10	-	-		-	-	-



# Mounting

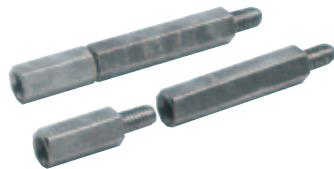
## Connectors for symmetric C-shaped rails



	UTA connectors	ECA connectors	UR connectors	UT connectors	EN connectors
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To create a T-shaped assembly between two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, especially recommended for forming crossbars on chassis and frames.</li> <li>The UTA42 connectors type allows C20 rails to be joined with C40 rails.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To form a cross-shaped assembly with two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, located perpendicularly on different planes.</li> <li>The ECA42 connector type makes it possible to join C20 rails with C40 rails.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For rectilinear joining of symmetric C-shaped rails.</li> <li>Recommended when the standard length is not sufficient or for maximising fractions.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To form T-shaped assemblies between symmetric C-shaped rails. They are used to form crossbars on frames and structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To create L-shaped assemblies with plane change in the symmetric C-shaped rails, between them or with any other section.</li> </ul>
	-	-	-	-	-
	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)
					<b>NSYEN20</b>
					<b>NSYEN40</b>
					<b>NSYEN60</b>
	<b>NSYUTA22</b>	-	-	-	
	<b>NSYUTA42</b>	-	-	-	
	<b>NSYUTA44</b>	-	-	-	
		<b>NSYECA22</b>	-	-	
		<b>NSYECA42</b>	-	-	
		<b>NSYECA44</b>	-	-	
			<b>NSYUR20</b>	-	
			<b>NSYUR40</b>	-	
			<b>NSYUR60</b>	-	
				<b>NSYUT20</b>	
				<b>NSYUT40</b>	
				<b>NSYUT60</b>	

# Mounting Spacers

PB500778-55



PB500884-53



Characteristics	Hexagonal spacers	ETU modular spacers
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hexagonal spacers for raising switchgear, mounting plates, etc. They can be linked together to achieve variable heights with gradual elevation.</li> <li>Their assembly requires M6 or M8 caged nuts.</li> </ul>	Modular spacers for installing devices or rails at a different level from that achieved with the basic chassis or mounting plate.
Material	-	Zinc-coated steel
Installation	If used to raise a mounting plate, the maximum load of the mounting plate is decreased	-
Supply	100 hexagonal connectors. References by unit. Order by multiples of 100 units (100, 200, 300, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

References						
	Thread type (R)	Spacer height (mm) (A)		A (mm)	B (mm)	
	M5	10	NSYE1025	48	25	NSYETU48
	M5	15	NSYE1525	58	25	NSYETU58
	M5	20	NSYE2025	79	55	NSYETU79
	M6	10	NSYEX106	118	55	NSYETU118
	M6	12	NSYEX126			
	M6	14	NSYEX146			
	M6	16	NSYEX166			
	M6	18	NSYEX186			
	M6	20	NSYEX206			
	M6	30	NSYEX306			
	M6	40	NSYEX406			
	M6	50	NSYEX506			
	M6	100	NSYEX1006			
	M8	15	NSYEX158			
	M8	20	NSYEX208			
	M8	30	NSYEX308			
	M8	40	NSYEX408			
	M8	50	NSYEX508			
	M8	60	NSYEX608			
	M8	100	NSYEX1008			

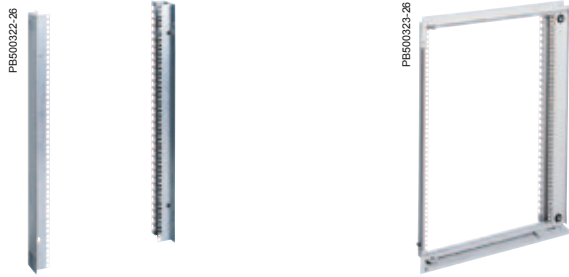
Combination of spacers	Minimum height (mm)	Maximum height (mm)
NSYETU48 + NSYETU48	53	64
NSYETU48 + NSYETU58	63	74
NSYETU48 + NSYETU79	85	95
NSYETU48 + NSYETU118	124	134
NSYETU58 + NSYETU58	73	84
NSYETU58 + NSYETU79	94	104
NSYETU58 + NSYETU118	134	144
NSYETU79 + NSYETU79	84	125
NSYETU79 + NSYETU118	124	164
NSYETU118 + NSYETU118	164	204

Thread type (R)	Spacer height (mm) (A)	
M5	10	NSYE1025
M5	15	NSYE1525
M5	20	NSYE2025
M6	10	NSYEX106
M6	12	NSYEX126
M6	14	NSYEX146
M6	16	NSYEX166
M6	18	NSYEX186
M6	20	NSYEX206
M6	30	NSYEX306
M6	40	NSYEX406
M6	50	NSYEX506
M6	100	NSYEX1006
M8	15	NSYEX158
M8	20	NSYEX208
M8	30	NSYEX308
M8	40	NSYEX408
M8	50	NSYEX508
M8	60	NSYEX608
M8	100	NSYEX1008

# Mounting 19" Chassis

S3D S3X



Characteristics		19" fixed chassis for wall-mounting enclosure		19" swing chassis for wall-mounting enclosure	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 19" fixed chassis comprising 2 19" uprights with fixing.</li> <li>■ Adjustable in depth by fixing on the step slides in accessories.</li> </ul>		19" swing chassis opening to 120° with closure by 3 mm double bar insert.	
Material		Galvanized steel		Steel	
Finish		-		Textured epoxy-polyester powder paint	
Colour		-		RAL 7035 grey	
Thickness		20/10 <sup>o</sup> mm		-	
Maximum load		3 kg per unit		3 kg per unit	
Enclosure (mm)		Unit number	References	Unit number	References
Height	Width				
400	600	8	NSYVDM8UF	7	NSYVDM7UP
600	600	12	NSYVDM12UF	11	NSYVDM11UP
800	600	17	NSYVDM17UF	16	NSYVDM16UP
1000	600	21	NSYVDM21UF	20	NSYVDM20UP
	800	-	-	20	NSYVDM20U8P
1200	800	-	-	25	NSYVDM25U8P

## Fixings for 19" rack



- They allow 19" accessories to be mounted.
- Caged nut compatible with 8.5 x 8.5 mm and 9.5 x 9.5 mm holes.

Name	Batch of	References
M6 screws + washers + nuts	30	NSYGFR95M63
M6 x 16 screws and washers	50	NSYGFR166P
M6 caged nuts	100	NSYCN9M625
M6 screws + washers + nuts	50	NSYGFR95M65
M5 screws + washers + nuts	50	NSYGFR95M55

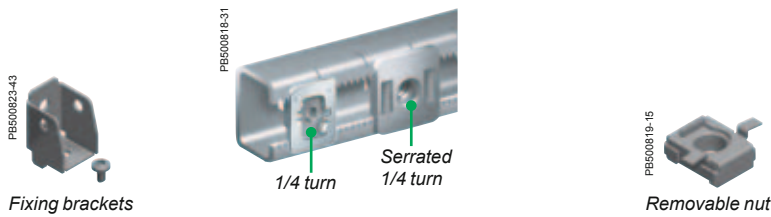
# Mounting

## Nuts and screws overview



Characteristics	Clip-on nuts		Combiplas slide nut				Screws with captive washer Hexagonal head			
Usage	For Telequick mounting plates		C - shaped rail - 20/40/60 mm				All nuts			
Type	Supply	References	Rail type	Combiplas nut		Metal sliding nut		Models	Supply	References
				Supply	References	Supply	References			
M3	100	AF1EA3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M4	100	AF1EA4	C20	100	NSYBN204	100	NSYB204	M4 x 10 mm	100	AF1VA410
			C40	100	NSYBN404	100	NSYB404	M4 x 16 mm	100	AF1VA416
M5	100	AF1EA5	-	-	-	-	-	M5 x 12 mm	100	AF1VA512
M6	100	AF1EA6	C20	100	NSYBN206	-	-	M6 x 12 mm	100	AF1VA612
			C40	100	NSYBN406	-	-	M6 x 18 mm	100	AF1VA618
			C60	100	NSYBN606	100	NSYB406	-	-	-
M8	-	-	C40	100	NSYBN408	-	-	M8 x 20 mm	100	AF1VC820
			C60	100	NSYBN608	-	-	-	-	-
M10	-	-	C60	100	NSYBN610	-	-	-	-	-

References by unit. Order by multiples of the units specified in the supply.



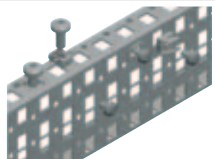
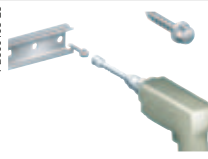

Characteristics	Fixings and nuts for serrated uprights										
Usage	2 x serrated mounting uprights for floor-standing enclosures										
Type	Fixing brackets			1/4 turn		Serrated 1/4 turn		Removable nut		Cage nut	
	Supply	Ref.	Supply	Ref.	Ref.	Supply	Ref.	Supply	Ref.	Supply	Ref.
M4	4	NSYMFB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M6	-	-	10	NSYSNM6	NSYSNSM6	50	NSYCNM6	50	NSYCNFM6	-	-
M8	-	-	10	NSYSNM8	NSYSNSM8	50	NSYCNM8	50	NSYCNFM8	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

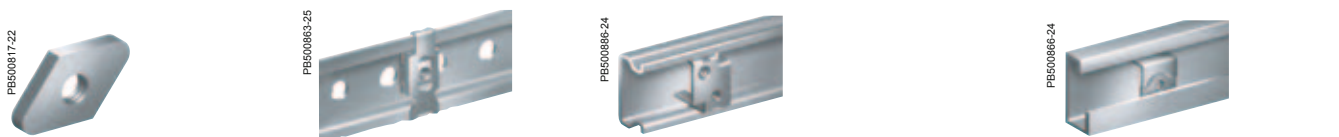
References by unit. Order by multiples of the units specified in the supply.





# Mounting

## Nuts and screws overview



Torx screws			Self-tapping screw			Fixings and nuts for aluminium uprights			
Nuts and 6 mm Spacial enclosures holes						Mounting uprights for wall-mounting enclosures			
									
Models	Supply	References	Models	Supply	References	Sliding nuts		Brass nuts to fix the upright to the enclosures	
-	-	-	-	-	-	Supply	References	Supply	Reference
-	-	-	-	-	-	100	NSYNM4	4	NSYAMCSF
-	-	-	M5 x 13 mm	100	NSYS13M5HS	100	NSYNM5		
-	-	-	M5 x 16 mm	100	NSYS16M5HS				
T30 M6 x 16 mm	100	NSYST30M6	M6 x 16 mm	100	NSYS16M6HS	100	NSYNM6		
T30 M6 x 12 mm self-tapping	100	NSYST30M6S	-	-	-				
T40 M8 x 16 mm	100	NSYST40M8	-	-	-				
-	-	-	-	-	-				



Flat nuts for standard uprights		Clip nut for symmetric DIN rail		Quarter turn nut for double profile DIN rail			Quarter turn nut for asymmetric DIN rail	
2 x standard mounting uprights for floor-standing enclosures		35 x 15 mm symmetric DIN rail		35 mm double profile DIN rail			35 mm asymmetric DIN rail	
								
Supply	Ref.	Supply	Ref.	Models	Supply	Ref.	Supply	Ref.
-	-	100	AF1CG4	-	-	-	100	DZ5ME5
-	-	100	AF1CG5	-	-	-	100	DZ5ME8
50	NSYFNM6	100	AF1CG6	-	-	-	100	DZ5ME9
50	NSYFNM8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	M3 + M4	100	AF1CF34	-	-
-	-	-	-	M5 + M6	100	AF1CF56	-	-

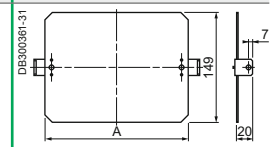
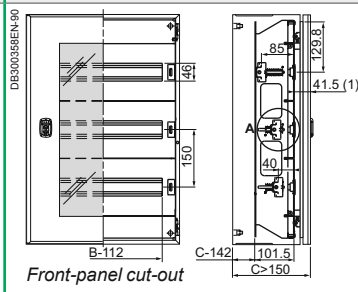
# Power distribution

## Modular distribution for wall-mounting enclosures

S3D S3X

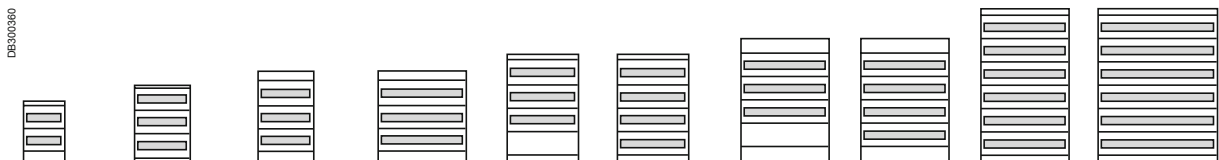


Characteristics	DLM modular chassis	Plain front panel	Plain mounting plate
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The chassis consists of metal cut-out front panels, which can be clipped on without screws.</li> <li>The depth of the chassis can be adjusted from 40 to 85 mm, between the rail and the front panel, allowing the installation of all types of devices.</li> </ul>	Metal front panels to be clipped on without screws.	Mounting plate for fixing non-modular devices.
Material	Rigid galvanised-steel structure	-	Galvanised steel
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder	Structured finish, 100% polyester powder	-
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	-
Thickness	-	-	20/10° mm
Supply	-	2 plain front panel and fixings	2 plain chassis and fixings
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Number of modules*	References
400	300	24	<b>NSYDLM24</b>
500	400	48	<b>NSYDLM48</b>
600	400	48	<b>NSYDLM48P</b>
	600	84	<b>NSYDLM84P</b>
700	500	66	<b>NSYDLM66</b>
	500	88	<b>NSYDLM88</b>
800	600	84	<b>NSYDLM84</b>
	600	112	<b>NSYDLM112</b>
1000	600	168	<b>NSYDLM168</b>
	800	234	<b>NSYDLM240</b>
			<b>NSYCTL300DLM</b> <b>NSYCTL400DLM</b> <b>NSYCTL400DLM</b> <b>NSYCTL600DLM</b> <b>NSYCTL500DLM</b> <b>NSYCTL500DLM</b> <b>NSYCTL600DLM</b> <b>NSYCTL600DLM</b> <b>NSYCTL600DLM</b> <b>NSYCTL600DLM</b> <b>NSYCTL800DLM</b>
			<b>NSYPMP300DLM</b> <b>NSYPMP400DLM</b> <b>NSYPMP400DLM</b> <b>NSYPMP600DLM</b> <b>NSYPMP500DLM</b> <b>NSYPMP500DLM</b> <b>NSYPMP600DLM</b> <b>NSYPMP600DLM</b> <b>NSYPMP600DLM</b> <b>NSYPMP600DLM</b>



\* 1 module = 2 steps = 18 mm.

### Number of modules per chassis in steps of 18 mm



Chassis reference	NSYDLM24	NSYDLM48	NSYDLM48P	NSYDLM84P	NSYDLM66	NSYDLM88	NSYDLM84	NSYDLM112	NSYDLM168	NSYDLM240
Enclosure height (mm)	400	500	600	600	700	700	800	800	1000	1000
Enclosure width (mm)	300	400	400	600	500	500	600	600	600	800
Number of rows	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	6	6
Modules per row	12	16	16	28	22	22	28	28	28	39
Total n. of modules	24	48	48	84	66	88	84	112	168	234

\* For references **NSYDLM48**, **NSYDLM48P** and **NSYDLM84** on Spacial wall-mounting enclosures the central row can only receive modules at the height of the lock when installed at the front of the enclosure. In this case, 1 module is sealed up (check our technical instructions).



# Power distribution

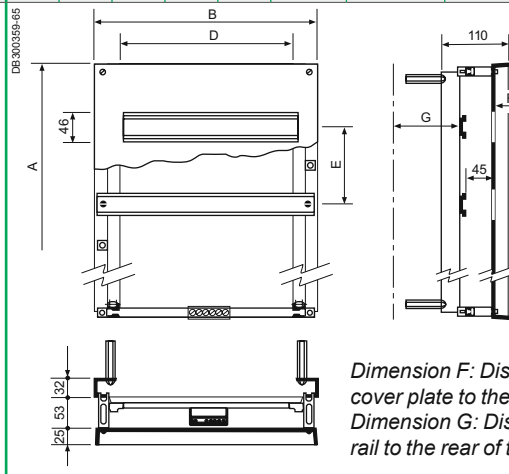
## Modular distribution for wall-mounting enclosures

**S3D** **S3X**

\* For Spacial S3D please consult us.



Characteristics			DL modular chassis										
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dinimel chassis designed for devices with heights of 53 and 68 mm, which can be coupled directly to the enclosure plate-support bolts.</li> <li>■ Distance between device rail and protective cover plate: 45 mm.</li> </ul>										
Material			Sheet steel										
Finish			Metal protective cover plate										
Colour			RAL 7035 grey										
For coupling to the enclosures with normal or transparent door			Dimensions (mm)							No. of 18-mm modules	No. of rows	Approx. weight (kg)	References
Height	Width	Depth	A	B	D	E	F***	G					
300	250	150**	255	205	162	120	41	51	18	2	1.2	NSYDLR18	
400	300	150**	355	255	216	160	41	51	24	2	1.7	NSYDLR24	
	300	150**	355	255	216	110	41	51	36	3	1.7	NSYDLR36	
500	400	150**	455	355	288	130	41	51	48	3	2.4	NSYDLR48	
	400	150/200	555	355	288	130	41	51/101	64	4	3.3	NSYDLR64	
600	500	150/200	555	455	396	130	41	51/101	88	4	4.5	NSYDLR88	
	700	500	655	455	396	125	41	101	110	5	5.1	NSYDLR110	
800	600	200	755	555	486	140	41	101	135	5	7.5	NSYDLR135	



Dimension F: Distance from the protective cover plate to the inside of the door.  
 Dimension G: Distance from the device-support rail to the rear of the enclosure.

\*\* For coupling to enclosures with a depth of 200 mm, the stand-offs (ref. NSYEX608) are to be ordered separately (4 per chassis).  
 \*\*\* For enclosures with transparent door, the F dimension is reduced by 4 mm.



Characteristics			Blanking plate
			Blanking plate for full or partial covering of the circuit-breaker windows; it can easily be cut to the required size.
Material			Fire-proof insulating
Length (mm)	No. of modules	RAL	References
72	4	7032	NSYATP72G
72	4	7035	NSYATP72M
72	4	7035	NSYATP72MS
108	6	7035	NSYATP6DTM
432	24	7035	NSYATP24DTM
1100	-	7035	NSYATPUND

# Power distribution

## Modular distribution for floor-standing enclosures

SM SF



### Modular distribution system

- The modular distribution system is made up of a range of accessories prepared for forming electric panels with high distribution capacity.
- The accessories are installed on a chassis mounted at the front of the enclosure, such as for example:
  - cover plates for enclosures with widths of 600 and 800, solid or cut-out in screwed-on or hinged versions. They cover 24 or 36 modules per row, depending on the width of the enclosure,
  - material support rails, fixed or with adjustable depth,
  - chassis supports for coupling non-modular equipment,
  - supports for fixing cable-distribution cable ducts.
- Sets of accessories made up of material-supporting frames with chassis and cover plates are offered for the construction of double or busbar modular chassis. All the accessories of the individual chassis system can also be combined in the same way with the double chassis or with the chassis with busbar area.



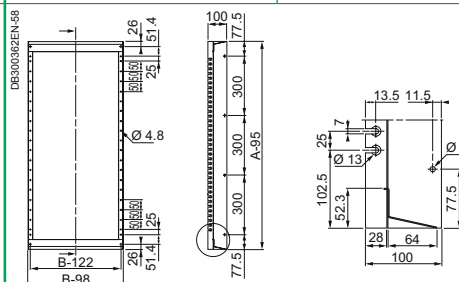
### Characteristics

### Single-chassis coupling set

- Chassis made up of vertical uprights and horizontal crossbars:
  - **Spacial SF**: they are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure.
  - **Spacial SM**: they are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure by means of the vertical adaptation profiles, see page 236.
- Easy access to the inside for component installation.

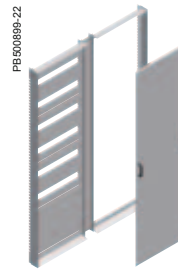
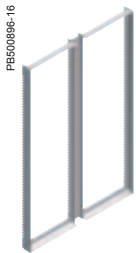
Material	Steel
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Supply	2 vertical uprights, 2 horizontal crossbars and fixing elements

Height (A)	Width (B)	Maximum no. of 18-mm modules	References
1200	600	144	NSYCSH126
	800	216	NSYCSH128
1400	600	192	NSYCSH146
	800	288	NSYCSH148
	1000	-	-
1600	1200	-	-
	600	216	NSYCSH166
	800	324	NSYCSH168
	1000	-	-
1800	1200	-	-
	1600	-	-
	600	240	NSYCSH186
	800	360	NSYCSH188
	1000	-	-
2000	1200	-	-
	1600	-	-
	600	288	NSYCSH206
	800	432	NSYCSH208
	1000	-	-
	1200	-	-



# Power distribution

## Modular distribution for floor-standing enclosures

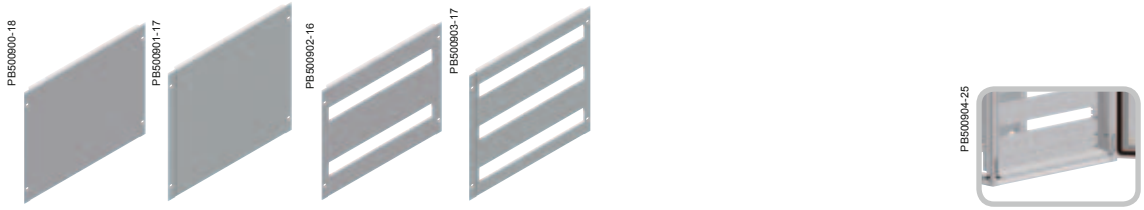


### Modular distribution accessories

- Schneider Electric has developed a broad range of accessories for the construction of modular distribution frames, meeting the needs of the market.
- The new range has a coupling chassis, installed at the front of the enclosure, allowing the installation of:
  - cover plates with lengths of 600 and 800 mm, plain and cut-out, screwed on and hinged, with heights of 150, 200, 300, 400, 450 and 600 mm,
  - material support rails, fixed or with adjustable depth,
  - mounting plate supports, plain or perforated, for installation of non-modular devices.

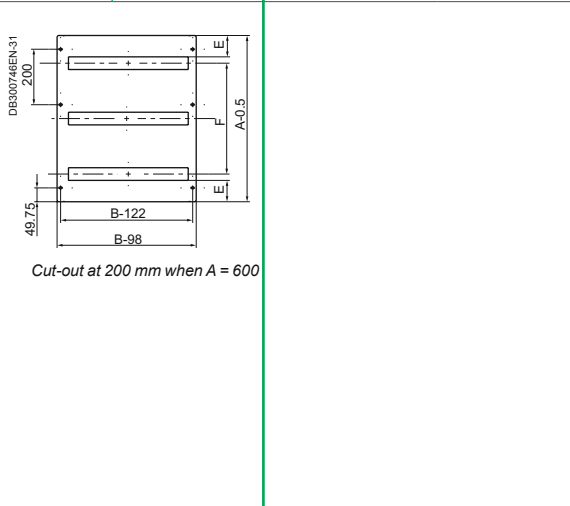
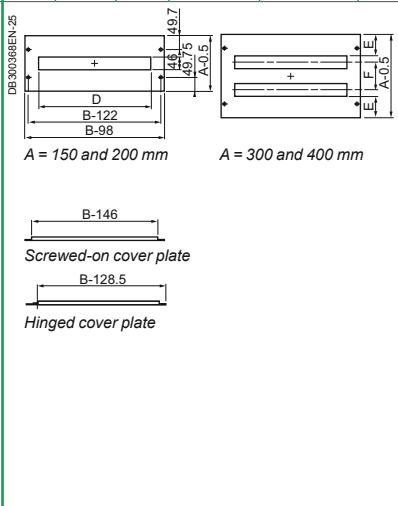
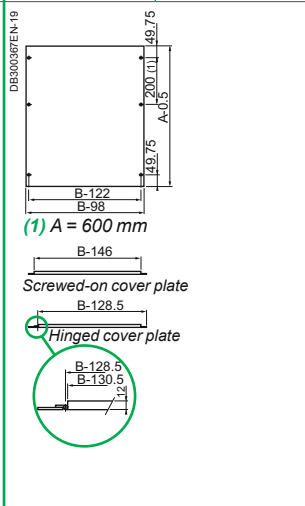
Double-chassis coupling set			Chassis-coupling set with zone for busbars		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Mounting on enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm.</li> <li>■ Installation on <b>Spacial SM</b>: they are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure by means of the vertical adaptation profiles, see page 236.</li> <li>■ Set made up of two modular chassis with an intermediate central upright.</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SM</b>: for enclosures with a width of 1200 mm the top/bottom adjustment rails are necessary.</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF</b>: the double-door enclosure adaptation kit is required for enclosure widths of 1200 and 1600 mm, see page 227.</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Set for mounting on enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1200 mm.</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF</b>: they are screwed to the front frame enclosure.</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SM</b>: they are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure by means of the vertical and horizontal adaptation profiles, see page 236.</li> <li>■ Assembly made up of a modular chassis with an intermediate central upright and a blanking cover plate for busbars (width 300 mm).</li> </ul>		
Steel			Steel		
Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured			Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured		
RAL 7035 grey			RAL 7035 grey		
2 single-chassis coupling sets, 1 intermediate central upright and fixing elements			1 single-chassis coupling set, 1 intermediate central upright, 1 busbar blanking cover plate, fixing elements		
Maximum no. of 18-mm modules	Set made up of columns with a width (mm)	References	Maximum no. of 18-mm modules	Set made up of columns with a width (mm)	References
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	192	600 + 400	<b>NSYCShB1410</b>
384	600 + 600	<b>NSYDCSH1412</b>	288	800 + 400	<b>NSYCShB1412</b>
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	216	600 + 400	<b>NSYCShB1610</b>
432	600 + 600	<b>NSYDCSH1612</b>	324	800 + 400	<b>NSYCShB1612</b>
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	240	600 + 400	<b>NSYCShB1810</b>
480	600 + 600	<b>NSYDCSH1812</b>	360	800 + 400	<b>NSYCShB1812</b>
720	800 + 800	<b>NSYDCSH1816</b>	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	288	600 + 400	<b>NSYCShB2010</b>
576	600 + 600	<b>NSYDCSH2012</b>	432	800 + 400	<b>NSYCShB2012</b>
864	800 + 800	<b>NSYDCSH2016</b>	-	-	-

### Cover plates



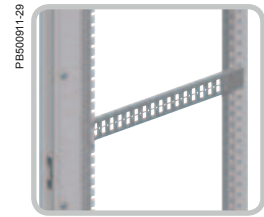
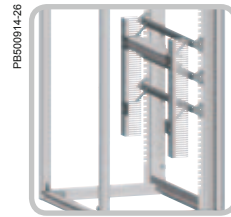
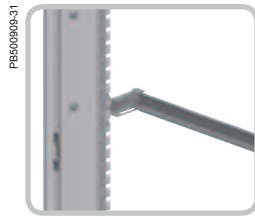
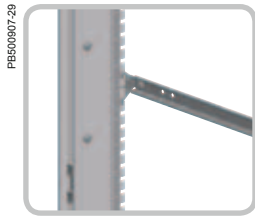
Characteristics	Plain cover plates	Cut-out cover plates	Adjustment cover plates
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Metal cover plates for protecting control devices.</li> <li>■ The cut-outs in non-modular control devices is at user's request.</li> <li>■ Suitable by modules of 150 or 200 mm.</li> <li>■ Versions:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ screwed-on plain cover plate,</li> <li>□ hinged plain cover plate.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Cut-out metal cover plates for modular switchgear (1 module = 18 mm).</li> <li>■ Suitable by modules of 150 or 200 mm.</li> <li>□ cover plates for 600-mm enclosures: 24 modules per row,</li> <li>□ cover plates for 800-mm enclosures: 36 modules per row.</li> <li>■ Versions:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ screwed-on cut-out cover plate,</li> <li>□ hinged cut-out cover plate. 120° opening with flat hinge.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Metal adjustment cover plates designed to complete the front of the modular chassis according to the combinations made by modules of 150 or 200 mm.</li> </ul>
Material	Steel	Steel	Steel
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Fixing	-	-	-
Supply	1 plain cover plate and fixing elements	1 cut-out cover plate and fixing elements	2 adjustment cover plates and fixing elements

Height (A)	Width (B)	Screwed-on plain cover plate references	Hinged plain cover plate references	D	E	F	No. of cut-outs	Max. no. of 18-mm modules	Screwed-on cut-out cover plate references	Hinged cut-out cover plate references	References
50	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYADC16
	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYADC18
150	600	NSYMPC156	NSYMPCH156	432	-	-	1	24	NSYMUC156	NSYMUCH156	-
	800	NSYMPC158	NSYMPCH158	642	-	-	1	36	NSYMUC158	NSYMUCH158	-
200	600	NSYMPC206	NSYMPCH206	432	-	-	1	24	NSYMUC206	NSYMUCH206	-
	800	NSYMPC208	NSYMPCH208	642	-	-	1	36	NSYMUC208	NSYMUCH208	-
300	600	NSYMPC306	NSYMPCH306	432	51.75	150	2	48	NSYMUC306	NSYMUCH306	-
	800	NSYMPC308	NSYMPCH308	642	-	-	2	72	NSYMUC308	NSYMUCH308	-
400	600	NSYMPC406	NSYMPCH406	432	76.75	200	2	48	NSYMUC406	NSYMUCH406	-
	800	NSYMPC408	NSYMPCH408	642	-	-	2	72	NSYMUC408	NSYMUCH408	-
450	600	NSYMPC456	NSYMPCH456	432	51.75	150	3	72	NSYMUC456	NSYMUCH456	-
	800	NSYMPC458	NSYMPCH458	642	-	-	3	108	NSYMUC458	NSYMUCH458	-
600	600	NSYMPC606	NSYMPCH606	432	76.75	200	3	72	NSYMUC606	NSYMUCH606	-
	800	NSYMPC608	NSYMPCH608	642	-	-	3	108	NSYMUC608	NSYMUCH608	-



# Power distribution

## Modular distribution accessories

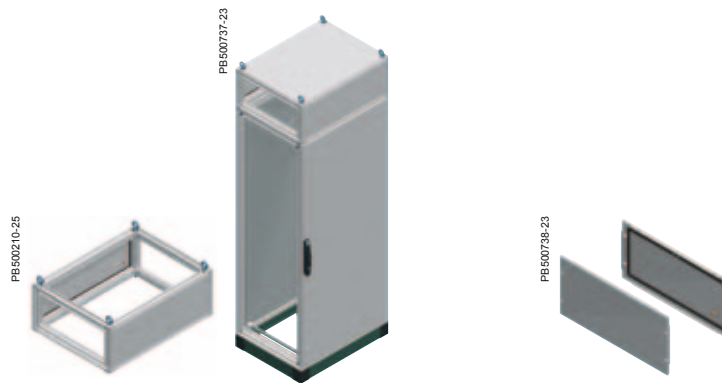


Set of fixed rail with supports	Set of depth-adjustable rail with supports	Cable duct fixing supports	Reinforced plate supports																		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set made up of a galvanised symmetric DIN rail, 35 x 15 mm, and fixed mounting supports, for the installation of modular devices or not.</li> <li>Maximum number of 18-mm modules:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>enclosure width 600 mm: 24 modules,</li> <li>enclosure width 800 mm: 36 modules.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set made up of a galvanised symmetric DIN rail, 35 x 15 mm, and depth-adjustable mounting supports, for the installation of modular devices or not.</li> <li>Maximum number of 18-mm modules:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>enclosure width 600 mm: 24 modules,</li> <li>enclosure width 800 mm: 36 modules.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supports for fixing cable-distribution gutters in the modular distribution chassis.</li> <li>Allows the fixing of gutters in horizontal and vertical position on the same plane to facilitate cable distribution.</li> </ul>	<p>Supports for fixing the partial mounting plate for small non-modular equipment or material-supporting cross rails for heavy equipment. See partial mounting plate, page 220.</p>																		
Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel																		
-	-	-	-																		
Mounting by screws directly on the uprights of the chassis-coupling set	Mounting by screws directly on the uprights of the modular chassis-coupling set	Installation by screws directly on the rail supplied with the fixed or adjustable rail	Direct fixing by screws to the vertical uprights of the modular chassis-coupling set, and at the rear directly to the structure (Spacial SF) and on universal or quickfixing cross rails (see page 232) installed vertically in the back of the enclosure (Spacial SM)																		
1 DIN rail, 2 fixed supports and fixing elements	1 DIN rail, 2 adjustable supports and fixing elements	6 supports (3 on the right and 3 on the left) and fixing elements	2 supports and fixing elements																		
References	References	References	References																		
NSYMFSC60	NSYMFSC60D	NSYMCDFIX	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depth (C)</th> <th>No. of cut-outs (Ø 5.2 mm)</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>300</td> <td>3</td> <td>NSYMPS30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>400</td> <td>7</td> <td>NSYMPS40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>500</td> <td>11</td> <td>NSYMPS50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>600</td> <td>15</td> <td>NSYMPS60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>800</td> <td>23</td> <td>NSYMPS80</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Depth (C)	No. of cut-outs (Ø 5.2 mm)	References	300	3	NSYMPS30	400	7	NSYMPS40	500	11	NSYMPS50	600	15	NSYMPS60	800	23	NSYMPS80
Depth (C)	No. of cut-outs (Ø 5.2 mm)	References																			
300	3	NSYMPS30																			
400	7	NSYMPS40																			
500	11	NSYMPS50																			
600	15	NSYMPS60																			
800	23	NSYMPS80																			
NSYMFSC80	NSYMFSC80D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC60	NSYMFSC60D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC80	NSYMFSC80D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC60	NSYMFSC60D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC80	NSYMFSC80D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC60	NSYMFSC60D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC80	NSYMFSC80D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC60	NSYMFSC60D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC80	NSYMFSC80D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC60	NSYMFSC60D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC80	NSYMFSC80D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC60	NSYMFSC60D	NSYMCDFIX																			
NSYMFSC80	NSYMFSC80D	NSYMCDFIX																			
<p><b>Fixed supports with no rail</b></p> <p><b>Supply:</b> 2 fixed supports and fixing elements.</p> <p><b>Reference</b> NSYMF51</p>	<p><b>Adjustable supports with no rail</b></p> <p><b>Supply:</b> 2 adjustable supports and fixing elements.</p> <p><b>Reference</b> NSYMF51D</p>																				

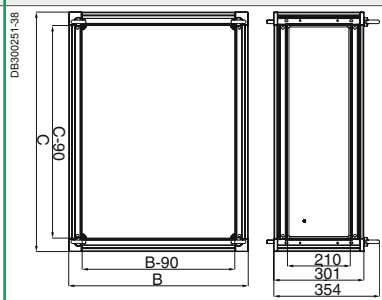
# Power distribution

## Power distribution accessories

SF



Characteristics			Top busbar chamber	Side panels for the busbar chamber
			Chamber which protects and supports the sets of horizontal bars. Enables new switchgear by tapping and isolates the sets of bars from the rest of the equipment. It is only installed at the top of the enclosure.	Set of two side panels for coupling with the busbar chamber. Captive screws.
Material			Steel	Steel
Finish			Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour			Textured RAL 7035 grey	Textured RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating			IP55	-
Supply			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ One structure of the busbar chamber as a kit</li> <li>■ Two front panels</li> <li>■ Four eyebolts</li> <li>■ One sealing gasket</li> </ul>	Two side panels and fixing elements
Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)	References	
300	300	500	-	NSYSPBC35
		600	NSYTBC336	NSYSPBC36
		800	NSYTBC338	NSYSPBC38
	400	500	NSYTBC345	NSYSPBC35
		600	NSYTBC346	NSYSPBC36
		800	NSYTBC348	NSYSPBC38
	600	500	NSYTBC365	NSYSPBC35
		600	NSYTBC366	NSYSPBC36
		800	NSYTBC368	NSYSPBC38
	800	500	NSYTBC385	NSYSPBC35
		600	NSYTBC386	NSYSPBC36
		800	NSYTBC388	NSYSPBC38
1000	500	NSYTBC3105	NSYSPBC35	
	600	NSYTBC3106	NSYSPBC36	
	800	NSYTBC3108	NSYSPBC38	
1200	500	NSYTBC3125	NSYSPBC35	
	600	NSYTBC3126	NSYSPBC36	
	800	NSYTBC3128	NSYSPBC38	
1800	400	400	-	-
		500	-	-
		600	-	-
2000	300	500	-	-
		600	-	-
		800	-	-
	400	400	-	-
		500	-	-
		600	-	-
2200	400	800	-	-
		600	-	-
		600	-	-

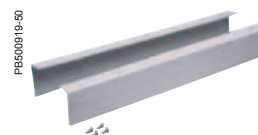
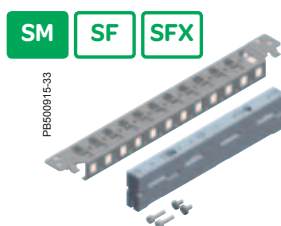




# Power distribution

## Busbars and blocks

### For 630 A busbars



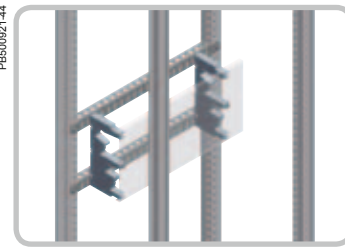
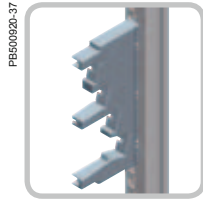
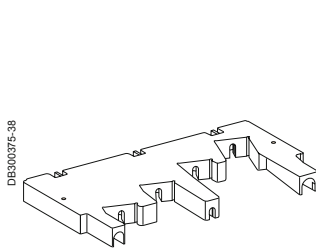
Characteristics	630 A bar support	630 A busbar end cover												
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF</b>: support prepared for coupling directly to the structure of the enclosure.</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SFX</b>: a universal cross rail is needed, in some cases, to replace the 400mm quick-fixing cross rail.</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SM</b>: installation by means of a vertical adaptation profile and 40 mm universal cross rails (1 row).</li> <li>■ Maximum nominal rating 630 A.</li> <li>■ Determine according to the enclosed table* the cross-section of the bars and the distance between supports, according to the nominal and short-circuit current respectively.</li> </ul>	Busbar end protection.												
Material	-	-												
Fixing	-	Direct installation on the actual bar support (insulator)												
Supply	One 630 A bar support, one 40 mm quick-fixing cross rail and fixing elements	Two 630 A bar support plates and fixing elements												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width / Depth (mm)</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>400</td> <td>NSYBS400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>500</td> <td>NSYBS500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>600</td> <td>NSYBS600</td> </tr> <tr> <td>800</td> <td>NSYBS800</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Width / Depth (mm)	References	400	NSYBS400	500	NSYBS500	600	NSYBS600	800	NSYBS800	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Reference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NSYBSC630</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Reference	NSYBSC630
Width / Depth (mm)	References													
400	NSYBS400													
500	NSYBS500													
600	NSYBS600													
800	NSYBS800													
Reference														
NSYBSC630														

### ★ Table



Nominal rating IP55 NR (A)	No. of bars per phase	Bar cross-section (mm)	Bar cross-section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Maximum distance between bar supports according to the short-circuit current (mm)							Neutral (mm)	Earth (mm)
				Icc kA								
				12	23	30	39	52	66	69		
200	1	12 x 5	60	525	525	525	400	250	-	-	-	-
250	1	12 x 5	75	575	575	575	450	325	-	-	-	-
320	1	20 x 5	100	600	600	600	475	350	150	-	12 x 5-10	-
390	1	25 x 5	125	600	600	600	475	350	150	-	12 x 5-10	6 x 3
440	1	30 x 5	150	650	650	650	650	525	400	350	20 x 5-10	10 x 3
500	1	20 x 10	200	675	675	675	525	350	150	-	25 x 5-10	10 x 6
600	1	30 x 10	300	675	675	675	600	475	325	275	30 x 5-10	10 x 6





630 A multi-stage bar support	Screen for 630 A multi-stage busbar
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Support for fixing bars with cross-sections: 15 x 5, 20 x 5, 32 x 5, 32 x 8.</li> <li>■ The orientation of the copper bars makes tightening easier and allows better circulation of the cables.</li> <li>■ It can be 3-pole or 4-pole, with gauges from 160 to 630 A.</li> <li>■ Electrical characteristics:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ Rated peak withstand current I<sub>pk</sub> (kA):                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 30 kA for 160 A busbar,</li> <li>- 40 kA for 250 A busbar,</li> <li>- 55 kA for 400 A and 630 A busbar.</li> </ul> </li> <li>□ Rated insulation voltage U<sub>i</sub> = 750 V.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Protects against direct contact from the front in the connections of the busbar.</li> <li>■ Length: 1500 mm.</li> </ul>
<p>Insulating plastic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Mounting on mounting plates (see page 220) or cross-rails (see page 232)</li> <li>■ M6 x 25 self-tapping screws are required for fixing on the cross-rails, not included</li> </ul>	-
1 multi-stage bar support and fixing elements	Direct mounting on the actual support
1 multi-stage bar support and fixing elements	1 screen for multi-stage busbar and fixing elements
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Reference</b>
<b>04192</b>	<b>04197</b>



### Table

The following table shows:

- The cross-section of the bars that will be used according to the current-carrying capacity in the busbar.
- The distance between the bar supports that will be installed according to the rated short-time withstand current: I<sub>cw</sub>.

Rating (A)	Bar cross-section (mm)	Centre-to-centre distance of the supports (mm)				
		I <sub>cw</sub> (kA eff/1 s)				
		10	13	15	20	25
160	15 x 5					
250	20 x 5					
400	32 x 5					
630	32 x 8		450		300	300 <sup>(1)</sup>

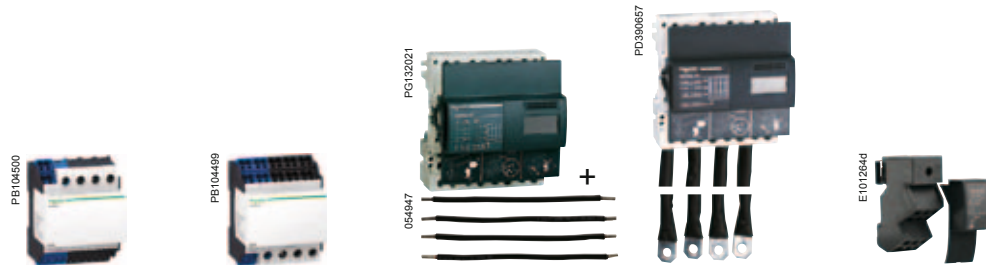
(1) I<sub>cw</sub> (kA eff/0.6 s).

# Power distribution

## Busbars and blocks

### Lineryy DX

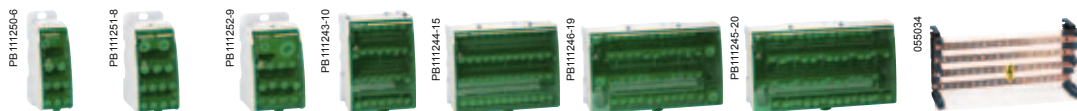
#### Fast connection distribution blocks



Characteristics		Lineryy DX				
Rating		63 A	125 A	160 A	160 A	160 A
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Incoming through the top.</li> <li>Clip-on to rail.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Incoming through the bottom.</li> <li>Clip-on to rail.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set of 4 35 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible connections, length 210 mm to be ordered separately (cat. no. <b>04047</b>).</li> <li>Clip-on to rail.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set of 4 prefabricated flexible connections supplied, for connection with an INS100/160 or NSA160 switch, installed on the right or left.</li> <li>Clip-on to rail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clip-on to rail.</li> </ul>
Number of poles		4P	4P	4P		1P
Total connection capacity (dia. for flexible cables)	4 mm <sup>2</sup>	-	7			-
	6 mm <sup>2</sup>	12 per phase + 12 neutral	3			6
	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	-	2			-
	16 mm <sup>2</sup>	-	1 tunnel terminal			6
	25 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 tunnel terminals per phase + 1 neutral	-			-
	35 mm <sup>2</sup>	-	1 tunnel terminal			-
Size	in 9 mm modules	8	12			4.5
	in 18 mm modules	4	6			2.5
References		<b>04040</b>	<b>04041</b>	<b>04045 + 04047</b>	<b>04046</b>	<b>04031</b>

### Lineryy DS and Lineryy BS

#### Screw connection distribution blocks



Characteristics		Lineryy DS							Lineryy BS		
Rating		125 A	160 A	250 A	100 A	125 A	160 A	160 A	250 A	400 A	
		Clip-on to rail.			Clip-on to rail.				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To be screwed on back.</li> <li>13 M6 tapped holes + 4 plain holes of dia. 12.2 mm.</li> </ul>		
Number of poles		2P			4P				4P		
Total connection capacity		10	13	14	4 x 7	4 x 12	4 x 15	4 x 12	4 + 13 (dia. for flexible cables: 50 mm <sup>2</sup> )		
	Size										
Size	in 9 mm modules	3	4	5	8	14	20	18	-	-	-
	in 18 mm modules	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
References		<b>LGY112510</b>	<b>LGY116013</b>	<b>LGY125014</b>	<b>LGY410028</b>	<b>LGY412548</b>	<b>LGY412560</b>	<b>LGY416048</b>	<b>04052</b>	<b>04053</b>	<b>04054</b>
Neutral terminal strip (optional)		-	-	-	LGYN1007	LGYN12512	LGYN12515	LGYN12512	-	-	-

### Lineryg FM

#### Insulated busbars - spring connection



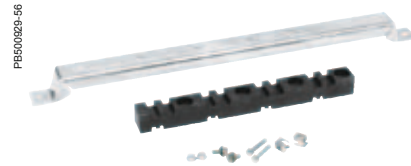
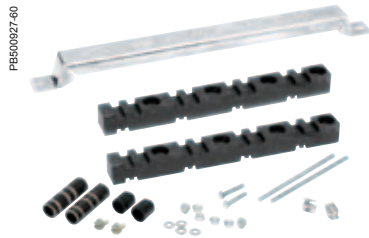
Characteristics		Lineryg FM: for cable links				
Rating		63 A	80 A	160 A	200 A	
Length	in 9 mm modules	24	96	48	48	72
	in 18 mm modules	12	48	24	24	36
Upstream connection capacity		Tunnel terminals for cables up to 25 mm <sup>2</sup>	Tunnel terminals for cables up to 25 mm <sup>2</sup>	Direct on connecting pads by 50 mm <sup>2</sup> cables or by 20 x 3 flexible bar with a prefabricated connection from a busbar		
Downstream connection capacity	Max. 4 mm <sup>2</sup> Phase	2	-	-	-	
	Neutral	4	-	-	-	
	Max. 6 mm <sup>2</sup> Phase	2	-	-	-	
	Neutral	4	-	-	-	
Max. 10 mm <sup>2</sup>	Phase	-	18	6	12	18
	Neutral	-	18	6	18	27
Accessories included	Pre-stripped copper connections	10 of 4 mm <sup>2</sup> + 6 of 6 mm <sup>2</sup> (L=100 mm)	12 blue + 12 black	20 of 4 mm <sup>2</sup> + 6 of 6 mm <sup>2</sup> (L=100 mm)		
	Protective cover	-	-	For pads (IPxxB)		
	Screws and nuts	-	-	For pads		
<b>References</b>						
2P	-	-	-	04012	-	
3P	-	-	-	04013	-	
4P	04008	04000	04018	04014	04026	
<b>Accessories</b>						
Type	Manufactured cable links for upstream liaison					
References / type of liaison	-	-	4 x 160 A cable links 04030 - Between Lineryg FM and switchgear	4 x 200 A cable links 04021 - Between Lineryg FM and Powerclip busbar 04029 - Between Lineryg FM and back busbar 04024 - Between Lineryg FM and busbar in duck		

# Power distribution

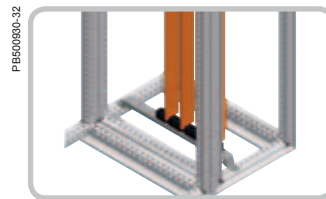
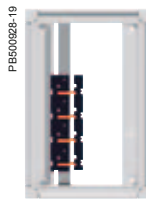
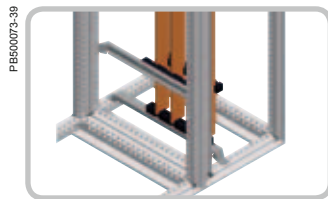
## Busbar support accessories

SF

### Vertical



Characteristics	Vertical bar support up to 3200 A	Setting support
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support prepared for fixing bars in vertical position, mounted directly on the structure of the enclosure. Adjustable height with a pitch of 25 mm.</li> <li>Maximum nominal rating:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1600 A for 5 mm bars.</li> <li>3200 A for 10 mm bars.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The number and the distance between supports, according to the nominal current and the short-circuit current, are stated in the enclosed table*.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bottom support for bars in vertical position.</li> <li>It is fixed to the bottom frame of the enclosure.</li> <li>It is required for supporting the bars.</li> <li>It is not considered a bar support when calculating the number of supports.</li> </ul>
Supply	2 insulating bar supports, 1 metal vertical support and fixing elements	1 insulating bar support, 1 metal vertical support and fixing elements
<b>Width / Depth (B) (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>	
400	<b>NSYBVS400</b>	<b>NSYAS400</b>
500	<b>NSYBVS500</b>	<b>NSYAS500</b>
600	<b>NSYBVS600</b>	<b>NSYAS600</b>
800	<b>NSYBVS800</b>	<b>NSYAS800</b>



# Power distribution

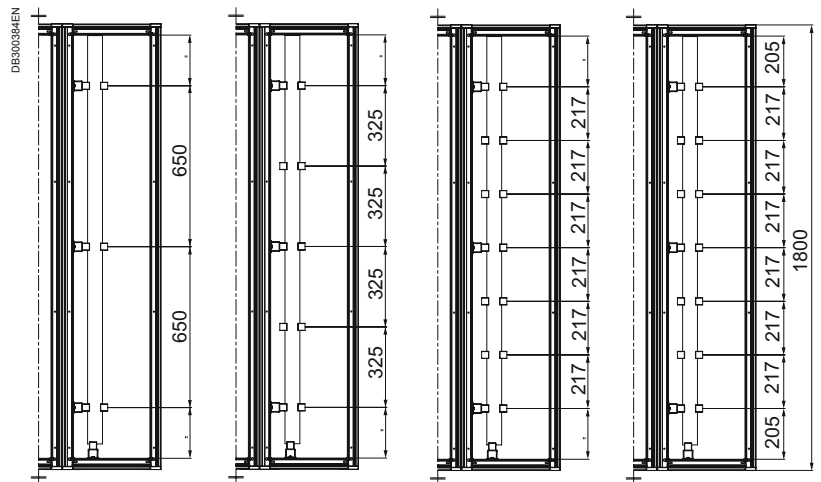
## Busbar support accessories

### Selection of the number of supports

- The number and cross-section of the bars are chosen for each phase, according to the nominal rating.
- Determine the short-circuit current  $I_{cw}$  (kA) and use the table to obtain the maximum distance between supports.
- Based on the maximum distance between supports, obtain the number of supports to be installed according to the following criterion:
  - three vertical supports must necessarily be fixed to the structure (ref. **NSYBVS...**),
  - if more than three supports are required, the support arms must be used (ref. **NSYBSA**), in even numbers (2, 4, etc.).

#### Example

- $I_n$ : 2000 A, two 60 x 10 bars are required per phase.
- $I_{cw}$ : 50 kA.
- According to the table of maximum distance between supports they must be 325 mm.
- Length of the copper bars: 1800 mm.
- $1700/325 = 5.23$ , which means 6 supports, 3 fixed vertical supports and 3 support arms + 1 extra support for the number to be even.



Table

Sets of vertical bars			Maximum distance between bar supports (mm) according to the short-circuit current, $I_{cw}$ (kA)									
Nominal rating $I_n$ (A)	Cross-section (mm)	No. of bars per phase	$I_{cw}$ (kA)									
			15	25	30	40	50	60	65	75	85	
750	60 x 5	1	650	325	325	217	-	-	-	-	-	
900	80 x 5	1	650	325	325	217	-	-	-	-	-	
1250	60 x 5	2	650	325	325	217	163	-	-	-	-	
1600	80 x 5	2	650	325	325	217	217	-	-	-	-	
1080	50 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	217	217	-	-	-	
1250	60 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	325	217	-	-	-	
1600	80 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	325	217	-	-	-	
1850	50 x 10	2	650	650	325	325	325	217	217	217	-	
2000	60 x 10	2	650	650	650	325	325	325	217	217	-	
2500	80 x 10	2	650	650	650	325	325	325	325	217	-	
2800	100 x 10	2	650	650	650	650	325	325	325	217	163	

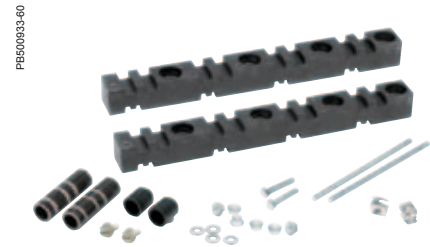
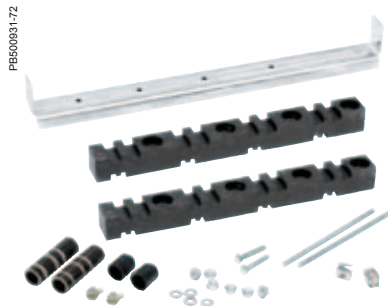
**Note:** The current-carrying capacity values in the set of bars are given for an ambient temperature of 35°C around the busbar. The nominal rating values are indicated for IP55. The maximum values (3200 A) are achieved with ambient temperatures of less than 35°C, varying according to the configuration and position of the busbar. See enclosed table of current-carrying capacities according to temperature, page 263.

# Power distribution

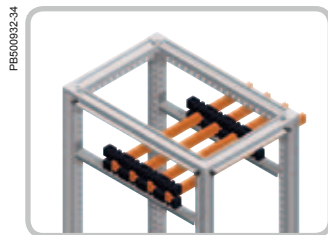
## Busbar support accessories

SF SFX

### Horizontal



Characteristics	Horizontal bar support up to 3200 A	Bar support arm										
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Support prepared for fixing bars in horizontal position.</li> <li>■ Direct mounting to the structure of the enclosure, on the vertical uprights, at any height, adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.</li> <li>■ Maximum nominal rating:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ 1600 A for 5 mm bars,</li> <li>□ 3200 A for 10 mm bars.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ The number and the distance between supports, according to the nominal and short-circuit current, are stated in the enclosed table*.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Support without fixing to the enclosure, required to guarantee the distance between the bars.</li> <li>■ It is used on bars in both vertical and horizontal position.</li> <li>■ To choose the number of supports, see the tables of maximum distances between supports, pages 256, 261 and 263.</li> </ul>										
Supply	2 insulating bar supports, 1 metal horizontal support and fixing elements	2 insulating bar supports and fixing elements										
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;">Width / Depth (B) (mm)</th> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;">References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>500</td> <td>NSYBHS500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>600</td> <td>NSYBHS600</td> </tr> <tr> <td>800</td> <td>NSYBHS800</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Width / Depth (B) (mm)	References	500	NSYBHS500	600	NSYBHS600	800	NSYBHS800	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;">Reference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NSYBSA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Reference	NSYBSA
Width / Depth (B) (mm)	References											
500	NSYBHS500											
600	NSYBHS600											
800	NSYBHS800											
Reference												
NSYBSA												





Table

Sets of vertical bars			Maximum distance between bar supports (mm) according to the short-circuit current $I_{cw}$ (kA)								
Nominal rating $I_n$ (A)	Cross-section (mm)	No. of bars per phase	15	25	30	40	50	60	65	75	85
750	60 x 5	1	650	325	325	217	-	-	-	-	-
900	80 x 5	1	650	325	325	217	-	-	-	-	-
1250	60 x 5	2	650	325	325	217	163	163	130	108	81
1600	80 x 5	2	650	325	325	217	217	163	130	108	81
1080	50 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	217	217	163	-	-
1250	60 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	325	217	163	130	108
1600	80 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	325	217	163	130	108
1850	50 x 10	2	650	650	325	325	325	217	217	217	163
2000	60 x 10	2	650	650	650	325	325	325	217	217	163
2500	80 x 10	2	650	650	650	325	325	325	325	217	163
2800	100 x 10	2	650	650	650	650	325	325	325	217	163

**Note:** The current-carrying capacity values in the set of bars are given for an ambient temperature of 35°C around the busbar. The nominal rating values are indicated for IP55. The maximum values (3200 A) are achieved with ambient temperatures of less than 35°C, varying according to the configuration and position of the busbar. See enclosed table of current-carrying capacities according to temperature.

### Selection of the number of supports

- The number and cross-section of the bars are chosen for each phase, according to the nominal rating.
- Determine the short-circuit current  $I_{cw}$  (kA) and use the table to obtain the maximum distance between supports.
- Based on the maximum distance between supports, obtain the number of supports to be installed according to the following criterion:
  - two supports must necessarily be fixed to the structure per enclosure. In the event of enclosure suites, only one support is required, fixed to one of the uprights of the coupling,
  - if more than two supports are required per enclosure, the support arms must be used (ref. NSYBSA).



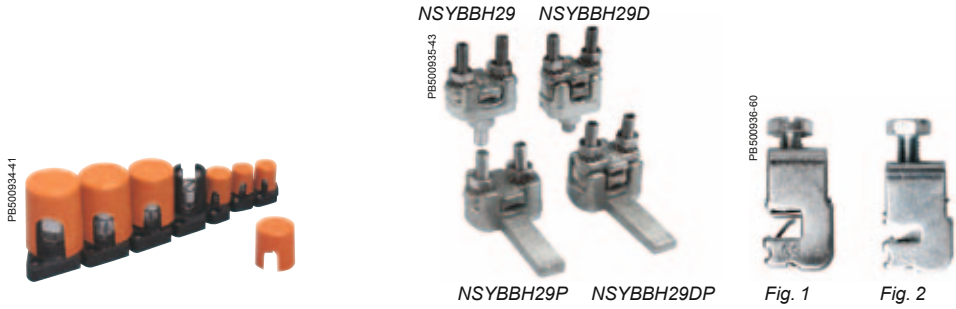
Table of current-carrying capacities according to temperature

Type of bars		Current-carrying capacity (A) according to the ambient temperature around the frame				
Cross-section (mm)	No. of bars per phase	25°C	30°C	35°C	40°C	45°C
60 x 5	1	840	790	750	700	650
80 x 5	1	1050	990	900	870	810
60 x 5	2	1420	1350	1250	1180	1090
80 x 5	2	1820	1720	1600	1510	1390
50 x 10	1	1220	1160	1080	1010	940
60 x 10	1	1400	1320	1250	1160	1070
80 x 10	1	1800	1700	1600	1500	1390
50 x 10	2	2090	1980	1850	1740	1610
60 x 10	2	2270	2140	2000	1870	1720
80 x 10	2	2820	2660	2500	2330	2160
100 x 10	2	3200	3100	2800	2720	2510

**Note:** The rating values according to temperature are not exhaustive, since they depend on the configuration and position of the bars inside the enclosure.

# Power distribution

## Distribution blocks



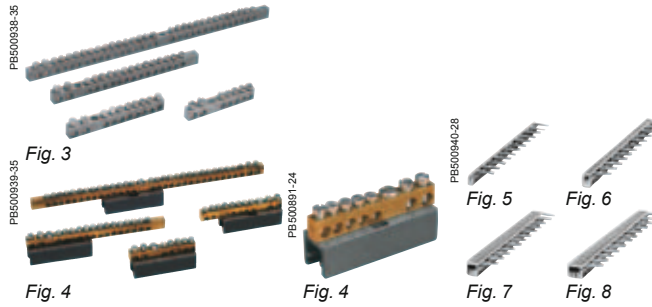
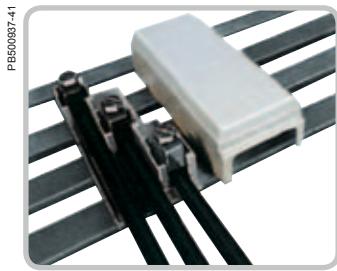
Characteristics	Sigma safety terminals*	Bimetal terminals	Plate/cable terminals																																																																																																																											
	<p>Safety terminals made from self-extinguishing Polyamide-6, with matt black base, MS-58 brass terminal (DIN 17660), tempered, zinc-plated and dichromated steel ring, and cover made from orange-coloured self-extinguishing polypropylene.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Anti-shearing: the connection is made by means of a tightening mechanism, which distributes the pressure across the entire contact surface, avoiding friction and occasional stress that can damage the conductors.</li> <li>■ Unloosenable: the ring that surrounds the brass body guarantees that the pressure exerted by the actual conductors cannot open the terminal and loosen the connection.</li> <li>■ Full insulation: all the SIGMA "S" terminals are supplied with a terminal-covering cap, avoiding any accidental contact with live parts. All the gauges can be coupled together, forming strips of any length. Operating voltage: 500 V.</li> </ul>	<p>Terminals specially designed for the junction of cables on plates, their main application is in busbar connections. The bimetal terminals are made from a copper alloy, hot-stamped and tin plated, suitable for connecting a copper or aluminium conductor indistinctly (bimetal).</p>	<p>Entry by plate and junction by cable, plate or terminal.</p>																																																																																																																											
Supply	20 units (except for ref. NSYS95100: 10 units)	4 bimetal terminals	1 junction terminal																																																																																																																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Section (mm<sup>2</sup>)</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>E</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 x 4</td> <td>30</td> <td>20</td> <td>13</td> <td>21</td> <td>4</td> <td>NSYS04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 x 6</td> <td>33</td> <td>25</td> <td>16</td> <td>24</td> <td>7</td> <td>NSYS06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 x 10</td> <td>38</td> <td>28</td> <td>16</td> <td>28</td> <td>6</td> <td>NSYS10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 x 16</td> <td>42</td> <td>32</td> <td>19</td> <td>32</td> <td>9</td> <td>NSYS16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 x 35</td> <td>46</td> <td>38</td> <td>23</td> <td>34</td> <td>11</td> <td>NSYS2535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 x 50</td> <td>52</td> <td>45</td> <td>27</td> <td>40</td> <td>15</td> <td>NSYS50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 x 70</td> <td>55</td> <td>50</td> <td>30</td> <td>40</td> <td>15</td> <td>NSYS70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 x 100</td> <td>58</td> <td>54</td> <td>33</td> <td>40</td> <td>20</td> <td>NSYS95100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> 	Section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	A	B	C	D	E	References	1 x 4	30	20	13	21	4	NSYS04	1 x 6	33	25	16	24	7	NSYS06	1 x 10	38	28	16	28	6	NSYS10	1 x 16	42	32	19	32	9	NSYS16	1 x 35	46	38	23	34	11	NSYS2535	1 x 50	52	45	27	40	15	NSYS50	1 x 70	55	50	30	40	15	NSYS70	1 x 100	58	54	33	40	20	NSYS95100	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Main section (mm<sup>2</sup>)</th> <th>Junction section (mm<sup>2</sup>)</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>NSYBBH29</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>NSYBBH29C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10-95</td> <td>-</td> <td>NSYBBH30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16-150</td> <td>-</td> <td>NSYBBH31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50-240</td> <td>-</td> <td>NSYBBH32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6-50</td> <td>6-50</td> <td>NSYBBH29D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10-95</td> <td>10-95</td> <td>NSYBBH30D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25-150</td> <td>16-150</td> <td>NSYBBH31D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>95-240</td> <td>5-240</td> <td>NSYBBH32D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>NSYBBH29P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6-50</td> <td>6-50</td> <td>NSYBBH29DPC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Main section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Junction section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	References	6-50	-	NSYBBH29	6-50	-	NSYBBH29C	10-95	-	NSYBBH30	16-150	-	NSYBBH31	50-240	-	NSYBBH32	6-50	6-50	NSYBBH29D	10-95	10-95	NSYBBH30D	25-150	16-150	NSYBBH31D	95-240	5-240	NSYBBH32D	6-50	-	NSYBBH29P	6-50	6-50	NSYBBH29DPC	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Junction cable section (mm<sup>2</sup>)</th> <th>Plate thickness (mm)</th> <th>Fig.</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.5 to 16</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>NSYBPCH516</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.5 to 50</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>NSYBPCH550</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 to 120</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>NSYBPCH5120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.5 to 16</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>NSYBPCH1016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.5 to 50</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>NSYBPCH1050</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Junction cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Plate thickness (mm)	Fig.	References	1.5 to 16	5	2	NSYBPCH516	1.5 to 50	5	2	NSYBPCH550	16 to 120	5	2	NSYBPCH5120	1.5 to 16	10	1	NSYBPCH1016	1.5 to 50	10	1	NSYBPCH1050
Section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	A	B	C	D	E	References																																																																																																																								
1 x 4	30	20	13	21	4	NSYS04																																																																																																																								
1 x 6	33	25	16	24	7	NSYS06																																																																																																																								
1 x 10	38	28	16	28	6	NSYS10																																																																																																																								
1 x 16	42	32	19	32	9	NSYS16																																																																																																																								
1 x 35	46	38	23	34	11	NSYS2535																																																																																																																								
1 x 50	52	45	27	40	15	NSYS50																																																																																																																								
1 x 70	55	50	30	40	15	NSYS70																																																																																																																								
1 x 100	58	54	33	40	20	NSYS95100																																																																																																																								
Main section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Junction section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	References																																																																																																																												
6-50	-	NSYBBH29																																																																																																																												
6-50	-	NSYBBH29C																																																																																																																												
10-95	-	NSYBBH30																																																																																																																												
16-150	-	NSYBBH31																																																																																																																												
50-240	-	NSYBBH32																																																																																																																												
6-50	6-50	NSYBBH29D																																																																																																																												
10-95	10-95	NSYBBH30D																																																																																																																												
25-150	16-150	NSYBBH31D																																																																																																																												
95-240	5-240	NSYBBH32D																																																																																																																												
6-50	-	NSYBBH29P																																																																																																																												
6-50	6-50	NSYBBH29DPC																																																																																																																												
Junction cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Plate thickness (mm)	Fig.	References																																																																																																																											
1.5 to 16	5	2	NSYBPCH516																																																																																																																											
1.5 to 50	5	2	NSYBPCH550																																																																																																																											
16 to 120	5	2	NSYBPCH5120																																																																																																																											
1.5 to 16	10	1	NSYBPCH1016																																																																																																																											
1.5 to 50	10	1	NSYBPCH1050																																																																																																																											

\* Each terminal accepts up to 2 conductors with the specified section.



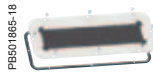
# Power distribution

## Distribution blocks



Three-pole junction terminals				Earthing strips				Distribution boards			
Entry by plate and junction by cable (for busbars).				For the junction of neutral and earth cables. ■ Models <b>NSYRBL</b> (Fig. 3) for installation in boxes with insulating rear or by means of insulators, not supplied. ■ Models <b>NSYRBLZ</b> (Fig. 4) with insulating plinth for fitting under pressure on 12 x 2-mm rail.				For distribution in a single row of circuit breakers with a total of 12 modules.			
1 junction terminal				10 earthing strips				10 distribution boards			
Entry plate width (mm)	Entry plate thickness (mm)	Junction cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Reference	Number of terminals x section mm <sup>2</sup>	Fig.	References	No. of bars	No. of poles per bar	Fig.	References	
12/15/20/25/30	5 to 10	35 to 120	<b>NSYBTE630TBT</b>	2 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> + 5 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	3	<b>NSYRBL21656M</b>	1	12	5	<b>NSYBDS112</b>	
				2 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> + 8 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	3	<b>NSYRBL21686M</b>	2	6	6	<b>NSYBDS26</b>	
				2 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> + 14 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	3	<b>NSYRBL216146M</b>	3	4	7	<b>NSYBDS34</b>	
				2 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> + 29 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	3	<b>NSYRBL216296M</b>	4	3	8	<b>NSYBDS43</b>	
				2 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> + 5 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	4	<b>NSYRBLZ21656</b>					
				2 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> + 8 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	4	<b>NSYRBLZ21686</b>					
				2 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> + 14 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	4	<b>NSYRBLZ216146</b>					
				2 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> + 29 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	4	<b>NSYRBLZ216296</b>					

### Multiple cable entries

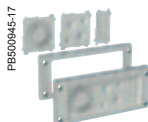
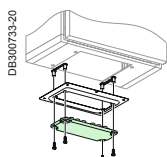


Characteristics	Flexicable	Multi-A	Multi-C	Multi-R
	Full membrane cable gland plate.	FL13 & FL21 type membranes.	Circular connector-free entries.	Rectangular connector-free entries.
Material	-	TPE, SBS, SEBS and PP co-polymer - halogen free	-	-
Colour	-	RAL 7035	-	-
Cable entry material	Soft membrane cable entries	Combined	Soft membrane cable entries	
Cable glands to be fitted	No	Optional: specific cable clamp ref. <b>NSYAECPFLACA●●</b> to be used	No	No
Installation possibilities	Replaces cable gland plate (S3D) or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On modified cable gland plate or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate with special cut-out or directly on enclosure
Flexibility of the installation	Full	Medium	Medium	Medium
Reversibility	Medium	Medium	Full	Full
Ingress protection rating	IP55	IP65	IP65	IP65
Cable retention	Low	High with cable clamp, (up to 18 daN)	Medium	Medium
Cable diameter (mm)	From 10 to 26	From 13 to 30	From 3 to 15.9	From 4.3 to 15.9
Cable Installation time	Fast	Medium	Fast	Fast
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	+++	++	++	++
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	No	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	178 x 63 to 478 x 63	FL13 and FL21	Ø 50.5 Ø 63.5	112 x 36
External dimensions (mm)	From 245 x 130 to 495 x 220 or 545 x 130	216 x 84	Ø 58 to 71	146 x 14 x 58
Certificates	Tested on short-circuit effect 250 A, 25 kA following IEC 61439-1	Cable anchorage pull test: EN 50262. Long term UV-resistance: ASTM G 154-06	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ UL94-V0</li> <li>■ Fire resistance: V0</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ UL94-V0</li> <li>■ Fire resistance: V0</li> </ul>
Flame resistance	650°C	750°C	650°C	650°C
Temperature range	-	-40 to +85°C	-	-
<b>References*</b>				
See page	274	274	275	275

\* For details, type the reference in the search engine of [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com).  
 (1) "Pop-out" membranes only.

# Cable management

## Cable entries overview



Multi-T	Prisma	Multi-F	Multi-CR	Multi-H
FL21-type membranes.	FL21 or rectangular.	FL13 & FL21 pre-configured flanges.	Cable entries with dies for cables equipped with connectors.	FL21 insulated flange with ISO knockouts.
Insulating material	Insulating material	Fibreglass-reinforced polypropylene and TPE - Halogen Free	-	Polycarbonate, glass-fiber reinforced
RAL 7035	-	RAL 7035	-	RAL 7035
No	No	No	Hard plastic	
			Yes, cable die <b>NSYDCE●●●</b> and <b>NSYDCE●●●●</b>	Yes
On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
Medium	Medium	Medium	Low	Low
Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
IP66	IP55	IP65	IP54	IP65
Low	Low	Low	High (with fastener)	High (with cable clamp)
From 6 to 60	From 7 to 72	From 16 to 50	From 3 to 31	From 12 to 25
Fast	Fast	Fast	Slow	Slow
++	++	++	++	++
No	No	No	Yes	No
FL21	FL21	From 134 x 52 to 214 x 90	36 x 112	FL21
214 x 88	216 x 84	From 134 x 52 to 214 x 90	146 x 58	215 x 85
UL94-V0	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ UL94-HB</li> <li>■ Test standard EN 60529:1991 + A1</li> <li>EN 60670-1:2005,</li> <li>EN 50262:1998 EMKO-TUI (03-SEC)FI001/84.</li> <li>Semko report 816003</li> <li>■ UL-approved materials</li> </ul>	-	UL94-V1
650°C	-	-	650°C	750°C
-	-	-20°C to +125°C (1)	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ For normal operation: -40°C to +80°C</li> <li>■ For a short time: -40°C to +120°C</li> </ul>
276	278	277	277	276

# Cable management

## Cable entries overview

### Simple cable entries

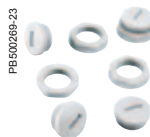


Characteristics	Simple-1	Simple-2	Simple-3	Simple-4	Simple-5
	Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10° - 32/10° mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10° - 32/10° mm.	Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10° - 40/10° mm (5/10° - 20/10° mm for ref. <b>IMT36179</b> ).	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for PG tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10° - 15/10° mm.	ISO cable gland.
Material	SBS	-	EPDM plastic	-	PA6, neoprene gasket
Colour	RAL 7035 light grey or RAL 9010 white	-	-	-	RAL 7035 grey
Cable entry material	Soft membrane		Combined		
Cable glands to be fitted	Not applicable				
Installation possibilities	On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure				
Flexibility of the installation	Low				
Reversibility	Medium				
Ingress protection rating	IP55	IP55	IP67	IP55	IP68
Cable retention	Low	Low	Medium	Low	High
Cable diameter (mm)	From 20 to 40	From 18 to 87	From 12 to 50	From 16 to 44	From 12 to 40
Cable Installation time	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Slow
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	+	+	+	+	+
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	No	No	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter				
External dimensions (mm)	-	From Ø 25 to 98	-	From Ø 25 to 52	From Ø 15 to 46
Certificates	-	-	-	-	Glow wire resistance: 960°C
Standard	-	-	-	-	Compliance with VDE, UL and CSA
Flame resistance	750°C	-	750°C	-	750°C
<b>References*</b>					
See page	280	280	281	281	280

\* For details, type the reference in the search engine of [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com).

# Cable management

## Cable entries overview



Characteristics	Multi-cable disc	Cable-gland gasket	Blanking plug	Transport plug	
	It is possible to pass several cables through a single cable-gland using the multi-cable bushing.	-	It is screwed into the cable-gland's place.	It is installed to block the cable-gland during transport or during maintenance operations.	
Material	-	-	-	-	
Colour	-	-	-	-	
Ingress protection rating	-	-	-	-	
Standards	-	-	-	-	
Other characteristics	-	-	-	-	
Supply	-	Batch of 100 (M12 to M25), 50 (M32), 25 (M40)	Pack of 20 plugs (M12 to M15), 10 plugs (M32), 5 plugs (M40)	Pack of 20 plugs (M16 to M25), pack of 10 (M32), pack of 5 (M40)	
Ø	Number / Ø (mm)	References	References	References	
M12	-	-	IMT36151	IMT36161	-
M16	2 x Ø 4	IMT36157	IMT36152	IMT36162	IMT36167
M20	3 x Ø 4	IMT36158	IMT36153	IMT36163	IMT36168
M25	4 x Ø 5	IMT36159	IMT36154	IMT36164	IMT36169
M32	6 x Ø 5	IMT36160	IMT36155	IMT36165	IMT36170
M40	-	-	IMT36156	IMT36166	IMT36171

# Cable management

## Cable entries

### Key features when selecting a cable entry

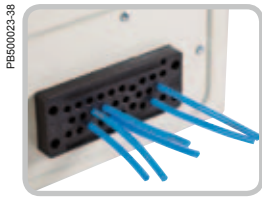
#### 1 - Multiple cable entries or single cable entries

Your choice depends on:

- The amount of cables going through the cable entry: generally for 3 or more cables, choose a multiple cable entry. It will make your installation faster and more economical.

In other words, your final bill will not necessarily be lower with single cable entries!

- Flexibility of installation: for high flexibility, the multiple cable entry is the right choice.



Multiple



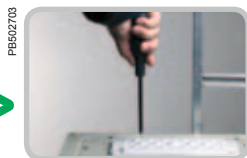
Single

#### 2 - Entry cable material

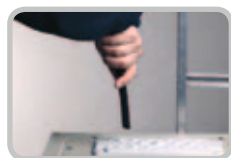
- **Soft membranes** allow cables to be easily pushed through, but still offer a good IP rating, protecting from moisture as well as physical intrusions. Cable retention force, however, is lower than with other alternatives.



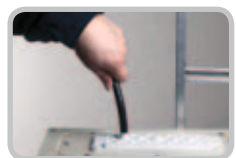
Push the membrane into a standard hole.



Make a small hole in the membrane.



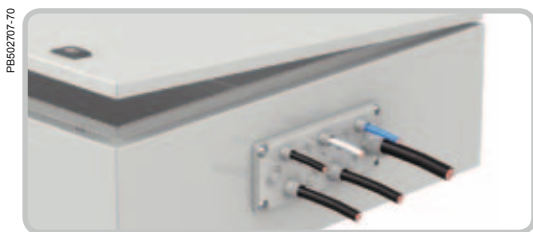
Push the cable or tube through the guide hole.



Pull the cable or tube back some 20 mm to lock it.

- **Hard plastic** needs specific tools to create the opening (drill or knife) but, thanks to the cable gland, offers a very high retention force. Another use of this solution is for public places, since the hard surface prevents objects being pushed in.

- **Combined:** the material of the cable entry plate is hard plastic, but the cable is pushed through a soft membrane. In this case you have the advantages both of soft membranes (easy and fast installation, flexibility) and hard plastic membranes (high retention force, when using specific cable clamps).



PB6502707-70



PB6501702



PB6501703-30



PB6501704-35

#### 3 - Cable glands to be fitted

- Some multiple cable entries require a cable gland to be able to retain the cables and ensure the degree of protection.



PB6502706-68

### 4 - Installation possibilities

There are 4 ways to install your cable entries on the enclosure:



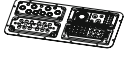



■ **By replacing the cable gland plate:** the standard cable gland plate of your S3D wall-mounting enclosure is unscrewed and replaced by the cable entry. A gasket between enclosure and cable entry will provide full water and dust tightness.

■ **On modified cable gland plate:** the standard cable gland plate is unscrewed and machined. A cut-out is created in it.

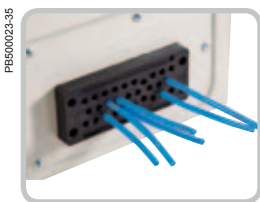
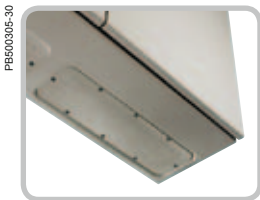
■ **On cable gland plate adapter:** this plate, which has the outer dimensions of a standard cable gland plate, has one or more pre-cut cut-outs of standard dimensions (FL13 and FL21).

On steel wall-mounting enclosures, the plate can replace the standard cable gland plate once the cable entry is fitted into it. On polyester enclosures, a cut-out must be created. Schneider Electric provides this service: a precise laser cut-out is factory-created upon request.

On steel floor-standing enclosures, you may either use the specific cable gland roof or create a cut-out (see expert's tip 1, page 273).

Cable gland plate adapters				
Enclosure range	1 membrane	2 membranes	3 membranes	4 membranes
Spacial S3D	PB500604-16  NSYTL•FL	PB500604-15  NSYTL•2FL	-	DB300718-15  NSYTLG4FL
Spacial SF	PB502708-10  NSYSFLR●● NSYSFLR●●●	PB502709-12  NSYSFLR●● NSYSFLR●●●	PB500597-15  NSYSFLR●●●	-

■ **Directly on the enclosure:** a cut-out is created on the enclosure's side according to the cable entry's dimensions (see expert's tip 1, page 273).



#### Zoom on...

FL13 and FL21 are standard cut-out dimensions frequently used in northern European countries and also used by our enclosures for several years now.

# Cable management

## Cable entries

PE602710-32



Full flexibility

PE600946-35



Medium flexibility

### 5 - Flexibility of the installation

■ **Full flexibility:** this means that cables can be added/removed easily, changing:

- quantity
- diameter
- position

(see expert's tip 2, page 273)

■ **Medium flexibility:**

- the amount, diameter or position of cables can be changed to a limited extent.

■ **Low flexibility:**

- it is not possible to change the above parameters.

### 6 - Reversibility

■ **Full reversibility:** this means that cables can be added/ removed easily without losing their initial characteristics, such as water tightness.

■ **Medium reversibility:** for soft membranes, once the cable has been removed, there may be a loss of IP depending on the size of the cable and the cut. For hard plastic entries or combined material entries, initial characteristics are regained by adding plugs.

■ **Low reversibility:** the cable entry must be completely replaced in order to regain the initial characteristics.

### 7 - Degree of protection (IP)

If an enclosure is to be used in a clean, dry and well insulated environment, lower levels of IP may be acceptable (IP54 or IP55).

In a dusty environment you may require higher IP levels, such as IP65 or IP68 (see expert's tip 4, page 273).

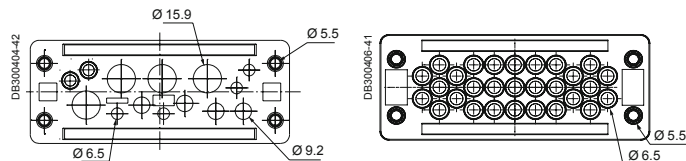
### 8 - Cable retention

Choose the right level of cable retention according to your needs. For locations accessible to the public, preferably choose a high level of cable retention.

### 9 - Cable diameter

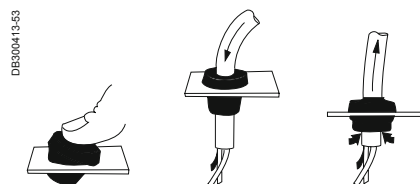
Choose the cable entry seal according to the cable diameter.

Take into account cable diameter tolerances.



### 10 - Cable installation time

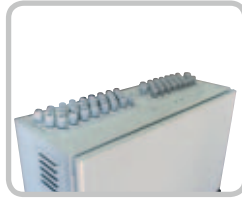
Each cable entry has different installation characteristics. Some can be installed easily and quickly thanks to the soft membrane. Take this into account depending on labour costs in your region.





# Cable management

## Cable entries



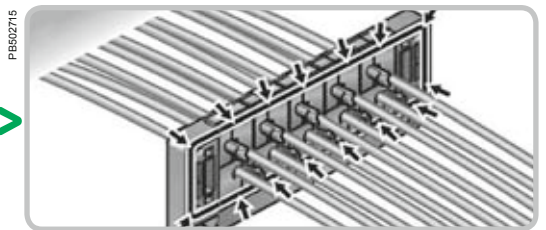
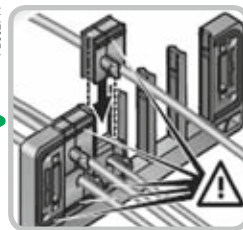
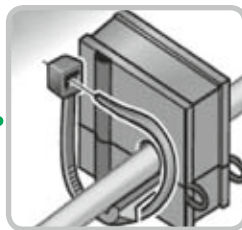
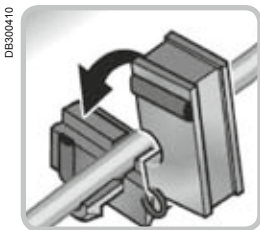
### 11 - Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface

For some installations, a large quantity of cables must go through the cable entry. Some cable entries can receive a high density of cables, which can result in more economical installation (fewer cable entries to be bought). For small enclosures, it may simply be impossible to install too many cable entries due to the available space on the enclosure's wall (see expert's tip 3, page 273).



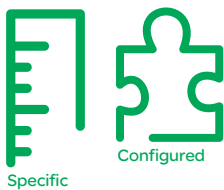
### 12 - Cable entries for cables with connectors

Some cables have large connectors which cannot be pushed through tight cable clamps or cable seals. These cable entries have the unique advantage of not requiring the cable to be cut, thanks to the snap-fitting system.



A high cable retention force is provided thanks to the integrated cable fastener.

## Expert's tip

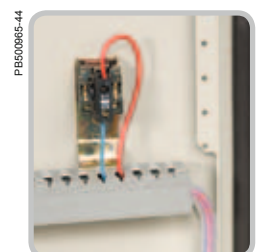
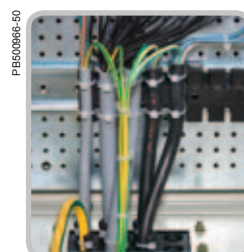
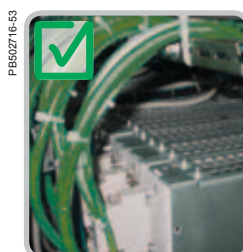


❶ Some cable entries require cut-outs to be machined on the enclosure or cable gland plate. Our customized offer provides this service. The quality of your enclosure will therefore be guaranteed since the painting operation is performed after creating the cut-outs.

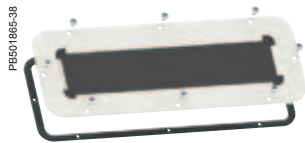
❷ When the cable entry has been defined, the next step is cable management inside the enclosure. For correct thermal management, all wires must be fitted and attached so as not to create an obstacle for correct air flow. Consult our Universal Enclosures catalogue for cable management accessories (such as cable ducts) and consumables (such as cable ties).

❸ Installing a cable entry with full flexibility is the solution when a large series of enclosures is being prepared for different types of installations. By using one combination of enclosure-cable entry, you can cover a large variety of installations!

❹ When your environment requires a high level of IP for your installation, make sure you have an appropriate thermal management system to avoid condensation or overheating problems. Consult our Thermal Management offer in our Universal Enclosures catalogue and our Control Panel Technical Guide related to this issue.



### Dimensions



FL 13



FL 21

Characteristics	FlexiCable cable entries	Multi-A																																																																																																																										
See page	266	266																																																																																																																										
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 metallic frame with pre-mounted membrane</li> <li>1 gasket</li> <li>Hardware</li> </ul>	-																																																																																																																										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th colspan="2">Plate dimensions (mm)</th> <th rowspan="2">Effective cable entrance dimensions (mm)</th> <th rowspan="2">References</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Width (A)</th> <th>Depth (B)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>245</td> <td>130</td> <td>178 x 63</td> <td>NSYTLCME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>345</td> <td>130</td> <td>278 x 63</td> <td>NSYTLDME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>445</td> <td>130</td> <td>378 x 63</td> <td>NSYTLME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>545</td> <td>130</td> <td>478 x 63</td> <td>NSYTLFME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>495</td> <td>220</td> <td>428 x 153</td> <td>NSYTLGME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D (1)</td> <td>345</td> <td>130</td> <td>-</td> <td>2 x NSYTLDME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E (1)</td> <td>445</td> <td>130</td> <td>-</td> <td>2 x NSYTLME</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Plate dimensions (mm)		Effective cable entrance dimensions (mm)	References	Width (A)	Depth (B)	C	245	130	178 x 63	NSYTLCME	D	345	130	278 x 63	NSYTLDME	E	445	130	378 x 63	NSYTLME	F	545	130	478 x 63	NSYTLFME	G	495	220	428 x 153	NSYTLGME	D (1)	345	130	-	2 x NSYTLDME	E (1)	445	130	-	2 x NSYTLME	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Dimensions (mm)</th> <th colspan="2">No. of cable entries</th> <th colspan="7">Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)</th> <th rowspan="2">References</th> </tr> <tr> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>13</th> <th>14</th> <th>15</th> <th>16</th> <th>18</th> <th>21</th> <th>30</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="11"><b>Type FL13</b></td> <td rowspan="2">NSYAECPFLA7 NSYAECPFLA10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>135</td> <td>47</td> <td>7</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>3</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="11"><b>Type FL21</b></td> <td rowspan="2">NSYAECPFLA25 NSYAECPFLA33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>215</td> <td>86</td> <td>25</td> <td>-</td> <td>16</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>6</td> <td>-</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>33</td> <td>-</td> <td>24</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>9</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dimensions (mm)			No. of cable entries		Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)							References	H	W	D	13	14	15	16	18	21	30	<b>Type FL13</b>											NSYAECPFLA7 NSYAECPFLA10	20	135	47	7	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	<b>Type FL21</b>											NSYAECPFLA25 NSYAECPFLA33	25	215	86	25	-	16	-	-	6	-	3				33	-	24	-	-	9	-	-
Type	Plate dimensions (mm)		Effective cable entrance dimensions (mm)	References																																																																																																																								
	Width (A)	Depth (B)																																																																																																																										
C	245	130	178 x 63	NSYTLCME																																																																																																																								
D	345	130	278 x 63	NSYTLDME																																																																																																																								
E	445	130	378 x 63	NSYTLME																																																																																																																								
F	545	130	478 x 63	NSYTLFME																																																																																																																								
G	495	220	428 x 153	NSYTLGME																																																																																																																								
D (1)	345	130	-	2 x NSYTLDME																																																																																																																								
E (1)	445	130	-	2 x NSYTLME																																																																																																																								
Dimensions (mm)			No. of cable entries		Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)							References																																																																																																																
H	W	D	13	14	15	16	18	21	30																																																																																																																			
<b>Type FL13</b>											NSYAECPFLA7 NSYAECPFLA10																																																																																																																	
20	135	47	7	-	-	4	-	-	3	-																																																																																																																		
<b>Type FL21</b>											NSYAECPFLA25 NSYAECPFLA33																																																																																																																	
25	215	86	25	-	16	-	-	6	-	3																																																																																																																		
			33	-	24	-	-	9	-	-																																																																																																																		
	<p>Mount FlexiCable on your S3D enclosure.</p> <p>Create a hole with a screw driver.</p> <p>Push the cable through FlexiCable and finish-off your installation.</p>	<p>NSYAECPFLA7</p> <p>NSYAECPFLA10</p> <p>NSYAECPFLA25</p> <p>NSYAECPFLA33</p>																																																																																																																										

(1) Enclosure with 2 cable-gland plates.

### Dimensions



Multi-C									Multi-R								
266									266								
10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)									1 unit								
No. of openings	Dimensions/ cut-out Ø	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)						References	No. of openings	Dimensions/ cut-out Ø	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)						References
		3-5.5	3-6.5	3.6-6.5	5-9.2	6-10	9.6-15.9				4.3-8.1	3-6.5	5-9.2	8-12.5	9.6-15.9		
4	50.5	-	-	-	-	3	1	NSYTSAM504SE	14	112 x 36	-	6	4	-	-	NSYSA2414SE	
8	50.5	-	-	7	-	1	-	NSYTSAM508SE	17	112 x 36	-	-	17	-	-	NSYSA2417SE	
8	63.5	-	2	-	4	-	2	NSYTSAM638SE	22	112 x 36	-	16	4	2	-	NSYSA2422SE	
13	63.5	6	-	6	-	1	-	NSYTSAM6313SE	23	112 x 36	23	-	-	-	-	NSYSA2423SE	
									29	112 x 36	-	29	-	-	-	NSYSA2429SE	

DB300397-53  
DB300398-53

**Position of the holes on the circular cable entries with diameters 50 and 63 mm**

DB300400-12  
DB300401-12  
DB300402-12  
DB300403-12

NSYTSAM504SE  
NSYTSAM508SE  
NSYTSAM638SE  
NSYTSAM6313SE

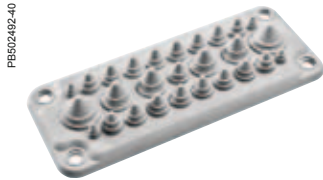
DB300399EN-65

**Diagrams of dimensions and positions of the holes on a rectangular cable entry**

DB300404EN-40  
DB300407EN-37  
DB300405EN-35  
DB300408EN-36  
DB300409EN-34

NSYSA2414SE  
NSYSA2422SE  
NSYSA2417SE  
NSYSA2423SE  
NSYSA2429SE

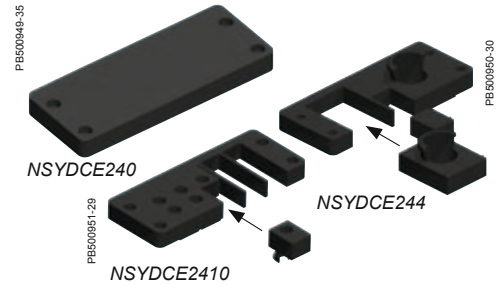
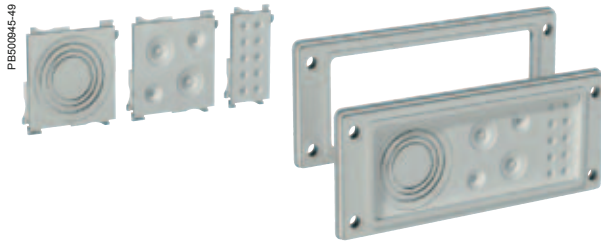
### Dimensions



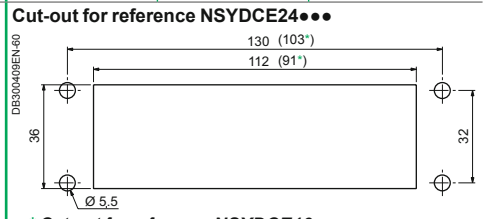
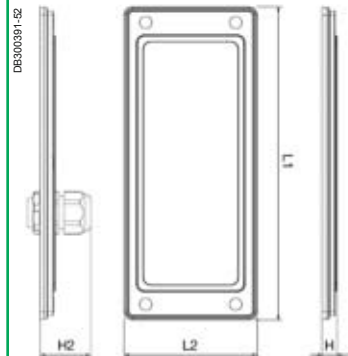
Characteristics	Multi-T	Multi-H																																																																											
See page	267	267																																																																											
Supply	-	-																																																																											
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">No. of cable entries</th> <th colspan="11">Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)</th> <th rowspan="2">References</th> </tr> <tr> <th>5-7</th> <th>6-10</th> <th>8-12</th> <th>8-16</th> <th>10-14</th> <th>12-18</th> <th>14-20</th> <th>17-32</th> <th>20-26</th> <th>24-54</th> <th>30-60</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	No. of cable entries	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)											References	5-7	6-10	8-12	8-16	10-14	12-18	14-20	17-32	20-26	24-54	30-60	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Dimensions (mm)</th> <th rowspan="2">Reference</th> </tr> <tr> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	Dimensions (mm)			Reference	L1	L2	H																																												
No. of cable entries	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)											References																																																																	
	5-7	6-10	8-12	8-16	10-14	12-18	14-20	17-32	20-26	24-54	30-60																																																																		
Dimensions (mm)			Reference																																																																										
L1	L2	H																																																																											
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="12">Type FL21</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td> <td>NSYAECFLBP*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>2</td><td>1</td> <td>NSYAECFLT7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td><td>4</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>-</td><td>13</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>-</td><td>2</td><td>-</td><td>-</td> <td>NSYAECFLT25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>37</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>14</td><td>-</td><td>16</td><td>2</td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td> <td>NSYAECFLT35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type FL21												0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYAECFLBP*	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	NSYAECFLT7	27	4	-	4	-	13	-	4	-	2	-	-	NSYAECFLT25	37	-	4	14	-	16	2	-	1	-	-	-	NSYAECFLT35	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Type FL21</th> <th rowspan="2">Reference</th> </tr> <tr> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>215</td> <td>85</td> <td>10</td> <td>NSYTSKFL</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type FL21			Reference	L1	L2	H	215	85	10	NSYTSKFL
Type FL21																																																																													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYAECFLBP*																																																																	
7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	NSYAECFLT7																																																																	
27	4	-	4	-	13	-	4	-	2	-	-	NSYAECFLT25																																																																	
37	-	4	14	-	16	2	-	1	-	-	-	NSYAECFLT35																																																																	
Type FL21			Reference																																																																										
L1	L2	H																																																																											
215	85	10	NSYTSKFL																																																																										

\* Metallic plate.

### Dimensions



Multi-F										Multi-CR		
267										267		
-										1 die and fixing elements		
Dimensions (mm)				Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)				References		Connector cut-out type	Number of cable entries	References
L1	L2	H	H2	4-10 mm (1)	M16 (5-10 mm) (2)	M20 (6-13 mm) (2)	M25 (8-17 mm) (2)	M32 or M40 or M50 (3)				
<b>Type FL13</b>												
134	52	6.5	~ 35	10	-	1	-	-	NSYAECPKFL11	16	8	NSYDCE168
<b>Type FL21</b>												
214	90	9	~ 35	-	2	2	2	1	NSYAECPKFL7A	24	0	NSYDCE240
214	90	9	~ 35	-	-	6	-	1	NSYAECPKFL7B	24	4	NSYDCE244 (4)
214	90	9	~ 35	-	4	2	4	-	NSYAECPKFL10	24	10	NSYDCE2410



\* Cut-out for reference NSYDCE16

#### Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors

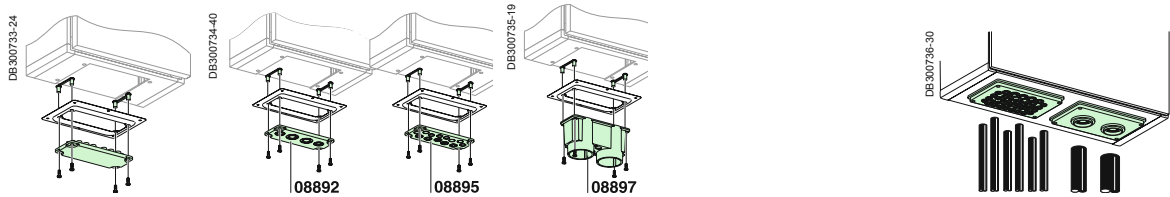
- Split seals suited to the diameter of the cable to be mounted on the cable-entry dies for the connectors. Ref. NSYDCE
- Supply:** 10 units. Reference per unit. To be ordered in multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30, etc.).

For cables Ø (mm)**	References
0	NSYCEJD
3-4	NSYCEJD3
5-6	NSYCEJD5
7-8	NSYCEJD7
9-10	NSYCEJD9
11-12	NSYCEJD11
13-14	NSYCEJD13
16-17	NSYCEJD16**
18-19	NSYCEJD18**
20-21	NSYCEJD20**
22-23	NSYCEJD22**
24-25	NSYCEJD24**
26-27	NSYCEJD26**
28-29	NSYCEJD28**
30-31	NSYCEJD30**

\*\* Large seal, 24/4 die only.

(1) "Pop-out" membranes only.  
 (2) "Pop-out" membranes or cable gland installation.  
 (3) Knock out system.  
 (4) NSYDCE244 accepts 4 entries: 2 large seals and 2 small seals.

### Dimensions



Characteristics		Prisma								
Type	FL21				225 x 137 mm opening					
	Plain	Pre-drilled	Membrane	Pre-drilled						
	Solid cable-gland plates.	Suitable for receiving cable glands with metric pitch.	Membrane to be drilled according to the required diameter.	Suitable for receiving cable glands with metric pitch.						
See page	267									
	Reference	References	No. entries	Amount of entries per Ø	Cable diameter comprised between	Ref.	References			
	08881	2 x M20 or M32 + 2 x M25 or M40	08892	2	2	28	60	08897	With 39 entries from 7 to 26	08898*
		5 x M16 or M25 + 8 x M20	08895						With 2 entries from 33 to 72	08899

\* Reference 08898 is made up of:  
 3 cables with diameters from 14 to 26.  
 4 cables with diameters from 10 to 20.  
 32 cables with diameters from 7 to 16.

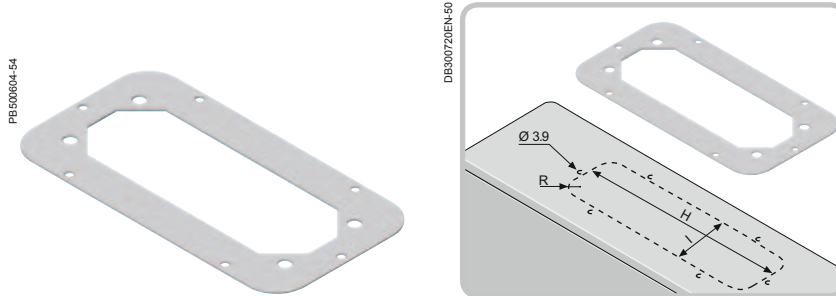
### Accessories for Multi-A



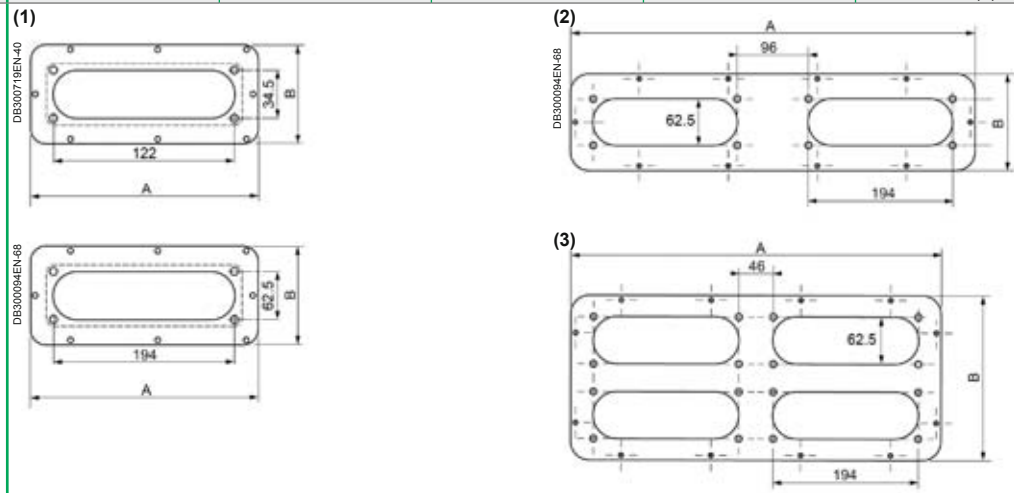
Characteristics	Cable clamp for improved cable retention					Blanking plugs	
	Installation on FL 21 membrane type "A" for cable entrance to block cables when installed. It can be easily removed.					■ Installation on FL 21 membrane type "A" for cable entrance to fill the opening used. ■ Set of 2 plugs for diameter 30 mm, 3 plugs for diameter 18 mm and 5 plugs for diameter 14 mm.	
Material	PA6 - halogen free					LDPE - halogen free	
Installation	1. Push the cable through the membrane entrance to the desired position 2. Put the cable clamp around the cable and slide it into the cable entry 3. Push the cable clamp fully into the membrane entrance and the cable will be fixed					-	
Other characteristics	Temperature range: -40 to +85°C					Temperature range: -30 to +50°C	
	Cable clamp outer diameter (mm)	Membrane entrance diameter (mm)	Cable diameter range (mm)	Supply	References	Reference	
	15	14	7-9	Set of 8	NSYAECPFLACA14	NSYAECPFLAP	
	18	18	9-11	Set of 6	NSYAECPFLACA18		
	20	18	10-12	Set of 6	NSYAECPFLACA20		
	30	30	20-23	Set of 3	NSYAECPFLACA30		

\* Secure your installation with an easy solution for cable anchorage.

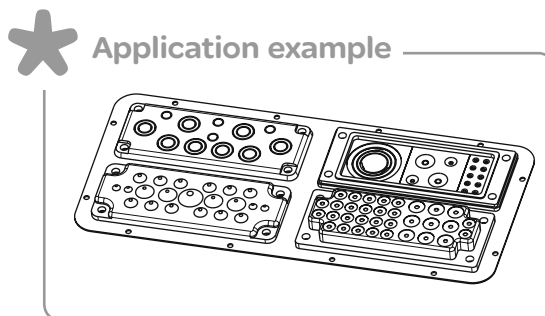
### Dimensions



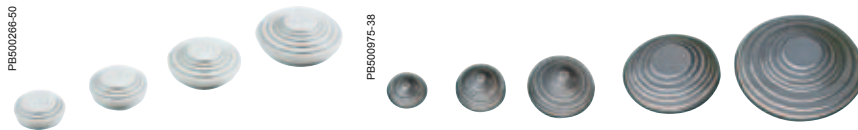
Characteristics		Steel adapter plate for FL13 and FL21 membranes				
		Allows the mounting of FL13 and FL21 membranes on every type of enclosure.				
Ingress protection rating		IP55				
Supply		Delivered with fixing screws and gasket				
Type		Plate dimensions (mm)		Cut-out dimensions (mm)		References
FL13	B	A	B	H	I	NSYTLBFL (1)
FL21	C	245	80	212	47	NSYTLCFL (1)
	D	245	130	212	97	NSYTLDFL (1)
	E	345	130	312	97	NSYTLDFL (1)
	F	445	130	412	97	NSYTLFFL (1)
	G	545	130	512	97	NSYTLF2FL (2)
		495	220	462	187	NSYTLGFL (1)
						NSYTLG2FL (2)
						NSYTLG4FL (3)



Our membrane can be easily adapted to fit onto all our metallic enclosures using the adapter plate.



### Dimensions



Characteristics	Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries				PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries										
See page	268				268										
Supply	Minor packaging of 10 pieces				-										
	<b>Ø (mm)</b>	<b>Cable / conduit</b>	<b>References</b>		<b>Fig.</b>	<b>Ø A</b>	<b>Ø B*</b>	<b>Ø C</b>	<b>Ø D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Capacity</b>		<b>Supply</b>	<b>References</b>
	<b>Drill hole</b>		<b>RAL 9010</b>	<b>RAL 7035</b>								<b>Cable Ø</b>	<b>Tube</b>		
	23	4 - 20	<b>IMT36172</b>	<b>ISM71071</b>	1	25	21.5	18	5	3.2	13	5 to 18	PG 9 to 11	50	<b>NSYECPC3</b>
	29	4 - 25	<b>IMT36173</b>	<b>ISM71072</b>		33	29.5	26	5	3.2	20	5 to 26	PG 9 to 16	25	<b>NSYECPC5</b>
	36	4 - 32	-	<b>ISM71073</b>		43	38.5	36	5	3.2	22	5 to 36	PG 9 to 21	25	<b>NSYECPC6</b>
	44	4 - 40	-	<b>ISM71074</b>	2	70	63	60	28	3	20	28 to 60	PG 21 to 48	10	<b>NSYECPC9</b>
						98	90	87	28	3	23	28 to 87	PG 21 to 48	10	<b>NSYECPC15</b>

\* Drill-hole for mounting.



Characteristics	ISO cable-gland					
See page	268					
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cable-glands are supplied with nuts</li> <li>Pack of 20 (M12 to M20), 10 (M25 and M32), 5 (M40)</li> </ul>					
<b>Ø</b>	<b>Ø min / max (mm)</b>	<b>drill Ø (2)</b>	<b>TD</b>	<b>TL</b>		<b>References</b>
M12	3 / 6.5	12.2 (0 + 0.2)	12	6	15	<b>ISM71501</b>
M16	4 / 8	16.2 (0 + 0.2)	16	8	19	<b>ISM71502</b>
M20	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	<b>ISM71503</b>
M20 (1)	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	<b>IMT36150</b>
M25	11 / 17	25.2 (0 + 0.2)	25	8	29	<b>ISM71504</b>
M32	15 / 21	32.2 (0 + 0.3)	32	10	36	<b>ISM71505</b>
M40	19 / 28	40.5 (0 + 0.3)	40	10	46	<b>ISM71506</b>

(1) Cable-gland with high resistance to fire.

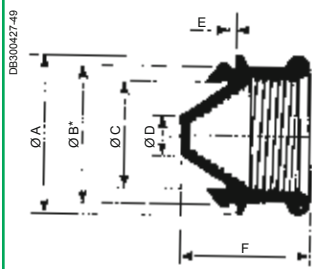
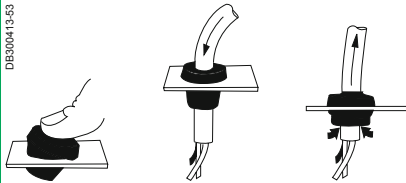
(2) In brackets: tolerance.



### Dimensions



IP67 quick cable entries						PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries									
268						268									
-						-									
ISO	Ø (mm)		Supply	References		Ø A	Ø B*	Ø C	Ø D	E	F	Capacity		Supply	References
	Drill hole	Cable										Cable Ø	Tube		
M12	12.5	3 - 5	50	<b>IMT36179</b>	25	19.5	16	3	1.2	21	3 to 16	PG 9	50	<b>NSYEC1</b>	
M16	16	5 - 7	50	<b>IMT36180</b>				6	1.2	21	6 to 16	PG 11	50	<b>NSYEC2</b>	
M20	20.3	7 - 10	50	<b>IMT36181</b>	27	21.5	18	7	1.2	23	7 to 18	PG 13.5	50	<b>NSYEC3</b>	
M25	25.3	10 - 14	50	<b>IMT36182</b>	29.5	23.5	20	8	1.2	26	8 to 20	PG 16	25	<b>NSYEC4</b>	
M32	32.4	14 - 20	50	<b>IMT36183</b>	35	29.5	26	10	1.2	27	10 to 26	PG 21	25	<b>NSYEC5</b>	
M40	40.7	20 - 26	25	<b>IMT36184</b>	42	38.5	35	12	1.5	30	12 to 35	PG 29	25	<b>NSYEC6</b>	
M50	50.7	26 - 35	25	<b>IMT36185</b>	52	48.5	44	13	1.5	30	13 to 44	PG 36	25	<b>NSYEC7</b>	

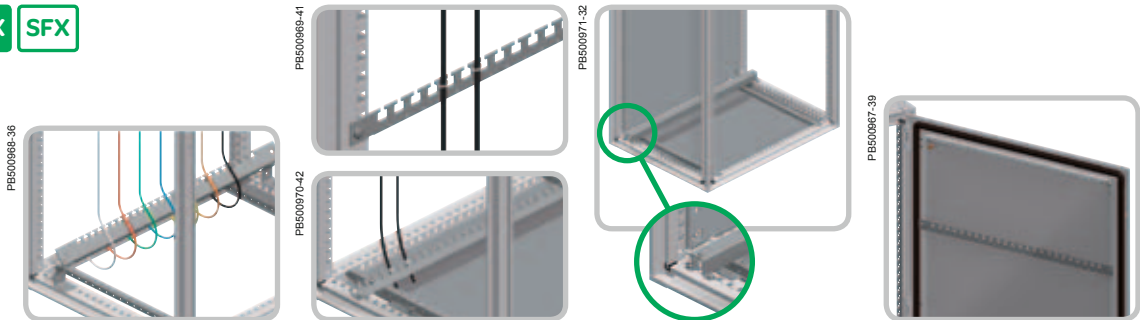


\* Drill-hole for mounting.

# Cable management

## Cable holding

SM SF SMX SFX

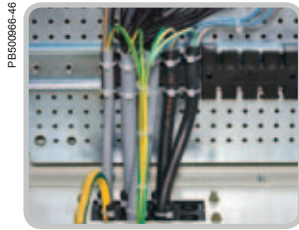


Characteristics	Lower cable-guide cross-rail	Cable-guide cross-rails for framework	L-rail for fixing cables	Door cable-guide cross-rail
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It allows quick fixing of cables entering and exiting the enclosure.</li> <li>Depth adjustable every 25 mm.</li> </ul>	Support types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Angle support at 90°: for vertical cable fixing.</li> <li>Angle support at 120°: for fixing cables near the cable entry.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rail for fixing cables entering from the bottom.</li> <li>Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.</li> <li>It is not possible to mount it on a plinth cross rail.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommended for fixing cables in the internal equipment of the door.</li> <li>Height adjustable every 25 mm.</li> </ul>
Material	Galvanised steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Fixing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Spacial SF:</b> for suitable enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm, use the adaptation kit for 2-door suitable enclosures, see page 227</li> <li><b>Spacial SM:</b> for floor-standing enclosures with a width of 1200 mm, a top/bottom mounting rail installed in central position is required</li> <li><b>Spacial SFX:</b> no adaptation piece is required for the 1200 mm suitable enclosures</li> <li><b>Spacial SMX:</b> no adaptation piece is required for the 1600 mm floor-standing enclosures</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Spacial SF and SFX:</b> support for direct mounting on the framework, cross-rails or rails</li> <li><b>Spacial SM:</b> fixing on the bottom mounting rail, or on the floor-standing enclosure by means of adaptation rails and 40 mm universal cross-rails (1 row) in vertical position</li> <li><b>Spacial SMX:</b> fixing on the bottom mounting rail and 40 mm universal cross-rails (1 row) in vertical position</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Spacial SF and SFX:</b> fixing to the bottom frame, above the cable entry, or else to the plinth, using the plinth cross rails, see page 103</li> <li><b>Spacial SM and SMX:</b> fixing to the bottom adjustment rails, above the cable entry, or else to the plinth, using the plinth cross rails, see page 103</li> <li>The cables are fixed to the rail by means of metal clamps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Direct fixing on the reinforcement frame</li> </ul>
Supply	1 cable-guide cross-rail and fixing elements	2 supports and fixing elements	One rail, two mounting supports and fixing elements	2 cable-guide cross-rails and fixing elements
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>			
<b>Width (B)</b>		<b>Support angle</b>		
500	-	-	-	<b>NSYSDGCR5</b>
600	<b>NSYCFP60</b>	90° 120°	<b>NSYCF596</b> <b>NSYCF5126</b>	<b>NSYFCG60</b> <b>NSYSDGCR6</b>
800	<b>NSYCFP80</b>	90° 120°	<b>NSYCF598</b> <b>NSYCF5128</b>	<b>NSYFCG80</b> <b>NSYSDGCR8</b>
1000	<b>NSYCFP100</b>	-	-	<b>NSYFCG100</b> <b>NSYSDGCR10</b>
1200	2 x <b>NSYCFP60</b>	-	-	<b>NSYFCG120</b>
1600	2 x <b>NSYCFP80</b>	-	-	<b>NSYFCG160</b>

# Cable management

## Cable holding

S3D S3X



PB50086-48



PB50033-37

Characteristics	Plastic cable support			Door cable-guide cross-rails for wall-mounting enclosures	
	It clips or screws onto 35 mm symmetric rails or a C-shaped rail.			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They are installed on wall-mounting enclosures with heights from 400 mm for Spacial S3D and 500 mm for Spacial S3X.</li> <li>They make it easy to equip the inside of the door.</li> <li>Installation cable ties, see page 284.</li> </ul>	
Fixing	Quick and easy fixing of cables using cable ties			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They are fixed to the door reinforcement frame by 2 self-tapping screws. The angle can be directed towards the body of the enclosure or towards the door</li> </ul>	
Supply	10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)			2 cable-guide cross-rails and fixing elements	
Dimensions (mm)	Support dimensions (mm)	Maximum no. of cables	References	Door dimensions (mm)	References
	<b>Width</b>			<b>Width</b>	
	75	5	NSYSCCDINLG75	400	NSYTFPCR4
	140	9	NSYSCCDINLG140	500	NSYTFPCR5
				600	NSYTFPCR6
				800	NSYTFPCR8
				1000	NSYTFPCR10

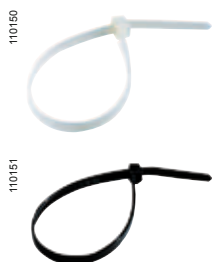
DB300418EN-59

DB300420-25

# Cable management

## Cable ties

### Cintura cable ties

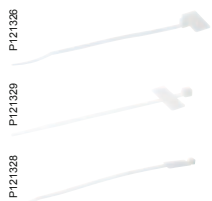


Cable tie for safe and fast clamping of cables, conduits and tubing. Delivered in a sealed packaging to ensure performance, irrespective of storage conditions.

■ **Material:** PA 6.6.

Max. clamping (mm)	Colour	Length (mm)	Qty per package	References
<b>Cable tie width 2.5 mm</b>				
Ø 18	Clear	100	1000	ENN46902
	Black			ENN46952
Ø 30	Clear	120	1000	ENN46904
	Black			ENN46954
Ø 50	Clear	200	1000	ENN46906
	Black			ENN46956
<b>Cable tie width 3.6 mm</b>				
Ø 33	Clear	140	1000	ENN46908
	Black			ENN46958
Ø 50	Clear	200	1000	ENN46939
	Black			ENN46959
Ø 76	Clear	295	100	ENN46910
	Black			ENN46960
Ø 102	Clear	370	100	ENN46942
<b>Cable tie width 4.8 mm</b>				
Ø 43	Clear	188	1000	ENN46914
	Black			ENN46964
Ø 50	Clear	200	1000	ENN46916
	Black			ENN46966
Ø 60	Clear	250	100	ENN46918
	Black			ENN46968
Ø 76	Clear	300	100	ENN46919
	Black			ENN46969
Ø 102	Clear	300	100	ENN46920
	Black			ENN46970
<b>Cable tie width 7.6 mm</b>				
Ø 76	Black	297	100	ENN46974
Ø 102	Clear	368	100	ENN46925
	Black			ENN46975
<b>Cable tie width 9.0 mm</b>				
Ø 120	Black	430	100	ENN46976
Ø 140	Clear	530	100	ENN46927
	Black			ENN46977
Ø 228	Black	775	100	ENN46978

### Identification ties



Identification tie with marker for safe and fast clamping of cables, conduits and tubing. Delivered in a sealed packaging to ensure performance, irrespective of storage conditions.

■ **Material:** PA 6.6.

Max. clamping (mm)	Colour	Length (mm)	Qty per package	References
<b>Marker size 20 x 9 mm, width 2.5 mm</b>				
Ø 18	Clear	110	100	ENN46220
<b>Marker size 25 x 8 mm, width 2.5 mm</b>				
Ø 18	Clear	100	100	ENN46220
<b>Marker size 23 x 13 mm, width 4.8 mm</b>				
Ø 43	Clear	220	100	ENN46225

### Accessories




For max. tie width (mm)	Colour	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	Qty per package	References
<b>Self-adhesive bases</b>				
Self-adhesive base for the fixing of cable ties. The base for max. tie width 4.8 mm is both self-adhesive and has an additional screw-fix option.				
■ <b>Material:</b> PA 6.6.				
3.6	Clear	19 x 19 x 6	100	ENN46104
4.8	Clear	26.5 x 26.5 x 8	100	ENN46105
<b>Cradle</b>				
Cradle for the fixing of cable ties. Fixed with screw or rivet.				
■ <b>Material:</b> PA 6.6.				
7.8	Clear	22.2 x 15.9 x 9.7	100	ENN46109
<b>Cable tie pincers</b>				
Pincers intended to facilitate tightening and cutting of 6 and 9 mm installation ties.				
■ <b>Material:</b> steel.				
6 to 9	-	-	1	ENN46150

# Cable management Ducts




Characteristics	Corrugated cable tube	Spiral cable duct	Lyre-shaped clamps	Steel wired cable tray																																																							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrugated tube allowing cable entry between the structure and the door.</li> <li>■ Free from halogens and heavy metals.</li> <li>■ UV protection.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Spiral strip for bundling cables.</li> <li>■ Allows cables to enter between the body and the door.</li> </ul>	Clip-on clamps designed for direct installation on the 19" racks, Telequick mounting plates and symmetric DIN rails.	Mounting on the cable supports. Dimensions (2 types): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 1845 x 200 x 35 mm.</li> <li>■ 1845 x 200 x 54 mm.</li> </ul>																																																							
Material	Low-density polyethylene (LDPE)	-	-	Zinc-coated steel wire																																																							
Colour	Black	Colourless	Black	-																																																							
Supply	One 25 m reel	One 50 m reel	10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	1 vertical steel wired cable tray and fixing elements																																																							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Ø (mm)</th> <th>References</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Nominal</th> <th>Inner</th> <th>Outer</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>16.6</td> <td>21.2</td> <td>NSYCPT17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29</td> <td>29</td> <td>34.5</td> <td>NSYCPT29</td> </tr> <tr> <td>37</td> <td>36</td> <td>42.4</td> <td>NSYCPT37</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>47.7</td> <td>54.5</td> <td>NSYCPT50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Ø (mm)			References	Nominal	Inner	Outer		17	16.6	21.2	NSYCPT17	29	29	34.5	NSYCPT29	37	36	42.4	NSYCPT37	50	47.7	54.5	NSYCPT50	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Tightening range (mm)</th> <th colspan="2">Ø (mm)</th> <th>References</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Inner</th> <th>Outer</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12 to 100</td> <td>9</td> <td>12</td> <td>NSYTC12100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Tightening range (mm)	Ø (mm)		References		Inner	Outer		12 to 100	9	12	NSYTC12100	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>References</th> <th>Necessary depth (mm)</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For Telequick mounting plates and 19" racks</td> <td>AK2LA39</td> <td>35</td> <td>NSYBPC3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>54</td> <td>NSYBPC5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For symmetric DIN rail 90 x 2.5 mm cables</td> <td>AK2LD01</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>For symmetric DIN rail 75 x 2.5 mm cables</td> <td>AK2LD02</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Use	References	Necessary depth (mm)	References	For Telequick mounting plates and 19" racks	AK2LA39	35	NSYBPC3			54	NSYBPC5	For symmetric DIN rail 90 x 2.5 mm cables	AK2LD01			For symmetric DIN rail 75 x 2.5 mm cables	AK2LD02		
Ø (mm)			References																																																								
Nominal	Inner	Outer																																																									
17	16.6	21.2	NSYCPT17																																																								
29	29	34.5	NSYCPT29																																																								
37	36	42.4	NSYCPT37																																																								
50	47.7	54.5	NSYCPT50																																																								
Tightening range (mm)	Ø (mm)		References																																																								
	Inner	Outer																																																									
12 to 100	9	12	NSYTC12100																																																								
Use	References	Necessary depth (mm)	References																																																								
For Telequick mounting plates and 19" racks	AK2LA39	35	NSYBPC3																																																								
		54	NSYBPC5																																																								
For symmetric DIN rail 90 x 2.5 mm cables	AK2LD01																																																										
For symmetric DIN rail 75 x 2.5 mm cables	AK2LD02																																																										

### Fixing support for corrugated tube



PB500963-18

- Mounting options:
  - directly on the enclosure,
  - on a 19" swing rack and/or on cross-rails, by means of a fixing point.
- The supports can be assembled with one another to form sets of tubes that allow a better arrangement of the cables.
- It allows the rotation of the tube once it is fixed on the support and prevents the corrugated tube from coming loose if subject to pulling movements.
- **Material:** polyamide (PA), black.
- **Supply:** 10 units and fixing elements. The support is supplied with its cover.



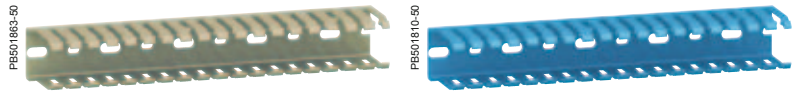
PB500964-20

Model (n. Ø)	References
17	NSYCPTS17
29	NSYCPTS29
37	NSYCPTS37
50	NSYCPTS50

n. Ø = nominal diameter.

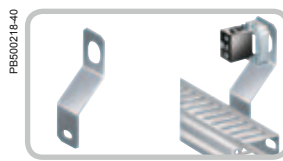
# Cable management

## Ducts



Characteristics			Cable-duct
			With lateral through slots and rear perforations.
Material			Rigid PVC
Colour			RAL 7030 grey or RAL 5000 blue
Standards			Compliance with standards VDE 0660/506 and DIN 43659
Other characteristics			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Temperature resistance: -5 ... +60°C</li> <li>■ Behaviour in fire: material V0 according to UL 94</li> <li>■ Fire resistance: 960°C according to IEC 60695-2-1/1</li> <li>■ Maximum capacity of H07.V.K 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible wire (filling factor: 0.6)</li> </ul>
Supply			8 units. Supplied in lengths of 2 m
Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	References
25	25	Grey	<b>AK2GD2525</b>
	50	Grey	<b>AK2GD2550</b>
30	35	Blue	<b>AK2GA33</b>
	55	Blue	<b>AK2GA35</b>
	90	Blue	<b>AKEGA39</b>
	144	Blue	<b>AK2GA315</b>
37.5	50	Grey	<b>AK2GD3750</b>
	75	Grey	<b>AK2GD3775</b>
50	50	Grey	<b>AK2GD5050</b>
	75	Grey	<b>AK2GD5075</b>
60	55	Blue	<b>AK2GA65</b>
	90	Blue	<b>AK2GA69</b>
	144	Blue	<b>AK2GA615</b>
75	50	Grey	<b>AK2GD7550</b>
	75	Grey	<b>AK2GD7575</b>
100	75	Grey	<b>AK2GD10075</b>
125	75	Grey	<b>AK2GD12575</b>

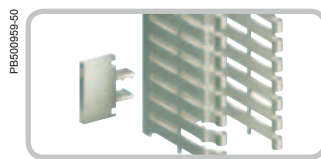
## Cable-duct accessories



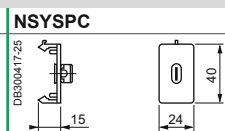
Characteristics	Retention bars	Ø 22 mm cable-duct support	Cable-duct support on technical upright
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fixed between 2 cable-duct slats by a hinged screw, preventing cable dropout.</li> <li>■ They can be cut to length to adapt to the width of the ducting.</li> </ul>	Installed on the door of the wall-mounting or floor-standing enclosure associated with Ø 22 mm elements.	Allows cable ducts to be installed on technical uprights, while increasing the usable surface of the equipment (up to 20 % according to the width of the cable duct).
Material	Flameproof high-impact polystyrene	Treated steel	Galvanised steel
Supply	50 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 50 (50, 100, 150...)	10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)
References	NSYCDRB	NSYSPCP	NSYCDSD



Covers for cable-duct	
Replacement covers.	
Rigid PVC	
RAL 7030 grey or RAL 5000 blue	
Compliance with standards VDE 0660/506 and DIN 43659	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Temperature resistance: -5 ... +60°C</li> <li>■ Behaviour in fire: material V0 according to UL 94</li> <li>■ Fire resistance: 960°C according to IEC 60695-2-1/1</li> <li>■ Maximum capacity of H07.V.K 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible wire (filling factor: 0.6)</li> </ul>	
8 unit. Supplied in lengths of 2 m	
AK2CD25	
AK2CA3	
AK2CD37	
AK2CD50	
AK2CA6	
AK2CD75	
AK2CD100	
AK2CD125	



Plastic cable-duct support	Label frame	Insulated-head screw
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Clips onto the Telequick mounting plate or the 35 mm DIN rail.</li> <li>■ Includes a bolt for fixing the cable ducts through the 6.5 x 14 mm drill holes made in the back.</li> <li>■ The 2 functions, clipping and bolting, provide considerable time savings.</li> <li>■ Respects electrical insulation.</li> </ul>	In transparent plastic, clipping onto the slats of the cable ducts.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ M5 x 10 mm slotted hexagonal head.</li> <li>■ Respects electrical insulation.</li> </ul>
Black polyamide. Behaviour in fire: V0 according to UL 94	Polycarbonate	-
20 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 20 (20, 40, 60...)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 50 units. Reference by unit.</li> <li>Order by multiples of 50 (50, 100, 150...)</li> <li>■ Paper labels supplied</li> </ul>	100 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300...)

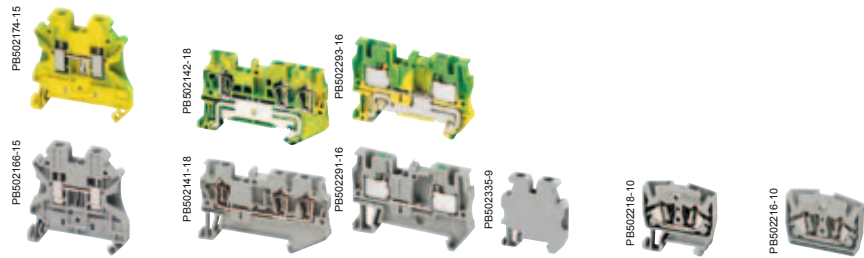


NSYCDL

NSYSM10M5HP

# Terminal blocks

## Selection guide



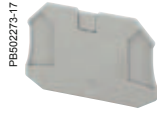
Characteristics		Connection technology						
References								
Type of terminal block	Cross section area	Colour	Screw tech	Spring tech	Push-in tech	Miniature screw for 15 mm DIN rail	Miniature spring for 15 mm DIN rail	Miniature spring for direct mount
Passthrough	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Grey	NSYTRV22	NSYTRR22	NSYTRP22	NSYTRV22M	NSYTRR22M	NSYTRR22MF
		Blue	NSYTRV22BL	NSYTRR22BL	NSYTRP22BL	NSYTRV22MBL	NSYTRR22MBL	NSYTRR22MFBL
		Orange	NSYTRV22AR	NSYTRR22AR	NSYTRP22AR	-	-	NSYTRR22MFF*
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (3 pts)	Grey	-	NSYTRR23	NSYTRP23	-	-	-
		Blue	-	NSYTRR23BL	NSYTRP23BL	-	-	-
		Orange	-	NSYTRR23AR	NSYTRP23AR	-	-	-
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (4 pts, 1 level)	Grey	-	NSYTRR24	NSYTRP24	-	NSYTRR24M	NSYTRR24M
		Blue	-	NSYTRR24BL	NSYTRP24BL	-	NSYTRR24MBL	NSYTRR24MBL
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (4 pts, 2 levels)	Grey	NSYTRV24D	NSYTRR24D	NSYTRP24D	-	-	-
		Blue	NSYTRV24DBL	NSYTRR24DBL	NSYTRP24DBL	-	-	-
	4 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Grey	NSYTRV42	NSYTRR42	NSYTRP42	NSYTRV42M	-	-
		Blue	NSYTRV42BL	NSYTRR42BL	NSYTRP42BL	NSYTRV42MBL	-	-
		Orange	NSYTRV42AR	NSYTRR42AR	-	-	-	-
	4 mm <sup>2</sup> (3 pts)	Grey	NSYTRV43	NSYTRR43	NSYTRP43	-	-	-
		Blue	NSYTRV43BL	NSYTRR43BL	NSYTRP43BL	-	-	-
		Orange	NSYTRV43AR	-	-	-	-	-
	4 mm <sup>2</sup> (4 pts, 1 level)	Grey	NSYTRV44	NSYTRR44	NSYTRP44	-	-	-
		Blue	NSYTRV44BL	NSYTRR44BL	NSYTRP44BL	-	-	-
	4 mm <sup>2</sup> (4 pts, 2 levels)	Grey	NSYTRV44D	NSYTRR44D	-	-	-	-
		Blue	NSYTRV44DBL	NSYTRR44DBL	-	-	-	-
	6 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Grey	NSYTRV62	NSYTRR62	-	-	-	-
		Blue	NSYTRV62BL	NSYTRR62BL	-	-	-	-
	10 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Grey	NSYTRV102	NSYTRR102	-	-	-	-
Blue		NSYTRV102BL	NSYTRR102BL	-	-	-	-	
16 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Grey	NSYTRV162	NSYTRR162	-	-	-	-	
	Blue	NSYTRV162BL	NSYTRR162BL	-	-	-	-	
150 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Grey	NSYTRV1502BB	-	-	NSYTRV22MPE	NSYTRR22MPE	-	
Earth protection	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Green	NSYTRV22PE	NSYTRR22PE	NSYTRP22PE	-	-	-
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (3 pts)	Green	-	NSYTRR23PE	NSYTRP23PE	-	-	-
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (4 pts)	Green	-	NSYTRR24PE	NSYTRP24PE	-	-	-
	4 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Green	NSYTRV42PE	NSYTRR42PE	NSYTRP42PE	NSYTRV42MPE	-	-
	4 mm <sup>2</sup> (3 pts)	Green	NSYTRV43PE	NSYTRR43PE	NSYTRP43PE	-	-	-
	4 mm <sup>2</sup> (4 pts)	Green	NSYTRV44PE	NSYTRR44PE	NSYTRP44PE	-	-	-
	6 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Green	NSYTRV62PE	NSYTRR62PE	-	-	-	-
	10 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Green	NSYTRV102PE	NSYTRR102PE	-	-	-	-
16 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Green	NSYTRV162PE	NSYTRR162PE	-	-	-	-	
Knife disconnect	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Grey	NSYTRV42ST (1)	NSYTRR22SC	NSYTRP22SC	-	-	-
		Orange	NSYTRV42STAR (1)	NSYTRR22SCAR	-	-	-	-
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (3 pts)	Grey	-	NSYTRR23SC	NSYTRP23SC	-	-	-
		Orange	-	NSYTRR23SCAR	-	-	-	-
		Grey	NSYTRV42SCD (1)	NSYTRR24SCD	-	-	-	-
Fuse disconnect	4 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts) 5 x 20 mm fuse	Black	NSYTRV42SF5	-	-	-	-	
		Black (12 V)	NSYTRV42SF5LD (2)	-	-	-	-	
		Black (230 V)	NSYTRV42SF5LA (2)	-	-	-	-	
Basic disconnect (3)	4 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Grey	NSYTRV42TB	NSYTRR22TB	NSYTRP42TB	-	-	
Measuring transducer	6 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts) disconnect	Grey/Orange	NSYTRV62TTD	-	-	-	-	
	6 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Grey	NSYTRV62TT	-	-	-	-	
	6 mm <sup>2</sup> (2 pts)	Green	NSYTRV62TTPE	-	-	-	-	

\* Grey terminal with flange.  
 (1) 4 mm<sup>2</sup> terminal, with 2 test points.  
 (2) With light indicator.  
 (3) Fuse or component carrier not supplied.



# Terminal blocks

## Selection guide



Accessories						
	Miniature spring for direct mount	End plate for screw TBs	End plate for spring TBs	End plate for push-in TBs	Plug-in bridge	Marking strips 10 characters
	NSYTRR22MP	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR22	NSYTRACR22	NSYTRAL22	NSYTRAB510
	NSYTRR22MPBL	NSYTRAC22BL	NSYTRACR22BL	NSYTRACR22BL	NSYTRAL23	NSYTRAB520
	-	-	-	-	NSYTRAL24	NSYTRAB530
	-	-	NSYTRACR23	NSYTRACR23	NSYTRAL25	NSYTRAB540
	-	-	NSYTRACR23BL	NSYTRACR23BL	NSYTRAL210	NSYTRAB550
	-	-	-	-	NSYTRAL210BL	...
	NSYTRR24MP	-	NSYTRACR24	NSYTRACR24	NSYTRAL210GR	NSYTRAB590
	NSYTRR24MPBL	-	NSYTRACR24BL	NSYTRACR24BL	NSYTRAL220	NSYTRAB5100
	-	NSYTRACE24	NSYTRACRE24	NSYTRACRE24		NSYTRAB51100
	-	-	-	-		
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR42	NSYTRACR42	NSYTRAL42	NSYTRAB610
	-	NSYTRAC22BL	-	-	NSYTRAL43	NSYTRAB620
	-	-	-	-	NSYTRAL44	NSYTRAB630
	-	NSYTRAC23	NSYTRACR43	NSYTRACP43	NSYTRAL45	NSYTRAB640
	-	-	-	-	NSYTRAL410	NSYTRAB650
	-	-	-	-	NSYTRAL410BL	...
	-	NSYTRAC24	NSYTRACR44	NSYTRACP44	NSYTRAL410GR	NSYTRAB690
	-	-	-	-	NSYTRAL420	NSYTRAB6100
	-	NSYTRACE24	NSYTRACRE44	-		NSYTRAB61100
	-	-	-	-		
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR62	-	NSYTRAL62	NSYTRAB810
	-	NSYTRAC22BL	-	-	NSYTRAL610	NSYTRAB820
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR102	-	NSYTRAL102	NSYTRAB1010
	-	NSYTRAC22BL	-	-	-	NSYTRAB1020
	-	NSYTRAC162	NSYTRACR162	-	NSYTRAL162	NSYTRAB1010
	-	-	-	-	-	NSYTRAB1020
	-	NSYTRAC952	-	-	NSYTRAL1502	-
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR22	NSYTRACR22		
	-	-	NSYTRACR23	NSYTRACR23		
	-	-	NSYTRACR24	NSYTRACR24		
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR42	NSYTRACR42		
	-	NSYTRAC23	NSYTRACR43	NSYTRACP43		
	-	NSYTRAC24	NSYTRACR44	NSYTRACP44		
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR62	-		
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR102	-		
	-	NSYTRAC162	NSYTRACR162	-		
	-	Included	NSYTRACR23	NSYTRACPK22		
	-	Included	-	-		
	-	-	NSYTRACR24	NSYTRACPK23		
	-	-	-	-		
	-	NSYTRACE24	Included	-		
	-	Included	-	-		
	-	Included	-	-		
	-	Included	-	-		
	-	Included	NSYTRACR23	NSYTRACR42		
	-	NSYTRACT22	-	-		
	-	NSYTRACT22	-	-		
	-	NSYTRACT22	-	-		

Cable ends compatible with all technologies	
Wires Cross section area	References
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CE005 DZ5CA005
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CE007 DZ5CA007
1 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CE010 DZ5CA010
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CE015 DZ5CA015
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CE025 DZ5CA025
4 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CE042 DZ5CA042
6 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CE062 DZ5CA062
10 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CA102
16 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CA162
35 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CA352
50 mm <sup>2</sup>	DZ5CA502

# Lighting and power sockets

## Power distribution rails



Characteristics				UTE - 16 A / 230 V~ with pin-earthed outlets
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sockets set at 35° with child protection.</li> <li>■ Aluminium profile silver - height 1 U.</li> <li>■ Equipped with power cord (3G 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>) type H05 VVF, equipped with a moulded right angle plug with earthing contact system.</li> <li>■ Could be used in: France, Belgium, Poland, Monaco, Slovakia, Czech Republic.</li> </ul>
Material				Fibreglass polyamide plastic with fire resistance to 850°C
Standards				According to NFC61314, IEC 60884 and NBNC61112-1 standards
Number of sockets	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Type*	References
<b>10" Adapted</b>				
3 sockets outlets	10"	44	A	<b>NSYAPU10F3</b>
3 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch	10"	44	B	<b>NSYAPU10F3S</b>
<b>19" Adapted</b>				
9 sockets outlets	19"	44	A	<b>NSYAPU19F9</b>
8 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch	19"	44	B	<b>NSYAPU19F8S</b>
6 sockets outlets with overvoltage protection 16 A	19"	76	C	<b>NSYAPU19F6CB</b>
7 sockets outlets with overvoltage protection 16 A + frequency filters	19"	44	D	<b>NSYAPU19F7FA</b>
7 sockets outlets	19"	44	A	-
6 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch	19"	44	B	-
<b>Vertical - 0U</b>				
10 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch (D. 968 mm)	968	44	B	<b>NSYAPUF10S</b>
12 sockets outlets with overvoltage protection 16 A (D. 1232 mm)	1232	76	C	<b>NSYAPUF12CB</b>

\*A: Rail of sockets without protection.

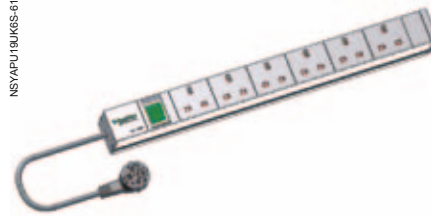
B: Rail of sockets with recessed green LED switch.

C: Rail of sockets with bi-polar magnetothermal circuit-breaker C16 type C60N 16 A curve C.

D: Suppression filter for interferences of up to 30 MHz, nominal frequency 400 Hz, attenuation 20 dB per decade.

# Lighting and power sockets

## Power distribution rails

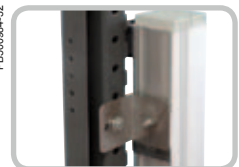


VDE - 16 A / 230 V~ with side-earthed outlets	UK - 13 A / 240 V~ with BS standard outlets
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sockets set at 35° with child protection.</li> <li>■ Aluminium profile silver - heigh 1 U.</li> <li>■ Equipped with power cord (3G 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>) type H05 VVF, equipped with a mould right angle plug with earthing contact system.</li> <li>■ Could be used in: Germany, Austria, Netherlands, Italy (partial), Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Slovenia, Romania, Hungary, Afghanistan, Andorra, Vatican City, San Marino, Estonia, South Korea, Indonesia, Iceland, Chile, Bulgaria.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sockets set at 90° with child protection.</li> <li>■ Aluminium profile silver - heigh 1 U.</li> <li>■ Equipped with power cord (3G 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>) type H05 VVF, equipped with a mould right angle plug with earthing contact system.</li> </ul>
Fibreglass polyamide plastic with fire resistance to 850°C	Fibreglass polyamide plastic with fire resistance to 850°C
According to DIN49 440, VDE0620-1, IEC 60884 and UNE20315 standards	-
NSYAPU10S3	-
NSYAPU10S3S	-
NSYAPU19S9	-
NSYAPU19S8S	-
NSYAPU19S6CB	-
NSYAPU19S7FA	-
-	NSYAPU19UK7
-	NSYAPU19UK6S
NSYAPUS10S	-
NSYAPUS12CB	-

PRE500985-35



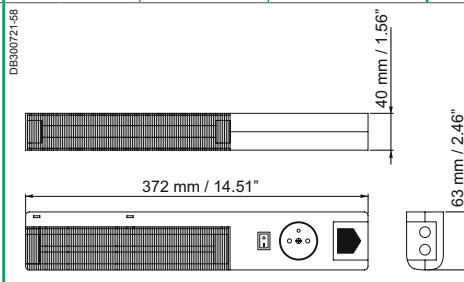
PRE500984-32



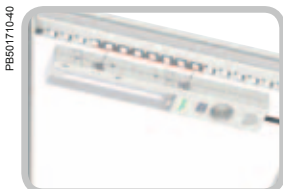
Characteristics	Fixing brackets	
	Fixing to the ends of the rail	Fixing with an orientation of 90°
	For vertical assembly of distribution rails.	
Material	Treated steel	
Thickness	10/10° mm	
Supply	Batch of 2 brackets, adaptable to all rails, delivered with fixings	
References	NSYAPUBV	NSYAPUB



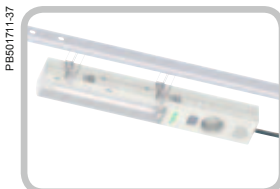
Characteristics		Multi-fixing lamp					
		This lamp is designed to optimise the space and accessibility of the enclosure, as well as having four fixing options as standard in each model.					
Colour	RAL 7035						
Ingress protection rating	IP20						
Standards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IEC 61000-6-4</li> <li>■ UL94: for plastic components</li> </ul>						
Other characteristics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fluorescent base: 2G7</li> <li>■ Built-in switch</li> <li>■ Power consumption: 11 W</li> <li>■ Frequency: 50/60 Hz</li> <li>■ Luminosity: 900 Lm</li> <li>■ Light temperature: 4500 K</li> <li>■ Fluorescent tube service life: 8000 h</li> <li>■ Connection: max. 2.5-mm<sup>2</sup> terminals, with cable tie</li> <li>■ Casing: plastic, UL94-V0</li> <li>■ Degree of insulation:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> class I - lamps with socket</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> class II - lamps without socket</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Compliant with RoHS and Reach</li> <li>■ Operating/storage temperature:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> -16°C to +65°C (-3°F to +149°F)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> -40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>						
Supply	1 lamp and fixing elements						
	With socket			Without socket		With presence detection and without socket	
<b>Voltage (V)</b>	<b>Socket</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Certification</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Certification</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Certification</b>
230	Schuko UTE British	<b>NSYLAMCS</b>  <b>NSYLAMCF</b>  <b>NSYLAMCB</b>	VDE EN 60598-1: 2009	<b>NSYLAMC</b>	VDE EN 60598-1: 2009	<b>NSYLAMCD</b>	VDE EN 60598-1: 2009
120	UL-CSA	<b>NSYLAMCU</b>	UL 508 C22.2 No. 14-10	<b>NSYLAMC120</b>	UL 508 C22.2 No. 14-10	-	-



### ★ 4 fixing options



Fixing by sliding brackets.



Fixing to DIN rail.



Magnetic fixing.



Fixing by screws.



#### Rack for VDI

- 1 U, 19" rack. For lamp installation in VDI enclosures.
- **Supply:** supplied with fixing elements.

**Reference**  
**NSYLAM1U**

# Lighting and power sockets

## Lamps



PB501716-85



PB501723-13

Characteristics	Cost-effective lamp				Portable lamp
	These lamps offer excellent value for money and can adapt to any installation. The lamps can be interconnected and use a single power source:				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Double function:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>as an internal enclosure lamp,</li> <li>as a maintenance lamp.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Compact 4-pin fluorescent lamp.</li> </ul>
Colour	RAL 9002				RAL 7035
Ingress protection rating	IP20				IP20
Standards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IEC 60598-1</li> <li>UL94</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IEC 60598-1</li> <li>UL94</li> </ul>
Other characteristics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fluorescent: T5</li> <li>Built-in switch</li> <li>Light temperature: 4500 K</li> <li>Fluorescent tube service life: 8000 h</li> <li>Power cable: 3 m with connector and no plug at the end</li> <li>Interconnection cable: 1 m with connectors</li> <li>Casing: plastic, UL94-V0</li> <li>Degree of insulation: class II</li> <li>Compliant with RoHS and Reach</li> <li>Operating/storage temperature:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-16°C to +65°C (-3°F to +149°F)</li> <li>-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compact fluorescent base: E27</li> <li>Built-in recessed switch</li> <li>Light temperature: 4500 K</li> <li>Fluorescent tube service life: 8000 h</li> <li>Power cable: 3 m with connector and male plug at the end</li> <li>Casing: plastic, UL94-V0</li> <li>Degree of insulation: class II</li> <li>Compliant with RoHS and Reach</li> <li>Operating/storage temperature:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)</li> <li>-45°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Supply	1 lamp and fixing elements				1 lamp, 3 m cable and fixing elements
<b>Voltage (V)</b>	<b>Power</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Lumens*</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>Reference</b>
<b>(V)</b>	<b>(W)</b>	<b>(Hz)</b>	<b>(lm)</b>		
230	8	50-60	400	<b>NSYLAM8T5</b>	-
	14	50-60	650	<b>NSYLAM14T5</b>	-
	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYLAMPOR</b>

\* Approximate values.

**★ 2 fixing options**

PB501722-33

Fixing by adapter brackets.

PB501717-18

Magnetic fixing.

**★ 2 fixing options**

PB501724-34

Fixing by adhesive or by screws.

PB501725-26

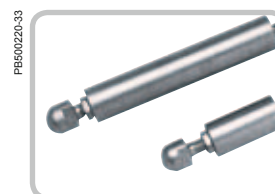
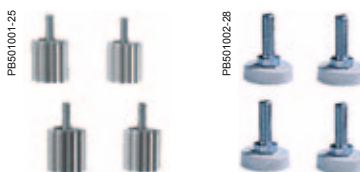
# Floor accessories

## Casters and feet for floor-standing enclosures



Characteristics	Transport casters*	Enclosure casters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quick installation on plinths with heights of 100 and 200 mm, except the plinth for enclosure sets.</li> <li>They can be installed in front or side position.</li> <li>Clipping and fixing to the corner by screws.</li> <li>For use on flat surfaces.</li> <li>Height: 110 mm.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Double casters.</li> <li>Height: 92 mm.</li> <li>Diameter: 64 mm.</li> </ul>
Maximum load	50 kg per castor	100 kg per castor
Supply	4 transport casters (2 with a blocking system) and fixing elements	4 casters and fixing elements
References	<b>NSYSTW</b> 	<b>NSYSW</b>

\* Only for Spacial SM, SF and SD.



Characteristics	Levelling feet		Hygienic stainless-steel feet
	Fixed	Adjustable	
	Height: 42 mm.	Height: 22 mm.	Hygienic feet specific for harsh environments. Adjustable: 140 to 200 mm.
Material	Steel	-	316L stainless steel
Maximum load	100 kg per foot		100 kg per foot
Supply	Set of 4 floor feet		Set of 4 hygienic feet
References	<b>NSYSPSJ</b>	<b>NSYSPRJ</b>	<b>NSYPHX200</b>

# Door accessories

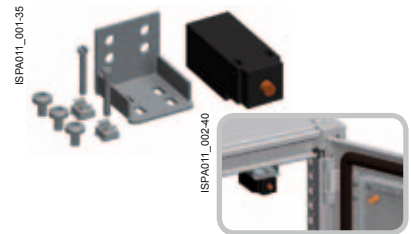
## Switches and pockets

### Switches

S3D S3X

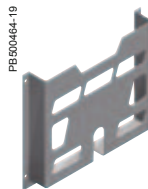


SM SF SFX



Characteristics	Door switch for wall-mounting enclosures	Door switch for floor-standing enclosures						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Switch/commutator unit equipped with support and fixings for direct fixing to the enclosure.</li> <li>Can be used to control lighting, air-conditioning units, etc.</li> <li>It is not compatible with installing the 19" swing rack and the internal door.</li> <li>NC + NO contact, 10 A/500 V.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The switch is fixed to the structure of the enclosure.</li> <li>Drilled M20 cable entry for cable gland.</li> <li>NC + NO contact, 10 A/500 V.</li> </ul>						
Supply	1 door switch and fixing elements	1 door switch and fixing elements						
	<b>Reference</b> <b>NSYINLCRN</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For ranges</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SF &amp; SFX</td> <td><b>NSYDCM20</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SM</td> <td><b>NSYMDCM20</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	For ranges	References	SF & SFX	<b>NSYDCM20</b>	SM	<b>NSYMDCM20</b>
For ranges	References							
SF & SFX	<b>NSYDCM20</b>							
SM	<b>NSYMDCM20</b>							

### Pockets



SM SF SMX SFX



Characteristics	Plastic document pocket	Metal document pocket			
	Fixing by adhesive tape.	Direct fixing on the door reinforcement frame. Height adjustable in steps of 25 mm.			
Material	Polystyrene (PS)	Steel			
Finish	-	Painted with polyester-epoxy resin			
Colour	RAL 7035 grey (NSYDPA4: RAL 9001)	RAL 7035 grey			
Maximum load	-	-			
Supply	1 plastic document pocket	1 metal document pocket and fixing elements			
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>				
<b>Doc. format</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>		
A5	174	188	22	<b>NSYDPA5</b>	-
A4	230	247	23	<b>NSYDPA4</b>	-
A4	234	278	40	<b>NSYDPA44 (1)</b>	-
A3	285	476	35	<b>NSYDPA3</b>	-
<b>Width (D)</b>					
600	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYSDP6M</b>
800	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYSDP8M</b>

(1) Not compatible with 19" chassis or modular distribution.

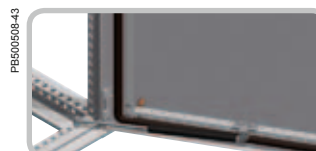
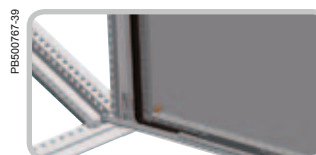
# Door accessories

## Door accessories for floor-standing enclosures

SM SF SMX SFX



SM SF



Characteristics	Folding support tray	Door cross rails	Floor-standing door retainer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustable horizontal support for laptop computers, documents or any other elements.</li> <li>Mounting on the door reinforcement frame.</li> <li>It can also be mounted on door cross-rails.</li> <li>Height adjustable in steps of 25 mm.</li> <li>In 1000-mm-wide enclosures, any size can be mounted using door cross-rail ref. <b>NSYSDCR10</b>.</li> <li>4 positions: 45°, 60°, 75° and 90°.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Direct mounting cross rails on the profiles of the reinforcement frame of the door.</li> <li>Adjustable height with a pitch of 25 mm.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Door blocker at the opening limit.</li> <li>It is fixed directly to the front frame of the enclosure and to the reinforcement frame of the door.</li> <li>It can be installed on doors that open both to the right and to the left.</li> </ul>		
Material	Steel	Galvanised steel	-		
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	-	-		
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	-	-		
Thickness	15/10° mm	20/10° mm	-		
Maximum load	30 kg	-	-		
Supply	1 folding support tray and fixing elements	2 cross rails and bag of fixings	Door stop and fixing elements		
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>				
<b>Width (B)</b>					
400	-	<b>NSYSDCR4</b>	-		
500	<b>NSYSDT5</b>	<b>NSYSDCR5</b>	-		
600	<b>NSYSDT6</b>	<b>NSYSDCR6</b>	-		
800	<b>NSYSDT8</b>	<b>NSYSDCR8</b>	-		
1000	-	<b>NSYSDCR10</b>	-		
<b>Door stop model</b>			<b>For enclosures</b>	<b>Limit</b>	<b>References</b>
Mechanical	-	-	Spacial SF	90° and 120°	<b>NSYSFMDR</b>
	-	-	Spacial SM	90°	<b>NSYSMDR</b>
Pneumatic	-	-	Spacial SF	120°	<b>NSYSFNDR</b>
	-	-	Spacial SM	90° and 120°	<b>NSYSMNDR</b>



# Door accessories

## Door accessories for wall-mounting enclosures



Characteristics	Wall-mounting door retainer	
	<p><b>Steel</b></p> <p>To block the door in the open position.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ It is installed on enclosures with heights from 400 mm and widths from 300 mm.</li> <li>■ Earthing connection of the enclosure by means of the reinforcement rail.</li> <li>■ Earthing accessories supplied with the enclosure (earth-connection wire to be ordered separately), see page 300.</li> <li>■ Warning: cannot be installed on 19" mounting plates or on enclosures equipped with internal door.</li> </ul>	<p><b>Polyamide</b></p> <p>To block the door in the open position.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ It is installed on the perforated rails of the enclosure doors at the required height.</li> <li>■ It is only installed on enclosures with a height of less than 400 mm (no perforated rails).</li> </ul>
Material	Steel	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
References	<b>NSYAEDRSCST</b>	<b>NSYAEDRS3DPA6</b>

# Door accessories

## Windows

PB500984-41



PB500985-23



PB500986-33



Characteristics	Window for modular equipment							Plastic window	
	They provide viewing and access to the inside of the enclosure while keeping the IP65 protection degree.							Plastic window with hinged cover for installation on front panel. ■ External dimensions: 213 x 133 mm. ■ Internal dimensions of the window: 180 x 78 mm.	
Material	Transparent polycarbonate							■ Cover: polycarbonate ■ Body: PVC	
Ingress protection rating	IP65							IP55	
Supply	1 window							1 plastic window delivered with a drilling template	
	N.° of modules	Fig. n.°	A	B	C		References		Reference
Low cover					High cover	Low cover	High cover		
	2	1	78	60	15	25	NSYVA272M	NSYVA272MA	NSYMW10M
	4	1	78	95	15	25	NSYVA274M	NSYVA274MA	
	6	1	78	130	15	25	NSYVA276M	NSYVA276MA	
	8	1	78	165	15	25	NSYVA278M	NSYVA278MA	
	10	1	78	200	15	25	NSYVA2710M	NSYVA2710MA	
	12	1	78	235	15	25	NSYVA2712M	NSYVA2712MA	
	16	2	195	165	13	-	NSYVA2716M	-	
	24*	2	196	235	13	-	NSYVA2724M	-	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>DE300441</p> <p>Fig. 1</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>DE300442</p> <p>Fig. 2</p> </div> </div>								

\* In rows of 12 modules mounted vertically.  
 \*\* In rows of 17 modules mounted horizontally.



Plastic window for modular equipment	Control window
<p>Frame with transparent hinged cover for mounting modular switchgear on the front panel. Opening: 46 x 180 mm (10 modules).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ To prevent accidental handling of the control units by any unauthorised person.</li> <li>■ Allows all the displayed information to be read without opening the door.</li> <li>■ Equipped with hinges for opening (180°).</li> <li>■ Closure by a n° 2233X lock.</li> <li>■ Indoor and outdoor installation.</li> </ul>

-	Aluminium frame and 3-mm acrylic window
IP55	IP55
1 modular front panel	1 window, fixings and instruction sheet

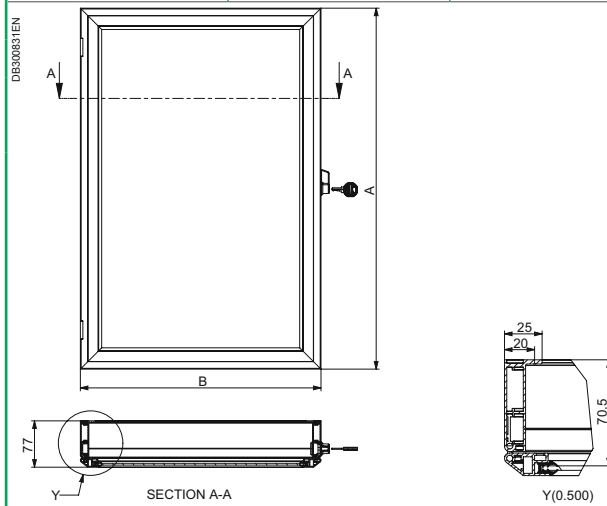
Reference	Dimensions (mm)		References
	A	B	
NSYMW10MK	300	300	NSYCW33
	400	400	NSYCW44
		500	NSYCW45
		600	NSYCW46
		400	NSYCW54
	500	500	NSYCW55
		600	NSYCW56
	600	500	NSYCW65
		600	NSYCW66
	800	600	NSYCW86



**Kit for fixing the switchgear**

- The unit is delivered assembled.
- **Supply:** 1 DIN rail and two supports.

**Reference**  
NSYMW10MR



*Nota: there are 2 fixing screws for the reference NSYCW86 with 1 without locking*

**★ Mounting example**

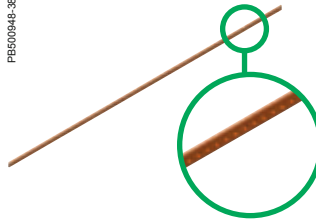


NSYMW10MK + NSYMW10MR.

# Other accessories

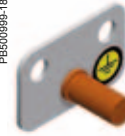
## Earthing accessories

PB500948-38



SM SF SD SMX SFX SDX

PB500999-18



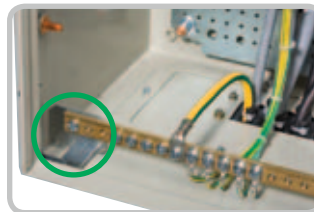
Characteristics	Earthing strip	Central earthing point
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Perforated brass bar, 15 x 3 mm.</li> <li>■ 1 m long.</li> <li>■ 87 connection points, M5 drill holes.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Connects earthing braids and cables to the structure of the enclosure.</li> <li>■ The earth connection is made by means of the M8 x 18 mm bolt.</li> </ul>
Fixing	-	Fixing to the structure by means of self-tapping screws
Supply	1 earthing strip and fixing elements	1 central earthing point, elements for fixing to the structure, and fixings for fixing to the bolt

References

NSYECB1M153

S3D S3X

PB501000-42



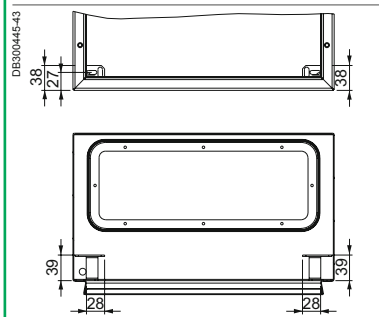
**Fixing lugs for the earthing strip**

- They allow the mounting of an earth-collector rail or a DIN rail at the top and bottom of an enclosure.
- Mounting incompatible with certain accessories. Please consult us.
- **Fixing:** on holes made in the gutter of the enclosure.
- **Supply:** 2 lugs and fixings.

**Reference**

NSYEDCOS

DB300445-43



NSYCEP

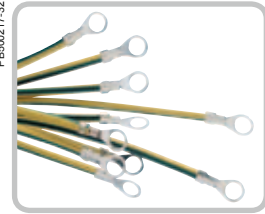
# Other accessories

## Earthing and paint accessories

PB500084-42



PB500217-32



Characteristics				Earth braids	Earth cables
				Guarantee the earth connection for high frequencies, avoiding the disturbing electric currents that are produced.	Make it easier to install a safe earth connection, with a perfect contact, with optimised length.
Material				Tinned copper	Brass and copper alloy terminal, green and yellow PVC insulating sheath
Supply				10 earth braids (nuts and washers not included). Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	10 earth cables (nuts and washers not included). Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)
Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Terminal Ø (mm)	References	
130	-	6	6.4	-	NSYEL136D6
150	12	6	6.5	NSYEB156D6	-
	17	10	6.5	NSYEB1510D6	-
155	17	16	8.5	NSYEB1516D8	-
160	-	6	6.4	-	NSYEL166D6
	-	6	8.3	-	NSYEL166D8
170	-	10	6.4	-	NSYEL1710D6
200	27	25	8.5	NSYEB2025D8	-
	33	50	8.5	NSYEB2050D8	-
220	-	6	6.4	-	NSYEL226D6
	-	25	8.3	-	NSYEL2225D8
250	-	10	6.4	-	NSYEL2510D6
350	-	25	8.3	-	NSYEL3525D8

PB500221-19



PB501003-37



Characteristics	Aerosol paint can	Paint touch-up
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Air-drying paint.</li> <li>■ Content: 150 g.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Paint for touching up with a brush.</li> <li>■ Air-drying paint.</li> </ul>
Colour	References	
RAL 7032	NSYBPA7032	NSYTUP7032
RAL 7035	NSYBPA7035	NSYTUP7035

# Applicative and customised solutions

# Applicative and customised solutions

## Contents

---

<b>Prisma functional system</b>	<b>304</b>
<b>Enclosures for power distribution and terminal blocks</b>	<b>326</b>
<b>New</b> <b>Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures</b>	<b>332</b>
<b>New</b> <b>Seismic and nuclear enclosures</b>	<b>346</b>
<b>Electronic applications</b>	<b>364</b>
<b>Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures (EMC)</b>	<b>386</b>
<b>Enclosures for explosive atmospheres (ATEX)</b>	<b>396</b>
<b>Human-Machine Interface Control enclosure, PC rack and control desks</b>	<b>404</b>
<b>New</b> <b>Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits</b>	<b>438</b>
<b>Compartmentalised enclosure</b>	<b>442</b>
<b>Automobile applications</b>	<b>448</b>
<b>The customised solutions</b>	<b>450</b>

The Prisma functional system can be used for all types of low-voltage distribution switchboards up to 4000 A, in commercial and industrial environments.



### Switchboard design is very simple



- 1 A metal structure**  
made up of one or more frameworks combined side-by-side or back-to-back.
- 2 A distribution system**  
positioned in a lateral compartment or at the rear of the cubicle are used to distribute electricity throughout the switchboard.
- 3 Complete functional units**

  - dedicated mounting plate for device installation
  - front plate to block direct access to live parts
  - devices for on-site connections.

The functional units are modular and are arranged rationally, one on top of another, within the enclosure. The components of the Spacial SFP and those of the functional units in particular have been designed and tested taking into account device characteristics. This design approach ensures a high degree of reliability in system operation and optimum safety for personnel.

### Advantages of Prisma system switchboards



- 1 A safe electrical installation**  
The total compatibility of Schneider Electric devices with the Prisma system is a key advantage in ensuring a high level of installation dependability.
- 2 An upgradeable electrical installation**  
Thanks to modular design, Spacial SFP switchboards can be modified easily to integrate new functional units as needed.
- 3 Total safety for personnel**  
Work in a switchboard must be carried out by authorised persons in compliance with all applicable safety regulations. To increase the safety of personnel, devices are installed behind protective front plates; only the operating handles are accessible. Additional internal protection (partitions, barriers) is available to create form 2, form 3 and form 4 separation to protect against direct contacts with live parts. Terminal shields are mandatory for installation of Compact NSX and INS/INV devices in Prisma system enclosures.



Use of the components in the Prisma functional system ensures the creation of switchboards complying with standards IEC 50298, IEC 61439-1&2.



### Electrical characteristics



- Rated insulation level of main busbars: 1000 V.
- Rated operational current  $I_e$ : 4000 A.
- Rated peak withstand current  $I_{pk}$ : 220 kA.
- Rated short-time withstand current  $I_{cw}$ : 100 kA rms/1 second.
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz.

### Mechanical characteristics



- Steel sheet metal.
- Textured finish with epoxy-polyester powder.
- Grey colour RAL 7035.
- Can be dismantled.
- Can be combined side-by-side and back-to-back.
- Degree of protection: IP55 according to IEC 60529.
- Degree of protection against mechanical impacts: IK10 (IK08 for the glazed-door).
- Framework dimensions:
  - two widths:
    - W 300: cable compartment
    - W 700: device compartment or cable compartment
  - three depths:
    - D500 up to 1600 A with incoming Masterpact NT only
    - D600 up to 1600 A with incoming Masterpact NT only. Possibility to connect with cables from rear
    - D800 up to 4000 A with incoming Masterpact NT or NW. Possibility to connect to cables from rear or to connect to rear vertical busbars
  - height: 2000 mm
- Enclosures for indoor installation.



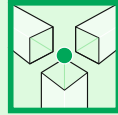
Electrical switchboards built using the Prisma functional system and Schneider Electric recommendations fully comply with international standard IEC 61439-1&2.

# Prisma functional system

## Introduction

### The forms according to IEC 61439-1&2

Decisions concerning the Form of separation and the degree of protection are the subject of an agreement between the manufacturer and the user.



In most installations, Spacial SFP cubicles do not require partitioning.

In this case, the switchboard is a Form 1.

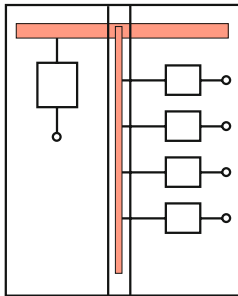
Safety being one of its foremost goals, Schneider Electric offers options and features that go well beyond the recommendations of the standard.

The protection of life and property is a standard feature due to:

- front plates that require a tool to be removed
- keylocks on doors, some of which provide access to live parts
- the systematic installation of terminal shields on Compact NSX circuit breakers and Compact INS and INV switch-disconnectors
- covering of the upstream and downstream terminals on the incoming device so that operators are perfectly safe at all points in the switchboard when the incoming device is off (open).

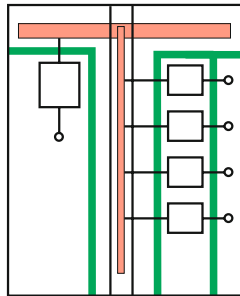
What is more, Spacial SFP offers different levels of partitioning to create separations inside the cubicles and thus create Form 2b, 3b, 4a and 4b electrical switchboards. Electrical switchboards must meet the degree of protection IP2X to comply with standard IEC 61439-1&2.

**Form 1**



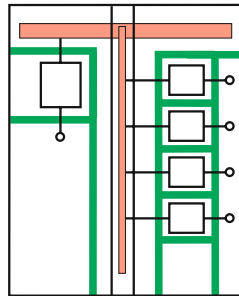
In most installations, Spacial SFP cubicles do not require partitioning. In this case, the switchboard is a Form 1. Safety being one of its foremost goals, Schneider Electric offers options and features that go well beyond the recommendations of the standard.

**Form 2b**



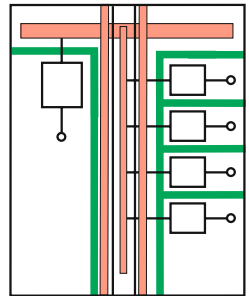
- Terminals for external conductors separated from busbars.
- The functional units and the terminals are separated from the busbars.

**Form 3b**



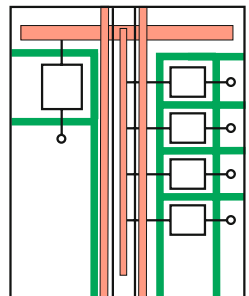
- Terminals for external conductors separated from busbars.
- The functional units are separated from each other and from the busbars.
- The terminals are separated from the busbars, but not from each other.

**Form 4a**



Terminals for external conductors in the same compartment as the associated functional unit.

**Form 4b**



Terminals for external conductors not in the same compartment as the associated functional unit, but in individual, separate, enclosed protected spaces or compartments.

### Upgradeable Prisma functional units

Functional units include switchgear mounting plates, front plates, connection supports, barriers...



Masterpact  
NW08 to NW40



Masterpact  
NT06 to NT16



Compact NSX  
up to 630 A



Compact NS  
from 630b to 1600 A



Compact NS  
up to 3200 A



Easypact  
from 100 to 630 A



Compact INS-INV250-630 A



Compact INS-INV630-2500 A



Source changeover systems  
Compact/Masterpact



Source changeover systems  
Compact INS



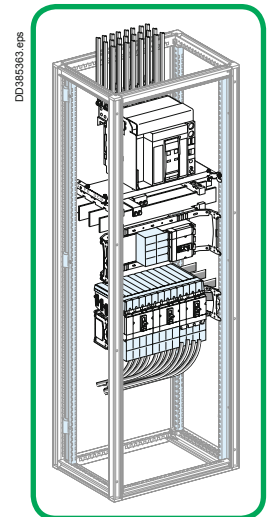
Fupact  
from 32 to 1250 A



Multi 9 - Acti 9



Accessories



For more informations, see the catalogue Prisma P DESW016EN.

### Linergy LGYE - Horizontal profiles up to 4000 A

Installation in Spacial SFP Linergy profile, 2000 mm length	Up to 1600 A					Up to 4000 A			
	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	2500 A	3200 A	4000 A
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1650 A	2000 A	2440 A	3200 A	3620 A
Number of profiles per phase	1					3			4
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)	3					3			4
Cat. no.	04560	04561	04562	04563	04564	04565	04566	04567	04568











### Busbar supports

Characteristics		2 fixed supports for Spacial SFP 700 wide frame are compulsory. 1 fixed support for 300/400 wide frame are compulsory. If more supports are needed, add free supports.		
In cubicle: W700 Busbar supports 75 mm distance between	Number of supports	≤ 15	2	
	≤ 25		2	
	depending on l <sub>cw</sub>	≤ 30	2	
	≤ 40		2	
	(kA rms/1 s)	≤ 50		2
	≤ 60		2	2
	≤ 65			2+1
	≤ 75			2+1
≤ 85			2+1	
≤ 100			2+2	
Cat. no.	Fixed support	04664	04664 + 04671 (order 1 per support)      04664 + 04646 (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
Cat. no.	Free support	04662	04662 + 04671 (order 1 per support)      04662 + 04646 (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
In duct: W300 Busbar supports 75 mm distance between	Number of supports	≤ 15	1	
	≤ 25		1	
	depending on l <sub>cw</sub>	≤ 30	1	
	≤ 40		1	
	(kA rms/1 s)	≤ 50		1
	≤ 60		1	
	≤ 65		1 + 1	
	≤ 75		1 + 1	
≤ 85		1 + 1		
≤ 100			1 + 1	
Cat. no.	Fixed support	04664	04664 + 04671 (order 1 per support)      04664 + 04646 (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
Cat. no.	Free support	04662	04662 + 04671 (order 1 per support)      04662 + 04646 (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	

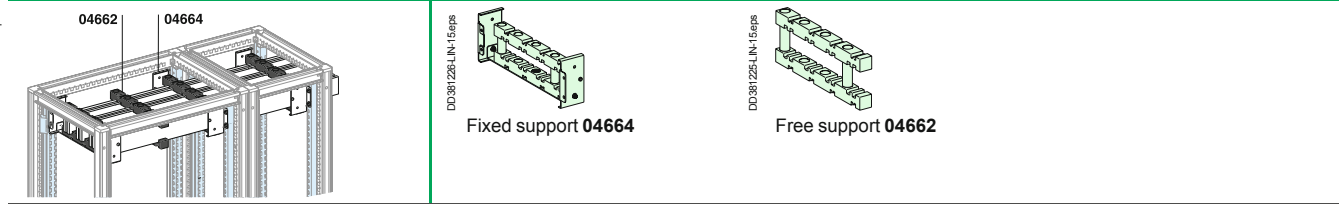
### Joints

	Up to 1600 A					Up to 4000 A			
	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	2500 A	3200 A	4000 A
Cat. no.	3x 04620 (3P) 4x 04620 + 04624 (4P)					3x 04621 (3P) 4x 04621 + 04624 (4P)      3x 04623 (3P) 4x 04623 + 04624 (4P)			
Note	Reference 04624 is compulsory when installing jointed Linergy LGYE 4P busbars and must be fitted where the frames meet. When installed at the bottom of a cubicle, the busbar must be partitioned.								

Note: for accessories, see page 321.

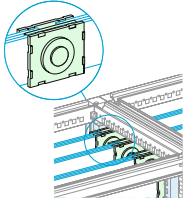
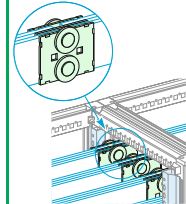
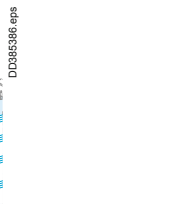
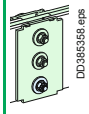
Linergy LGYE - Horizontal flat busbars up to 4000 A											
Installation in Spacial SFP		Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A					
Copper bar, 2000 mm length											
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	1800 A	2050 A	2300 A	2820 A	3300 A	3760 A
	IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1600 A	1850 A	2000 A	2500 A	2900 A	3340 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10
Number of busbars per phase		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)		3									
Cat. no.		04536	04538	04536	04538	04548	04545	04546	04548	04550	04552

### Busbar supports



Installation in Spacial SFP	Characteristics	2 fixed supports for Spacial SFP 700 wide frame are compulsory. 1 fixed support for 300/400 wide frame are compulsory. If more supports are needed, add free supports.										
In cubicle: W700 with 75 mm distance between bars	Number of supports	≤ 15	2									
	depending on l <sub>cw</sub> (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 25	2+1	2								
		≤ 30	2+1	2								
	≤ 40	≤ 40	2+1	2								
		≤ 50	-	2+1							2	
	≤ 60	-				2+1						
	≤ 65	-				2+1						
	≤ 75	-				2+2	2+1					
	≤ 85	-				-			2+1			
	Cat. no.	Fixed support	04664		04664			04664 + 04671				
	Free support	04662		04662			04662 + 04671					
In duct: W300 with 75 mm distance between bars	Number depending on l <sub>cw</sub> (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 30	1									
	≤ 50	≤ 50	1+1								1	
		≤ 85	-		2							
	Cat. no. depending on depth	Fixed support	NSYBHS500 (D500) or NSYBHS600 (D600) or NSYBHS800 (D800)			NSYBHS500 (D500) or NSYBHS600 (D600) or NSYBHS800 (D800)			NSYBHS500 (D500) or NSYBHS600 (D600) or NSYBHS800 (D800) + 04671			
	Free support	04662		04662			04662 + 04671					
In cubicle W700 with 115 mm distance between bars	Number depending on l <sub>cw</sub> (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 30	-		2							
	≤ 40	≤ 40	-		2+1		2					
		≤ 60	-		2+1							
	≤ 75	≤ 75	-		2+2		2+1					
		≤ 85	-		-		2+2		2+1			
	Cat. no.	Fixed support				NSYBHS800L			NSYBHS800L + 04671			
	Free support			04678			04678 + 04671					
In duct W300 with 115 mm distance between bars	Number depending on l <sub>cw</sub>	≤ 50	-		1							
	≤ 85	≤ 85	-		2							
		Cat. no.	Fixed support				NSYBHS800L			NSYBHS800L + 04671		
	Free support			04678			04678 + 04671					

### Joints

Installation in Spacial SFP	Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A					
	1 vertical bar per phase		2 vertical bars per phase		1 vert. bar per phase		2 vertical bars per phase			
Busbar cross-section (mm)	60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10
Sliding joints with self-breaking lock nut	04640				04641					
										
Cat. no.	04640	04641	04640	04641	04641	04640	04640	04641	04641	04643

Note: When installed at the bottom of a cubicle, the busbar must be partitioned.

### Linery LGYE - Lateral profiles up to 1600 A

In Spacial SFP duct

Linery profile, 1670 mm length

#### Up to 1600 A (single busbar)

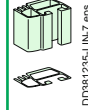
W300



DD381233-LIN-7 eps



DD381234-LIN-7 eps



DD381235-LIN-7 eps



DD381236-LIN-7 eps

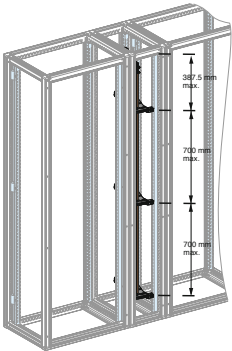


DD381237-LIN-7 eps

	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	680 A	840 A	1040 A	1290 A	1650 A
	IP ≤ 31	IP > 31			
Number of profiles per phase	1				
Cat. no.	04502	04503	04504	04505	04506

### Busbar supports

DD38535-EN eps



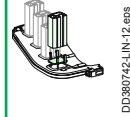
Characteristics

Number depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)

- ≤ 25
- ≤ 30
- ≤ 40
- ≤ 50
- ≤ 60
- ≤ 65
- ≤ 75
- ≤ 85



Fixed support **04651**



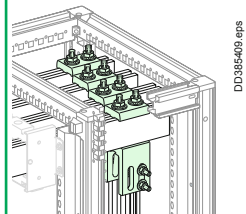
DD380742-LIN-12 eps

An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support: **01109** (sold in lots of 12)

≤ 25	3				
≤ 30	-	3			
≤ 40	-		3		
≤ 50	-			4	
≤ 60	-			5	
≤ 65	-				5
≤ 75	-				7
≤ 85	-				8

Cat. no. **04651** (set of 2 upright adapters **06502** for installation in Spacial SFP cubicle)

### Connections to the Linery BS horizontal busbar



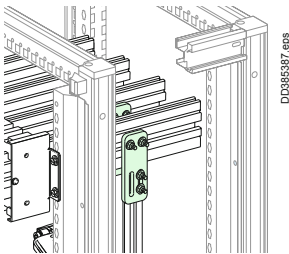
DD385409 eps

Characteristics

Supplied with mounting hardware. Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.

Cat. no	5 mm thick	<b>04634</b>	<b>04635</b>
according to horizontal busbar size	10 mm thick	Width ≤ 80 mm	<b>04636</b>
		Width > 80 mm	<b>04636 + 04642</b>
			<b>04638 + 04642</b>

### Connections to the Linery LGYE horizontal busbar



DD385387 eps

≤ 1600 A

Characteristics

Supplied with mounting hardware. Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.

Cat. no.	<b>04602</b> (vertical connection)
	<b>04603</b> (vertical shifted connection) <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> Dedicated connection 04603 for Linery LGYE busbar in 150 mm duct with horizontal jointing.

### Linery LGYE - Lateral profiles up to 4000 A

<b>In Spacial SFP duct</b>		<b>Up to 4000 A</b>									
Linery profile, 2000 mm length		<b>W300</b>									
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard		IP ≤ 31	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	2500 A	3200 A	4000 A
Length to cut for side mounting		IP > 31	530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	3620
Number of profiles per phase			630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1650 A	2000 A	2440 A	3200 A	3350
Cat. no.			1675 mm							1625 mm	
			1								
			<b>04560</b>	<b>04561</b>	<b>04562</b>	<b>04563</b>	<b>04564</b>	<b>04565</b>	<b>04566</b>	<b>04567</b>	<b>04568</b>

### Busbar supports

	Fixed support <b>NSYBVS500</b>	Free support <b>04662</b>	Bottom support <b>NSYAS500</b>
Characteristics	3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use free supports (in addition).		
Number depending on I <sub>cw</sub> (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 30	3	
	≤ 40	-	3+2
	≤ 50	-	3+2
	≤ 60	-	3+2
	≤ 65	-	3+2
	≤ 75	-	3+4
	≤ 85	-	3+4
	≤ 100	-	3+6
Cat. no. of supports depending on distance between bars and duct depth	Spacial SFP duct W300, D500	<b>NSYBVS500</b> (fixed) + <b>04662</b> (free) + <b>NSYAS500</b> (spacer) <sup>(1)</sup>	
	75 mm distance between bars	<b>NSYBVS600</b> (fixed) + <b>04662</b> (free) + <b>NSYAS600</b> (spacer) <sup>(1)</sup>	
	W300, D800	<b>NSYBVS800</b> (fixed) + <b>04662</b> (free) + <b>NSYAS800</b> (spacer) <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Spacial SFP duct W300, D800	<b>NSYBVS800L</b> (fixed) + <b>04678</b> (free) + <b>NSYAS800L</b> (spacer) <sup>(1)</sup>	
	115 mm distance between bars		

<sup>(1)</sup> If using a 100 x 10 bars, add a pack of screws ref. **04671** for each fixed support and free support.

### Wedging busbars in position

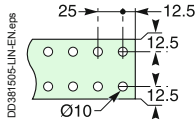
	Wedge fitted on bottom support	Wedge fitted on bottom support
Characteristics	The bottom support is used to place profiles and ensure they are in the correct position. It is not considered to be a busbar support.	
Cat. no.	<b>04666</b> <b>04658</b> (pack of 12 stops)	<b>04666</b> <b>04659</b> (pack of 12 replacement stops)

### Connections to the Linery LGYE horizontal busbar

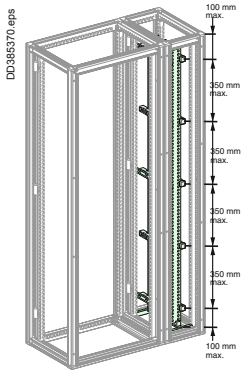
	2000/2500 A	3200/4000 A
Characteristics	Supplied with mounting hardware. Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.	
Cat. no.	<b>04604</b> (short connection) <b>04605</b> (long connection)	<b>04607</b>

### Linery LGYE - Lateral flat busbars up to 3200 A

In Spacial SFP duct Pre-slotted copper, 1675 mm length	Up to 1600 A				Up to 3200 A							
	W300 D500/600/800				W300 D500/600/800							
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	1200 A	1400 A	1800 A	2050 A	2300 A	2820 A	3200 A
	IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1080 A	1250 A	1600 A	1850 A	2000 A	2500 A	2820 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)	60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	
Number of busbars per phase	1			2		1		2				
Cat. no.	<b>04516</b>	<b>04518</b>	<b>04516</b>	<b>04518</b>	<b>04525</b>	<b>04526</b>	<b>04528</b>	<b>04525</b>	<b>04526</b>	<b>04528</b>	<b>04550</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	



### Busbar supports



Description

3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use free supports (in addition). The bottom wedge support is used to place the busbar and ensure it is in the correct position. It does not count as a busbar support.

Number of supports depending on l<sub>cw</sub> (kA rms/1 s)

≤ 15	3	3
≤ 25	3+2	3
≤ 30	3+2	3
≤ 40	3+4	3+2
≤ 50	3+4	3+2
≤ 60		3+4
≤ 65		3+4
≤ 75		3+6
≤ 85		3+4

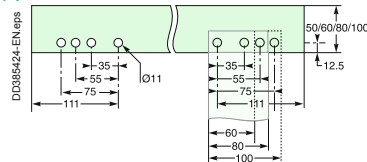
Cat. no. of supports depending on distance between bars and duct depth	Spacial SFP duct	W300, D500	<b>NSYBVS500</b> (fixed) + <b>04662</b> (free) + <b>NSYAS500</b> (spacer) <sup>(2)</sup>
	75 mm distance between bars	W300, D600	<b>NSYBVS600</b> (fixed) + <b>04662</b> (free) + <b>NSYAS600</b> (spacer) <sup>(2)</sup>
	Spacial SFP duct	W300, D800	<b>NSYBVS800</b> (fixed) + <b>04662</b> (free) + <b>NSYAS800</b> (spacer) <sup>(2)</sup>
	115 mm distance between bars	W300, D800	<b>NSYBVS800L</b> (fixed) + <b>04678</b> (free) + <b>NSYAS800L</b> (spacer) <sup>(2)</sup>

- (1) Copper bar without holes.  
 (2) If using a 100 x 10 bars, add a pack of screws ref. **04671** for each fixed support and free support.

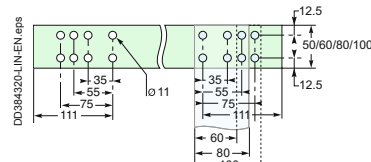
### Connections to the Linery BS horizontal busbar

Characteristics	<p>For a busbar with 75 mm distance between bars, the bars must be completely covered. Staggered assembly points between one bar and the next, to maintain the necessary clearance distances. <sup>(3)</sup></p>	<p>References <b>04636</b>, <b>04637</b>, <b>04638</b> are supplied individually: 1 connection per phase. Reference <b>04642</b> consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.</p>								
		1 vertical bar per phase	2 vertical bars per phase							
Cat. no. of the connection piece depending on horizontal busbar size	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	
	≤ 80 mm	<b>04645</b>	<b>04636</b>	<b>04637</b>	<b>04637</b>	<b>04645</b>	> 80 mm	<b>04636 + 04642</b>	<b>04637 + 04642</b>	<b>04638 + 04642</b>

(3) Drill hole dimensions for 5 mm thick horizontal busbars.


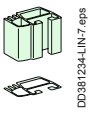
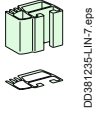




Drill hole dimensions for 10 mm thick horizontal busbars.

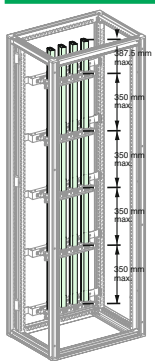


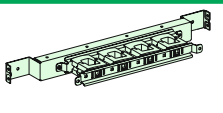


### Linery LGYE - Rear profiles up to 1600 A

		Up to 1600 A				
<b>At the rear of a Spacial SFP cubicle</b>		<b>W700</b>				
Linery profile, 1670 mm length						
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard		<b>630 A</b> 680 A 590 A	<b>800 A</b> 840 A 760 A	<b>1000 A</b> 1040 A 950 A	<b>1250 A</b> 1290 A 1170 A	<b>1600 A</b> 1650 A 1480 A
Number of profiles per phase		1				
<b>Cat. no.</b>		<b>04502</b>	<b>04503</b>	<b>04504</b>	<b>04505</b>	<b>04506</b>

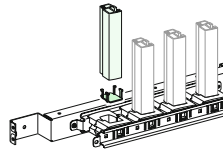
### Busbar supports





**Fixed support 04652**

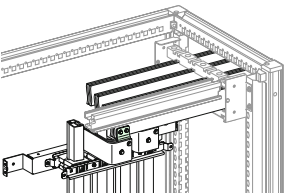
Number	≤ 25	<b>3</b>		
depending on l <sub>cw</sub>	≤ 30		<b>4</b>	
(kA rms/1 s)	≤ 40			<b>5</b>
	≤ 50			<b>7</b>



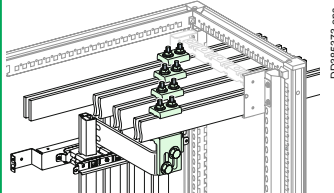
An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support **01109** (sold in lots of 12)

**Cat. no.** **04652**

### Connections to the Linery BS horizontal flat busbar



**04635** connection to 5 mm thick horizontal busbar

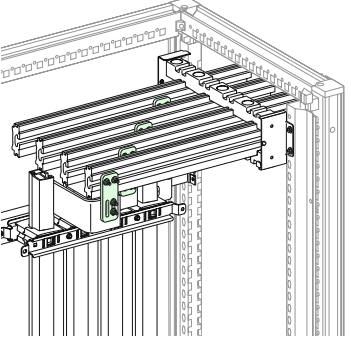


**04636** connection to 10 mm thick horizontal busbar

Characteristics: Fixings supplied, order 1 connection per phase. For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed.

<b>Cat. no. according to horizontal busbar size</b>	5 mm thick		<b>04635</b>
	10 mm thick	Width ≤ 80 mm	<b>04636</b>
		Width > 80 mm	<b>04636 + 04642</b>

### Connections to the Linery LGYE horizontal flat busbar

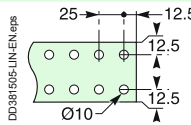


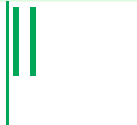





**04602** connection to the Linery LGYE horizontal flat busbar

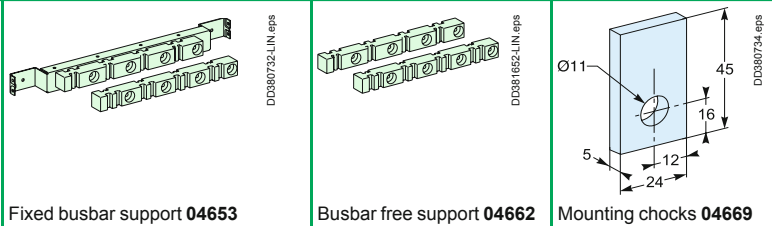
Characteristics: Fixings supplied, order 1 connection per phase. For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed.

**Cat. no.** **04602**

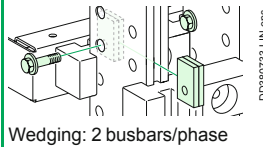
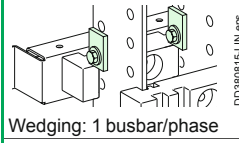
### Linery LGYE - Rear flat busbars up to 1600 A

		Up to 1600 A					
At the rear of a Spacial SFP cubicle		W700					
Pre-slotted copper, 1670 mm length							
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31 IP > 31	800 A 750 A	1000 A 900 A	1400 A 1250 A	1000 A 1080 A	1200 A 1250 A	1600 A 1600 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10
Number of busbars per phase		1		2	1		
<b>Cat. no.</b>		<b>04516</b>	<b>04518</b>	<b>04516</b>	<b>04525</b>	<b>04526</b>	<b>04528</b>

### Busbar supports



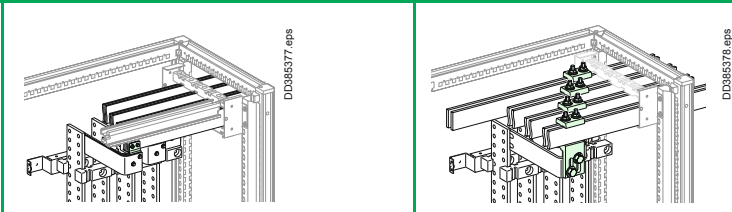
**Characteristics**  
 3 fixed supports ref. 04653 are compulsory to keep the busbar vertical.  
 If more than 3 supports are needed, use free support ref. 04662 (in addition).  
 Metal shim ref. 04669 (sold in lots of 100), 5 mm thick, is screwed onto the busbar.  
 It rests on a fixed support and is used to wedge the busbar in position.



Number depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 15	3	3
	≤ 25	3+2	3
	≤ 30	3+2	3+2
	≤ 40	3+4	3+2
	≤ 50		3+2
	≤ 60	3+4	3+4
	≤ 65		3+4
	≤ 75		3+6
	≤ 85		

**Cat. no.** 04653 (fixed) + 04662 (free) + 04669 (spacer)

### Connections to the Linery BS horizontal flat busbar



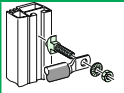
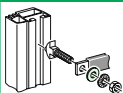

**04635** connection to horizontal busbar 5 mm thick  
**04636** connection to horizontal busbar 10 mm thick

**Characteristics**  
 For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed.  
 References **04635**, **04636** are supplied individually = 1 connection per phase.  
 Reference **04642** consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.

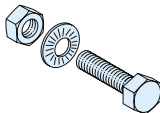
<b>Cat. no. according to horizontal busbar size</b>	5 mm thick	<b>04635</b>
	10 mm thick	<b>04636</b> <sup>(1)</sup>
	Width ≤ 80 mm	<b>04636</b> <sup>(1)</sup>
	Width > 80 mm	<b>04636</b> + <b>04642</b> <sup>(1)</sup>

(1) To be made.


### Linery LGYE - Accessories

				
		Linery screw DD381216-LIN-15.eps	Plain washer DD381216-LIN-15.eps	Identification DD381222-LIN-10.eps
Linery screw	Characteristics	Sold in lots of 20: 20 screws + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers, class 8.8. The screws slide into the profile and are then locked in the desired position.		
	<b>Cat. no.</b>	25 mm length	see the table "Connections on Linery LGYE & LGY" below	
		39 mm length		
Steel plain washers	Characteristics	M8 sold in lots of 20		
	<b>Cat. no.</b>	ext. Ø20 mm	<b>04772</b>	
		ext. Ø24 mm	<b>04773</b>	
		ext. Ø28 mm	<b>04774</b>	
Brass plain washers	Characteristics	M8 sold in lots of 20 for connection of ≤ 25 mm <sup>2</sup> lugs to Linery		
	<b>Cat. no.</b>	ext. Ø20 mm	<b>04775</b>	
Identification	Characteristics	12 clip-on supports + N, L1, L2, L3, PE, PEN labels		
	<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>04794</b>		
	Characteristics	Linery LGYE busbar screw plate kit after sales service		
	<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>01130</b>		

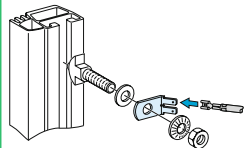
### M8 bolts

		
		DD380737.eps
Linery BS, 20 bolts 8.8 class	Characteristics	Set of 20 bolts + 20 nuts + 40 contact washers.
	<b>Cat. no.</b>	M8 x 20 <b>04782</b>
		M8 x 25 <b>04783</b>
		M8 x 30 <b>04784</b>
		M8 x 35 <b>04785</b>
		M8 x 40 <b>04786</b>
		M8 x 45 <b>04787</b>
		M8 x 50 <b>04788</b>




### Torque nuts

		
		DD380735.eps
20 M8 torque nuts	Characteristics	Can be used to obtain the correct tightening torque (28 Nm) recommended by then manufacturer, without using a torque wrench. Torque nuts may be used for all electrical connections.
	<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>04759</b>

### Voltage tap-offs

		
		DD380736.eps
20 M10 voltage tap-offs for two 6.35 mm tab connectors	Characteristics	For small lugs (on low-current cables or measurement tap-offs), insert a conducting washer (cat. no. 04775) between the busbar and the lug.
	<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>04229</b>

### ★ Connections on Linery LGYE & LGY

InA (A)		Connection on Linery	Utilisation	Cat. no.	
0 to 630	Cable Insulated flexible bar	Use the 25 mm Linery screw	Recommended	<b>04766</b>	
		Use the 39 mm Linery screw	Possible	<b>04767<sup>(1)</sup></b>	
800 to 1250	5 mm thick bar	Use the 25 mm Linery screw	Recommended	<b>04766</b>	
		Use the 39 mm Linery screw	Possible	<b>04767<sup>(1)</sup></b>	
		Use the flat plate screw with 2 studs	Possible	<b>04768</b>	
1600 to 2500	5 or 10 mm thick bar	Use the flat plate screw with 2 studs	Recommended	<b>04768</b>	
		Use the 39 mm Linery screw	Possible	<b>04767<sup>(1)</sup></b>	
3200 to 4000	10 mm thick bar	Use the flat plate screw with 3 studs	Recommended	<b>04769</b>	

(1) 04767 is only compatible with Linery LGY.

### Form 1 partitioning



#### Presentation

**Decisions concerning the Form of separation and the degree of protection are the subject of an agreement between the manufacturer and the user.**

In most installations, Spacial SFP cubicles do not require partitioning. In this case, the switchboard is a Form 1.

Safety being one of its foremost goals, Schneider Electric offers options and features that go well beyond the recommendations of the standard.

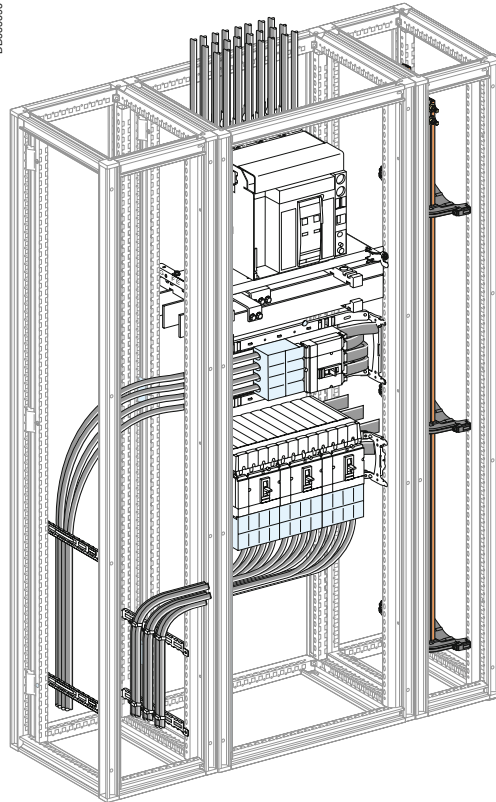
The protection of life and property is a standard feature due to:

- > front plates that require a tool to be removed
- > keylocks on doors, some of which provide access to live parts
- > the systematic installation of terminal shields on Compact NSX circuit breakers and Compact INS and INV switch-disconnectors.

What is more, Spacial SFP offers different levels of partitioning to create separations inside the cubicles and thus create Form 2b, 3b, 4a & 4b electrical switchboards.

Electrical switchboards must meet the degree of protection IP2X to comply with standard IEC 61439-1 and 2.

DD3845393

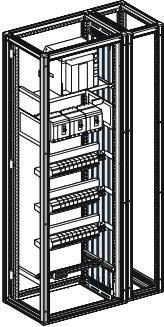
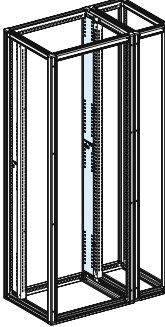
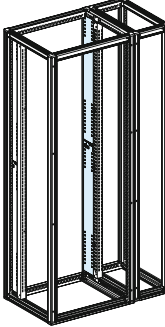
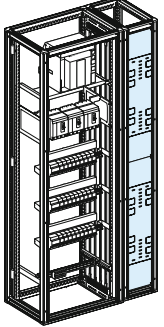
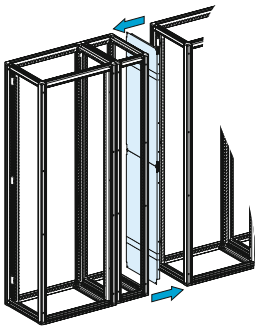
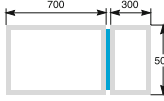
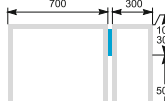
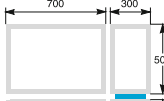
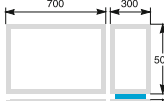
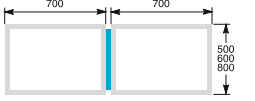


*The protection of life and property is ensured by the systematic installation of terminal shields on Compact NSX circuit breakers and on Compact INS and INV switch-disconnectors (see the pages on the functional units).*

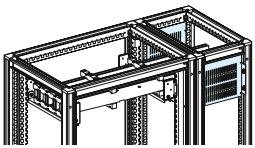
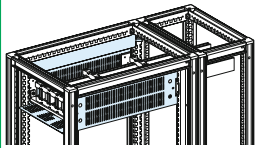
### Form 2 partitioning

Separation of busbars from the functional units:

- protection against contact with live parts upstream of the outgoing circuits
- protection against penetration of foreign solid bodies.

	Lateral partitioning	Form 2 restoration for side-barrier cut-out	Partitioning extension	Front and rear barrier	Inter-cubicle partitioning
<b>Schemes</b>	 DD384407.eps	 DD384408.eps	 DD384409.eps	 DD384410.eps	 DD384410.eps
<b>Schemes</b>	 DD383396.EPS	 DD383542.eps	 DD383360.EPS	 DD383360.EPS	 DD383543.eps
<b>Characteristics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vertical barrier made of insulating slats.</li> <li>■ Can be installed on both sides of Linergy and flat busbars.</li> <li>■ The space between the slats is sufficient for prefabricated connections (one copper bar, 5 or 10 mm thick, or insulated flexible bars) or for cables up to 35 mm<sup>2</sup>, while maintaining the degree of protection IP2X compliance with standard IEC 60695.2.1 concerning withstand to fire.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ This kit enables passage of the connection between a device &gt; 1600 A (NW, INS) and lateral vertical busbars.</li> <li>■ It is made up of an insulated plate (six modules H 300 mm) that can be cut as required, supplied with supports and the necessary hardware.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ For the Spacial SFP system switchboards 600 and 800 mm depth, a partitioning extension is required.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Front protection is realized by the association of the door W300 and this barrier. Metallic barrier, composed of 2 parts H850, pre-cut at both ends.</li> <li>■ Rear protection, a barrier is required at the rear of the busbar compartment in cubicles that are 800, 1000 and 1300 mm deep.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Metal partition, used to separate two adjacent cubicles.</li> <li>■ It is made up of two panels, each 850 mm high.</li> <li>■ The top and bottom ends have knock-outs for horizontal busbars.</li> <li>■ Supplied with the necessary supports and hardware, the partition is mounted on the framework and does not hinder installation of the functional mounting plates.</li> </ul>
<b>Referencias</b>	<b>06545</b>	<b>04924</b>	D600: <b>06541</b> D800: <b>06543</b>	<b>06540</b>	D500: <b>06555</b> D600: <b>06565</b> D800: <b>06558</b>

### Partitioning of horizontal busbars

	 DD384412.eps	 DD384411.eps				
	<b>W300</b>	<b>W700</b>				
<b>Designation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Set of two barriers (front and rear), plus a slotted rear panel for efficient natural convection in the switchboard.</li> <li>■ The set can be used to partition horizontal busbars installed at the top or bottom of the cubicle.</li> <li>■ The space required for the busbars is not increased.</li> </ul>					
<b>For Depth</b>	D500	D600	D800	D500	D600	D800
<b>Cat. no. for 3M busbar</b>	<b>06560</b>	<b>06561</b>	<b>06563</b>	<b>06570</b>	<b>06570</b>	<b>06570</b>
<b>Cat. no. for 4M busbar</b>	<b>06568</b>	<b>06568</b>	<b>06568</b>	<b>06567</b>	<b>06567</b>	<b>06567</b>

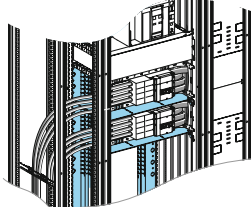
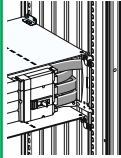

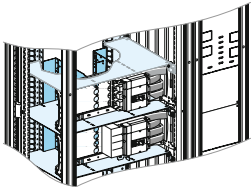
**Note:** when the busbars are at the bottom of the cubicle, gland plates are mandatory.

### Form 3 partitioning

Separation of busbars from the functional units and separation of all functional units from one another.

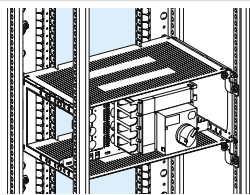
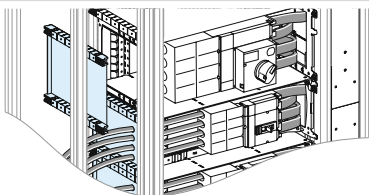
Separation of the terminals for external conductors from the functional units, but not from each other.

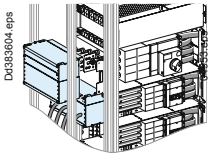
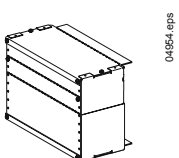
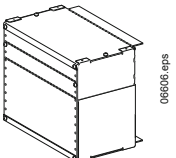
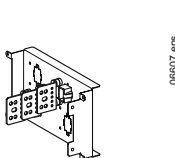
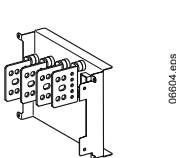
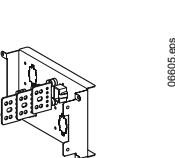
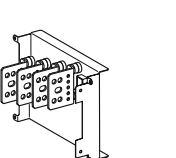
- protection against contact with live parts
- reduction in the risk of faults between the functional units (propagation of electrical arcs, etc.).

	Front connection		Rear connection	
				
	<b>Horizontal metal partition, W650 mm</b>	<b>Rear support for partitions, W650 mm</b>	<b>6 universal angle brackets</b>	<b>Rear connection</b>
<b>Characteristics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A horizontal metal partition can be used to physically separate functional units from one another.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ It is fixed at the rear by a support (two uprights) secured to the framework (500 mm deep) or to the intermediate uprights (800 mm deep frameworks).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A set of brackets can be used to install partial Form 3 partitioning in the cubicle.</li> <li>■ It does not take up any useful space in the switchboard.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vertical partitions (two cat. no. per functional unit)</li> </ul>
				3 to 4 modules   5 to 6 modules
<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>04901</b>	<b>04943</b>	<b>03583</b>	<b>04955</b>   <b>04956</b>

### Form 4 partitioning


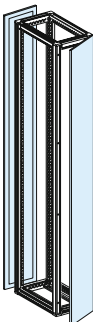

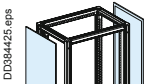
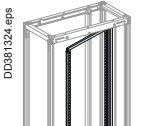
- Separation of busbars from the functional units and separation of all functional units from one another, including the terminals for external conductors which are an integral part of the functional unit.
- Protection against contacts with live parts and reduction in the risk of faults between the functional units (propagation of electrical arcs, etc.).
- Form 4a: terminal for external conductors in the same compartment as the associated.
- Form 4b: Terminals for external conductors not in the same compartment as the associated functional unit, but in individual, separate, enclosed protected spaces or compartments.

Form 4a partition					
For front connection					
					
<b>Form 4a backplate (one cat. no. per cubicle)</b>	<b>Form 4a gland plate</b>				
<b>Characteristics</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ a backplate (one cat. no. per cubicle) made up to two metal half panels mounted on the rear supports for Form 3 partitions. This backplate is not indispensable for 500 mm deep frameworks.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ a plastic gland plate that can be easily cut out (one for each functional unit) and is mounted on the framework.</li> </ul>				
<b>Cat. no.</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">04946</td> <td style="width: 50%;">04951</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="width: 50%;">04952</td> </tr> </table>	04946	04951		04952
04946	04951				
	04952				

Form 4b partition														
														
														
	<b>Connection transfer assembly, 3 to 5 modules, 250 A</b>		<b>Connection transfer assembly, 4 to 6 modules, 630 A</b>											
<b>Characteristics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ a cover with metallic gland plates that can be easily cut out on the side and bottom. It is available in two heights:</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ transfert assembly without connection to simplified the cable installation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ transfert assembly without connection to simplified the cable installation</li> </ul>											
<b>Cat. no.</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">06600</td> <td style="width: 50%;">06601</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="width: 50%;">06606</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="width: 50%;">06607</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="width: 50%;">06604</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="width: 50%;">06605</td> </tr> </table>	06600	06601		06606		06607		06604		06605	3P	4P	3P
06600	06601													
	06606													
	06607													
	06604													
	06605													
				4P										

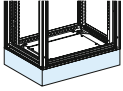
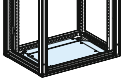
### Common characteristics

- Roof characteristics:
  - equipped with a factory-mounted polyurethane (PUR) gasket
  - supplied with mounting hardware
  - with markings for clear identification of cable-running zones
- The cables compartment can be mounted on the right or left.
- Can be combined side-by-side or back-to-back.
- Receive the IP55 cover panels.


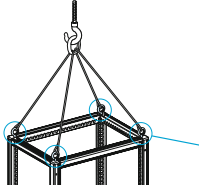
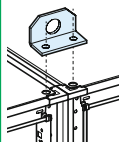


Mounting	W700			W300		
	 DD385545.eps			 DD385546.eps		
Depth	D500	D600	D800	D500 <sup>(1)</sup>	D600 <sup>(1)</sup>	D800 <sup>(1)</sup>
Assembled enclosures H2000 Plain door	NSYSFP20750	NSYSFP20760	NSYSFP20780	NSYSF20350	NSYSF20360	NSYSF20380
Assembled enclosures H2000 Glazed door	NSYSFP20750T	NSYSFP20760T	NSYSFP20780T	-	-	-
Adapter uprights to install Linergy LGY, LGYE, BS busbar	-	-	-	NSYSFPA	NSYSFPA + NSYSUCR40200	NSYSFPA + NSYSUCR40200
 06502.eps						
Side panel (Set of 2) <sup>(2)</sup>	NSY2SP205	NSY2SP206	NSY2SP208	NSY2SP205	NSY2SP206	NSY2SP208
 DD384425.eps						
Hinged front plate support frame <sup>(3)</sup>	08566	08566	08566	-	-	-
 DD381324.eps						

(1) For cables and to install Linergy LGYE, BS busbar.  
 (2) An earthing braid must be installed between the lateral panels and the frame.  
 (3) Reversible for left or right-hand opening.



Accessories									
Width		W700			W300				
Depth		D500	D600	D800	D500	D600	D800		
 DD384428.eps	Plinth H100 <sup>(1)</sup>	Front and rear cross-pieces	NSYSPF7100	NSYSPF7100	NSYSPF7100	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPF3100	
		Lateral cross-pieces	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPS8100	
	Plinth H200 <sup>(1)</sup>	Front and rear cross-pieces	NSYSPF7200	NSYSPF7200	NSYSPF7200	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPF3200	
		Lateral cross-pieces	NSYSPS5200	NSYSPS6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYSPS6200	NSYSPS8200	
 DD384427.eps	Plain gland-plates		NSYEC751	NSYEC761	NSYEC781	NSYEC351	NSYEC651	NSYEC381	

(1) The plinth is made up of two catalogue numbers: front and rear cross-pieces + lateral cross-pieces.

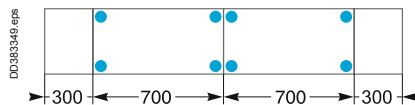
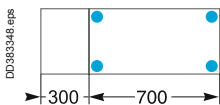
Other accessories						
	 DD385544.eps	 DD384440.eps	 NSYFELB.eps		 DD3844388.eps	 21716 couple.eps
	<b>Coupling kit</b>	<b>4 lifting rings</b>	<b>4 lifting brackets</b>	<b>Set of 20 screws + M6 nuts</b>	<b>Earthing wire, 6 mm<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Earthing braid <sup>(3)</sup></b>
<b>Description</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>side-by-side combination</li> <li>back-to-back combination <sup>(2)</sup>:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- D500+D500</li> <li>- D800+D500</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use a set of lifting rings for each framework <sup>(4)</sup> (W700 mm) containing devices.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When two cubicles with devices have been combined, use a lifting beam.</li> </ul>		The wire is equipped with a 4 mm diameter lug at one end and a 6 mm diameter lug on the other. The earthing wire is used to earth: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a door or wicket door with devices</li> <li>a front-plate support frame equipped with switchgear in a cubicle.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For NSYEL166D8: Length 160 mm, Section 6 mm<sup>2</sup>, Terminal 8.3 mm.</li> <li>For NSYEL3525D8: Length 350 mm, Section 25 mm<sup>2</sup>, Terminal 8.3 mm.</li> </ul>
<b>Cat. No.</b>	NSYSFBK19	NSYSFEB	NSYSFELB	06461	08911	NSYEL166D8 / NSYEL3525D8

(2) Back to back association must be shipped individually and combined during on-site installation.

(3) An earthing braid must be installed between the roof and the frame.

(4) For one framework

For two frameworks

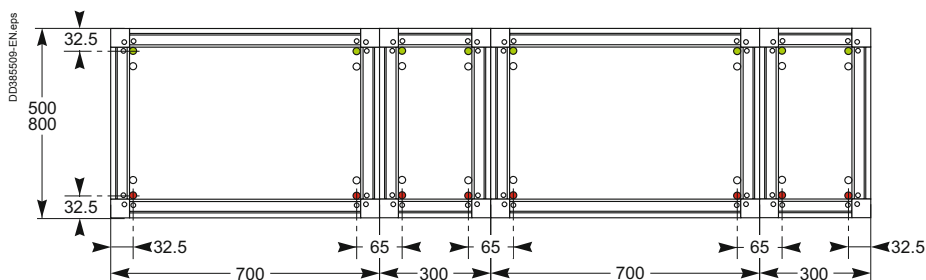


Seismic application 3G withstand					
		1600 A configuration <sup>(1)</sup>		3200 A configuration	
		Spacial SFP	Busbar duct	Spacial SFP	Busbar duct
Nominal dimensions	Height	2000	2000	2000	2000
	Width	700	300	700	300
	Depth	500	500	800	800
Additional dummy load (kg)		350	350	450	450
<b>Seismic plinth H100 mm - Cat. no.</b>		<b>NSYS5GPC75</b>	<b>NSYS5GPC35</b>	<b>NSYS5GPC78</b>	<b>NSYS5GPC38</b>

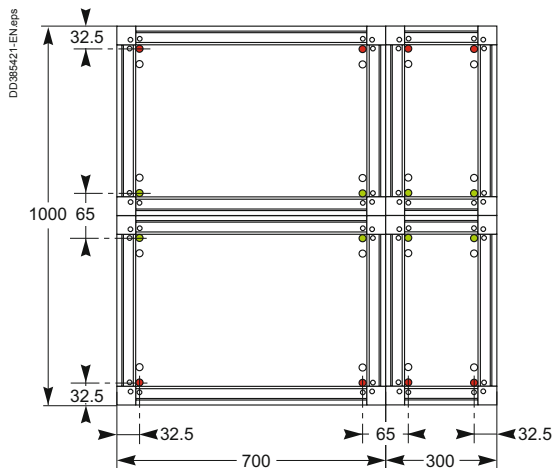
**Note:** incoming by pre-fabricated busbar trunking is forbidden for seismic application.  
**(1)** Not compatible for depth 600 mm.

### Ground fastening

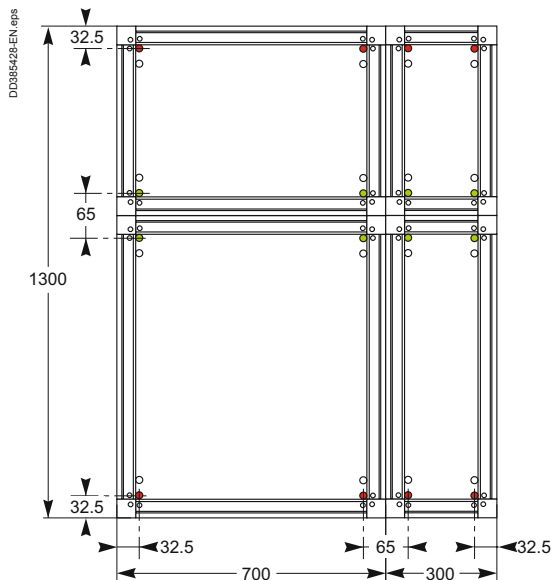
■ Front connection (example: device cubicle W700 mm + compartment W300 mm)



■ Rear connection D1000 (example: device cubicle + compartment D500 + D500 mm)



■ Rear connection D1300 (example: device cubicle + compartment D800 + D500 mm)

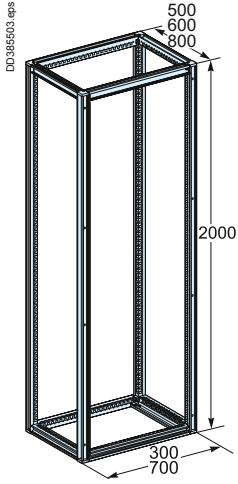


- compulsory fixing point
- optional fixing point

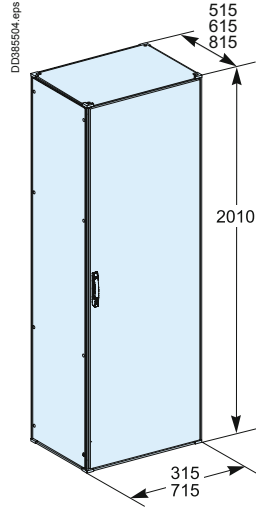
■ 8.8-class screws: screw M10 TH  
 + washers (external Ø 25 mm, thickness 3 mm)  
 + CS contact washers Ø 10 mm.

### Cubicles

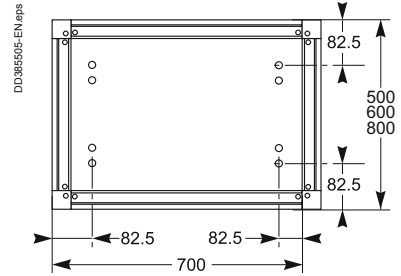
#### Profile



#### Cover panels, plain or transparent door, lateral panels

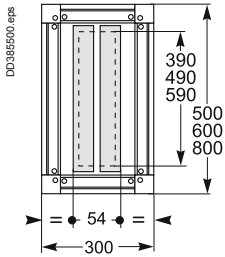


#### Standard plinth

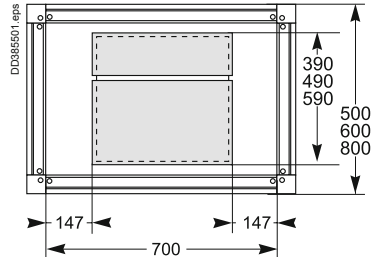


### Gland plates

#### W300

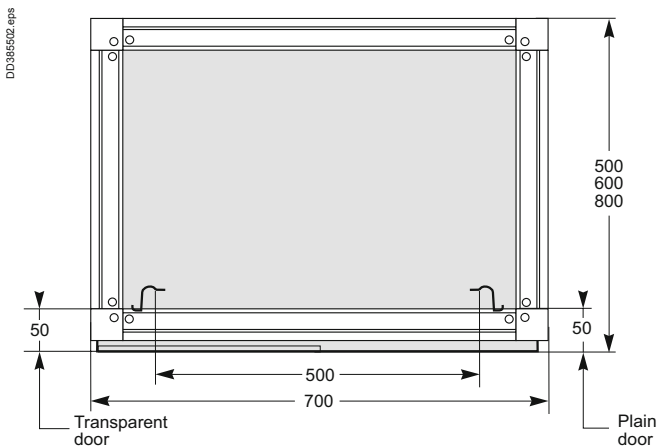


#### W700



### Functional system in Spacial SFP switchboards, cubicle mounting

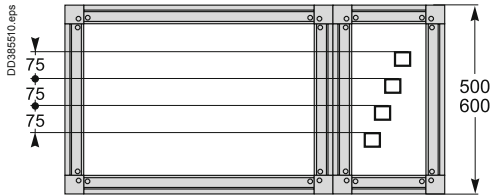
#### D500, D600, D800



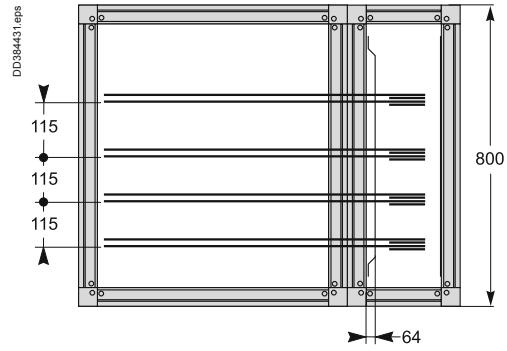
### Ground fastening

#### Busbars mounting, Lateral vertical busbars

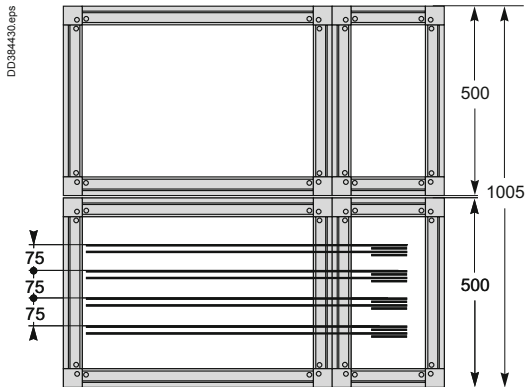
##### 1600 A



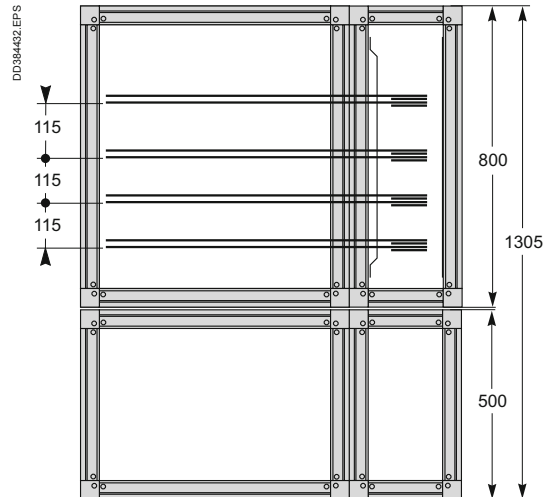
##### 2500 A



##### 2000 A



##### 3200 A





# Enclosures for power distribution (modular)

## Introduction

> The **Spacial S3DM enclosure** for modular distribution can be equipped with:

- a modular chassis (NSYDLM...)
- with cut-out front panels for 24 to 234 modules according to the dimensions and references (see page 248),
- a 6 mm<sup>2</sup> earth connection placed between the body and the door.

The enclosure can be equipped with accessories from the Spacial standard wall-mounting range.

PB500097



S3DM enclosure (standard delivery).

PB500406-30



S3DM enclosure equipped with a DLM modular chassis.

PB500407-32



### Easily removable and reversible door

- With 20 mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges.
- Three locking points for heights of more than 600 mm.
- Perforated rails on the hinge side of the door, with drill holes with a diameter of 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm.

PB500408-23



### Dedicated accessories

The DLM modular chassis consists of metal cut-out front panels which can clip on with any screws. Rigid structure made from galvanised steel. The depth of the chassis can be adjusted from 40 to 85 mm, between the rail and the front panel, allowing the installation of all types of devices.

For enclosures with a depth of 150 mm, the chassis can be installed at the front or on the backstuds at the rear. It is possible to adjust its depth using the adjustable supports (NSYSDCR type).

It can also be equipped with a plain mounting plate, see page 214.

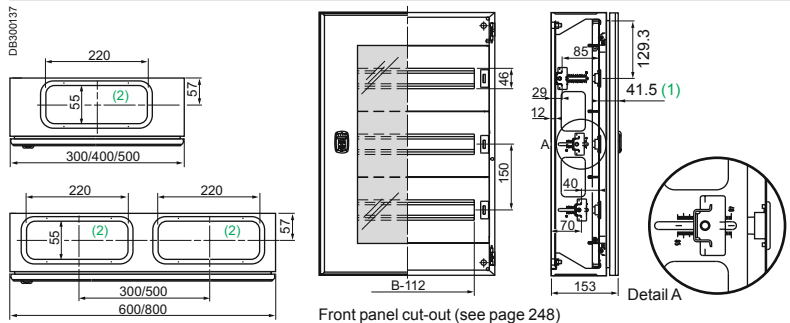
# Enclosures for power distribution (modular)

## Characteristics



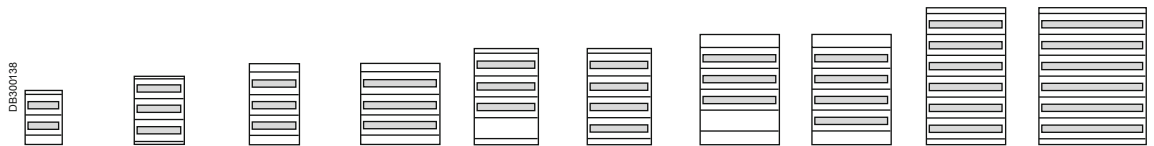
Characteristics	Spacial S3DM
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-piece body, folded and welded. Front rail with double sheet thickness, gutter-shaped.</li> <li>4 M8 x 25 mm shouldered backstuds for installing chassis and step slides, leaving a space of 10 mm behind them.</li> <li>Cable-gland plate (245 x 80) at the top and bottom of the enclosure, guaranteeing the maximum access surface (also available in plain door).</li> </ul>
Finish	Structured finish, polyester powder
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP66
Mechanical protection rating	IK08
Supply	Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3 mm double-bar lock as standard

References			
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	
400	300	150	NSYS3DM4315T
500	400	150	NSYS3DM5415T
600	400	150	NSYS3DM6415T
	600	150	NSYS3DM6615T
700	500	150	NSYS3DM7515T
800	600	150	NSYS3DM8615T
1000	600	150	NSYS3DM10615T
	800	150	NSYS3DM10815T



(1) Front face of the modular chassis / front face of the door.  
 (2) Cable-gland plates at the top and bottom of the enclosure.

### Number of modules per chassis\*\* (every 18 mm)



Chassis reference	NSYDLM24	NSYDLM48*	NSYDLM48P*	NSYDLM84P*	NSYDLM66	NSYDLM88	NSYDLM84	NSYDLM112	NSYDLM168	NSYDLM240
Enclosure height (mm)	400	500	600	600	700	700	800	800	1000	1000
Enclosure width (mm)	300	400	400	600	500	500	600	600	600	800
Number of rows	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	6	6
Modules per row	12	16	16	28	22	22	28	28	28	39
Total n° of modules	24	48	48	84	66	88	84	112	168	234

\* References NSYDLM48, NSYDLM48P and NSYDLM84P, the central row cannot receive modules at the height of the lock (check our technical instructions) when installed at the front of the enclosure. In this case, 1 module is sealed up.

\*\* DLM modular chassis, see page 248.

The provided dimensions are with the modular chassis, which is the most commonly used accessory with this enclosure.

# Enclosures for power distribution (terminal blocks)

## Introduction

➤ The **Spacial S3DB enclosure** is made to be equipped with terminal blocks. It is ready to be equipped with a ladder mounting plate and a symmetrical DIN rail (to be ordered separately). The body does not have cable gland opening. The **Spacial S3DB enclosure** is the ideal coupling enclosure with FL21 cut-out.

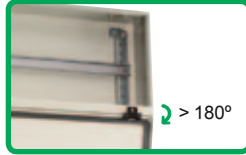
PB500228-90



### Safety

Welding studs on door and body (earth cables to be ordered separately).

PB500228-35



### Smart

Example of installation with the ladder mounting plate.

PB500200-42



Vertical position.



PB500200-45



Horizontal position.

PB500201-50





# Enclosures for power distribution (terminal blocks)

## Characteristics



Characteristics	Spacial S3DB	Spacial S3DBFL*			
	<p><b>Body</b> Single-piece body, folded and welded. Front rail with double sheet thickness, guttershaped.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Depth 150 mm.</li> </ul> <p>The terminal enclosure can be installed vertically (the width becomes the height).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Wall-mounting directly or by means of fixing lugs (to be ordered separately).</li> <li>■ 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds.</li> <li>■ Body without cable-gland openings.</li> </ul> <p><b>Door</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Easily removable and reversible door, with 20-mm return with double sheet thickness granting excellent rigidity; equipped with 2 hinges opening to 180°.</li> <li>■ Door opening to more than 180° for maximum accessibility (the door comes to rest on the body of the enclosure in top position).</li> <li>■ Maximum acceptable load on the door: 20 kg/m<sup>2</sup>.</li> <li>■ Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard.</li> <li>■ M6 x 16 earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure.</li> </ul> <p><b>Dedicated accessories</b> The terminal enclosure, with a depth of 150 mm, can be equipped:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ With 2 rails to be installed on the 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds.</li> <li>■ With a symmetrical rail to be installed on the rails.</li> <li>■ With a 6-mm<sup>2</sup> earth braid to be placed between the body and the door.</li> </ul> <p>It can also be equipped with a plain mounting plate, see page 214.</p>	<p><b>Body</b> Single-piece body, folded and welded. Front rail with double sheet thickness, guttershaped.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Wall-mounting directly or by means of fixing lugs (to be ordered separately).</li> <li>■ 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds.</li> <li>■ Body with FL21-type cable-gland opening on the bottom of the enclosure (blanking plate ref. <b>NSYAECPFLBP</b> to be ordered separately).</li> </ul> <p><b>Door</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Easily removable and reversible door, with 20-mm return with double sheet thickness granting excellent rigidity; equipped with 2 hinges opening to 120°.</li> <li>■ Door opening to more than 120° for maximum accessibility (the door comes to rest on the body of the enclosure in top position).</li> <li>■ Maximum acceptable load on the door: 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup>.</li> <li>■ Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard.</li> <li>■ M6 x 16 earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure.</li> </ul> <p><b>Dedicated accessories</b> The terminal enclosure, with a depth of 170 mm, be equipped:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ With 2 rails to be installed on the 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds.</li> <li>■ With a symmetrical rail to be installed on the rails.</li> <li>■ With a 6-mm<sup>2</sup> earth connection to be placed between the body and the door.</li> </ul> <p>It can also be equipped with a plain mounting plate, see page 214.</p>			
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder			
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey			
Ingress protection rating	IP66	IP65 (with membrane mounted)			
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10			
<b>References</b>					
<b>Height (mm)</b>	<b>Width (mm)</b>	<b>Depth (mm)</b>			
250	300	150	<b>NSYS3DB25315</b>	-	
		400	<b>NSYS3DB25415</b>	-	
		500	<b>NSYS3DB25515</b>	-	
300	300	150	<b>NSYS3DB3315</b>	-	
		170	-	<b>NSYS3DBFL3317</b>	
	400	150	<b>NSYS3DB3415</b>	-	
			170	-	<b>NSYS3DBFL3417</b>
		500	150	<b>NSYS3DB3515</b>	-
		600	150	<b>NSYS3DB3615</b>	-
400	300	150	<b>NSYS3DB4315</b>	-	
		170	-	<b>NSYS3DBFL4317</b>	
	800	150	<b>NSYS3DB4815</b>	-	
			<b>NSYS3DB5415</b>	-	
500	400	150	<b>NSYS3DB5415</b>	-	
600	400	150	<b>NSYS3DB6415</b>	-	

\* This range is completed by the Spacial S3DB.

# Enclosures for power distribution (terminal blocks)

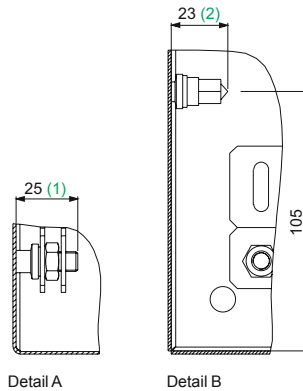
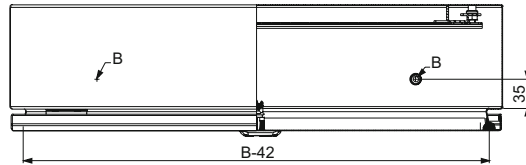
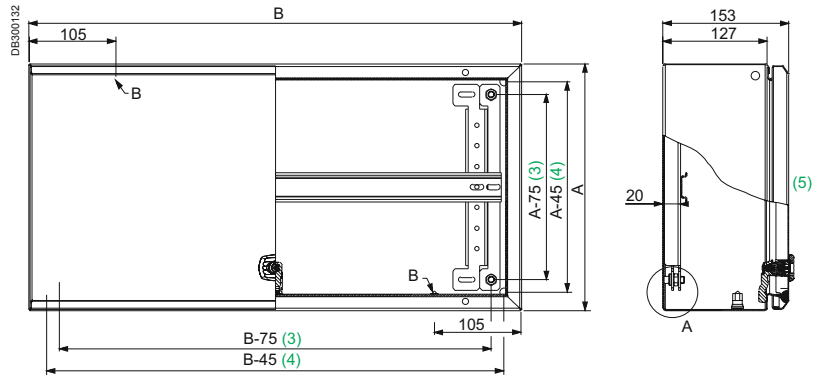
## Dimensions

### Spacial S3DB

A: Enclosure height  
 B: Enclosure width  
 C: Enclosure depth

- (1) With ladder mounting plate installed.
- (2) M6 x 17.5 mm earthing stud.
- (3) Stud centre-to-centre distance.
- (4) Centre-to-centre distance of the holes for direct fixing.
- (5) Drop-leaf door.

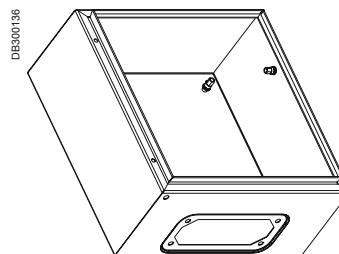
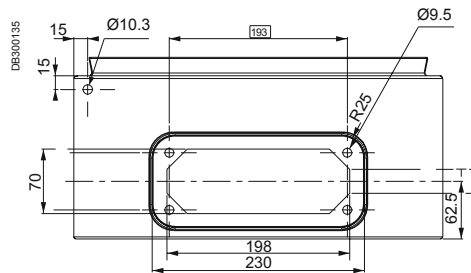
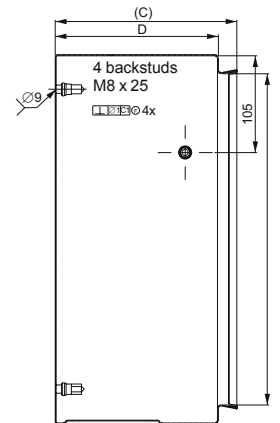
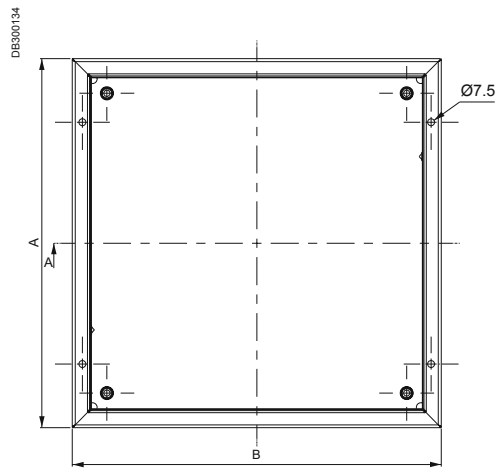
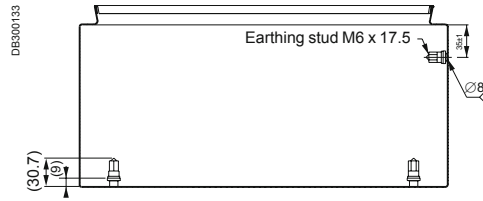
The provided dimensions are with the ladder mounting plate, which is the most commonly used accessory with this enclosure.



# Enclosures for power distribution (terminal blocks)

## Dimensions

### Spacial S3DBFL



**New**

➤ Thalassa PHD is suitable for outdoor public areas thanks to its multiple virtues:

- pressure and shock resistant (IEC 61439-5: 2010),
- anti-posting thanks to its special ribbed-surface door,
- insulated (ready to be Class II according to IEC 61439-1: 2011).



➤ Spacial S3HD and SFHD are designed for outdoor private areas. They are engineered to resist aggressive environments (anti-corrosion certification class C4H, ISO 12944:1999).



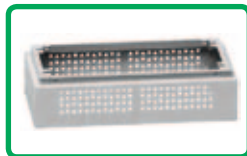
PB502611-34



### Tough

PHD: Heavy Duty polyester reinforced with a double layer of fiberglass. Ultra-resistant, anti-vandalism.

PB502673-29



### Heavy Duty accessories

Dedicated accessories to resist outdoor, harsh environments: the all-new, slim fanbox (see page 336 and 338).

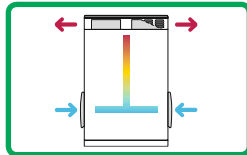
PB502648-11



### Simplicity

Installation simplified: easy to be lifted with up to 1000 kg-loaded equipment. HD lifting accessories also available.

DB300824-120



### Thermal management solutions

3 ventilation architectures studied to help protect the equipment installed inside from overheating and humidity.

PB502662-30

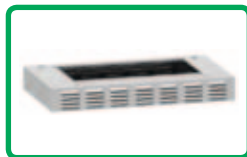


### Fully equipped

Standard, pre-installed equipment includes:

- a curved canopy to avoid water stagnation
- a door retainer to keep the door open even with strong wind or when a vehicle passes by
- an aluminium cable gland plate to easily drill holes and avoid corrosion
- a document pocket to stock your documents in a practical place.

PB502670-29



### Upper ventilation module

The newly engineered roof ventilation accessory helps to prevent creation of condensation (one of the causes of corrosion).

PB502674-25



### Anti-vandalism

PHD and SFHD: the handle with keylock and additional padlock hole (padlock not included) helps to secure the equipment inside. It is standard equipment.

**This range can be configured according to your needs**

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

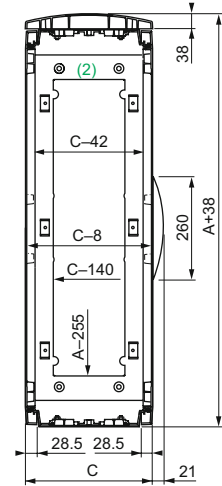
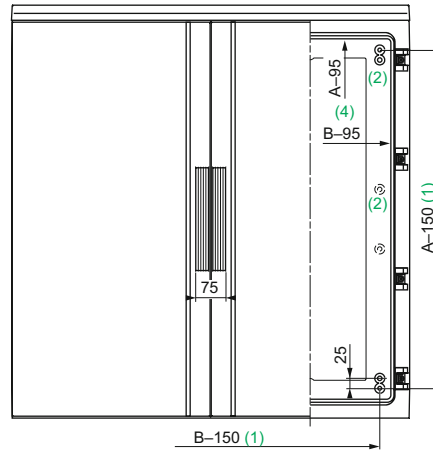
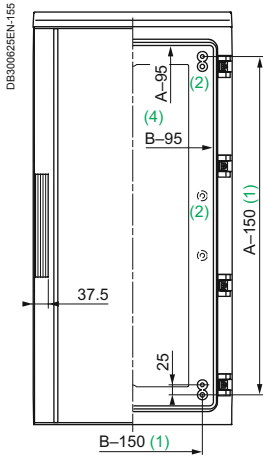
New



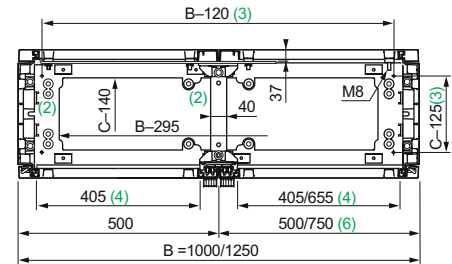
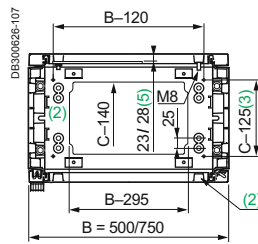
Characteristics	Polyester outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures		Steel outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures	
	Wall-mounting enclosure	Floor-standing enclosure	Wall-mounting enclosure	Floor-standing enclosure
	Outdoor Heavy Duty (HD) enclosures made of polyester insulating material. Suitable to be installed in public areas thanks to its features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ anti-pressure and shock resistant</li> <li>■ anti-posting</li> <li>■ insulated.</li> </ul>		Outdoor Heavy Duty (HD) enclosures made of coated steel. Suitable to be installed in private areas with harsh environments thanks to its capacity to resist: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ corrosion (up to C4H level according ISO 12944:1999)</li> <li>■ UV.</li> </ul>	
Material	HD Polyester reinforced with a double layer of fiberglass		HD steel with anti-corrosive coating	
Finish	-		Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder	
Colour	RAL 7035 grey		RAL 7035 grey	
Conditions of use	Outdoor and/or harsh environments		Outdoor and/or harsh environments	
Ingress protection rating	IP65	IP55	IP66	IP55
Mechanical protection rating	IK10		IK10	
Standards	IEC 61439-5: 2010, IEC 62208: 2011, IEC 61439-1: 2011, IEC 61969-3: 2011, IEC 60297-3-100: 2009		IEC 61439-5: 2010, IEC 62208: 2011, IEC 61969-3: 2011, IEC 60297-3-100: 2009, ISO 12.944: 1999 (C4H)	
Certifications	See table page 344		See table page 344	
Fixing	On wall by means of optional wall fixing accessory	2 options for installation on floor: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ with floor fixing kit <b>NSYMF2PLAZ4</b> or <b>NSYMF2PLAZ6</b> for integrated plinth (50 mm)</li> <li>■ with additional ZZ plinths (ventilated or non-ventilated) available as accessory (200 mm) (see page 337)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On wall by means of optional stainless steel wall fixing lugs</li> <li>■ On post by means of optional HD post-fixing device</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Directly on floor by means of optional plinth (see page 339)</li> </ul>
Maximum transportable load	500 kg		200 kg	1000 kg
Other characteristics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fire resistant (EN 1794-2:2011)</li> <li>■ Lifting possible from top with eyebolt accessory</li> <li>■ New dedicated ventilation solutions to be integrated in roof, lateral or plinth. 3 ventilation architectures proposed (see page 342 et 343)</li> </ul>		New dedicated ventilation solutions to be integrated in roof, side or plinth	New dedicated ventilation solutions to be integrated in roof, side or plinth
Options	Plain door or ribbed door		-	
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Curved canopy</li> <li>■ Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock</li> <li>■ Door retainer</li> <li>■ Plastic document pocket (A4 size)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Curved canopy</li> <li>■ Integrated plinth</li> <li>■ Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock</li> <li>■ Aluminium cable gland plate</li> <li>■ Door retainer</li> <li>■ Plastic document pocket (A4 size)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Curved canopy</li> <li>■ 3-mm double-bar lock</li> <li>■ Plastic document pocket (A4 size)</li> <li>■ Door retainer</li> <li>■ Aluminium cable gland plate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Curved canopy</li> <li>■ Rear panel</li> <li>■ Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock</li> <li>■ Aluminium cable gland plate</li> <li>■ Door retainer</li> <li>■ Plastic document pocket (A4 size)</li> </ul>

New

## Enclosure with ventilated canopy

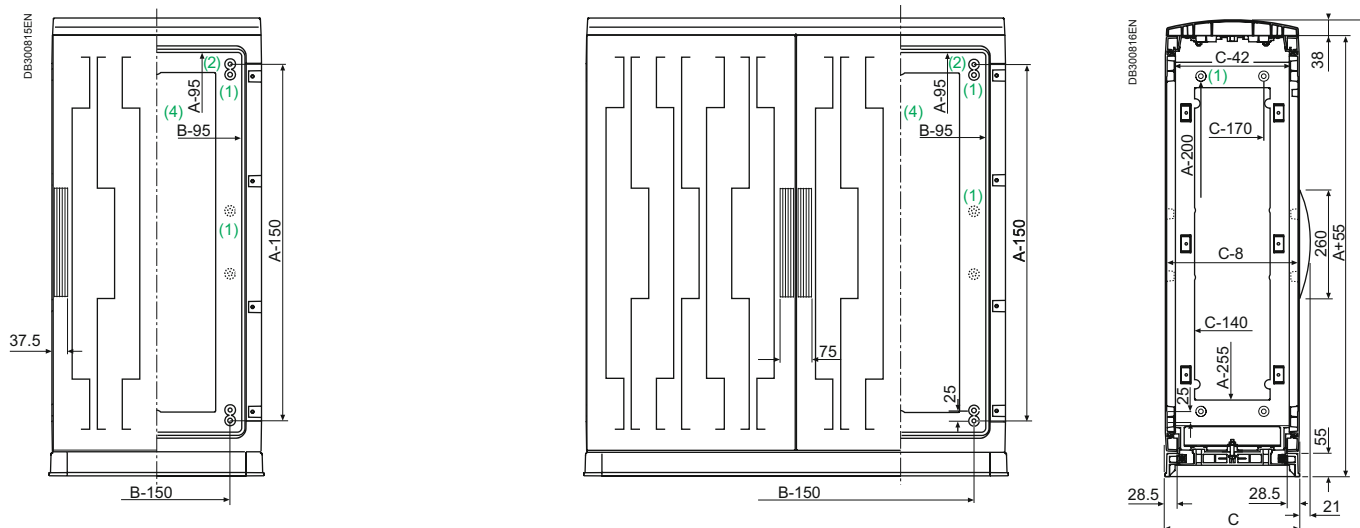


## Common top views

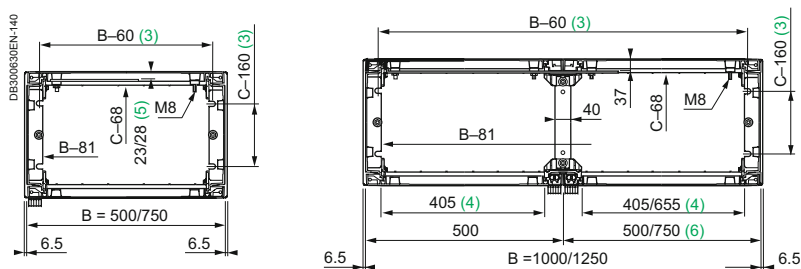


New

## Enclosure with ventilated canopy and plinth-type open bottom part



## Common top views



- (1) 4 bosses with M8 inserts and studs for direct fixing of mounting plates.
- (2) Bosses designed to accommodate M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**. They are placed:
  - On the back of the enclosure, from the height of 1000 mm. They allow the fixing of partial mounting plates and assorted equipment.
  - On the top and bottom parts of the enclosure. They are used for fixing the step slides, an internal door, 19" chassis, etc.
- (3) Dimensions for fixing on the floor or on a plinth.
- (4) Entry dimensions, door open.
- (5) Dimension of 28 mm for enclosures with heights of more than 1000 mm (height after the installation of the plain mounting plates with reinforcement foldings).
- (6) With a width of 1250 mm in standard supply, 500-mm door on the left and 750-mm door on the right.

New

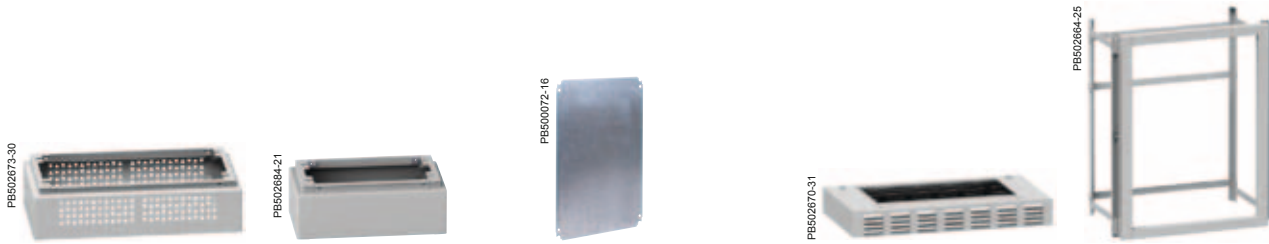
### Polyester outdoor HD enclosures







Characteristics					Polyester enclosure		Eyebolts	Wall fixing accessory	Floor fixing kit
					Anti-posting door	Plain door			
							Top lifting accessory for polyester outdoor Heavy Duty enclosure. ■ Maximum load: 500 kg.	Wall fixing support for polyester outdoor Heavy Duty enclosure. No change in ingress protection rate. ■ Maximum load: 180 kg.	To fix the enclosure on the floor in a correct way. ■ Certification: □ Class II insulation following IEC 61439-1 □ IP55 following IEC 50529 □ Infrastructure standard following IEC 61439-5.
Material							Galvanised cast steel	Steel	Steel
Finish							-	Anti-corrosive coating	Insulating coating
Colour							-	-	-
Installation							-	-	On dry concrete
Supply							4	4	1
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of doors	References					
<b>Wall-mounting enclosure</b>									
538	500	320	1	NSYPHDT553	NSYPHDT553P	-		NSYFMPHD	-
788	500	320	1	NSYPHDT753	NSYPHDT753P	-		NSYFMPHD	-
<b>Floor-standing enclosure</b>									
843	750	420	1	NSYPHDZT774	NSYPHDZT774P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ4
	750	620	1	NSYPHDZT776	NSYPHDZT776P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ6
1093	500	420	1	NSYPHDZT1054	NSYPHDZT1054P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ4
	750	420	1	NSYPHDZT1074	NSYPHDZT1074P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ4
1343	500	420	1	NSYPHDZT1254	NSYPHDZT1254P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ4
		420	1	NSYPHDZT1274	NSYPHDZT1274P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ4
		620	1	NSYPHDZT1276	NSYPHDZT1276P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ6
	1250	420	2	NSYPHDZT12124	NSYPHDZT12124P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ4
		620	2	NSYPHDZT12126	NSYPHDZT12126P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ6
		620	2	NSYPHDZT12126	NSYPHDZT12126P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ6
1593	750	420	1	NSYPHDZT1574	NSYPHDZT1574P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ4
		620	1	NSYPHDZT1576	NSYPHDZT1576P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ6
	1250	420	2	NSYPHDZT15124	NSYPHDZT15124P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ4
		620	2	NSYPHDZT15126	NSYPHDZT15126P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ6
2093	750	420	2*	NSYPHDZT2074	NSYPHDZT2074P	NSYPLHD	-		NSYMF2PLAZ4

\* Vertical doors.

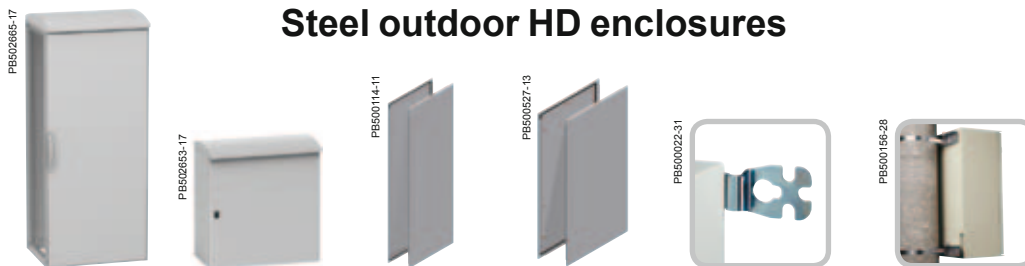




Ventilated ZZ plinths 200 mm**	ZZ plinth 200 mm**	Plain mounting plate	Roof ventilation module	Anti-burglary accessory
Height: 200 mm. The front parts cannot be removed. Includes a polyester anti-insect filter.	Height: 200 mm. The front parts cannot be removed. It is provided with one or two reinforcement cross-rails, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables.	The enclosures with height of $\geq 1000$ mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. <b>NSYTEX8</b> , to be ordered separately).	Ventilation module to enable airing from the top of the enclosure (H = 95 mm) with insect protection.	Anti-burglary accessory for polyester outdoor Heavy Duty in accordance with ENV 1627-1630:2011 class 2. It keeps the Insulation Class II according to IEC 61439-1:2011.
Ultra-reinforced polyester	Ultra-reinforced polyester	Galvanised sheet-steel	Steel with anti-corrosive coating	Steel with anti-corrosive coating
-	-	-	Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder	Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder
RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	-	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
-	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 202)</li> <li>■ In the 2-door enclosures, it is possible to install 1 complete mounting plate or 2 individual mounting plates</li> </ul>	-	Easy installation on the outside of the enclosure
1	1	1	1	1
-	-	<b>NSYPMM55</b>	-	-
-	-	<b>NSYPMM75</b>	-	-
<b>NSYZZ274VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ274G</b>	<b>NSYPMM77</b>	<b>NSYPCVR74HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN774HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ276VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ276G</b>	<b>NSYPMM77</b>	<b>NSYPCVR76HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN776HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ254VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ254G</b>	<b>NSYPMM105</b>	<b>NSYPCVR54HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN1054HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ274VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ274G</b>	<b>NSYPMM107</b>	<b>NSYPCVR74HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN1074HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ254VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ254G</b>	<b>NSYPMM125</b>	<b>NSYPCVR54HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN1254HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ274VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ274G</b>	<b>NSYPMM127</b>	<b>NSYPCVR74HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN1274HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ276VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ276G</b>	<b>NSYPMM127</b>	<b>NSYPCVR76HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN1276HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ2124VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ2124G</b>	<b>NSYPMM1212</b>	<b>NSYPCVR124HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN12124HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ2126VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ2126G</b>	<b>NSYPMM1212</b>	<b>NSYPCVR126HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN12126HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ274VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ274G</b>	<b>NSYPMM157</b>	<b>NSYPCVR74HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN1574HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ276VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ276G</b>	<b>NSYPMM157</b>	<b>NSYPCVR76HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN1576HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ2124VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ2124G</b>	<b>NSYPMM1512</b>	<b>NSYPCVR124HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN15124HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ2126VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ2126G</b>	<b>NSYPMM1512</b>	<b>NSYPCVR126HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN15126HD</b>
<b>NSYZZ274VHD</b>	<b>NSYZZ274G</b>	<b>NSYPMM207</b> or <b>2 x NSYPMM107</b>	<b>NSYPCVR74HD</b>	<b>NSYBGN2074HD</b>
				

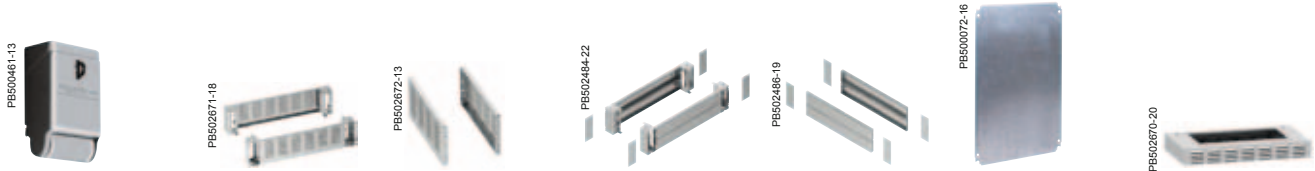
\*\* The coupling kit NSYMUPLA\*\*\* is not applicable for enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinths.

New



### Steel outdoor HD enclosures

Characteristics			Steel enclosure	Side panels		Stainless steel wall fixing lugs	Heavy duty post-fixing device
				For floor-standing enclosures		For wall-mounting enclosures	
				Side panel fixing for SFHD.		Horizontal position only. Do not use for dynamic loads. It brings 10 mm separations between enclosure and wall.	Rail fixed on the inserts in the rear of the enclosure with 8-mm screws.
Material				Steel with anti-corrosive coating		Stainless-steel AISI 304L	Steel
Finish				Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder		-	Anti-corrosive coating
Colour				RAL 7035 grey		-	-
Installation				-		Mounted directly on the rear of the enclosure, in horizontal position	On posts with a max. circumference of 675 mm (minimum diameter 150 mm and maximum diameter 215 mm)
Maximum load				-		150 kg	100 kg
Supply				2 side panels with fixing elements and sealing gasket		Set of 4 wall-fixing lugs with fixings and gasket	1
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)		External fixing	Internal fixing		
<b>Wall-mounting enclosure</b>							
343	200	180	NSYS3HD3215	-	-	NSYAEFPFXSC	-
448	300	230	NSYS3HD4320	-	-	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSFPSC30HD
548	400	230	NSYS3HD5420	-	-	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSFPSC40HD
653	400	280	NSYS3HD6425	-	-	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSFPSC40HD
658	600	330	NSYS3HD6630	-	-	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSFPSC60HD
753	500	280	NSYS3HD7525	-	-	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSFPSC50HD
858	600	330	NSYS3HD8630	-	-	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSFPSC60HD
862	800	430	NSYS3HD8840	-	-	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSFPSC80HD
1062	600	430	NSYS3HD10640	-	-	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSFPSC60HD
	800	430	NSYS3HD10840	-	-	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSFPSC80HD
<b>Floor-standing enclosure</b>							
1262	600	430	NSYSFHD12640	NSY2SPHD124	NSY2SPIHD124	-	-
	800	430	NSYSFHD12840	NSY2SPHD124	NSY2SPIHD124	-	-
	1200	430	NSYSFHD1212402D	NSY2SPHD124	NSY2SPIHD124	-	-
1281	600	630	NSYSFHD12660	NSY2SPHD126	NSY2SPIHD126	-	-
	800	630	NSYSFHD12860	NSY2SPHD126	NSY2SPIHD126	-	-
	1200	630	NSYSFHD1212602D	NSY2SPHD126	NSY2SPIHD126	-	-
1662	800	430	NSYSFHD16840	NSY2SPHD164	NSY2SPIHD164	-	-
	1200	430	NSYSFHD1612402D	NSY2SPHD164	NSY2SPIHD164	-	-
1681	600	630	NSYSFHD16660	NSY2SPHD166	NSY2SPIHD166	-	-
	800	630	NSYSFHD16860	NSY2SPHD166	NSY2SPIHD166	-	-
	1200	630	NSYSFHD1612602D	NSY2SPHD166	NSY2SPIHD166	-	-
2062	800	430	NSYSFHD20840	NSY2SPHD204	NSY2SPIHD204	-	-



	Heavy Duty padlockable double lock	Stainless-steel plinths 200 mm				Plain mounting plate	Roof ventilation module
		Ventilated plinths		Standard plinths			
	For wall-mounting enclosures	Front and rear kit	Lateral kit	Front and rear kit	Lateral kit		
	Easy mounting instead of the standard lock.	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.	-	Ventilation module to enable airing from the top of the enclosure (H = 95 mm) with insect protection.
	Zamack	Stainless-steel AISI 304L	Stainless-steel AISI 304L	Stainless-steel AISI 304L	Stainless-steel AISI 304L	Galvanised steel	Steel with anti-corrosive coating
	Anti-corrosive coating	Scotch-Brite® brushing				-	Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder
	-	-	-	-	-	-	RAL 7035 grey
	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ For wall-mounting enclosure: it is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. <b>NSYAPFXWM</b>) composed by fixing hardware and drilling jig</li> <li>■ For floor-standing enclosure: mounting in the holes for fixing the enclosures to the floor</li> </ul>					
	Delivered with 3 mm double-bar metal key	1 kit	1 kit	1 kit	1 kit	1 mounting plate and fixing elements	1

	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	-	-	-	-	NSYMM32	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	-	-	-	-	NSYMM54	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	-	-	-	-	NSYMM64	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	NSYSPFVX6200	NSYSPLVX3200	NSYSPFX6200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYMM66	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	-	-	-	-	NSYMM75	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	NSYSPFVX6200	NSYSPLVX3200	NSYSPFX6200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYMM86*	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX4200	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMM88	NSYS3CVR84HD
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	NSYSPFVX6200	NSYSPLVX4200	NSYSPFX6200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMM106	NSYS3CVR64HD
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX4200	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMM108*	NSYS3CVR84HD
	-	-	-	NSYSPFX6200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP126	NSYSFCVR64HD
	-	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX4200SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP128	NSYSFCVR84HD
	-	NSYSPFVX12200	NSYSPLVX4200SF	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP1212	NSYSFCVR124HD
	-	NSYSPFVX6200	NSYSPLVX6200SF	NSYSPFX6200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP126	NSYSFCVR66HD
	-	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX6200SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP128	NSYSFCVR86HD
	-	NSYSPFVX12200	NSYSPLVX6200SF	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP1212	NSYSFCVR126HD
	-	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX4200SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP168	NSYSFCVR84HD
	-	NSYSPFVX12200	NSYSPLVX4200SF	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP1612	NSYSFCVR124HD
	-	NSYSPFVX6200	NSYSPLVX6200SF	NSYSPFX6200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP166	NSYSFCVR66HD
	-	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX6200SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP168	NSYSFCVR86HD
	-	NSYSPFVX12200	NSYSPLVX6200SF	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP1612	NSYSFCVR126HD
	-	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX4200SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP208	NSYSFCVR84HD

### Anti-vandalism kit for plinths



Fixings that help to prevent to open the plinths from the outside with standard tools.

■ **Material:** stainless-steel.

#### References

16 anti-vandalism screws for stainless-steel plinth	NSYSKAV
Key for anti-vandalism screws for stainless-steel plinth	NSYKSKAV

\* Plate with reversible dimensions; it can be installed in enclosures with inverted dimensions. Example: Plate ref. **NSYMM64** can be used for the following enclosures: H 600 x W 400 mm or H 400 x W 600 mm.

For plain and silkscreened mounting plates: In wall-mounting enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1200 mm, it is possible to install 2 mounting plates at different depths using an additional central step slide **NSYSDRSDCR** (more information on page 218).

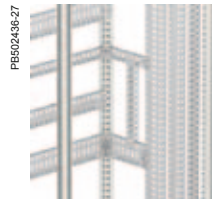
### Installation accessories

#### Mounting acc.



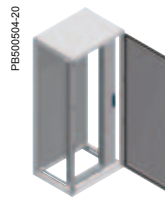
**Polyester:** Page 238  
**Steel:** Page 220

#### Telequick system



**Polyester:** Page 228  
**Steel:** Page 219

#### 19" accessories



**Steel:** Page 378

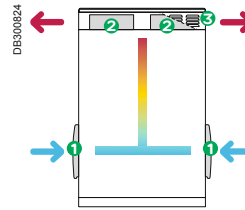
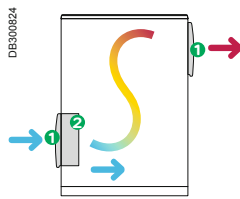
New



Characteristics	Fanbox	Filter	Roof filter for fanbox	IP55 HD Metal Grille	Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Free flow rate: 550 m<sup>3</sup>/h (50/60 Hz).</li> <li>Minimal depth inside the enclosure (90 mm).</li> <li>Allows multiple cooling architectures (see page 342 et 343).</li> </ul>	Replacement G3 M1 type synthetic filter for HD metal grille. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dimensions:</b> 223 x 223 mm.</li> </ul>	Roof G2 round synthetic filter designed to cover the fanbox. Covers completely the fanbox and helps to protect it from dust and humidity. Mandatory for fanbox installation in the Roof ventilation module for IP55 configurations.	Slim grille (35 mm external depth). Includes a G3 M1 filter.	Fixings that help to prevent to open the grille from the outside with standard tools (EN 1627-1630:2011 Class 2).								
Material	Plastic	-	-	Steel with anti-corrosive coating	Steel with anti-corrosive coating								
Finish	-	-	-	Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder	-								
Colour	RAL 7016 dark grey	-	-	RAL 7035 grey	-								
Ingress protection rating	-	-	-	IP55	-								
Mechanical protection rating	-	-	-	IK10	-								
Supply	1 (grille not included)	5	1	1 grille delivered with G3 M1 type synthetic filter (223 x 223mm) and fixings	1 kit								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Voltage</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24 V DC</td> <td>NSYCVF550M24FB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>115 V AC</td> <td>NSYCVF550M115FB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>230 V AC</td> <td>NSYCVF550M230FB</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Voltage	References	24 V DC	NSYCVF550M24FB	115 V AC	NSYCVF550M115FB	230 V AC	NSYCVF550M230FB	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
Voltage	References												
24 V DC	NSYCVF550M24FB												
115 V AC	NSYCVF550M115FB												
230 V AC	NSYCVF550M230FB												
		NSYCAF223T	NSYCAF190	NSYCAG223LFHD	NSYCAAPVHD								

New

- 1 IP55 metal grille
- 2 Fanbox
- 3 Roof ventilated module
- 4 Ventilated plinths
- 5 IP54 grille



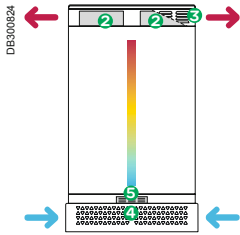
	S-Line				T-Line			
Architecture benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Most common and competitive architecture</li> <li>■ Maximum heat dissipation to extract 800 W-1000 W</li> <li>■ <math>\Delta T^\circ</math> of 5°C</li> <li>■ Easy access to mount-dismount fanbox</li> <li>■ Air flow in horizontal axis</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ High capacity of extraction calories up to 1500 W</li> <li>■ Noise level with 1 fan: 55 dB when installed inside the upper ventilation module</li> <li>■ <math>\Delta T^\circ</math> of 5°C</li> <li>■ Air flow in vertical axis</li> </ul>			
	IP55 metal grille		Fanbox		IP55 metal grille		Fanbox	Roof ventilation module
	Door	Side	Door	Side	Door	Side	(1 filter NSYCAF190 for each Fanbox)	

Polyester outdoor HD enclosure

References	Amount to be installed				Amount to be installed				References
NSYPHDT553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT553P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT753P	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDZT774	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD
NSYPHDZT774P	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD
NSYPHDZT776	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD
NSYPHDZT776P	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD
NSYPHDZT1054	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	NSYPCVR54HD
NSYPHDZT1054P	1 to 2	1	1 to 2	1	1 to 2	1	1	1	NSYPCVR54HD
NSYPHDZT1074	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD
NSYPHDZT1074P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD
NSYPHDZT12124	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR124HD
NSYPHDZT12124P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR124HD
NSYPHDZT12126	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR126HD
NSYPHDZT12126P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR126HD
NSYPHDZT1254	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	NSYPCVR54HD
NSYPHDZT1254P	1 to 3	1	1 to 3	1	1 to 3	1	1	1	NSYPCVR54HD
NSYPHDZT1274	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD
NSYPHDZT1274P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD
NSYPHDZT1276	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD
NSYPHDZT1276P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD
NSYPHDZT15124	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR124HD
NSYPHDZT15124P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR124HD
NSYPHDZT15126	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR126HD
NSYPHDZT15126P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR126HD
NSYPHDZT1574	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD
NSYPHDZT1574P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD
NSYPHDZT1576	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD
NSYPHDZT1576P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD
NSYPHDZT2074	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD
NSYPHDZT2074P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD

Steel outdoor HD enclosure

References	Amount to be installed				Amount to be installed				References
NSYS3HD8630	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	-	-	-
NSYS3HD8840	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYS3CVR84HD
NSYS3HD10640	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	1	NSYS3CVR64HD
NSYS3HD10840	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	NSYS3CVR84HD
NSYSFHD12640	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	1	NSYSFCVR64HD
NSYSFHD12660	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	1	NSYSFCVR66HD
NSYSFHD12840	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	NSYS3CVR84HD
NSYSFHD12860	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	NSYSFECA66HD
NSYSFHD16660	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1	1	NSYSFCVR66HD
NSYSFHD16840	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	NSYS3CVR84HD
NSYSFHD16860	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 2	1	NSYSFECA66HD
NSYSFHD20840	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 2	1	NSYS3CVR84HD
NSYSFHD1212402D	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 3	1	NSYSFCVR124HD
NSYSFHD1212602D	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 3	1	NSYSFCVR126HD
NSYSFHD1612402D	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	NSYSFCVR124HD
NSYSFHD1612602D	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	NSYSFCVR126HD



This table helps to configure thermal architectures, but it is highly recommended to use ProClima Software to ensure the right thermal solution according to the selected architecture.

## I-Line

- Integrated architecture particularly suitable for public areas
- High capacity of extraction calories up to 1500 W
- Noise level with 1 fan: 55 dB when installed inside the upper ventilation module
- Good extraction flow rate power
- Air flow in vertical axis

<b>IP54 outlet grille</b> (NSYACAG223LPF + G3 filter NSYCAF223T)	<b>Ventilated plinths</b>	<b>Fanbox</b> (1 filter NSYCAF190 for each Fanbox)	<b>Roof ventilation module</b>
--	---------------------------	--	--------------------------------

Amount to be installed		References		Amount to be installed		References	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ274VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ274VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ276VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ276VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD	-
1	1	NSYZZ254VHD	-	1	1	NSYPCVR54HD	-
1	1	NSYZZ254VHD	-	1	1	NSYPCVR54HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ274VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ274VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYZZ2124VHD	-	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR124HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYZZ2124VHD	-	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR124HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYZZ2126VHD	-	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR126HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYZZ2126VHD	-	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR126HD	-
1	1	NSYZZ254VHD	-	1	1	NSYPCVR54HD	-
1	1	NSYZZ254VHD	-	1	1	NSYPCVR54HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ274VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ274VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ276VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ276VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYZZ2124VHD	-	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR124HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYZZ2124VHD	-	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR124HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYZZ2126VHD	-	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR126HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYZZ2126VHD	-	1 to 3	1	NSYPCVR126HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ274VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ274VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ276VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ276VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR76HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ274VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYZZ274VHD	-	1 to 2	1	NSYPCVR74HD	-

Amount to be installed		References		Amount to be installed		References	
1	1	NSYSPFVX6200	NSYSPSX3200	-	-	-	-
1 to 2	1	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX4200	1 to 2	1	NSYS3CVR84HD	-
1	1	NSYSPFVX6200	NSYSPLVX4200	1	1	NSYS3CVR64HD	-
1	1	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX4200	1 to 2	1	NSYS3CVR84HD	-
1	1	NSYSPFVX6200	NSYSPLVX4200	1	1	NSYSFCVR64HD	-
1	1	NSYSPFVX6200	NSYSPLVX6200	1	1	NSYSFCVR66HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX4200	1 to 2	1	NSYS3CVR84HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX6200	1 to 2	1	NSYSFECA66HD	-
1	1	NSYSPFVX6200	NSYSPLVX6200	1	1	NSYSFCVR66HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX4200	1 to 2	1	NSYS3CVR84HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX6200	1 to 2	1	NSYSFECA66HD	-
1 to 2	1	NSYSPFVX8200	NSYSPLVX4200	1 to 2	1	NSYS3CVR84HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYSPFVX12200	NSYSPLVX4200	1 to 3	1	NSYSFCVR124HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYSPFVX12200	NSYSPLVX6200	1 to 3	1	NSYSFCVR126HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYSPFVX12200	NSYSPLVX4200	1 to 3	1	NSYSFCVR124HD	-
1 to 3	1	NSYSPFVX12200	NSYSPLVX6200	1 to 3	1	NSYSFCVR126HD	-

Test description	Standard	Standard title	Certification	Declaration
<b>POLYESTER</b>				
<b>Thalassa PHD</b>				
IP55, IK10, lifting: 500 kg max. (IP65 for wall-mounting)	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	●	-
Class II Insulation	IEC 61439-1: 2011	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 1: general rules	-	✓
Strength of materials and parts	IEC 61439-5: 2010	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 5: assemblies for power distribution in public networks	●	-
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	-	✓
Climatic test, Biological Test, Resistance against chemically and mechanical active substances. Mechanical test, Lifting and stiffness test	IEC 61969-3: 2011	Electronic "Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Outdoor enclosures" Part 3: environmental requirements, tests and safety aspects	●	-
Space for electronics	IEC 60297-3-100: 2009	Mechanical structures for electronic equipment Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482.6 mm (19 in) series - Part 3-100: basic dimensions of front panels, subracks, chassis, racks and cabinets	-	✓
Dimensional	EIA-310-E	Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and associated equipment	-	✓
Fire resistance	EN 1794-2:2011	Vandalism: fire resistance	-	✓
Posting	Internal test	Door antiposting internal test	-	✓
Single door: 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12 & 13 Double door: 1, 2, 3, 3R, 5, 12 & 13	UL 508 A: 2007	Standard for Industrial Control Panels	●	-
<b>STEEL</b>				
<b>Spacial SFHD (floor-standing enclosures)</b>				
IP55, IK10, lifting: 1000 kg max.	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	●	-
Strength of materials and parts	IEC 61.439-5: 2010	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 5: Assemblies for power distribution in public networks	●	-
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
Climatic test, Biological Test, Resistance against chemically and mechanical active substances. Mechanical test, Lifting and stiffness test	IEC 61969-3: 2011	Electronic "Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Outdoor enclosures" Part 3: environmental requirements, tests and safety aspects	●	-
Space for electronics	IEC 60297-3-100: 2009	Mechanical structures for electronic equipment Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482.6 mm (19 in) series - Part 3-100: basic dimensions of front panels, subracks, chassis, racks and cabinets	-	✓
Dimensional	EIA-310-E	Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and associated equipment	-	✓
Single door: Type 1, 3R, 12, 12K Double door: Type 1, 3R, 12, 12K	UL 508 A: 2007	Standard for Industrial Control Panels	●	-
<b>Spacial S3HD (wall-mounting enclosures)</b>				
IP66, IK10, lifting: 200 kg max.	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	●	-
Strength of materials and parts	IEC 61.439-5: 2010	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 5: Assemblies for power distribution in public networks	●	-
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
Climatic test, Biological Test, Resistance against chemically and mechanical active substances. Mechanical test, Lifting and stiffness test	IEC 61969-3: 2011	Electronic "Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Outdoor enclosures" Part 3: environmental requirements, tests and safety aspects	●	-
Space for electronics	IEC 60297-3-100: 2009	Mechanical structures for electronic equipment Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482.6 mm (19 in) series - Part 3-100: basic dimensions of front panels, subracks, chassis, racks and cabinets	-	✓
Dimensional	EIA-310-E	Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and associated equipment	-	✓
Single door: Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12 & 13	UL 508 A: 2007	Standard for Industrial Control Panels	●	-



Test description	Standard	Standard title	Certification	Declaration
<b>HD ACCESSORIES</b>				
<b>HD THERMAL MANAGEMENT</b>				
<b>Fanbox</b>				
NSYCVF Series are intended for mounting on the flat surface of a Type 12 or 12K enclosure	UL 508A CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 14, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91 CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 73	Industrial Control Panels Industrial Control Equipment Special Purpose Enclosures Electrically Equipped Machine Tools	●	-
<b>IP55 HD Metal grille (NSYCAG223LFHD)</b>				
IP55 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60529: 2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems - part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
<b>Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille (NSYCAAPVHD)</b>				
Resistance Class 2	ENV 1627:2011	Burglar resistance - Requirements and classification	●	-
<b>Upper ventilation module (PHD / SFHD / S3HD)</b>				
IP55 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60529: 2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓
Corrosion resistance at level C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
<b>HD POLYESTER ENCLOSURES</b>				
<b>Anti-burglary accessory (NSYBGN***HD)</b>				
Resistance Class 2	ENV 1627:2011	Burglar resistance - Requirements and classification	●	-
Corrosion resistance at level C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
<b>ZZ plinths (NSYZZ*** &amp; NSYZZ***VHD)</b>				
ZZ Plinth: IP44 (in conditions of use) Ventilated ZZ Plinth: IP43 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60.529:2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓
<b>Eyebolts (NSYPLHD)</b>				
Maximum load 500Kg	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	-	✓
<b>HD STEEL ENCLOSURES</b>				
<b>Stainless steel plinths (NSYSPFVX*** / NSYSPLVX*** / NSYSPSX*** / NSYSPSX***)</b>				
Ventilated plinth: IP20 (in conditions of use) Standard plinth: IP30 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60.529:2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓

New

SF

S3D

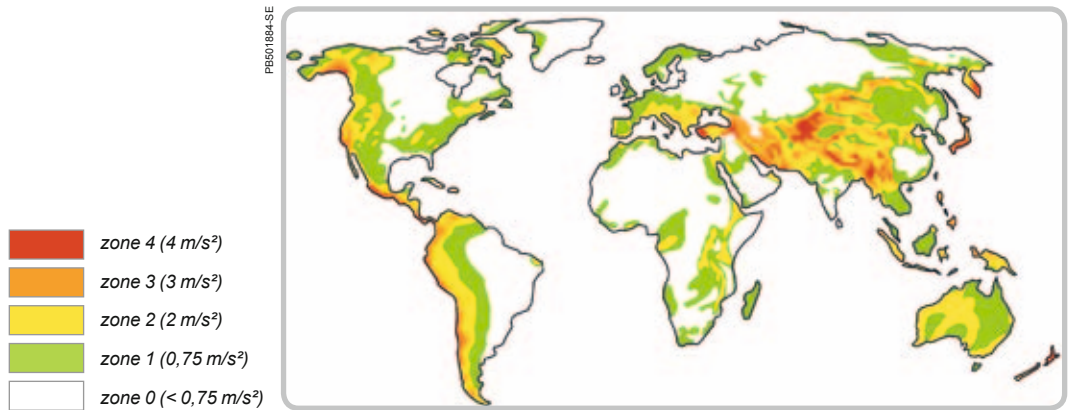
### General overview

■ **Introduction**

Schneider Electric's Spacial range offers enclosures (SF cubicles and S3D boxes) certified for installation in seismic risk zones of various intensities. The zones used to classify the enclosures are those defined by the Uniform Building Code (UBC).

■ **UBC zones**

The UBC has defined 6 zones (0, 1, 2A, 2B, 3, 4, 5) according to ground acceleration. The illustration below, taken from IEC 60721-2-6 (Figure 5), uses the zones defined by the UBC, combining, for greater clarity, zones 2A and 2B in zone 2.



■ **Certification of Spacial enclosures**

The tests used for certification are those specified by the international standard and adapted for the requirements of nuclear industry. The reference documents are as follows:

- M12D0168610 (EDF): Earthquake resistance tests specified for the nuclear industry. This document is the update of document CRT 91-C-112-00 produced following the Fukushima accident
- IEC 60068-3-3 (first edition): international standard.

### Certification of Spacial enclosures

■ **Enclosures for weak to medium earthquakes:**

The standard offer of SF cubicles and S3D\* boxes is certified to withstand all seismic risks up to UBC zone 3 for the following applications:

- SF cubicle applications:
  - Control and automation;
  - Industrial electronics (19" frame);
  - LV power distribution (Spacial SFP).
- S3D box applications:
  - Control and automation.

■ **Enclosures for medium to strong earthquakes:**

The Spacial SF 5G cubicle is certified to withstand any seismic risk up to UBC zone 4 thanks to its reinforced structure, its special panel mounting system and its locking system. It has been tested for the following applications:

- Control and automation;
- Industrial electronics (19" frame);
- LV power distribution (Spacial SFP 5G).

■ **Enclosures for very strong earthquakes:**

The Spacial SF S3D 6G cubicle is certified to withstand any seismic risk up to UBC zone 4 thanks to its panel thickness, its locking system, its wall mounting brackets and its reinforced chassis mounting. It has been tested for the following application:

- Control and automation.

\*Except larger enclosures. Consult us.

New

SF

S3D

### Technical information

#### Definitions

**Ground acceleration:**

Ground acceleration resulting from a given earthquake.

Note: In practice, ground acceleration can be broken down into horizontal and vertical components.

**Floor acceleration:**

Acceleration of a particular floor in a building (at the location of an equipment item) resulting from a given earthquake.

Note: In practice, floor acceleration can be broken down into horizontal and vertical components.

#### Test results

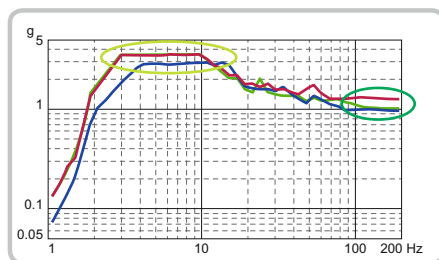
Spatial SF and S3D offer				Earthquake characteristics			Floor acceleration (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) (2)							
Standard		5G (5)	6G (5)	IEC 60068-3-3 (Table 3)		Ground acceleration a <sub>g</sub>	Required response spectra (RRS)			Test response spectra (TRS)				
S3D	SF, SF 19", SFP	SF 5G, SFP 5G	S3D 6G	Seismic zones	Intensity scales		IEC 60068-3-3	EDF		Specification	Horiz.	Vertic.		
				UBC (3)	Richter	MSK (4)	m/s <sup>2</sup>	Horiz.	Vertic.	Horiz.	Vertic.	Specification	Horiz.	Vertic.
				0	< 5.5	< VIII				N/A				
				1-2			2	6	3					
				3	≥ 5.5 and ≤ 7	VIII to IX	3	9	4.5	6	4.8	HN 20-E-53	9	9
				4	> 7	> IX	5	15	7.5	10	8	CRT 91-C-112-00	15	12
							(1)	(1)	(1)	20	24	M12D0168610	29.6	40

- (1) The IEC 60068-3-3, 1991-02 standard has not yet been updated since the events at FUKUSHIMA.
- (2) Floor acceleration = a<sub>g</sub> x K x D (§8.2.7), where:  
K = amplification factor = 3 (Table 4 of IEC 60068-3-3)  
D = direction factor = 1 for the horizontal direction, = 0.5 for the vertical direction (Table 5 of IEC 60068-3-3).
- (3) Approximate Uniform Building Code values for the zone.
- (4) MSK (Medvedev-Sponheuer-Kamik, corresponding to the modified Mercalli intensity scale).
- (5) The 5G and 6G designations refer to the amplified maximum acceleration value read respectively on the horizontal RRS of the EDF standard CRT91C11200 and on vertical RRS of the EDF MRI standard for large equipment.
- (6) Except larger enclosures. Consult us.

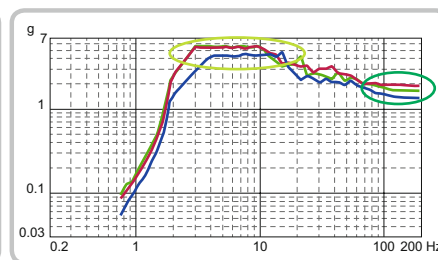
**Comment:** g = acceleration due to gravity rounded off to the nearest whole number (1g = 10 m/s<sup>2</sup>).

### Test Response Spectra (TRS)

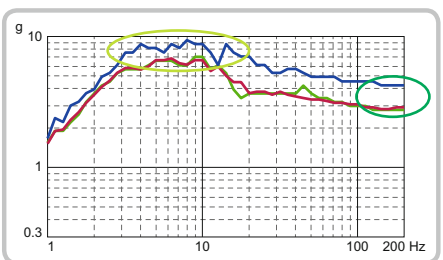
Spectra for SF 3G cubicles



Spectra for SF 5G cubicles



Spectra for S3D 6G boxes



— TRS<sub>x</sub>    — TRS<sub>y</sub>    — TRS<sub>z</sub>  
 x = front-rear horizontal axis  
 y = left-right horizontal axis  
 z = vertical axis

○ Amplified maximum acceleration: acceleration expected at the center of gravity of the equipment  
 ○ Maximum floor acceleration: unamplified acceleration

New

SF

> **Spacial SF 5G** cubicles (for control and automation) and **Spacial SFP 5G** cubicles (for LV power distribution) have been designed to withstand earthquakes up to UBC zone 4.



PB5028602-47



PB5028602-70

### Reinforced crosspieces

- Two reinforced crosspieces ensure the structure's mechanical strength.



PB5028633-32

### Panel mounting

- Mounting systems prevent loosening of the screws.



PB502834-17

PB502834-21

### Security locking system

- Seismic locking system.
- Special bars and handle to prevent any accidental door opening under severe vibration conditions.



PB5028638-40

### Reinforced plinths

- New reinforced monobloc plinths.

New

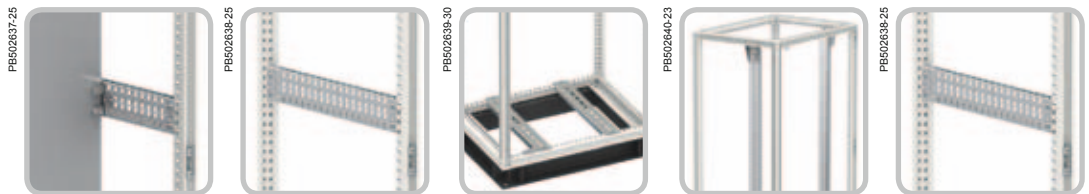
SF

### Spacial SF 5G solutions for seismic risks



Characteristics	Nominal dimensions (mm)			Load tested (kg)	Plain door	Plain door	100 mm plinth	Mounting plate*	19" rack*
	Two configurations were tested: ■ Control and automation configuration. 250 kg load uniformly distributed over the plain mounting plate at the rear. ■ Configuration with fixed 19" rack. 250 kg load distributed in accordance with a standard (FPR).								
	H	W	D		Without rack				
<b>Spacial SF 5G</b>									
A&C configuration	2000	800	600	250	NSYSF5G20860	NSY5G2SP206	NSYS5GPC86	NSYMP208	-
19" configuration	2000	600	800	250	NSYSF5G20680	NSY5G2SP208	NSYS5GPC86	-	NSYRCK42

\* For plain mounting plate and 19" rack, see information on cubicle reinforcement.  
**NB:** The customer must ensure good cubicle/base connection.



Characteristics	Spacial SF 5G cubicle reinforcement					
	If the following mounting parts are used in SF 5G cubicles: ■ Plain mounting plates; ■ Fixed 19" rack; then it is mandatory to mount the corresponding reinforcing brackets, universal cross rails and heavy-load cross rails in order to ensure the safety and optimal performance of the cubicle and the equipment it contains.					
	<b>A&amp;C configuration (H 2000 mm x W 800 mm x D 600 mm):</b> Mandatory components for reinforcing Spacial SF 5G cubicles with plain mounting plate			<b>19" configuration (H 2000 mm x W 600 mm x D 800 mm):</b> Mandatory components for reinforcing Spacial SF 5G cubicles with fixed 19" rack		
Depth (mm)	Reinforcing bracket for plain mounting plate	Universal cross rails	Heavy-load cross rails	Reinforcing bracket for fixed 19" rack	Universal cross rails	
600	NSY5GSPK	NSYSUCR9060	NSYHLCR60	-	-	
800	-	-	-	NSY5GRCK42	NSYSUCR9080	

New

SF

### Compliance with local standards

#### Level and specifications of the standard

Tested configurations	Spacial SF 5G	Standard Spacial SF (3G)
A&C configuration	NSYSF5G20860 + NSYS5GPC86 + NSY5G2SP206 + NSYMP208 + NSY5GSPK + NSYSUCR9060 + NSYHLCR60	NSYSF20860 + NSYSFPF8100 + NSYS6100 + NSY2SP206 + NSYMP208
19" configuration	NSYSF5G20680 + NSYS5GPC86 + NSY5G2SP208 + NSY5GRCK42 + NSYSUCR9080	NSYSF20680 + NSYSFPF6100 + NSYS6100 + NSY2SP208 + NSYRCK42
<b>Standard</b>		
EDF standard CRT91C11200	Required response spectrum: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Horizontal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ Floor acceleration = 1 g</li> <li>□ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 5 g</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Vertical: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ Floor acceleration = 0,8 g</li> <li>□ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 4 g</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Required response spectrum: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Horizontal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ Floor acceleration = 0,6 g</li> <li>□ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 3 g</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Vertical: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ Floor acceleration = 0,48 g</li> <li>□ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 2,4 g</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
AS1170 Australia	All types of soil class / floor zero	Soil type: Ee / Floor zero
EAK 2000 Greece	All types of soil class (delta) Seismic importance factor: $\gamma_i = 1.3$ Ground acceleration factor: $\alpha = 0.36$ Foundation factor: $q = 1$ Quality factor = 1.35 Spectral amplification factor: $\beta_0 = 2.5$	Soil type: D (delta) Seismic importance factor: $\gamma_i = 0.85$ Ground acceleration factor: $\alpha = 0.12$ Foundation factor: $q = 1$ Quality factor = 1.35 Spectral amplification factor: $\beta_0 = 2.5$
ENDESA 1986	All seismic categories Ground acceleration = 0.5 g	Seismic category A 5 % damping Ground acceleration = 0.5 g
RPA 99 2003 Algeria	All types of soil class Ground acceleration factor A = 0.36 Behavior factor R = 2 Quality factor Q = 1.35	Soil type: S4 5 % damping Ground acceleration factor A = 0.15 Behavior factor z = 2 Quality factor z = 1.35
Core GR 63	Zone 4 with a factor of 0.8 for the severity of the vertical component relative to the severity of the horizontal component	5 % damping Zone 3
Turkish Seismic Code 2009	All types of site class Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: A0 = 0.4	Site class: Z4 5 % damping Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: A0 = 0.4
GOST 17516.1-90 Russia	Civil market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 2. Nuclear market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 0. MSK (Mercalli) intensity 8, level 2.	Standard for the civil market MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 2: enclosure spectrum CRT91C11200
IEEE 693	High level	-

New

SF

### Spacial SFP 5G solutions for seismic risks



Characteristics		Nominal dimensions (mm)			Additional load tested (kg)	Plain door	Side panels	100 mm plinth
		Two configurations of the Spacial SFP 5G cubicle were tested. Functional systems were installed on the cubicle and inspected at the end of the test to check that there was no damage. The two test configurations were as follows: ■ 1600 A configuration; ■ 3200 A configuration.						
		H	W	D				
Spacial SFP 5G								
1600 A configuration	Spacial SFP	2000	700	500	350	NSYSFP5G20750	NSY5G2SP205	NSYS5GPC75
	Busbar duct	2000	300	500	350	NSYSF5G20350	NSY5G2SP205	NSYS5GPC35
3200 A configuration	Spacial SFP	2000	700	800	450	NSYSFP5G20780	NSY5G2SP208	NSYS5GPC78
	Busbar duct	2000	300	800	450	NSYSF5G20380	NSY5G2SP208	NSYS5GPC38

**NB:** - The width (300 mm) of the Spacial SFP 5G cubicle for the busbar duct is not compatible with the Spacial SF 5G cubicle.  
 - The customer must ensure good cubicle/base connection.

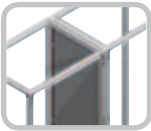
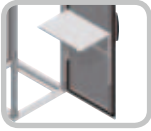

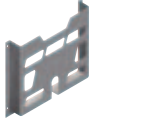
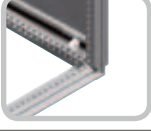


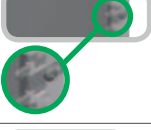
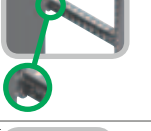
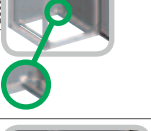

## Compliance with local standards

Level and specifications of the standard		
Tested configurations	Spacial SFP 5G	Spacial SFP Standard
1600 A configuration	2 x NSYSFP5G20750 + NSYS5GPC75 + NSYSFP5G20350 + NSYS5GPC35 + NSY5G2SP205 + 2 x NSYSFBK	2 x NSYSFP20750 + NSYSFP20350 + NSY2SP205 + 2 x NSYSFBK
3200 A configuration	2 x NSYSFP5G20780 + NSYS5GPC78 + NSYSFP5G20380 + NSYS5GPC38 + NSY5G2SP208 + 2 x NSYSFBK	2 x NSYSFP20780 + NSYSFP20380 + NSY2SP208 + 2 x NSYSFBK
Standard		
EDF standard CRT91C11200	Required response spectrum: ■ Horizontal: <input type="checkbox"/> Floor acceleration = 1 g <input type="checkbox"/> Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 5 g ■ Vertical: <input type="checkbox"/> Floor acceleration = 0,8 g <input type="checkbox"/> Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 4 g	Required response spectrum: ■ Horizontal: <input type="checkbox"/> Floor acceleration = 0,71g <input type="checkbox"/> Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 3,5 g ■ Vertical: <input type="checkbox"/> Floor acceleration = 0,56 g <input type="checkbox"/> Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 2,8 g
AS1170 Australia	All types of soil class / floor zero	Soil type: Ee / Floor zero
EAK 2000 Greece	All types of soil class (delta) Seismic importance factor: $\gamma_i = 1.3$ Ground acceleration factor: $\alpha = 0.36$ Foundation factor: $q = 1$ Quality factor = 1.35 Spectral amplification factor: $\beta_0 = 2.5$	Soil type: D (delta) Seismic importance factor: $\gamma_i = 0.85$ Ground acceleration factor: $\alpha = 0.12$ Foundation factor: $q = 1$ Quality factor = 1.35 Spectral amplification factor: $\beta_0 = 2.5$
ENDESA 1986	All seismic categories Ground acceleration = 0.5 g	Seismic category A 5 % damping Ground acceleration = 0.5 g
RPA 99 2003 Algeria	All types of soil class Ground acceleration factor A = 0.36 Behavior factor R = 2 Quality factor Q = 1.35	Soil type: S4 5 % damping Ground acceleration factor A = 0.15 Behavior factor = 2 Quality factor Q = 1.35
Core GR 63	Zone 4 with a factor of 0.8 for the severity of the vertical component relative to the severity of the horizontal component	5 % damping Zone 3
Turkish Seismic Code 2009	All types of site class Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: $A_0 = 0.4$	Site class: Z4 5 % damping Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: $A_0 = 0.4$
GOST 17516.1-90 Russia	Civil market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 2. Nuclear market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 0. MSK (Mercalli) intensity 8, level 2.	Standard for the civil market MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 2: enclosure spectrum CRT91C11200
IEEE 693	High level	-

New

SF

## Compatibility of accessories in seismic cubicles

Accessories	Compatibility	Comments	Trade references impacted
 <p>PB500528-20</p>	Limited	Not compatible with 19" racks or uprights	NSYPPS●●●
 <p>PB500611-16</p>	Not compatible with SFP 5G	-	NSYSDT●
 <p>PB500485-13</p>	Not compatible	-	NSYSDP●M
 <p>PB500464-12</p>	Limited	NSYDPA5, NSYDPA4 and NASYDPA44 are compatible with 500, 600 and 800 mm doors NSYDPA3 is only compatible with 800 mm doors Not compatible with Prisma doors	NSYDPA●●
 <p>PB500613-16</p>	Not compatible with SFP 5G Limited with SF5G	SF 5G not compatible in standard position	NSYSDRC
 <p>PB500477-6</p>	Limited with SF/SFP 5G	Not compatible at the back of the enclosure	NSYMP●●●
 <p>PB500794-21</p>	Not compatible	-	NSYIMP●●
 <p>PB500765</p>	Not compatible	-	NSYSMPFB
 <p>PB500787</p>	Not compatible	-	NSYMPFA
 <p>PB500791</p>	Not compatible	-	NSYSMPSB
 <p>PB500800-21</p>	Not compatible	-	NSYSMPE●

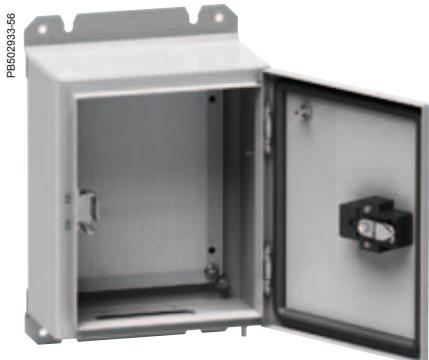
**NB:** None of the accessories is certified 5G.



New

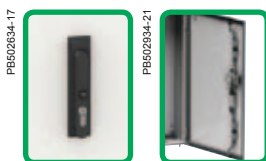
S3D

> **Spacial S3D 6G** cubicles are designed to withstand earthquakes up to UBC zone 4.



### Strength

- Panel thickness:
- Casing + door: 20/10 mm;
- Entry flange: 15/10 mm.



### Security locking system

- EDF 1600 security locking system with captive key.



### Reinforced mounting plate

- Mounting plate reinforcement.
- Increased number of attachment points.



### Wall mounting

- Reinforced bracket for wall mounting.

New

S3D

### Spacial S3D 6G solutions for seismic risks



Characteristics	Spacial S3D 6G
	Seismic applications up to UBC zone 4.
Material	Steel
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Monobloc casing (cross structure)</li> <li>■ Gutter-shaped front profile</li> <li>■ Flat back</li> <li>■ Plain door with EDF 1600 captive key lock</li> <li>■ &lt; H 600: 1 fastening point</li> <li>■ ≥ H 600: 3 fastening points with connecting rods</li> <li>■ 120° door opening</li> <li>■ Mounting plate galvanized before mounting</li> <li>■ Entry flange</li> <li>■ Two wall mounting brackets</li> <li>■ M6 x 16 earthing screws for equipotential connection between the cubicle door and casing</li> <li>■ Non-reversible door (for reversibility, please contact us)</li> </ul>
Finish	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder</li> <li>■ Two coats of paint</li> <li>■ Paint 87 % decontaminatable by fission products (in accordance with NF T 30-501)</li> </ul>
Colour	RAL 7035
Panel thickness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Casing &amp; door: 20/10 mm</li> <li>■ Entry flange: 15/10 mm</li> </ul>
Ingress protection rating	IP65
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Standards	IEC 62208 (enclosure) - 60529 (IP) - 60262 (IK) - 60068
Certifications	6G certification as per CRT 91-C-112-00 (EDF)
<b>Dimensions H x W x D (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>
300 x 250 x 150	<b>NSYS3D6G32515P</b>
400 x 300 x 200	<b>NSYS3D6G4320P</b>
600 x 500 x 250	<b>NSYS3D6G6525P</b>
700 x 500 x 250	<b>NSYS3D6G7525P</b>
800 x 600 x 300	<b>NSYS3D6G8630P</b>
1200 x 800 x 400	<b>NSYS3D6G12840P</b>

**NB:** The customer must ensure good cubicle/base connection.



Characteristics	Locks for cubicle		Padlocking lug
	≤ H 600	> H 600	
	With captive key.	With captive key.	Securing of cubicle access.
Material	Zamak lock and metal cam	Polyamide handle, metal connecting rods and cam	White galvanized steel
Supply	1- or 3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone bolt	3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone bolt	-
<b>References</b>			
-	-	-	<b>NSYAEDLPADS3DK3</b>
EDF 900	<b>NSYAEDLEDF9K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDLEDF9K33</b>	-
EDF 1300	<b>NSYAEDLEDF13K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDLEDF13K33</b>	-
EDF 1400	<b>NSYAEDLEDF14K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDLEDF14K33</b>	-
1242E	<b>NSYAEDL1242K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDL1242K33</b>	-
405E	<b>NSYAEDL405K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDL405K33</b>	-
455E	<b>NSYAEDL455K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDL455K33</b>	-

New

S3D









### Compliance with local standards

Level and specifications of the standard	
Standard	
EDF standard M12D0168610	"Large equipment" MRI RRS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Horizontal:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ Floor acceleration = 2 g (1.8 g on the TRS)</li> <li>□ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 5 g</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Vertical:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ Floor acceleration = 2.4 g (2 g on the TRS)</li> <li>□ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 6 g</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
AS1170 Australia	All types of soil class / floor zero
EAK 2000 Greece	All types of soil class (delta) Seismic importance factor: $\gamma_i = 1.3$ Ground acceleration factor: $\alpha = 0.36$ Foundation factor: $q = 1$ Quality factor = 1.35 Spectral amplification factor: $\beta_0 = 2.5$
ENDESA 1986	All seismic categories Ground acceleration = 0.5 g
RPA 99 2003 Algeria	All types of soil class Ground acceleration factor $A = 0.36$ Behavior factor $R = 2$ Quality factor $Q = 1.35$
Core GR 63	Zone 4 with a factor of 0.8 for the severity of the vertical component relative to the severity of the horizontal component
Turkish Seismic Code 2009	All types of site class Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: $A_0 = 0.4$
GOST 17516.1-90 Russia	Civil market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 2. Nuclear market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 0. MSK (Mercalli) intensity 8, level 2.
IEEE 693	High level

New

S3D

## Table of Compatibility of accessories in 6G seismic S3D cubicles

Accessories	Compatibility	Comments	Trade references impacted
<small>PB500333-19</small>  Door crosspiece	No	Door provided with a wire guide	NSYTFPCRN●
<small>PB500329-25</small>  Canopy	No	Not compatible due to brackets	NSYTJ●●●
<small>PB500322-11</small>  19" rack	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	NSYVDM●●●●
<small>PB500328-14</small>  Interior door	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	NSYPIN●●
<small>PB500223-25</small>  Door stop	No	-	NSYAEDRSCST
<small>ISPA011_010-43</small>  Door switch	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	NSYINLCRN
<small>PB500083-29</small>  Diagram holder	Yes	-	NSYDPA●●
<small>PB500338-24</small>  Lifting rings	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	NSYAELYTCRG8

**Comment:** None of the accessories is certified 6G.

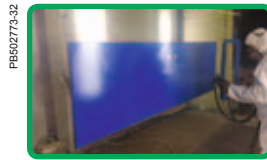
**New**

➤ The **Spacial S3D 6G K3** cubicle meets K3 requirements in accordance with RCCE 2012.



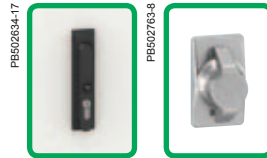
### Strength

- Panel thickness:
- Casing + door: 20/10 mm;
- Entry flange: 15/10 mm.



### Decontaminatable smooth paint, PID 100 series

- In compliance with CCTR 91.C.031.06 Two coats of paint (minimum thickness: 60 μ).
- Epoxy-polyester powder, PID 100 series.
- PIA-PIC 100 on request.



### Security locking system

- EDF 1600 security locking system with captive key.



### Reinforced mounting plate

- Mounting plate reinforcement.
- Increased number of attachment points.



### Earth continuity

Earth continuity between the interior and exterior of the cubicle is provided by 2 opposite welded studs (external earth screw principle).

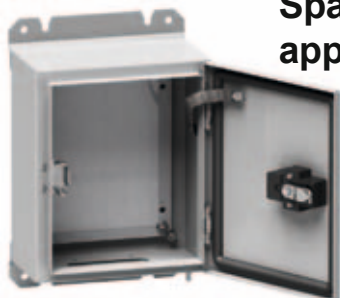


### Wall mounting

- Reinforced bracket for wall mounting.

New

PE502761SE-46



### Spacial S3D 6G K3 solutions for nuclear applications

Characteristics	Spacial S3D 6G K3
	Seismic application for nuclear power station.
Material	Steel
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Monobloc casing (cross structure)</li> <li>■ Gutter-shaped front profile</li> <li>■ Flat back</li> <li>■ Plain door with EDF 1600 captive key lock</li> <li>■ &lt; 600: 1 fastening point</li> <li>■ ≥ 600: 3 fastening points</li> <li>■ 120° door opening</li> <li>■ Mounting plate galvanized before mounting</li> <li>■ Entry flange</li> <li>■ Two wall mounting brackets</li> <li>■ M6 x 16 earthing screws and earth strap for equipotential connection between the cubicle door and casing</li> <li>■ Earth continuity between the interior and exterior of the cubicle is provided by 2 opposite welded studs (external earth screw principle)</li> <li>■ Non-reversible door (for reversibility, please contact us)</li> </ul>
Finish	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Epoxy-polyester powder</li> <li>■ Decontaminatable paint: PID 100 series</li> <li>■ On request: PIA 100 series and PIC 100 series</li> </ul>
Colour	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ RAL 7035</li> <li>■ Other shades in PIA-PID 100 series, PIC 100 series. Please contact us</li> </ul>
Ingress protection rating	IP65
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Standards	IEC 62208, IEC 60529, IEC 62262, IEC 60068
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 6G certification</li> <li>■ Meets K3 requirements in accordance with RCCE 2012</li> <li>■ EDF reference documents:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> CCTR paint and FNP file;</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> RCC-E: Electrical equipment construction code;</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Packaging technical specification;</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> "PMUC" (products and materials used in nuclear generating stations)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Dimensions H x W x D (mm)</b>	<b>References</b>
300 x 250 x 150	<b>NSYS3D32515PK3</b>
400 x 300 x 200	<b>NSYS3D4320PK3</b>
600 x 500 x 250	<b>NSYS3D6525PK3</b>
700 x 500 x 250	<b>NSYS3D7525PK3</b>
800 x 600 x 300	<b>NSYS3D8630PK3</b>
1200 x 800 x 400	<b>NSYS3D12840PK3</b>

PE502763-10



PE502764-6





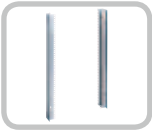
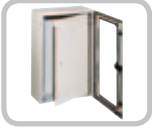




PE502765



Characteristics	Locks for cubicle		Padlocking lug
	≤ H 600	> H 600	
Material	With captive key. Zamak lock and metal cam	With captive key. Polyamide handle, metal connecting rods and cam	Securing of cubicle access. White galvanized steel
Supply	1- or 3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone bolt	3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone bolt	-
<b>References</b>			<b>NSYAEDLPADS3DK3</b>
-	-	-	-
EDF 900	<b>NSYAEDLEDF9K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDLEDF9K33</b>	-
EDF 1300	<b>NSYAEDLEDF13K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDLEDF13K33</b>	-
EDF 1400	<b>NSYAEDLEDF14K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDLEDF14K33</b>	-
1242E	<b>NSYAEDL1242K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDL1242K33</b>	-
405E	<b>NSYAEDL405K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDL405K33</b>	-
455E	<b>NSYAEDL455K31</b>	<b>NSYAEDL455K33</b>	-

New

## Table of Compatibility of accessories in 6G K3 seismic S3D cubicles

Accessories	Compatibility	Comments	Trade references impacted
<small>PB50033-19</small>  Door crosspiece	No	Door provided with a wire guide	NSYTFPCRN●
<small>PB500329-26</small>  Canopy	No	Not compatible due to brackets	NSYTJ●●●
<small>PB50032-11</small>  19" rack	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	NSYVDM●●●●
<small>PB500328-14</small>  Interior door	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	NSYPIN●●
<small>PB50023-26</small>  Door stop	No	-	NSYAEDRSCST
<small>ISPA01_010-43</small>  Door switch	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	NSYINLCRN
<small>PB500083-29</small>  Diagram holder	Yes	-	NSYDPA●●
<small>PB500338-24</small>  Lifting rings	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	NSYAELYTCRG8

**Comment:** None of the accessories is certified 6G K3.

New

### 1 > Special dimensions

We meet the K3 requirements as per RCCE 2012 for the special dimensions mentioned below. These dimensions appear in the Reference File.

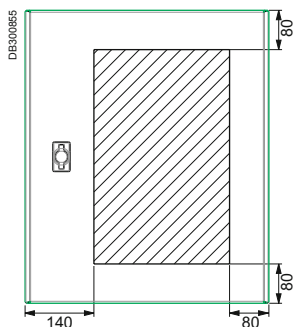
Height	Available depths				Width							
1200					200/250/300/400		200/250/300					
1000					200/250/300/400		200/250/300/400					
800					200/250/300		200/250/300		200/250/400		200/250/300/400	
700					200/250/300		200/300		200/250/300/400			
600					200/250/300		200/300		200/250/300/400			
500	150/200		150/200/250		200/250/300		200/250/300					
400	150/200		150/250									
300	200		150/200/250									
	250		300		400		500		600		800	

### 2 > Cut-outs

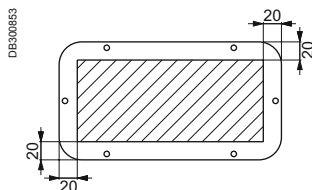
We meet the K3 requirements as per RCCE 2012 for the cut-outs mentioned below. These cut-outs appear in the Reference File.

#### Customization areas ensuring K3 certification

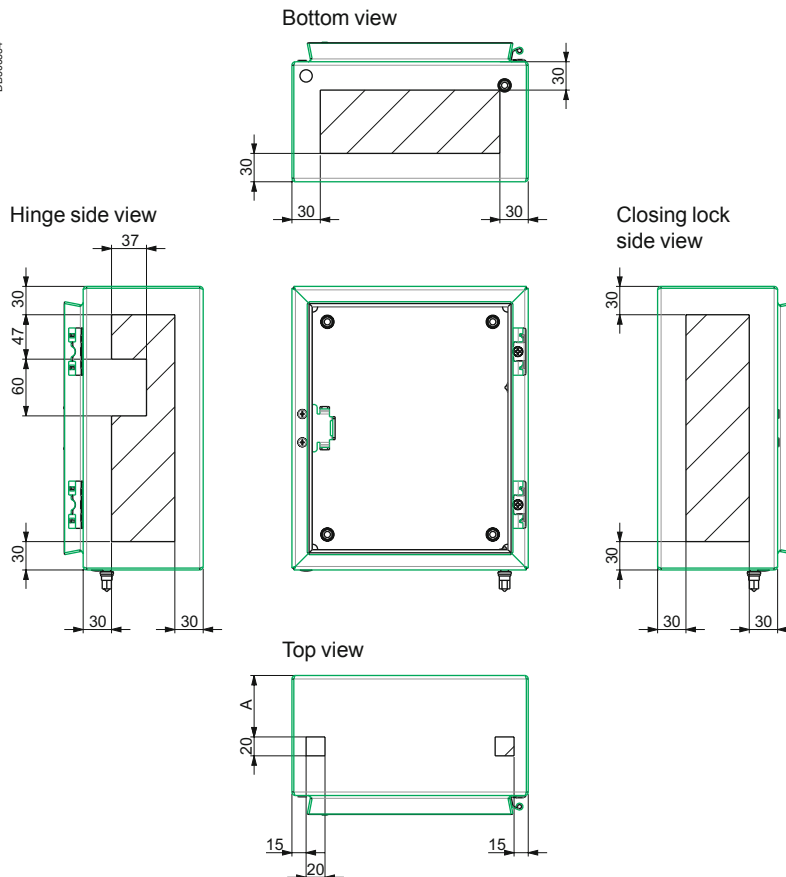
Door



Entry flange



Casing



Depth	A
150	65
200	82
250	98
300	115
400	148



New

### 3 > Paints

Referencing of the following paints in the FNP (national paint file):

AFNOR / RAL	Colors of PIA-PID 100 series
AFNOR	1550
	1570
	2550
	2570
RAL	1003
	5005
	5024
	7036

AFNOR / RAL	Colors of PIC 100 series
AFNOR	1550
	1570
	2550
	2570
RAL	1003
	5005
	5024
	7036

Others colors available: consult us.

### 4 > Packaging

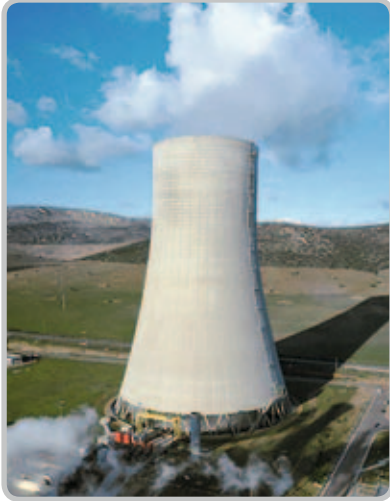
We can produce a special corrosion protection packaging (Gardac type).



# Seismic and nuclear enclosures

## A demanding nuclear market

New



Our range of **Spacial 3D nuclear** cubicles meets the K3 requirements of RCCE 2012. The Schneider Electric cubicle production plant has established processes to ensure K3 certification.

➤ Establishment of a line architecture adapted to the requirements mentioned in RCCE 2012, implying:

- Hold points;
- Check points;
- Control of "AIP" activities that are important for protection

➤ Manufacturing completion report with:

- Declaration of conformity.
- Monitoring document.
- Report and test report.

➤ Establishment of a Particular Quality Assurance Plan (PQAP)

➤ Reference documents for the nuclear industry: RCC-E, CCTR, FNP, packaging technical specification, "PMUC" (products and materials used in nuclear generating stations), SGAQ-2013-03, Arrêté INB 2012

New

### Nuclear safety has 3 objectives

Control reactivity

Cool the fuel

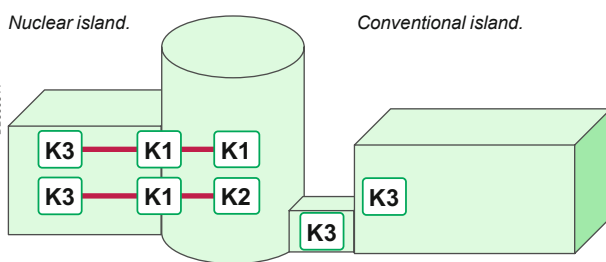
Confine radioactive products

### Technical choices and safety rules

The technical choices and safety rules are stipulated by the operator with full responsibility relative to the French nuclear safety authority (ASN) (representing the state) depending on the location in the installation and whether or not they form part of the safety circuits. The products undergo tests to ensure their operation in accidental conditions.



A safety circuit consists of several equipment items. Their certification depends on their location. Equipment interfacing between the core and the other buildings is always K1 (risk of radioactive leakage).



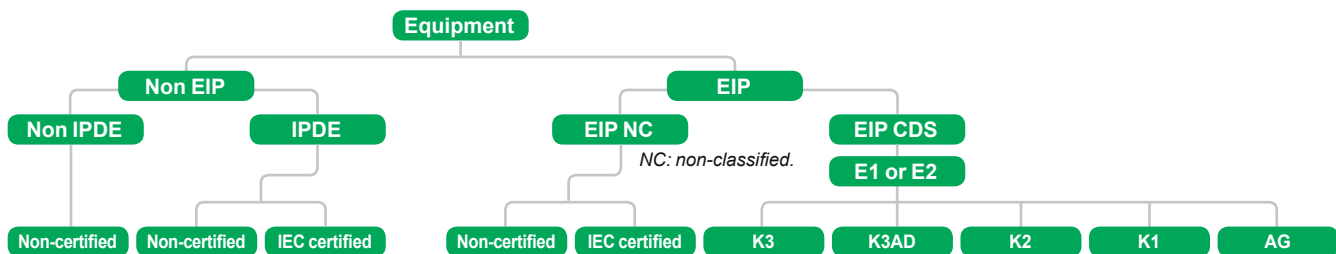
### Certifications necessary to work in the nuclear industry

2 certifications are necessary to work in the nuclear industry

- Product and equipment certifications imply demanding performances validated by technical documents and by tests. In the event of a change in the product, it must be **explained and justified** that the initial certification is maintained.
- Certifications of industrial organizations and services related to products and equipment.

The products equipping French nuclear facilities in this catalogue comply with the RCC-E 2012 standard.

### Terminology of equipment classifications used in nuclear power stations



EIP: Equipment Important for Protection.  
 IPDE: Important for operating availability.  
 CDS: safety-classified.  
 Schneider is concerned only by E1 (elec. classification).

### Tests corresponding to specific classifications for EIP equipment

- K3 > ref. tests + functional operating limits + ageing + earthquake
- K3AD > K3 + environmental resistance (irradiation, heat, spraying)
- K2 > K3 + resistance to ageing irradiation (250 Kgy)
- K1 > K2 + resistance to accidental irradiation (600 Kgy) + ADR
- AG > K1 reinforced only for EPR power stations

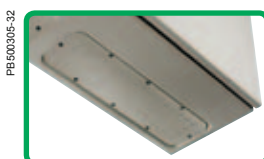
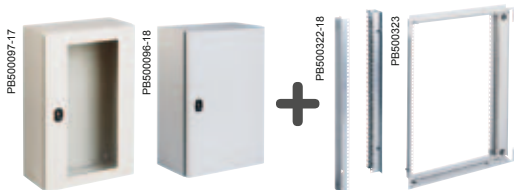
### > Spacial VDM



#### Simplified installation

Pre-installed fixed or swing rack; earth connection placed between the door and the body; the enclosure is ready to use; the cardboard packaging can be reused after cabling.

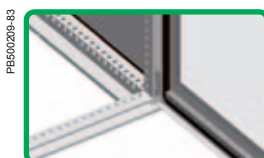
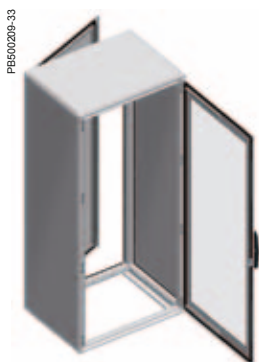
### > Spacial S3D



#### Practical

Cable-gland plates at top and bottom:  
 ■ on the rear part (2-body enclosure),  
 ■ on the body (1-body enclosure).

### > Spacial SF



#### Suitable metal enclosure

Enclosure prepared for the installation of standard 19" racks in professional telecommunication, voice, data and electronic facilities, by means of 19" fixed and swing racks, see page 378.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

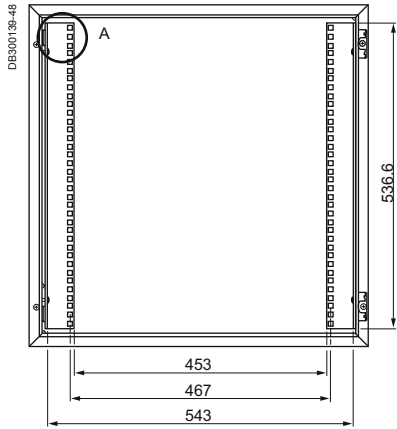
# Electronic application Characteristics



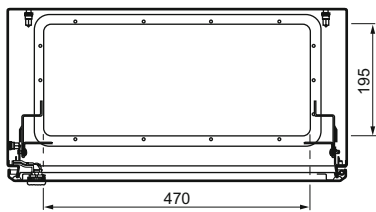
Characteristics				Spacial VDM 19"		
				1-body	2-body	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-piece body, folded and welded. Front rail with double sheet thickness, gutter-shaped.</li> <li>Perforated rails on the door, with drill holes of Ø 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm.</li> <li>Transparent door, Securit® glass, easily removable and reversible, with 20-mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges. Three closure points for heights of more than 600 mm.</li> <li>Polyurethane gasket.</li> <li>6 mm<sup>2</sup> earth connection placed between the door and the body of the enclosure.</li> </ul>		
Material	Steel					
Finish	Structured finish, polyester powder					
Colour	RAL 7035 grey					
Ingress protection rating	IP66					
Mechanical protection rating	IK08					
Maximum load	3 kg per unit			2 kg per unit		
Other characteristics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enclosure in 2 pieces: body + door</li> <li>Cable-gland plate at the bottom of the enclosure</li> <li>Fixed rack depth-adjustable in steps of 25 mm using the step slides</li> </ul>			<b>Rear</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Depth: 150 mm</li> <li>Internal attachment point for fixing various supports</li> <li>Hinges and locking system with the body</li> <li>Cable-gland plate at the top and bottom</li> </ul> <b>Body</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Usable depth of 183 or 283 mm</li> <li>Two 19" uprights made from treated steel, installed 65 mm back from the front panel</li> <li>Intermediate body installed on the rear with 120° hinge</li> </ul>		
Supply	Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard			Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard		
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Number of U	Fixed rack	Swing rack	Fixed rack
300	600	380	5	-	-	NSYVD2M5U4
		400	4	-	NSYVDM4U4P	-
		400	5	NSYVDM5U4F	-	-
		480	5	-	-	NSYVD2M5U5
		500	5	-	-	-
400	600	380	8	-	-	NSYVD2M8U4
		400	7	-	NSYVDM7U4P	-
		400	8	NSYVDM8U4F	-	-
		480	8	-	-	NSYVD2M8U5
		500	8	-	-	-
500	600	380	10	-	-	NSYVD2M10U4
		400	9	-	NSYVDM9U4P	-
		400	10	NSYVDM10U4F	-	-
		480	10	-	-	NSYVD2M10U5
		500	10	-	-	-
700	600	380	14	-	-	NSYVD2M14U4
		400	13	-	NSYVDM13U4P	-
		400	14	NSYVDM14U4F	-	-
		480	14	-	-	NSYVD2M14U5
		500	14	-	-	-
800	600	380	17	-	-	NSYVD2M17U4
		400	16	-	NSYVDM16U4P	-
		400	17	NSYVDM17U4F	-	-
		480	17	-	-	NSYVD2M17U5
		500	17	-	-	-

### 1-body 19" enclosure

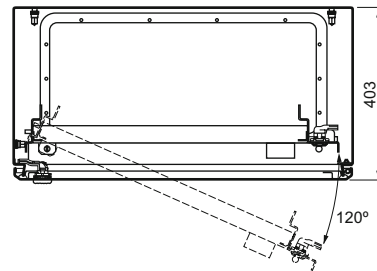
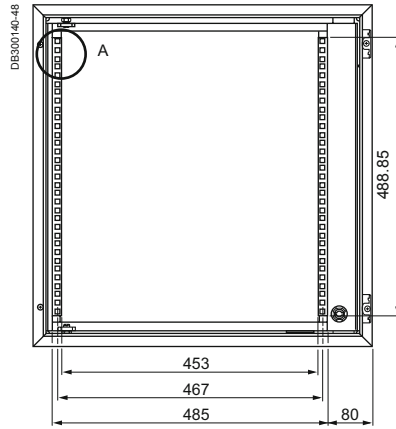
#### Fixed chassis



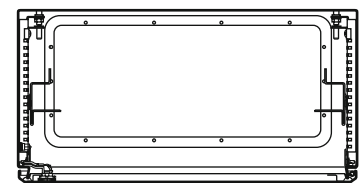
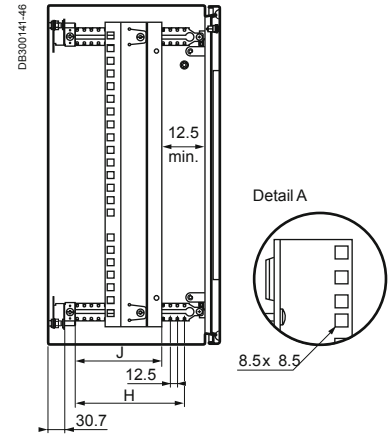
#### Top view



#### Swing chassis



#### Fixed chassis mounted on the step slides



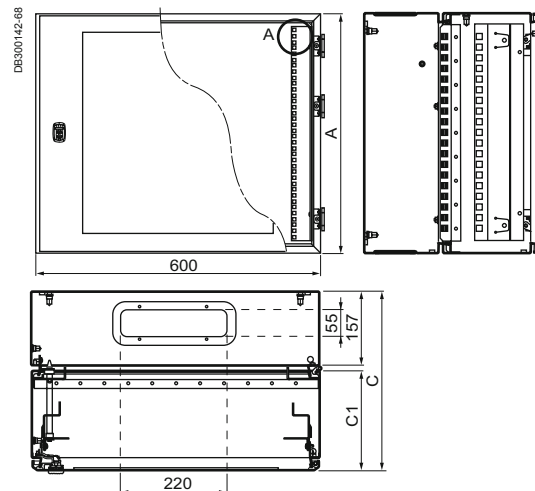
Cable-gland plate 495 x 220 mm.

H (bars) (mm)	J (travel) (mm)
200	100
250	150
300	200
400	300

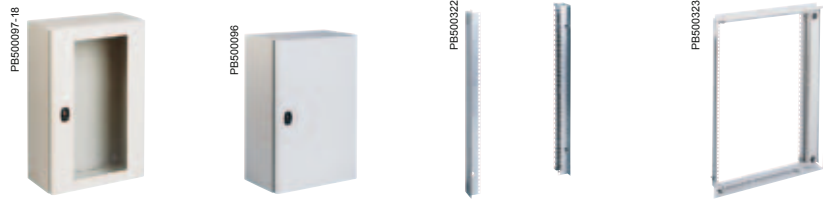
### 2-body 19" enclosure

A (mm)	C (mm)	C1 (mm)	References
300	373	183	NSYVD2M5U4
400	373	183	NSYVD2M5U5
500	373	183	NSYVD2M8U4
700	373	183	NSYVD2M8U5
800	373	183	NSYVD2M10U4
300	473	283	NSYVD2M10U5
400	473	283	NSYVD2M14U4
500	473	283	NSYVD2M14U5
700	473	283	NSYVD2M17U4
800	473	283	NSYVD2M17U5

Cable-gland plate S3D type dimensions 245 x 80 mm.



# Electronic application Characteristics



Characteristics			Spacial S3D					
			Empty enclosure		Fixed rack (1)		Swing rack (1)	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile with double fold. Flat rear.</li> <li>Cable-gland plate with marking for easy drilling and to guarantee the maximum access surface; delivered with the enclosure. This plate is flush with the body of the enclosure.</li> <li>Glazed door, 4-mm-thick Securit® glass, easily removable and reversible, with 20-mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges (2). Door opening to 180° with optional hinges (page 68).</li> </ul>		19" fixed chassis comprising 2 19" uprights with fixing. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thickness: 20/10° mm.</li> <li>Adjustable in depth by fixing on the step slides in accessories.</li> </ul>		19" swing chassis opening to 120° with closure by 3 mm double bar insert.	
Material	Steel		Galvanized steel		Steel			
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder		-		Epoxy-polyester powder			
Colour	RAL 7035 grey		-		RAL 7035 grey			
Ingress protection rating	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IP66 for the single-door enclosures</li> <li>IP55 for the double-door enclosures</li> </ul>		-		-			
Mechanical protection rating	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IK10 for the plain-door enclosures, according to IEC 62262</li> <li>IK08 for the glazed-door enclosures</li> </ul>		-		-			
Maximum load	50 kg/m <sup>2</sup>		3 kg per unit		3 kg per unit			
Fixing	Direct wall-mounting (4 Ø 10 holes for the sealing plugs guaranteeing the IP) or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see page 60)		-		-			
Other characteristics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For heights from 600 mm, three locking points with linkage, with a single control point. Simple reversal of linkage</li> <li>A handle is delivered which provides 2 functions:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>operating key</li> <li>tool for loosening the stud protection caps.</li> </ul>               This handle can be solidly attached to the locking system by means of a captive element             </li> <li>Perforated rails on the door, with drill holes with a diameter of 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 vertical rails from the height of 400 mm</li> <li>2 vertical rails and 2 horizontal rails from the width of 800 mm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		-		-			
Supply	Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard		-		-			
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Glazed door	Plain door	Number of U		Number of U	
400	600	200	NSYS3D4620T	NSYS3D4620	8	NSYVDM8UF	7	NSYVDM7UP
		250	NSYS3D4625T	NSYS3D4625	8	NSYVDM8UF	7	NSYVDM7UP
600	600	200	NSYS3D6620T	NSYS3D6620	12	NSYVDM12UF	11	NSYVDM11UP
		250	NSYS3D6625T	NSYS3D6625	12	NSYVDM12UF	11	NSYVDM11UP
		300	NSYS3D6630T	NSYS3D6630	12	NSYVDM12UF	11	NSYVDM11UP
		400	NSYS3D6640T	NSYS3D6640	12	NSYVDM12UF	11	NSYVDM11UP
800	600	200	NSYS3D8620T	NSYS3D8620	17	NSYVDM17UF	16	NSYVDM16UP
		250	NSYS3D8625T	NSYS3D8625	17	NSYVDM17UF	16	NSYVDM16UP
		300	NSYS3D8630T	NSYS3D8630	17	NSYVDM17UF	16	NSYVDM16UP
		400	NSYS3D8640T	NSYS3D8640	17	NSYVDM17UF	16	NSYVDM16UP
1000	600	250	NSYS3D10625T	NSYS3D10625	21	NSYVDM21UF	20	NSYVDM20UP
		300	NSYS3D10630T	NSYS3D10630	-	-	-	-
		400	NSYS3D10640T	NSYS3D10640	21	NSYVDM21UF	20	NSYVDM20UP
	800	250	NSYS3D10825T	NSYS3D10825	-	-	20	NSYVDM20U8P
		300	NSYS3D10830T	NSYS3D10830	-	-	20	NSYVDM20U8P
		400	NSYS3D10840T	NSYS3D10840	-	-	20	NSYVDM20U8P
1200	800	300	NSYS3D12830T	NSYS3D12830	-	-	25	NSYVDM25U8P
		400	NSYS3D12840T	NSYS3D12840	-	-	25	NSYVDM25U8P

(1) The racks are to be ordered separately.  
(2) From the height of 800 mm.

### Composition accessories

#### Fixing lugs



Page 60

#### Post-fixing device



Page 61

### Door accessories

#### Inserts



Page 66

#### Handle with keys



Page 66

#### Other locking systems



Page 67

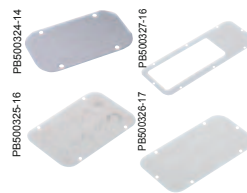
#### Hinges



Page 68

### Cable-entry accessories

#### Cable-gland plates for Spacial S3D enclosure



Page 70

#### ISO cable glands



Page 280

#### Multiple cable entry



Page 275



### Composition accessories

#### Plinth-fixing device



Page 63

#### Canopy



Page 65

### Door accessories

#### Door retainer



Page 297

#### Door switch



Page 295

#### Door rails



Page 283

#### Earthing systems



Page 300

### Mounting accessories

#### 19" fixed and swing racks



Page 367

### Thermal accessories

#### Ventilation systems



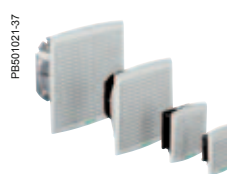
Page 474

#### Thermal control



Page 513

#### Ventilation systems



Page 460

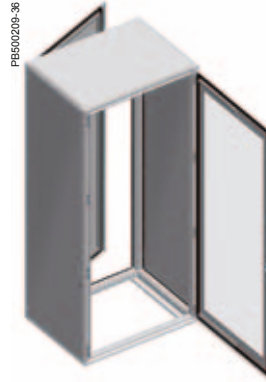
#### Insulated resistance heaters



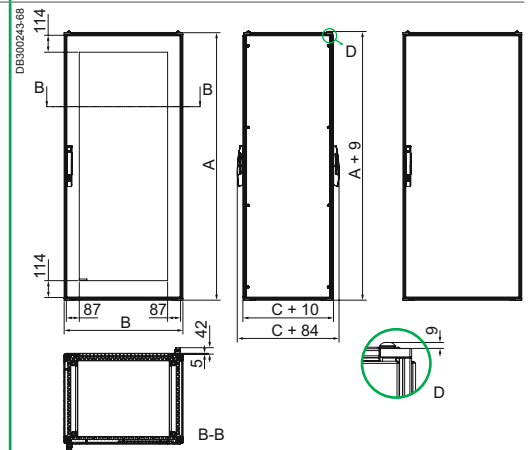
Page 508

# Electronic application

## Characteristics

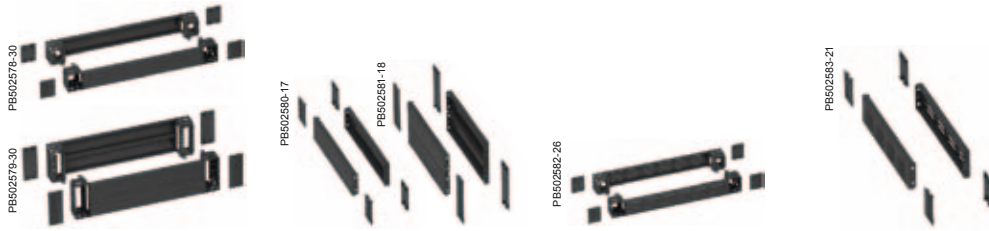


Characteristics			Spacial SF electronic application enclosure
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Structure: top and bottom frame and vertical uprights.</li> <li>■ Transparent front door with Securit® glass.</li> <li>■ Plain rear door.</li> <li>■ Standard locking system with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert.</li> <li>■ Removable roof.</li> <li>■ External fixing side panels double folded to increase their rigidity with captive fixing screws that reduce installation time.</li> <li>■ In enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm, it is possible to install fixed or swing racks, to be ordered separately.</li> </ul>
Material			Sheet steel
Finish			Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour			RAL 7035 grey
Certifications			BV, DNV, UL*, CUL
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	References
1200	600	600	NSYSF12660E
		800	NSYSF12680E
	800	600	NSYSF12860E
		800	NSYSF12880E
2000	600	600	NSYSF20660E
		800	NSYSF20680E
	800	600	NSYSF20860E
		800	NSYSF20880E
		1000	NSYSF208100E
2200	600	600	NSYSF22660E
		800	NSYSF22680E
		1000	NSYSF226100E
	800	600	NSYSF22860E
		800	NSYSF22880E
		1000	NSYSF228100E



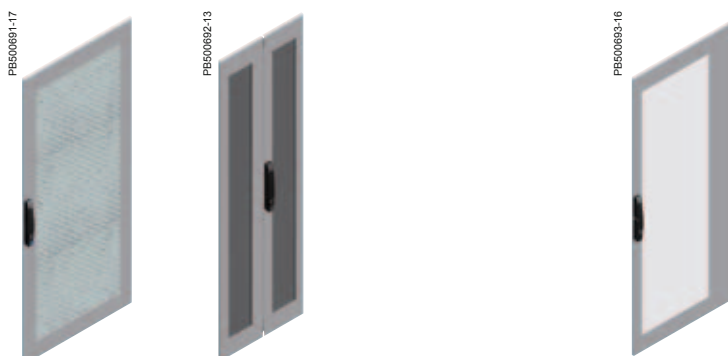
\*1, 12, 12K

## Plinth



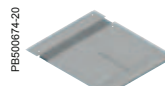
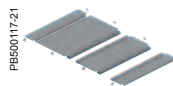
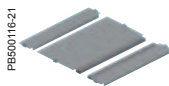
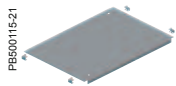
Characteristics	Front plinth	Plinth side panels	Ventilated front plinth	Ventilated plinth side panels			
	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.	The front and rear of the ventilated plinth is made up of 4 corners with 2 front panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.			
Material	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10° mm	Folded sheet steel	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10° mm	Folded sheet steel			
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin			
Colour	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey			
Ingress protection rating	IP30	IP30	IP20	IP20			
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10	IK10	IK10			
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 ventilated panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 2 ventilated side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>			
<b>References</b>							
<b>Width (mm)</b>	<b>Depth (mm)</b>	<b>100 mm</b>	<b>200 mm</b>	<b>100 mm</b>	<b>200 mm</b>	<b>100 mm</b>	<b>100 mm</b>
600	600	NSYSPPF6100	NSYSPPF6200	NSYSPPS6100	NSYSPPS6200	NSYSPPFV6100	NSYSPPV6100
	800			NSYSPPS8100	NSYSPPS8200		NSYSPPV8100
	1000			NSYSPPS10100	NSYSPPF10200		-
800	600	NSYSPPF8100	NSYSPPF8200	NSYSPPS6100	NSYSPPS6200	NSYSPPFV8100	NSYSPPV6100
	800			NSYSPPS8100	NSYSPPS8200		NSYSPPV8100
	1000			NSYSPPS10100	NSYSPPF10200		-

## Door



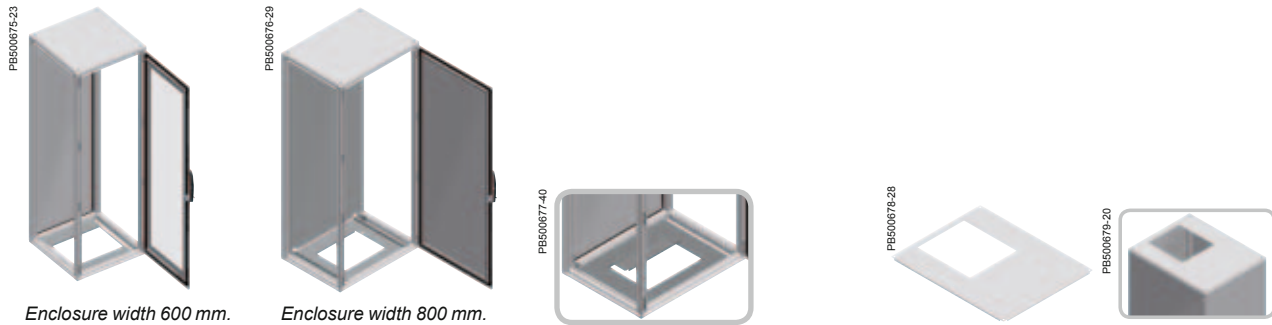
Characteristics		Ventilated door for 19" racks		Transparent door for off-centre racks
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Door designed to achieve natural ventilation of the enclosure.</li> <li>■ Installation on enclosures with a width of 800 mm, equipped with centred fixed or swing racks. Opening of 120°.</li> <li>■ Standard locking system with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert.</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Transparent door for installation in enclosures with off-centre 19" racks.</li> <li>■ Shows only the devices mounted on the 19" rack.</li> <li>■ Opening of 120°.</li> <li>■ Lock with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert, four locking points.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ 2 points, heights of 1200 and 1400 mm.</li> <li>□ 4 points, heights of 1600 to 2200 mm.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Door stop profile.</li> <li>■ Opening to the right or left.</li> <li>■ Width of the glass 485 mm, off-centre by 77 mm.</li> </ul>
Material		Steel		Steel and Securit® glass
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour		RAL 7035 grey		RAL 7035 grey
Supply		1 ventilated door for racks		1 off-centre transparent door
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Single ventilated door	Double ventilated door	
1200	600	NSYPCVD126	NSYPCV2D126	-
	800	NSYPCVD128	NSYPCV2D128	NSYED128T
1400	800	NSYPCVD148	NSYPCV2D148	NSYED148T
1600	800	NSYPCVD168	NSYPCV2D168	NSYED168T
1800	800	NSYPCVD188	NSYPCV2D188	NSYED188T
2000	600	NSYPCVD206	NSYPCV2D206	-
	800	NSYPCVD208	NSYPCV2D208	NSYED208T
2200	600	NSYPCVD226	NSYPCV2D226	-
	800	NSYPCVD228	NSYPCV2D228	NSYED228T

## Cable-gland plates



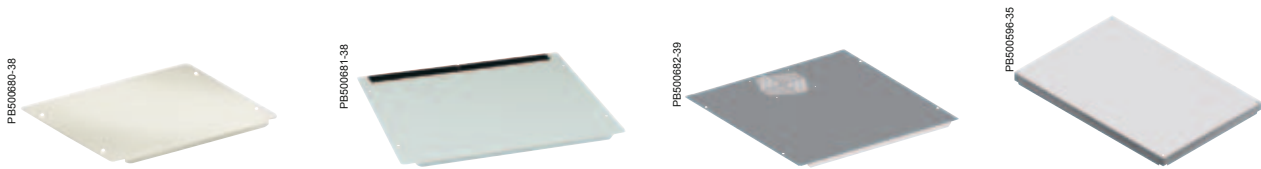
Characteristics		Plain	With 1 entry	With 2 entries	Ventilated
		Maximum compact water/dustproof design.	Facilitates the entry of cables thanks to a longitudinal opening.	Cable entry for very deep enclosures (600 and 800 mm). Two longitudinal openings allowing a large number of cables through.	Plates for cable entry from the bottom of the enclosure. Each plate has a hole with an 8-mm diameter, covered with a plug, for cases in which earthing needs to be performed by an earthing cable or braid (elements not supplied).
Material		Galvanised steel			Galvanised steel
Thickness		15/10 <sup>e</sup> mm			15/10 <sup>e</sup> mm
Fixing		-			Fixing by C-shaped clip, fixed with screws, providing electrical continuity through the clip
Supply		Plain plate and fixing elements	Plate with 1 entry; self-extinguishing polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (guarantees good sealing) and fixing elements	1 plate with 2 entries; polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (guarantee good sealing) and fixing elements	1 ventilated plate with one entry, self-extinguishing polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm, and fixing elements
Width (B)	Depth (C)	References			
600	600	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662	NSYECV661
	800	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682	NSYECV681
	1000	NSYEC610	NSYEC6101	NSYEC6102	NSYECV6101
800	600	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862	NSYECV861
	800	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882	NSYECV881
	1000	NSYEC810	NSYEC8101	NSYEC8102	NSYECV8101

## Top and bottom cable-gland plate supports



Characteristics		Cable-gland support for Actassi plates	Roof for Actassi plates
		Support for cable entry from the bottom of the enclosure. Allows the installation of Actassi cable-gland accessories.	Roof prepared for installing Actassi roof accessories. Suitable for enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm.
Material		Galvanised steel	Steel
Finish		-	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour		-	RAL 7035 grey
Thickness		15/10 <sup>6</sup> mm	-
Fixing		Fixing by C-shaped clip, fixed with screws, providing electrical continuity through the clip. The Actassi plates are fixed by C-shaped clips to the enclosures with a width of 600 mm, and by screws directly to the support in the enclosures with a width of 800 mm.	-
Supply		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enclosure width 600 mm: two plates and fixing elements</li> <li>Enclosure width 800 mm: one support and fixing elements</li> </ul>	1 roof with central cut-out and side pre-cuts (width 800 mm)
Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)	References	
-	-	-	-
600	600	<b>NSYCECS66</b>	-
	800	<b>NSYCECS68</b>	-
	1000	<b>NSYCECS610</b>	-
800	600	<b>NSYCECS86</b>	<b>NSYSRSYS86</b>
	800	<b>NSYCECS88</b>	<b>NSYSRSYS88</b>
	1000	<b>NSYCECS810</b>	<b>NSYSRSYS810</b>

## Top and bottom cable-gland plate solutions



Plain top roof plate	Top roof plate with brush gasket	Cut-out top roof plate	Ventilated roof
Removable plate made from folded sheet steel. Option of installing roof elevators for aeration, ref. <b>NSYEX206</b> , and cable glands.	Removable folded sheet-steel plate, equipped with a gasket with cable-gland brush. Optional installation of roof elevators for aeration, ref. <b>NSYEX206</b> , and cable-gland plates.	Removable plate made from folded sheet steel. Optional installation of roof elevators for aeration, ref. <b>NSYEX206</b> , cable-gland plates and fans.	Roof for providing natural ventilation for the enclosure, with IP30 protection. Height: an extra 63 mm in relation to the structure.
Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
1 plain top roof plate and fixing elements	1 top roof plate with brush gasket and fixing elements	1 cut-out top roof plate and fixing elements	1 ventilated roof and fixing elements
<b>NSYTSPC450</b>	<b>NSYTSP450</b>	<b>NSYTSPV450</b>	-
-	-	-	<b>NSYSVR606</b>
-	-	-	<b>NSYSVR608</b>
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	<b>NSYSVR806</b>
-	-	-	<b>NSYSVR808</b>
-	-	-	-

### Roof plate elevators for aeration



- Columns with a height of 20 mm.
- **Fixing:** between the roofplate and the roof.
- **Supply:** 100 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300...).

Reference  
**NSYEX206**

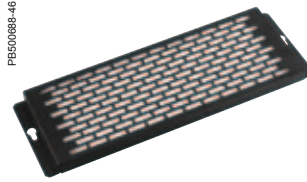
## Top and bottom cable-gland plate solutions



Characteristics	Plain cable-gland plate	Cable-gland plate with brush	Self-ventilated cable-gland plate
Material	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel
Fixing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fixing on the outside of the roof</li> <li>■ Can be combined with other types of cable-gland plates</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fixing on the outside of the roof</li> <li>■ Can be combined with other types of cable-gland plates</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fixing on the outside of the roof</li> <li>■ Can be combined with other types of cable-gland plates</li> </ul>
Other characteristics	-	-	-
Supply	1 plain cable-gland plate and fixing elements	1 cable-gland plate with brush and fixing elements	1 self-ventilated cable-gland plate and fixing elements
References	NSYEC440	NSYEC440	NSYEC4V440



## Top and bottom cable-gland plate solutions



Ventilation plate with cut-outs and with or without fans, 120 mm		Cable-gland filter	Spare cable-gland filter
-		-	-
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fixing on the outside of the roof</li> <li>■ Can be combined with other types of cable-gland plates</li> </ul>		To be mounted on the cable-gland plate with or without fan or on the selfventilated cable-gland plate.	-
Sound level: 34 dB (A)		-	-
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 1 cable-gland plate with or without fans, 2-m power cord (version with fans) and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Supplied with 2 or 3 fans, each of which has an output capacity of 170 m³/h, 220 V-50/60 Hz, installed and wired to a terminal strip. A 2-m power cord is supplied connected</li> </ul>		1 mounting support, colour RAL 9011, and filter	5 units
Description	References	References	
No fans, 3 positions	<b>NSYECVT3440</b>	<b>NSYFECVT440</b>	<b>NSYCEFILS</b>
With 3 fans	<b>NSYECVT3V440</b>		
No fans, 2 positions	<b>NSYECVT2440</b>		
With 2 fans	<b>NSYECVT2V440</b>		

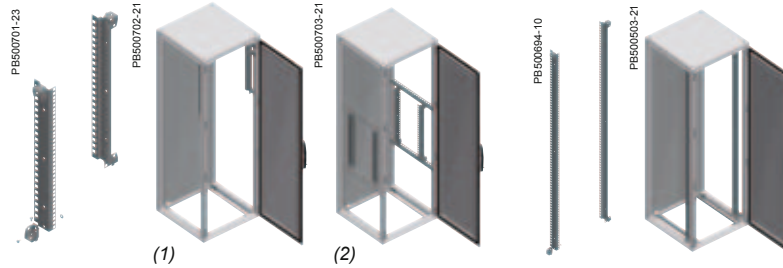


### Examples of possible combinations

#### Cable-gland plates for the roof

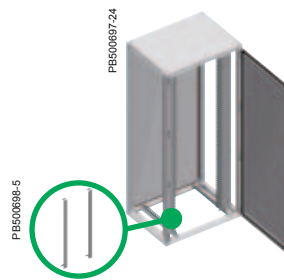
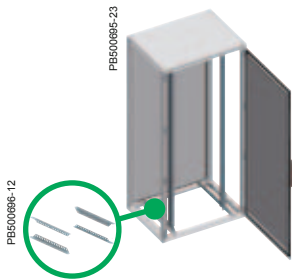
Spacial SF dimensions		Combination 1	Combination 2
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)		
600/800	600		
	800		
	1000		

## Mounting accessories



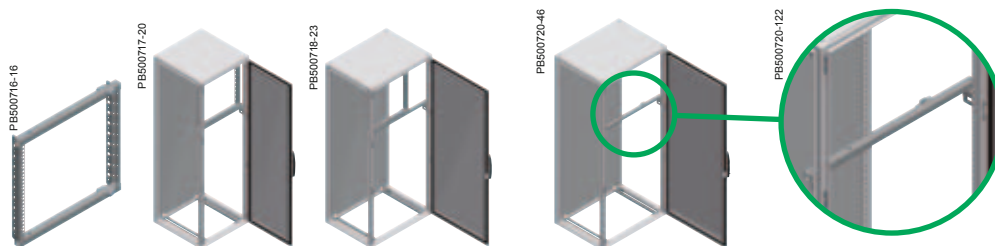
Characteristics	Partial 19" fixed rack	19" fixed rack			
	Rack designed for coupling in enclosures with a width of 600 mm. Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.	Rack designed for installation in enclosures with a width of 600 mm. Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF:</b> direct fixing on the structure of the enclosures:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ for installation on enclosures with a width of 800 mm, use the 19" fixed-rack support brackets,</li> <li>□ to reinforce the rigidity of the uprights in enclosures with a width of 800 mm, it is advisable to use the central fixing kit, for enclosure heights above 1800 mm, ref. <b>NSYRCK19KIT</b>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SM:</b> fixing on the top/bottom adjustment rails.</li> </ul>			
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel			
Finish	-	-			
Colour	-	-			
Installation	Installation options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ Installation at the top front of the enclosure, no cross rails needed (1)</li> <li>□ Depth adjustment of the cross rails: two cross rails need to be installed, see page 232</li> <li>□ For installation at any other height, four depth cross rails are required (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SM:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ At the top of the enclosure (1): install two depth cross rails, see cross rails on page 232</li> <li>□ At another height (2): install four cross rails for depthwise installation</li> <li>□ Depthwise installation of the cross rails. Installation of the vertical adaptation profile and the 40-mm universal cross rail (1 row) in vertical position, in the position closest to the back</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	-			
Maximum load	2 kg/U	400 kg			
Supply	2 uprights and fixing elements	2 uprights and fixing elements			
Height (H) (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of units	References	No. of units	References
200	-	4	<b>NSYRCKP4</b>	-	-
400	-	8	<b>NSYRCKP8</b>	-	-
600	-	12	<b>NSYRCKP12</b>	-	-
800	-	17	<b>NSYRCKP17</b>	-	-
1000	-	21	<b>NSYRCKP21</b>	-	-
1200	-	26	<b>NSYRCKP26</b>	24	<b>NSYRCK24</b>
1400	-	-	-	29	<b>NSYRCK29</b>
1600	-	-	-	33	<b>NSYRCK33</b>
1800	-	-	-	38	<b>NSYRCK38</b>
2000	-	-	-	42	<b>NSYRCK42</b>
2200	-	-	-	47	<b>NSYRCK47</b>
-	600	-	-	-	-
-	800	-	-	-	-
-	1000	-	-	-	-

## Mounting accessories



Support brackets for 19" fixed rack with a width of 800 mm	Side plates of the centred fixed rack for a width of 800 mm
Support brackets for coupling the fixed rack to enclosures with a width of more than 600 mm. They allow the depth of the fixed rack to be adjusted with a pitch of 25 mm.	Side plates for coupling to the fixed rack in enclosures with a width of 800 mm. Direct installation on the rack by screws.
Zinc-coated steel	Steel
-	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
-	RAL 7035 grey
-	-
400 kg	-
4 support brackets and fixing elements	2 side plates and fixing elements
<b>References</b>	<b>References</b>
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	NSYRC12
-	NSYRC14
-	NSYRC16
-	NSYRC18
-	NSYRC20
-	NSYRC22
NSYRCKS6	-
NSYRCKS8	-
NSYRCKS10	-

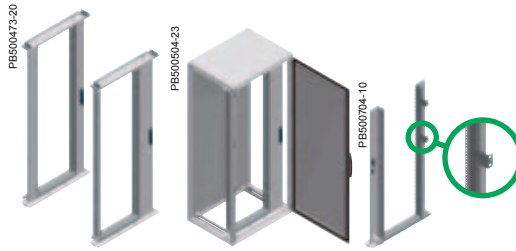
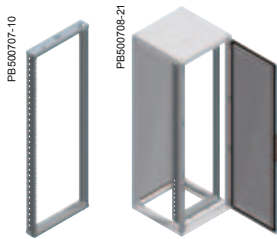
## Mounting accessories



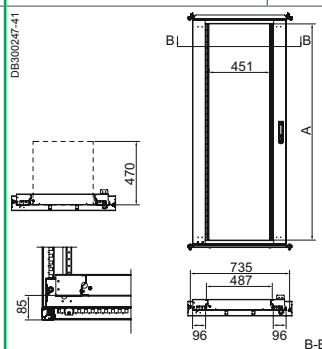
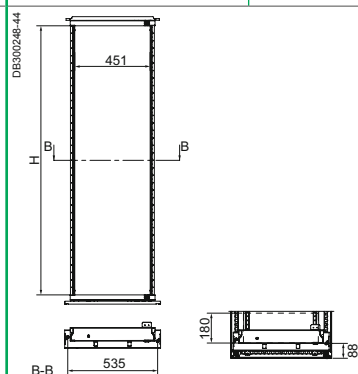
Characteristics	Partial 19" swing rack for 600 and 800 mm enclosures	Partial 19" swing rack support for 600 and 800 mm enclosures	
	<p>Rack for coupling to enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm. In enclosures with a width of 800 mm, the rack can be installed centred or offcentre. Maximum opening: 120°. Reversible opening direction: left/right. Locking system, top and bottom, with 5 mm double-bar key. The 6 and 9 units racks only with bottom lock. Maximum equipment installation depth: 180 mm, in enclosures with a width of 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF</b>: fixing to the highest position of the enclosure by means of supports for partial 19" swing rack.</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SM</b>: fixing to the highest position of the enclosure by means of supports for partial 19" swing rack and vertical adaptation profiles.</li> </ul>	<p>Supports for coupling the partial swing rack to enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm. Height or depth adjustment, with a pitch of 25 mm, by two 65 mm (2 rows) universal cross rails and a 19" multiple bracket, ref. <b>NSYMBR19</b>. universal cross rails and a 19" multiple bracket, ref. <b>NSYMBR19</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF</b>: direct fixing to the structure.</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SM</b>: fixing to the enclosure by means of the vertical adaptation profile, see page 236.</li> </ul>	
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	
Installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ For height or depth adjustment, with a pitch of 25 mm, it is necessary to use two 65 mm (2 rows) universal cross rails and a 19" multiple bracket, ref. <b>NSYMBR19</b>; and for moving depthwise and up or down, four cross rails are required. See universal cross rails, page 232</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SM</b>: to install the depthwise cross rails, the vertical adaptation profile and two 40 mm universal cross rails (1 row) are required, installed vertically in the back of the enclosure</li> </ul>	Installation of the rack in centred or off-centre position, for enclosures with a width of 800 mm	
Maximum load	2 kg/U	-	
Supply	1 partial 19" swing rack	2 supports and fixing elements	
Dimensions	No. of units (H)	References	References
Height (mm)			
355	6	<b>NSYRSWP6</b>	-
468	9	<b>NSYRSWP9</b>	-
601	12	<b>NSYRSWP12</b>	-
735	15	<b>NSYRSWP15</b>	-
868	18	<b>NSYRSWP18</b>	-
1002*	21	<b>NSYRSWP21</b>	-
1400	-	-	-
1600	-	-	-
1800	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-
2200	-	-	-
Width (mm)			
600	-	-	<b>NSYRSWSP6</b>
800	-	-	<b>NSYRSWSP8</b>
	<p>Partial 19" swing rack for enclosures with a width of 600 mm.</p> <p>Partial 19" swing rack, off-centre and centred, for enclosures with a width of 800 mm.</p>	<p><b>19" multiple bracket</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Bracket for fixing 65 mm universal cross rails (2 rows), depthwise, to position the partial 19" swing rack in any direction, up and down and/or depthwise.</li> <li>■ <b>Material</b>: zinc-coated steel.</li> <li>■ <b>Supply</b>: 4 brackets and fixing elements.</li> </ul> <p>Reference <b>NSYMBR19</b></p>	

\* Optional installation in enclosures with height of 1200 mm.

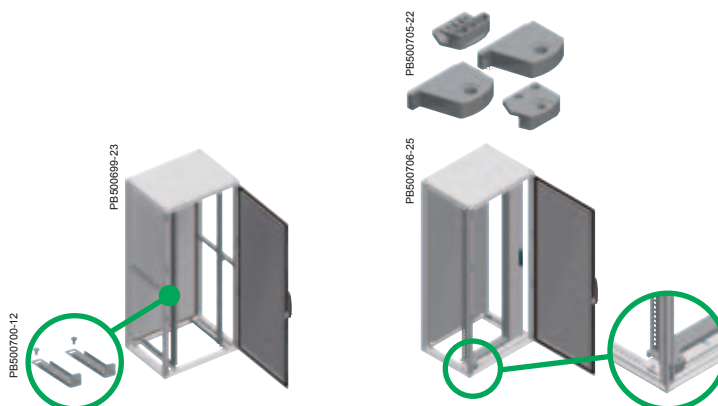
## Mounting accessories



19" swing rack for 600 mm enclosures		19" swing racks for 800 mm enclosures		
<p>To be coupled to enclosures with widths of 600 mm. Can be moved depthwise with a pitch of 25 mm. Maximum opening: 120°. Maximum equipment installation depth: 180 mm, in enclosures with a width of 600 mm. Reversible opening direction: left/right. Locking system, top and bottom, with 5-mm double-bar key.</p> <p>■ Fixing to the enclosure structure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Spacial SF</b>: fixing to the entire height of the enclosure structure.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Spacial SM</b>: fixing to the enclosure on top/bottom adjustment rails (order rails separately).</li> </ul>		<p>Racks prepared for direct coupling to enclosures with a width of 800 mm. Can be moved depthwise with a pitch of 25 mm. Maximum opening: 120° (possibility of opening to 180° using 180° hinges). Reversible opening direction: left/right. Handle opening system with ball lock.</p> <p>■ Maximum equipment installation depth:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Off-centre 19" swing rack:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 120° = 470 mm.</li> <li>- 180° = 425 mm.</li> </ul> </li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Centred 19" swing rack:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 120° = 390 mm.</li> <li>- 180° = 345 mm.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>■ Components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Zinc-coated steel central structure.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Side plate made from steel painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey. Fixed to the central structure by screws.</li> </ul>		
Zinc-coated steel		-		
<p>Installation options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF - SM</b>: option for installing 2 racks in enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm, using two 90-mm universal cross rails in the depthwise direction see page 232)</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF - SM</b>: multiple installation options in enclosures with a width of more than 600 mm (800, 1000, 1200 and 1600 mm), using universal cross rails see page 232)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF</b>: multiple installation options in enclosures with a width of more than 800 mm (1000, 1200 or 1600 mm), by using universal, see page 232</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SM</b>: option for installing the racks in enclosures with a width of 1600 mm by using universal, see page 232</li> </ul>		
1.5 kg/U		3 kg/U		
1 19" swing rack with no panels		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Off-centre 19" swing rack: hinged rack, 800-mm swing rack supports, side lid with ball-lock handle and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Centred 19" swing rack: swing rack, 800-mm swing rack supports, side plates with ball-lock handle and fixing elements</li> </ul>		
No. of units	References	No. of units	Off-centre 19" hinged rack	Centred 19" hinged rack
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
27	NSYRSW627	27	NSYRSW27	NSYRWC27
31	NSYRSW631	31	NSYRSW31	NSYRWC31
36	NSYRSW636	36	NSYRSW36	NSYRWC36
40	NSYRSW640	40	NSYRSW40	NSYRWC40
45	NSYRSW645	45	NSYRSW45	NSYRWC45
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

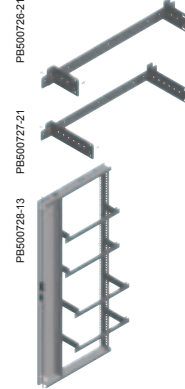
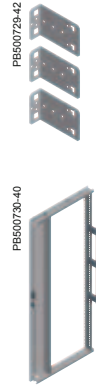
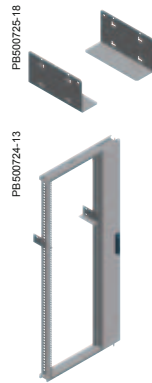
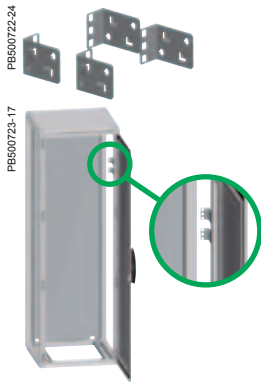


## Mounting accessories



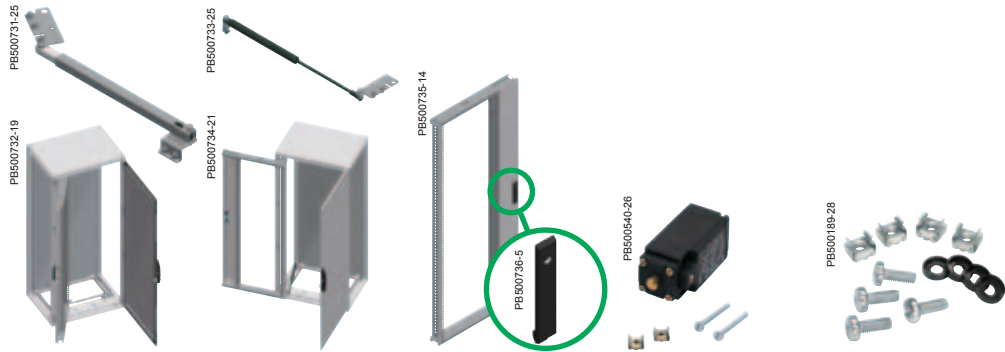
Characteristics	Central fixing kit	180° hinge
	To reinforce the rigidity of the 19" fixed racks in enclosures with a width of 800 mm. Fixing to the enclosure by cross rails or light cross rails installed depthwise. See page 234.	Hinge for installation on centred and off-centre 19" swing racks. Allows the swing rack to be opened to 180°. Fixing by M8 screws directly to the swing rack. Maximum equipment installation depth: <input type="checkbox"/> off-centre 19" swing rack: 425 mm, <input type="checkbox"/> centred 19" swing rack: 345 mm.
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zamak 5
Thickness	-	-
Maximum load	-	-
Supply	2 supports and fixing elements	2 hinges and fixing elements
References	<b>NSYRCK19KIT</b>	<b>NSYRSWH180</b>

## Mounting accessories



1 U / 3 U support	19" rack rail	Fixing of cable ducts on 19" racks	Rear cable-guide support	
Support prepared for installing equipment 1 U or 3 U high. Designed with quick locking for easy installation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Spacial SF</b>: direct fixing to the structure.</li> <li>■ <b>Spacial SM</b>: fixing to the enclosure by means of the vertical adapter section, see page 236.</li> </ul>	Rails for installation on fixed or swing racks. Direct fixing on the structure of the enclosure, by quick locking.	Allows vertical fixing of cable ducts for cable guide. Service depth: 150 mm. Fixed by quick locking to the 19" rack profile.	Supports used for installation on the rear of the swing racks. Suitable for fixing cable-guide accessories. Allow vertical fixing of cable ducts: Adjustable depth with a pitch of 44.45 mm.	
Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	
-	12/10° mm	-	-	
-	15 kg	-	-	
4 1 U/3 U supports (2 units right and 2 units left) and fixing elements	2 rails and fixing elements	3 units and fixing elements	2 cable-guide supports, crossbar and fixing elements	
			Service depth (mm)	References
<b>NSYRC1U</b>	<b>NSYGB140</b>	<b>NSYRCDFIX</b>	150	<b>NSYRCSUP15</b>
			250	<b>NSYRCSUP25</b>

## Swing rack accessories



Characteristics	120° mechanical retainer	180° pneumatic retainer	Flat escutcheon for swing 19" rack	Switch for swing 19" rack	Fixing elements for 19"						
	Retainer for installation on the swing racks. Maximum opening: 120°.	Retainer for installation on the swing racks installed with 180° hinges, in enclosures with a depth of 600, 800 or 1000 mm. Maximum opening: 180°.	Flat escutcheon with 5-mm double-bar insert lock, for installation on swing 19" racks.	Switch for direct fixing on the bottom or top support of the swing rack. M20 connection. Open + closed contact, 10 A/500 V.	Elements required for fixing switchgear on 19" racks, made up of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Screws.</li> <li>■ Washers.</li> <li>■ Nuts.</li> </ul>						
Fixing	Direct fixing to the rack support and the 19" rack	<b>Spacial SF:</b> fixing to the base of the structure and to the rack. <b>Spacial SM:</b> direct fixing to the rack support and to the 19" rack.	-	-	-						
Supply	1 mechanical door stop and fixing elements	1 pneumatic door stop and fixing elements	1 flat escutcheon, 5-mm double-bar insert and fixing elements	1 19" rack switch and fixing elements	50 units of each. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 50 (50, 100, 150...)						
<b>References</b>	<b>NSYRCDR12</b>	<b>NSYRCDR18</b>	<b>NSYRCLOCK</b>	<b>NSYRCINT</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thread type</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M5</td> <td><b>NSYGFR95M55</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M6</td> <td><b>NSYGFR95M65</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Thread type	References	M5	<b>NSYGFR95M55</b>	M6	<b>NSYGFR95M65</b>
Thread type	References										
M5	<b>NSYGFR95M55</b>										
M6	<b>NSYGFR95M65</b>										





# Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures

## Introduction

### General

The increasing presence of electromagnetic interference in industrial environments, together with the use of equipment susceptible to such interference requires the use of suitably protected enclosures.

In order to suppress electromagnetic interference, S3HF enclosures, due to the type of sheet metal and special gaskets used, fulfil two functions:

- Provision of adequate screening, with the effectiveness of a Faraday cage.
- Ability to provide effective protection of sensitive equipment by using galvanised sheet metal chassis, and by following recommended installation procedures.

### Electromagnetic interference

Electromagnetic disruptions comprises an electrical field E generated by a differing potentials, and a magnetic field M, caused by current circulation, which combine to form electromagnetic field.

The electromagnetic interference or "noise" is a disruptive electrical signal which affects the useful signal and it likely to cause a malfunction.

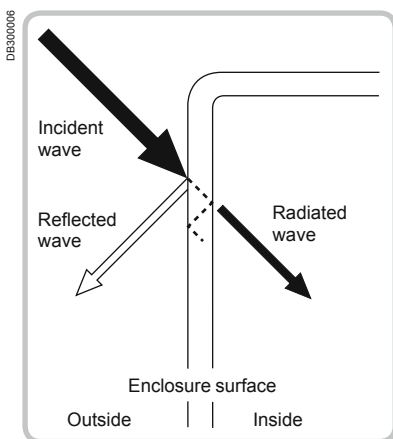
Interference can be carried through the conductors or emitted through the environment.

### Main sources of electrical interference and equipment sensitive to it

- Programmable controllers.
- Electronic circuits or boards.
- Regulators.
- Input signal cables (detectors, sensors, measurement probes).
- Analogue signal cables.

#### Main sources of electrical interference

Material	Frequency range
Motors	10 kHz... 100 MHz
Transformers/rectifiers	10 kHz... 100 MHz
Inductive load switching	50 kHz... 10 MHz
Spot welders	10 kHz... 50 MHz
Fluorescent lamps	100 kHz... 3 MHz
Relays, contactors	10 kHz... 200 MHz
Switching power sources	10 kHz... 30 MHz
Computers (internal clock)	50 kHz... 200 MHz
Variable speed drives	10 kHz... 100 MHz
Induction furnaces	0... 10 kHz
Power cables, etc.	0... 10 kHz



### Attenuation level of EMC fields

The waves of electrical or magnetic fields are reflected when they meet the sheet metal of the enclosure.

The effective rate of the screening or dampening "a" of the incident wave is measured in decibels (dB) using the following formulae:

$$a = 20 \log \frac{E_0}{E_1} \text{ (dB) for electrical fields,}$$

$$a = 20 \log \frac{H_0}{H_1} \text{ (dB) for magnetic fields,}$$

- $E_0$  and  $E_1$  are the current values of the electrical field, before entering and after entering the enclosure respectively.
- $H_0$  and  $H_1$  are the magnetic field values.

# Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures

## Introduction

### Installation

According to the type of interference generated by the devices:

- Low frequencies, "conducted interference" (up to 30 MHz),
  - High frequencies, "radiated interference" (higher than 1 MHz),
- the rules to be taken into account relate to the choice of components that provide the most economical solution to complete the installation.

#### Low-frequency interference

- Importance of the protection systems:
  - filters, overvoltage suppressor, isolating transformer for the power supply,
  - cable length.

#### High-frequency interference

- Importance of the installation method:
  - earth connections, cable length and section,
  - cable selection and rules, cable runs, connections,
  - enclosures and installation.

### Specifics

#### Screen connections

It is recommended to earth screens at both ends. In addition, it is advisable to increase the number of intermediate earth connections.

If the screen is only earthed at one end, there can be a considerable difference in potential between the two ends. In addition, this screen will be ineffective against external high-frequency interference.

#### Transformers

The transformer chassis must be mounted, metal to metal, on the reference potential plate, that is, on a plain chassis supporting the equipment.

#### Cable runs

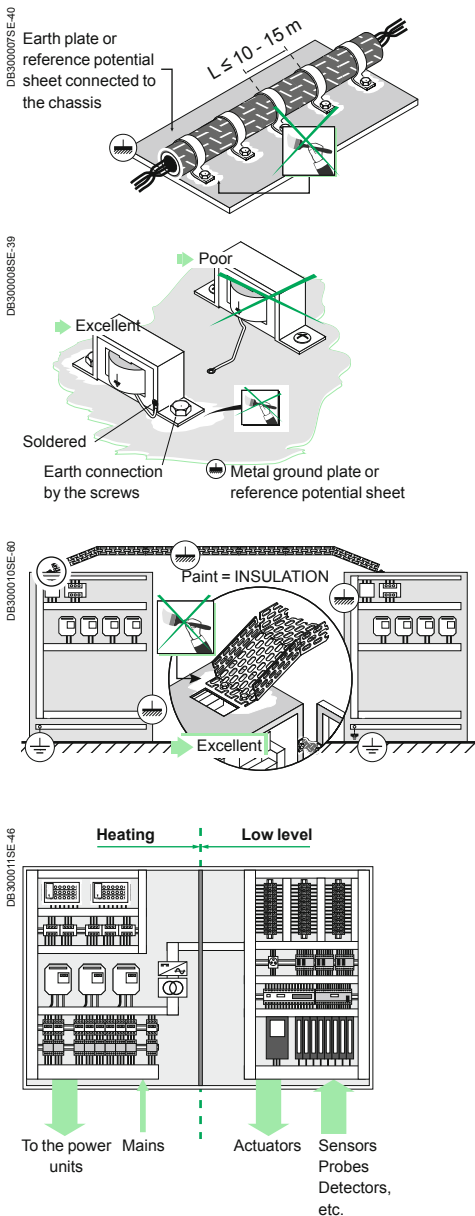
The metal ducts and conduits, when correctly connected, provide an extremely effective second screen for the cables.

Cable ends must be screwed to the metal enclosures in order to provide an effective connection.

#### Enclosures

The interfering and sensitive components, cables etc. should be installed in separate enclosures or located at some distance from each other.

*Note: For further information, consult your local sales office or our educational leaflet entitled "Electromagnetic compatibility".*



# Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures

## Introduction

PE50205-46



EMC box, IP55.

### Spacial S3HF wall-mounting enclosure IP55 IK10

From H 400 x W 300 x D 200 to H 1200 x W 800 x D 300 mm

- Metal monobloc enclosures constructed from special ALU-ZINC 150 sheet. Body constructed from single folded and welded sheet.
- The enclosure surface, comprising 55 % aluminium ensures good reflection of radiated electromagnetic interference.
- Textured epoxy polyester external paint finish, colour grey RAL 7035.
- Integral, galvanised, sheet steel, plain chassis (reference potential plate). The low resistivity of this plate facilitates earth continuity. Special body/door gasket (IP + EMC) providing both environment protection and continuity between the door and body of the enclosure. Body completely sealed, without any cable entries or apertures. Integral earth braid between enclosure body and door, ensuring good earthing and, in consequence, good electromagnetic compatibility. Metal closing points with earth continuity, thus improving overall screening.

PE501663-46



EMC enclosure, IP55.

### Spacial SMHF floor-standing enclosure IP55 IK10

From H 1800 x W 800 x D 400 to H 2000 x W 800 x D 600 mm

- Metal monobloc enclosure constructed from special ALU-ZINC 150 sheet. The enclosure surface, comprising 55 % aluminium ensures good reflection of radiated electromagnetic interference.
- Exterior painted with an epoxy polyester external powder paint finish, colour grey RAL 7035.
- Integral galvanised sheet steel plain chassis (sheet potential reference). The earth continuity is much easier thanks to its weak resistance.
- Special body-door seal (IP + EMC), providing not only water tightness, but also electrical continuity between the door and the body, necessary for those assemblies. Cable gland plate with special built-in seal (IP + EMC).

PE501662-46



EMC floor-standing enclosure, IP55.

### Spacial SFHF suitable enclosure IP55 IK10

From H 1800 x W 600 x D 600 to H 2200 x W 800 x D 800 mm

- Metal, extendable enclosure constructed thanks to a closed triangular profile, door and panel from special ALU-ZINC 150 sheet. The enclosure surface, comprising 55 % aluminium ensures good reflection of radiated electromagnetic interference.
- Exterior painted with an epoxy polyester external powder paint finish, colour grey RAL 7035.
- Integral galvanised sheet steel plain chassis (sheet potential reference). The earth continuity is much easier thanks to its weak resistance.
- Special body/door gasket (IP + EMC) providing both environmental protection and electrical continuity between the door and body of the enclosure.
- Integral earth braid between enclosure body and door, ensuring good earthing and, in consequence, good electromagnetic compatibility.
- The suite joining set is also available for the EMC enclosures, IP55.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting

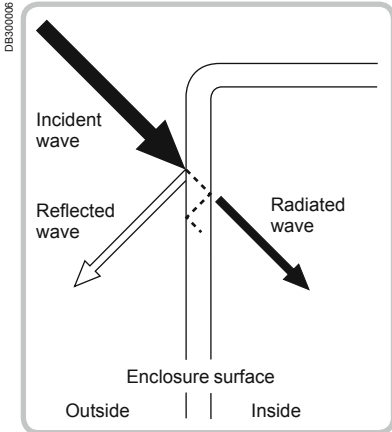


Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures

## Introduction

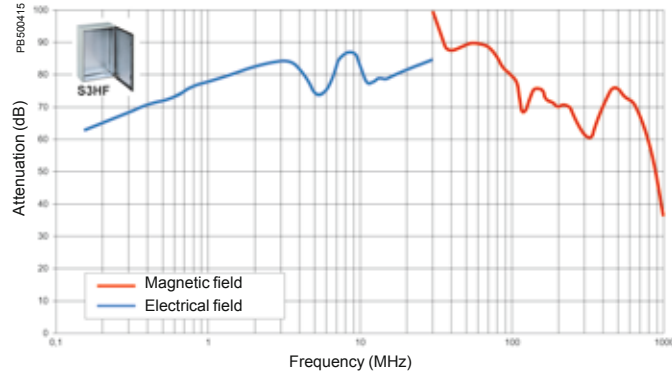


The presence of 55 % aluminium on the surface of the sheet metal ensures good reflection of electromagnetic waves.

The next illustrations indicates the attenuation (dB) curves related to the frequency (MHz).

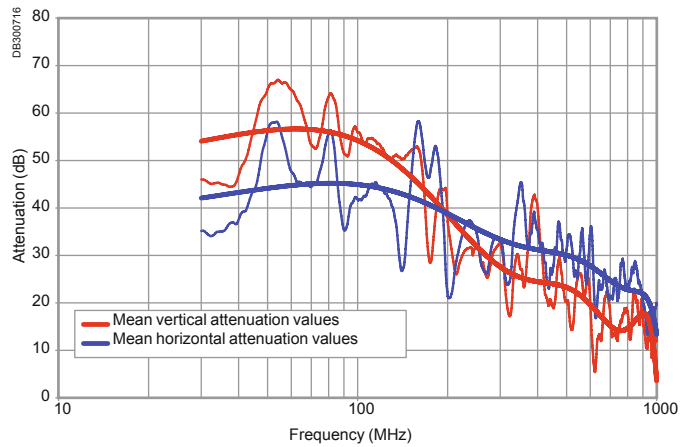
### Attenuation of the Spacial S3HF enclosure

General information on Electromagnetic Compatibility, see pages 386 and 387.



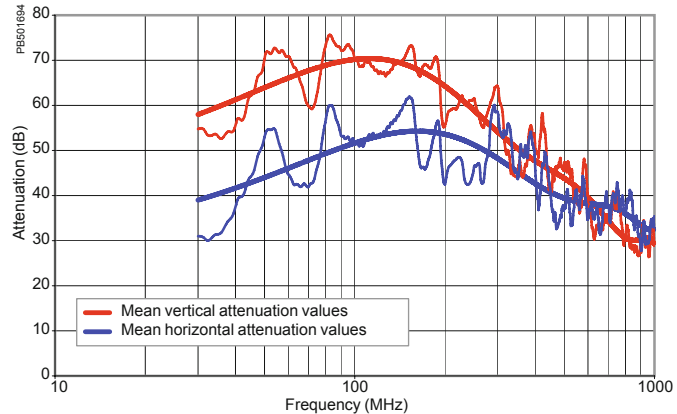
### Floor-standing compact enclosure

The enclosure is tested with earth braids mounted on all claddings (test performed following IEC 61587-3).



### Floor-standing suitable enclosure

Enclosure is tested with its sides panels and earth braids mounted on all claddings (Test performed following IEC 61587-3).



# Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures

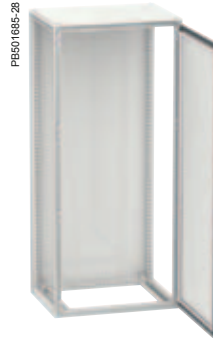
## Characteristics



Characteristics				Spacial S3HF		
				Single-piece metal enclosures made from special sheets of ALUZINC 150. The presence of 55 % aluminium on the surface of the sheet metal ensures good reflection of electromagnetic waves.		
				<b>■ Body</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> single-piece body, folded and welded,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> entirely sealed body with no cable entry and no opening.</li> </ul> <b>■ Equipped with four shouldered backstuds allowing direct fixing of the mounting plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> built-in plain mounting plate made from galvanised sheet steel (potential reference sheet),</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> its low resistivity promotes earth continuity,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> direct fixing or using wall-fixing lugs, ref. <b>NSYPFCR</b> (to be ordered separately).</li> </ul> <b>■ Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> the special body-door gasket (IP + EMC) provides, in addition to water and dust tightness, electric continuity between the door and the body of the enclosure,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> the metal lock with earth continuity helps improve the general shielding,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> an earthing braid added to the enclosure between the body and the door guarantees a good earth connection and, consequently, good electromagnetic compatibility,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 3 mm double-bar lock as standard delivery (if a 405 key is needed it is possible to mount ref. <b>NSYCLL405CRN</b>).</li> </ul> <b>■ Enclosure delivered with solid mounting plate.</b> Other sizes: consult us.		
Finish				Painted on the outside with epoxy-polyester resin		
Colour				RAL 7035 grey		
Ingress protection rating				IP55		
Mechanical protection rating				IK10		
Certifications				-		
Fixing				Fixing lugs, ref. <b>NSYPFCR</b> to be ordered separately (1 set of 4 lugs)		
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Fig.	Weight (kg)	References	
400	300	200	1	7.5	<b>NSYS3HF4320P</b>	
	600	200	1	13.0	<b>NSYS3HF4620P</b>	
500	400	200	2	11.5	<b>NSYS3HF5420P</b>	
600	400	200	2	13.0	<b>NSYS3HF6420P</b>	
	600	250	2	20.5	<b>NSYS3HF6625P</b>	
700	500	250	2	19.0	<b>NSYS3HF7525P</b>	
800	600	300	2	32.8	<b>NSYS3HF8630P</b>	
1000	800	300	2	53.2	<b>NSYS3HF10830P</b>	
1200	800	300	2	59.0	<b>NSYS3HF12830P</b>	
		600	-	-	-	
		800	-	-	-	
1800	600	600	-	-	-	
		800	-	-	-	
		1000	-	-	-	
	800	400	-	-	-	
		600	-	-	-	
		800	-	-	-	
		1000	-	-	-	
2000	600	400	-	-	-	
		600	-	-	-	
		800	-	-	-	
	800	400	-	-	-	
		600	-	-	-	
		800	-	-	-	
2200	600	600	-	-	-	
		800	-	-	-	
		800	-	-	-	

# Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures

## Characteristics



Spacial SMHF	Spacial SFHF	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Body</b></li> <li>□ body made from Aluzinc steel painted on the outside only.</li> <li>■ <b>Door</b></li> <li>□ front plain door (with reinforcement frame) made from Aluzinc steel,</li> <li>□ special gasket (IP + EMC) between body and door.</li> <li>■ 1 plain door with door-reinforcement frame.</li> <li>■ Left or right opening to 120°.</li> <li>■ Standard handle with 5-mm double bar.</li> <li>■ 1 part cable-gland plate with special gasket (IP + EMC).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Structure</b></li> <li>□ galvanised-steel structure,</li> <li>□ top and bottom frame, vertical upright.</li> <li>■ <b>Claddings</b></li> <li>□ enclosure with screwed panels (on side and rear) and front plain door (with reinforcement frame) made from Aluzinc steel,</li> <li>□ side panels have to be ordered separately,</li> <li>□ special gasket (IP + EMC) between body, door and panels.</li> <li>■ 1 single plain door with door-reinforcement frame (double door on request, please consult us).</li> <li>■ Left or right opening to 120°.</li> <li>■ Delivered with standard locking system handle and 5-mm double-bar insert.</li> <li>■ 1 rear panel screwed from the outside.</li> <li>■ 1 removable roof.</li> <li>■ 1 part cable-gland plate with special gasket (IP + EMC).</li> </ul>	
Painted on the outside with epoxy-polyester resin (inside not painted)	Painted on the outside with epoxy-polyester resin (inside not painted)	
RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	
IP55	IP55	
IK10	IK10	
RoHS compliant	RoHS compliant	
-	-	
<b>References</b>	<b>Side panel references</b>	<b>Enclosure references</b>
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
NSYSMHF18660P	NSY2SPHF186	NSYSFHF18660
-	NSY2SPHF184	NSYSFHF18840
NSYSMHF18860P	NSY2SPHF186	NSYSFHF18860
-	NSY2SPHF204	NSYSFHF20640
-	NSY2SPHF206	NSYSFHF20660
-	NSY2SPHF208	NSYSFHF20680
-	NSY2SPHF2010	NSYSFHF206100
NSYSMHF20840P	NSY2SPHF204	NSYSFHF20840
NSYSMHF20860P	NSY2SPHF206	NSYSFHF20860
-	NSY2SPHF208	NSYSFHF20880
-	NSY2SPHF2010	NSYSFHF208100
-	NSY2SPHF226	NSYSFHF22660
-	NSY2SPHF226	NSYSFHF22860
-	NSY2SPHF228	NSYSFHF22880

# Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures

## Dimensions

### Spacial S3HF

A: Height.  
B: Width.  
C: Depth.

Fig. 1

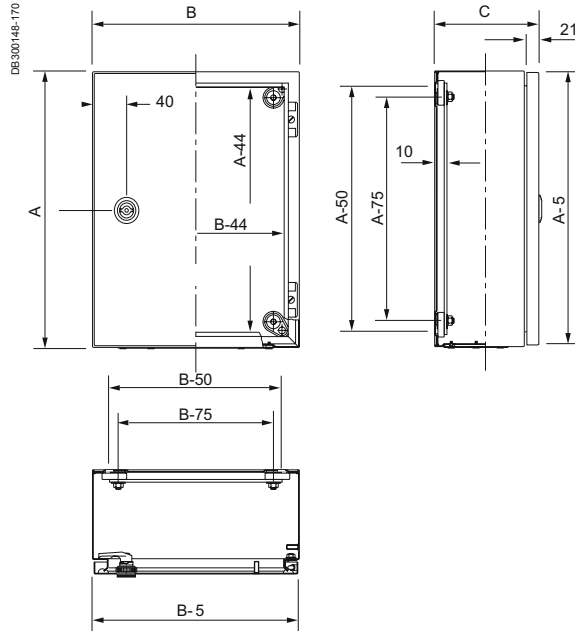
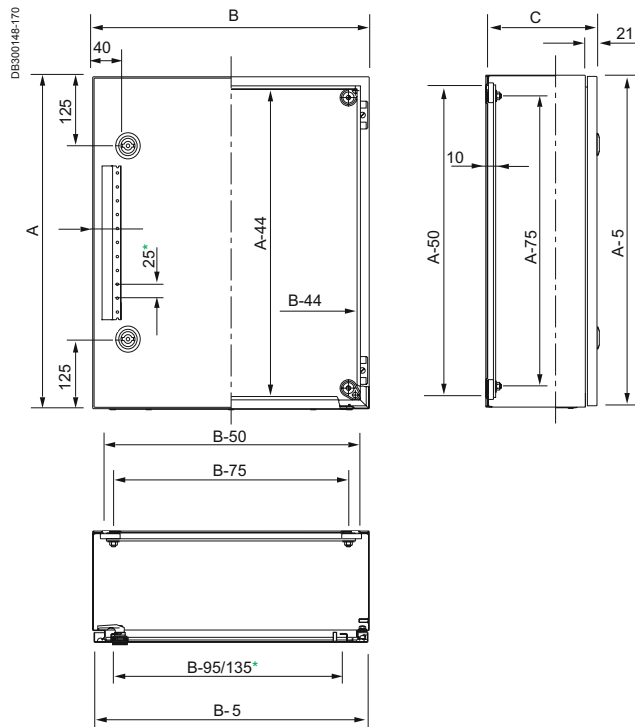


Fig. 2



\* Model 1200 x 800.

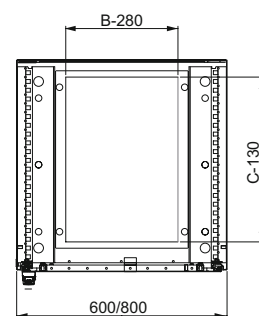
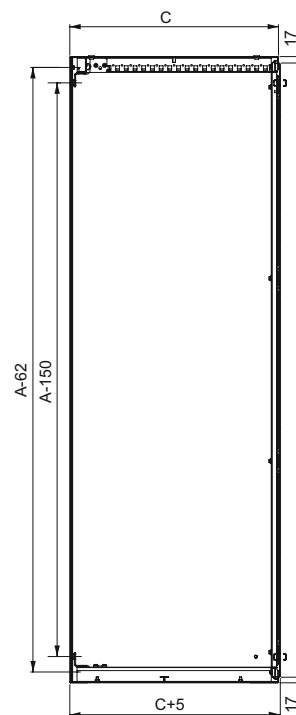
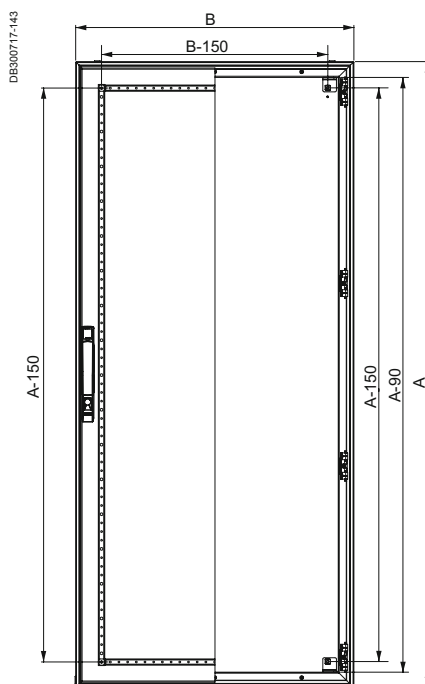


# Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures

## Dimensions

### Spacial SMHF

A: Height.  
B: Width.  
C: Depth.

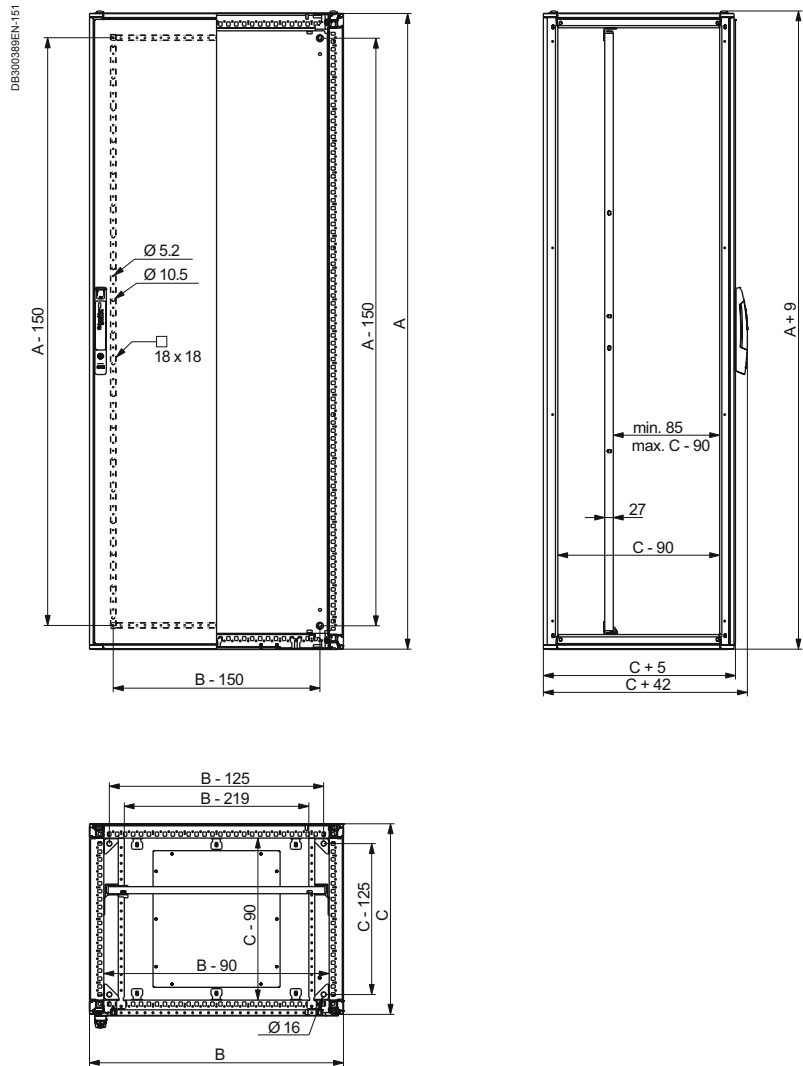


# Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures

## Dimensions

### Spacial SFHF

A: Height.  
B: Width.  
C: Depth.



# Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures

## Accessories



### All mounting accessories are compatible with the SF and SM standard range.

- Mounting plate (see page 220).
- Rails (see page 230).
- 19" frame (fixed and swinging) (see page 378).

PE500084-49

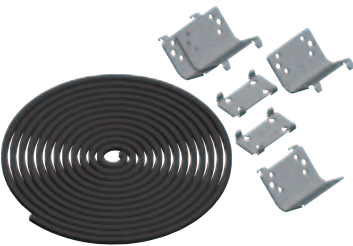


### Earth braids

- They guarantee the earth connection for high frequencies, avoiding the disturbing electric currents that are produced.
- **Material:** tinned copper.
- **Supply:** 10 earth braids (nuts and washers not included).

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Terminal Ø (mm)	References
150	12	6	6.5	<b>NSYEB156D6</b>
	17	10	6.5	<b>NSYEB1510D6</b>
155	17	16	6.5	<b>NSYEB1516D8</b>
	200	27	25	6.5
		33	50	6.5

PE5000513-49



### EMC coupling kit

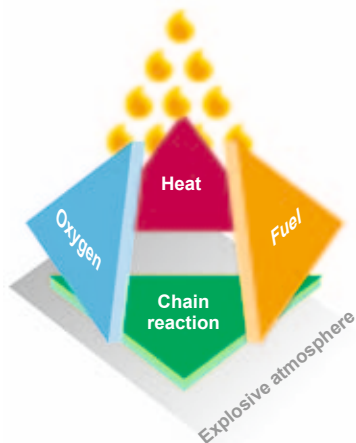
- Used to join enclosures side-by-side or depthwise. Special gasket for EMC solution. Attenuation level is decreased by 5 db when enclosures are joined (please consult us).
- **Ingress protection rating:** IP55.

Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	Ref. SM EMC
1800	400	<b>NSYSFHFBK184</b>
	600	<b>NSYSFHFBK186</b>
2000	400	<b>NSYSFHFBK204</b>
	600	<b>NSYSFHFBK206</b>
	800	<b>NSYSFHFBK208</b>
	1000	<b>NSYSFHFBK2010</b>
2200	600	<b>NSYSFHFBK226</b>
	800	<b>NSYSFHFBK228</b>

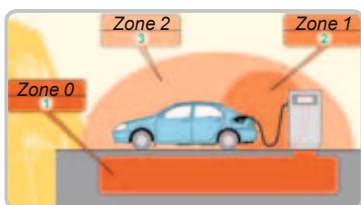
# Enclosures for explosive atmospheres

## Introduction

PB500069-52



PB500060-47



PB500061-26



## Potentially explosive atmospheres: important information

### > What is ATEX?

- It is a term commonly used to describe potentially EXplosive ATmospheres and standards for protection systems and equipment.
- Two European directives, ATEX 99/92/CE and ATEX 94/9/CE, and international standards IEC 60079 and IEC 61241, harmonized with EN European standards, apply to this field.

### > How is a potentially explosive atmosphere defined according to ATEX?

- An potentially explosive atmosphere is defined as a mix of flammable substances in the form of gas, vapour, dust (cloud or deposit) which, in air and under normal atmospheric conditions, can completely or partially catch fire in the form of an explosion when exposed to a source of ignition.

### > Classification of an explosive atmosphere

- They are classified into groups and zones according to directive 99/92/CE and IEC standards as follows:

Destination	Categories/presence of potentially explosive atmosphere	Hazardous zones	Atmosphere
Group I Mines	M1 and M2	Gas and dust (G & D)	
Group II surface Industries	1 Permanent or frequent	Zone 0: gas and vapour	G
		Zone 20: mist and dust	D
	2 Occasional	Zone 1: gas and vapour	G
		Zone 21: mist and dust	D
	3 Rare	Zone 2: gas and vapour	G
		Zone 22: mist and dust	D

## Equipment for potentially explosive atmospheres

- Since 1st July 2003, European directive ATEX 94/9/CE has made it compulsory to use certified electric or non-electric equipment when it must be installed in zones with explosive atmospheres (gas or dust).
- Certification must be provided by a body which is notified according to the same directive.
- The body notifies its assessment of the quality of the production and certifies that the product complies with the health and safety demands defined in the directive and the international standards.
- The certificate shows the category of the product by marking, and thus the zone and atmosphere in which it can be used.
- The standards define the following types of protection for electric equipment:

Electrical equipment				
CENELEC	IEC	Gas: symbol of the types wof protection	CENELEC/IEC	Powder: symbol of the types of protection
EN 60079-0	IEC 60079-0	General rules	IEC/EN 61241-0	General rules
EN 50015	IEC 60079-6	0-oil immersion	IEC/EN 61241-1	tD-protection by enclosures
EN 50016	IEC 60079-2	p-pressurised enclosures	IEC/EN 61241-4	pD-protection by pressurisation
EN 50017	IEC 60079-5	q-powder filling	IEC/EN 61241-11	iD-protection by intrinsic safety
EN 60079-1	IEC 60079-1	d-flameproof enclosures	IEC/EN 61241-18	mD-protection by encapsulation
EN 60079-7	IEC 60079-7	e-increased safety		
EN 50020	IEC 60079-11	i-intrinsic safety		
EN 60079-15	IEC 60079-15	n-type of protection "n"		

- Enclosures are certified as components. They will be assembled with other ATEX electrical, pneumatic and hydraulic components, among others to form a final solution which, in turn, must be ATEX-certified and subject to a declaration of conformity.



### Definition



Product directive 94/9/CE: defines the manufacturers' obligations.



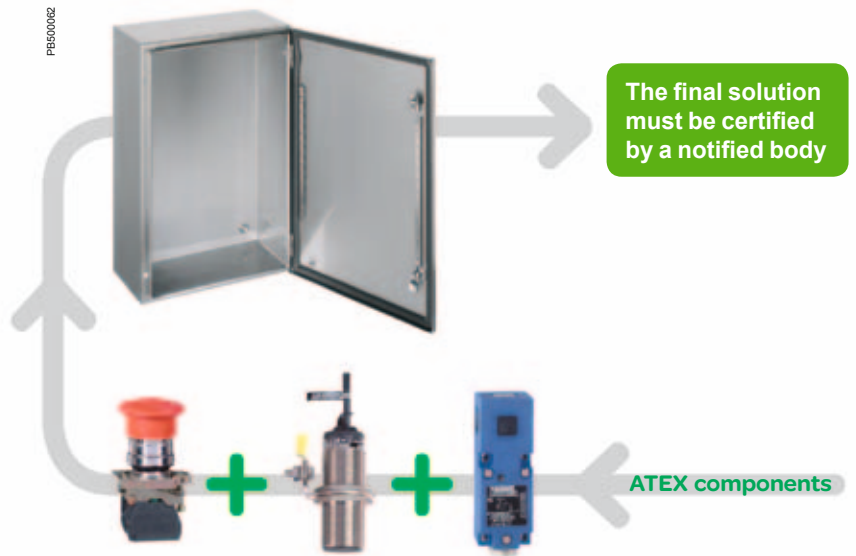
Personal protection directive 99/92/CE: defines the users' obligations.

#### Degree of protection:

In hazardous areas, equipment is required to offer a minimum degree of protection of IP54, but it can be tested or certified with a higher degree of protection.

# Enclosures for explosive atmospheres

## Introduction



### Fields of application of Schneider Electric ATEX enclosures

## > 3 Material solutions for wall-mounting enclosures

Steel

Stainless-steel

Polyester

#### Three types of enclosures

- All the wall-mounting enclosures presented in this brochure comply with standards for protection against the increased risk of explosion in atmospheres charged with gas (G) and/or dust (D).
- The Schneider Electric offer, designed to be used in group II, is classified as category 2.

Destination	Categories/presence of potentially explosive atmosphere	Hazardous zones	Atmosphere
Group I Mines	M1 and M2	Gas and dust (G & D)	
Group II surface Industries	1 Permanent or frequent	Zone 0: gas and vapour	G
		Zone 20: mist and dust	D
	2 Occasional	Zone 1: gas and vapour	G
		Zone 21: mist and dust	D
	3 Rare	Zone 2: gas and vapour	G
		Zone 22: mist and dust	D

*Zone of application of Schneider Electric ATEX wall-mounting enclosures.*

- Category 2 products can be used as category 3.
- Our products are qualified for increased safety "e" (Ex e) but not for explosionproof safety "d" (Ex d).
- The marking of the wall-mounting enclosures is shown page 542.
- The wall-mounting enclosures offer a degree of protection IP66 according to EN 60529, exceeding the recommendations of the ATEX directive.
- Certification of our production sites and inspection procedures guarantees observance and consistency of the quality level.

# Enclosures for explosive atmospheres

## Introduction

PB601817-54



### > Industrial environments, equipment rooms

#### Spacial S3DEX steel enclosure

- The **Spacial S3DEX steel enclosure** is certified by the LCIE with no. LCIE 02ATEX0037U (component certification).
- Ten sizes: from 300 x 200 x 150 mm to 1000 x 800 x 300 mm.
- Degree of protection: IP66.
- Ambient temperature limits:  $-20^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Resistance to external mechanical impacts: IK10.
- Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint, RAL 7035 grey colour.

PB601818-56



### > Laboratories, agri-business industry, specific hygiene and corrosion demands

#### Spacial S3XEX stainless-steel enclosure

- The **Spacial S3XEX stainless-steel enclosure** is certified by the LOM with no. LOM 09ATEX3068U (component certification).
- Seven sizes: from 300 x 200 x 150 mm to 1000 x 800 x 300 mm.
- Degree of protection: IP66.
- Ambient temperature limits:  $-20^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Resistance to external mechanical impacts: IK10.
- Scotch-Brite® brushed finish.

PB601819-58



### > Seaside, petrochemical, severely corrosive environments

#### Thalassa PLMEX polyester enclosure

- The **Thalassa PLMEX polyester enclosure** is certified by the LOM with no. LOM 10ATEX3051U (component certification).
- Seven sizes: from 307 x 255 x 164 mm to 1056 x 852 x 350 mm.
- Degree of protection: IP66.
- Ambient temperature limits:  $-20^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Resistance to external mechanical impacts: IK10.
- Black colour.

## [!] In accordance with the ATEX directive

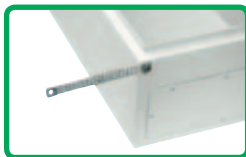
- The enclosures bear the marking shown page 542.
- The enclosures offer a degree of protection of IP66 according to EN 60629, reaching the highest dust protection according to ATEX standards.
- The certification of our production sites and inspection procedures guarantees the observance and regularity of the quality level.

Protective of all applications in ATEX II2 or II3 areas –surface installations with occasional or rare risks– thanks to ATEX-certified steel, stainless-steel and polyester enclosures.

# Enclosures for explosive atmospheres

## Introduction

PB500411-32



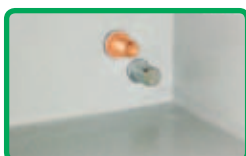
**Personnel safety**  
Blind nut for external earth connection.

PB500407-32



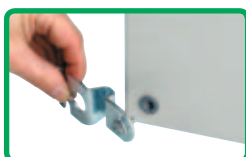
Earthing studs welded to the door and inside the body.

PB502596-32



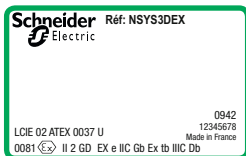
**Robust**  
The chassis is mounted on four 10-mm shouldered backstuds.

PB500413-32



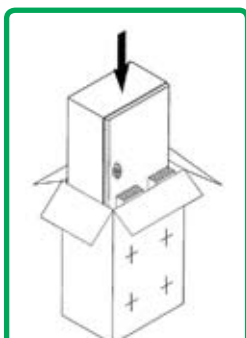
The 4 fixing holes are blocked by 4 crimped blind nuts.

DB300871



**Label**  
Example of specific ATEX marking  
(description: page 542).

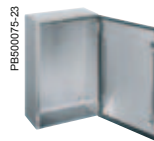
DB300073-Z7



Delivered in reusable cardboard with assembly instructions enclosed.

# Enclosures for explosive atmospheres

## Characteristics, accessories



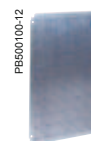
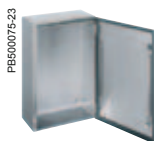
Characteristics	Spacial S3DEX	Spacial S3XEX
	<p>The enclosures have the following marks:                      Ⓢ II 2 GD Ex e IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db IP6X according to ATEX directive 94/9/EC and standards EN 60079-0, EN 60079-7, EN 60079-31.</p> <p>Compared with the universal Spacial wall-mounting enclosure, the Spacial S3DEX enclosure has:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The four fixing holes blocked by four crimped blind nuts.</li> <li>■ One crimped M8 blind nut for an external earth connection (braid not supplied).</li> </ul> <p><b>Enclosure body</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds for mounting the mounting plate and the step slides leaving a space of 10 mm behind them.</li> <li>■ Welded earthing stud for equipotential connection between the door and the body.</li> </ul> <p><b>Door</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Standard enclosure supplied with a double-bar lock.</li> <li>■ Equipotential connection between the door and the body by means of the M6 x 16 earthing screws.</li> <li>■ Removable and reversible door, opening to 120°.</li> <li>■ Simple reversal of linkage.</li> <li>■ Maximum load: 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup>.</li> <li>■ Perforated rails on the door: 2 vertical rails from H = 400 mm, 2 vertical rails and 2 horizontal rails from W = 800 mm.</li> <li>■ Ambient temperature limits: -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C.</li> </ul>	<p>The enclosures have the following marks:                      Ⓢ II 2 GD Ex e II tD A21 IP6X according to ATEX directive 94/9/EC and standards EN 60079-0, EN 60079-7, EN 61241-0 and EN 61241-1.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile.</li> <li>■ 2 perforated vertical profiles on the door (from a height of 600 mm), with drill holes with a diameter of 4.25 mm and a pitch of 25 mm for installing accessories.</li> <li>■ Door reinforcement frame (from a height of 1000 mm), cross-section of 20 mm x 15 mm, with drill holes with a diameter of 5 mm and a pitch of 25 mm.</li> <li>■ Standard closure with 3-mm double-bar lock (chrome-plated zamak).</li> <li>■ 2 closure points for heights of more than 500 mm.</li> <li>■ Stainless-steel hinges screwed onto the body of the enclosure, making it easier to remove and invert the door. Opening angle: 120°.</li> <li>■ M6 x 16 screws on the door and on the body, allowing equipotential connection.</li> <li>■ The wall-fixing lugs are compulsory; they are blocked by sealing plugs. The 4 fixing holes are blocked by 4 crimped blind nuts.</li> </ul> <p>□ 304 stainless-steel: reference <b>NSYPFCX</b>.                      □ 316L stainless-steel: reference <b>NSYPFC2X</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ One crimped M6 blind nut for an external earth connection (braid not supplied).</li> <li>■ Authorised ambient temperature limits: -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C.</li> </ul>
Material	Steel	Stainless-steel material AISI 304L (316L on request)
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint	Scotch-Brite® brushed finish
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	-
Ingress protection rating	IP66 (enclosures with single door)	IP66
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10



The accessories of the Spacial standard wall-mounting enclosures can be installed in the Spacial S3DEX wall-mounting enclosures. However, plastic accessories should not be used, due to the risk of a static charge.

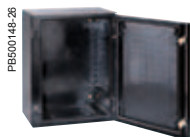


The accessories of the Spacial S3X enclosure can be installed in the Spacial S3XEX enclosure. However, plastic accessories should not be used, due to the risk of a static charge.



Characteristics			Spacial S3DEX	Spacial S3XEX	Thalassa PLMEX	Accessories	
Dimensions (mm)						Mounting plates	
						Plain	Silkscreened
Height	Width	Depth	References				
300	200	150	NSYS3DEX3215	NSYS3XEX3215	-	NSYMM32	-
	300	200	NSYS3DEX3320	-	-	NSYMM33	-
308	255	160	-	-	NSYPLMEX3025	NSYMM3025	-
400	300	200	NSYS3DEX4320	NSYS3XEX4320	-	NSYMM43	NSYMS43
	400	200	NSYS3DEX4420	-	-	NSYMM44	NSYMS44
430	330	200	-	-	NSYPLMEX43	NSYMM43	NSYMS43
500	400	200	NSYS3DEX5420	NSYS3XEX5420	-	NSYMM54	NSYMS54
530	430	200	-	-	NSYPLMEX54	NSYMM54	NSYMS54
		250	NSYS3DEX6425	-	-	NSYMM64	NSYMS64
600	400	200	NSYS3DEX6625	-	-	NSYMM66	NSYMS66
		250	-	-	NSYPLMEX64	NSYMM64	NSYMS64
647	436	250	-	-	NSYPLMEX64	NSYMM64	NSYMS64
700	500	250	NSYS3DEX7525	NSYS3XEX7525	-	NSYMM75	NSYMS75
747	536	300	-	-	NSYPLMEX75	NSYMM75	NSYMS75
800	600	250	-	NSYS3XEX8625	-	NSYMM86	NSYMS86
		300	NSYS3DEX8630	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMS86
847	636	300	-	-	NSYPLMEX86	NSYMM86	NSYMS86
1000	800	300	NSYS3DEX10830	NSYS3XEX10830	-	NSYMM108	-
1056	852	350	-	-	NSYPLMEX108	NSYMM108	-

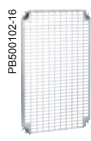
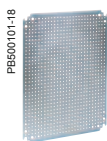




Characteristics	Thalassa PLMEX		
	The enclosures have the following marks: Ⓜ II 2 GD Ex e II Ex tD A21 IP66 according to ATEX directive 94/9/EC and standards EN 60079-0, EN 60079-7, EN 61241-0 and EN 61241-1. <b>Specific ATEX characteristics</b> ■ The surface resistance is < 109 Ω. ■ Ambient temperature limits: -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C. ■ The enclosures must be fixed by 4 stainless-steel lugs, which are mounted in inserts to be placed on the rear of the enclosure, in horizontal or vertical position. Ref.: <b>NSYFPXPLM</b> .		
Colour	RAL 9004 black		
Ingress protection rating	IP66		
Mechanical protection rating	IK10		
<b>References</b>	<b>NSYPLMEX3025</b>	<b>NSYPLMEX43/54/64/75/86</b>	<b>NSYPLMEX108</b>
Built-in canopy	No	Yes	Yes
Opening	120°	180°	180°
Pins	Stainless-steel	Polyamide	Stainless-steel
Locking system	2 double-bar lock	2 double-bar lock	1 lock with doublebar insert and 4-point closure
Lock outside sealed zone	No	Yes	Yes
Notch system for DIN rails every 25 mm	No	Yes	Yes
Mounting plate assembly	Installed studs	Inserts and studs	Inserts and studs



Accessories for Thalassa PLM enclosures can be installed in Thalassa PLMEX enclosures. However, plastic accessories should not be used, due to the risk of a static charge.



	Microperforated	Telequick	Mixed symmetrical chassis	Wall-fixing lugs Steel	Stainless-steel	Step slides	Padlocking
	-	NSYMR32	-	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	-	-
	NSYMF33	NSYMR33	NSYMD33	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR200	-
	-	NSYMR3025	-	-	NSYFPXPLM	-	-
	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYMD43	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR200	-
	NSYMF44	-	-	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR200	-
	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	-	-	NSYFPXPLM	NSYDPLM200	NSYKPLM
	NSYMF54	NSYMR54	NSYMD54	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR200	-
	NSYMF54	NSYMR54	-	-	NSYFPXPLM	NSYDPLM200	NSYKPLM
	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYMD64	-	NSYFPXPLM	NSYSDCR200	-
	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYMD64	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR250	-
	NSYMF66	NSYMR66	NSYMD66	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR250	-
	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	-	-	NSYFPXPLM	NSYDPLM250	NSYKPLM
	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYMD75	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR250	-
	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	-	-	NSYFPXPLM	NSYDPLM300	NSYKPLM
	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYMD86	-	NSYFPXPLM	NSYSDCR250	-
	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYMD86	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR300	-
	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	-	-	NSYFPXPLM	NSYDPLM300	NSYKPLM
	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYMD108	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR300	-
	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	-	-	NSYFPXPLM	NSYDPLM350	NSYBCPL

# Enclosures for explosive atmospheres

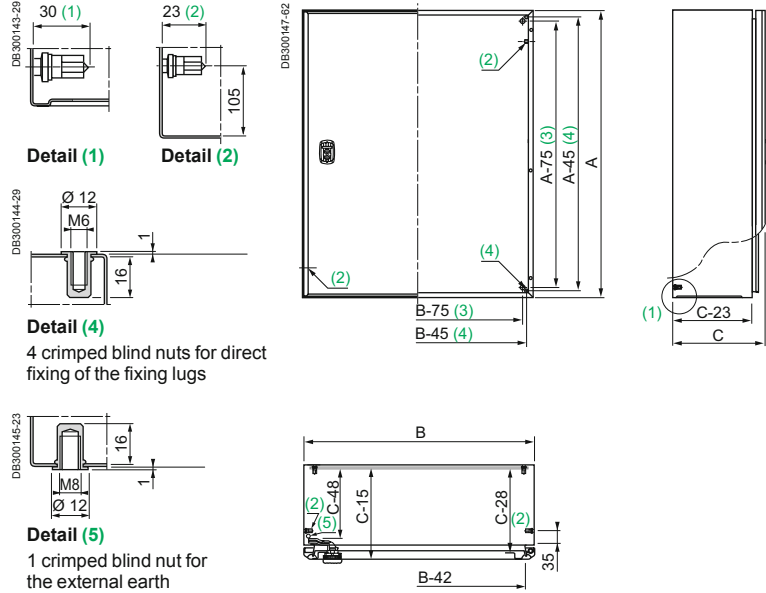
## Dimensions

### Spacial S3DEX

#### 1-door enclosure

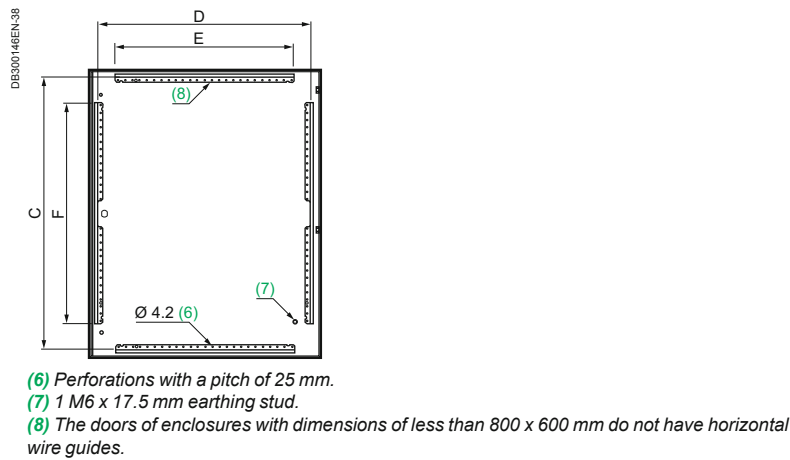
A: Height  
B: Width  
C: Depth

- (1) 4 M8 x 25 mm backstuds.
- (2) 2 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing studs.
- (3) Stud centre-to-centre distance.
- (4) Crimped blind nut centre-to-centre distance.
- (5) Blind nut for external earth.



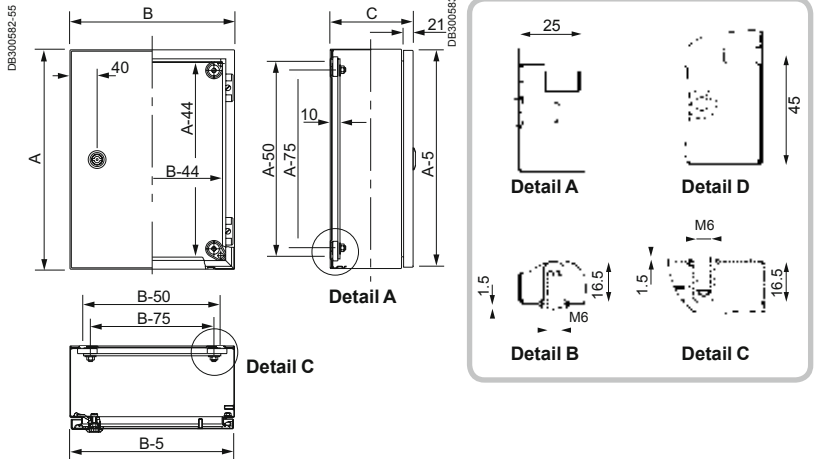
#### Perforated rails on the door

Enclosure (8)		Perforated rails on the door (mm)			
Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Vertical		Horizontal	
		F	D	E	C
400	300	320	237	-	-
	400	320	337	-	-
600	400	370	337	-	-
	600	370	537	-	-
700	500	470	437	-	-
800	600	570	537	-	-
1000	800	770	737	620	949



### Spacial S3XEX

Fig. 1



# Enclosures for explosive atmospheres

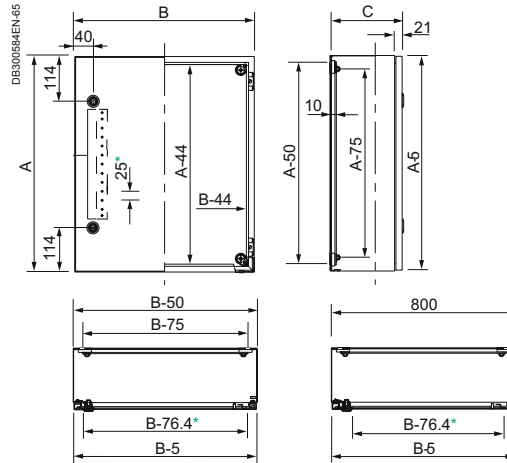
## Dimensions

### Spacial S3XEX

External dimensions (mm)			
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Fig.
300	200	150	1
400	300	200	1
500	400	200	2**
600	400	200	2
700	500	250	2
800	600	250	2
1000	800	300	3

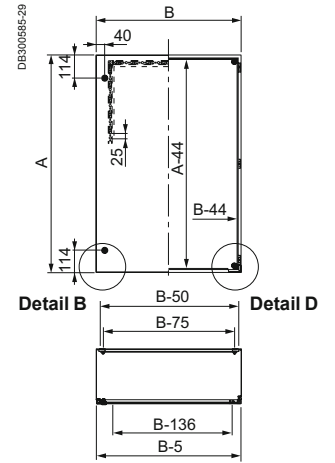
\*\* Without door reinforcement.

Fig. 2



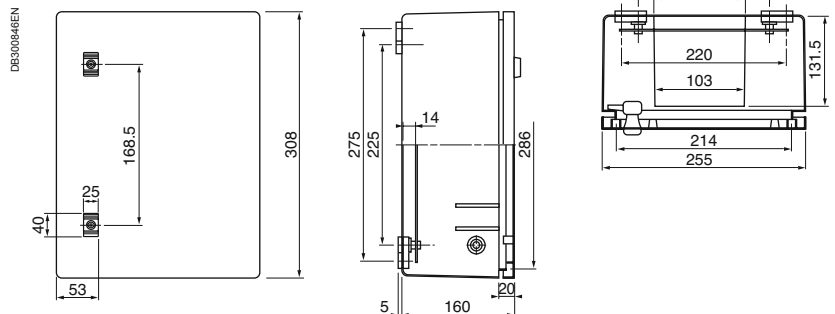
\* Door reinforcement.

Fig. 3

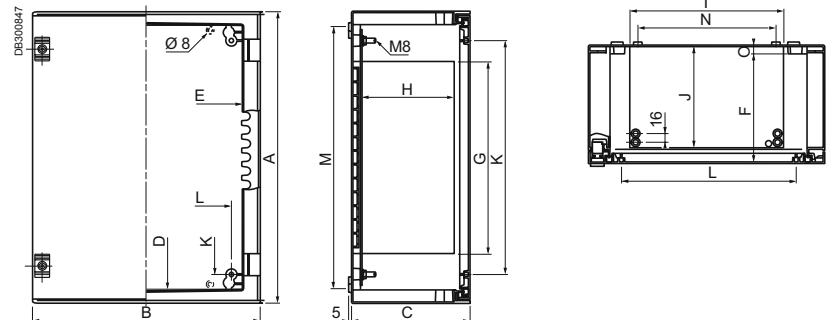


### Thalassa PLMEX

NSYPLMEX3025



NSYPLMEX43/54/64/75/86/108



Dimensions (mm)											Bottom screw and door bosses	Fixing	References
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	O	
430	330	200	380	260	181	247	150	179	168	325	225	13	NSYPLMEX43
530	430	200	480	360	181	347	150	279	168	425	325	13	NSYPLMEX54
647	436	250	580	360	228	388	192	279	212	525	325	13	NSYPLMEX64
747	536	300	680	460	278	487	241	379	261	625	425	15	NSYPLMEX75
847	636	300	780	560	278	587	241	479	261	725	525	15	NSYPLMEX86
1056	852	350	980	760	327	775	280	680	300	925	725	15	NSYPLMEX108

## Human-Machine Interface Solutions

Steel

> Indoor non-clean industrial environment

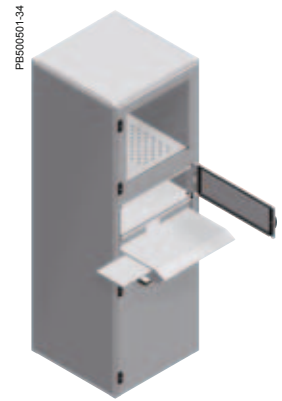
Control enclosure with suspension system



Control Desks



PC racks



Stainless-steel

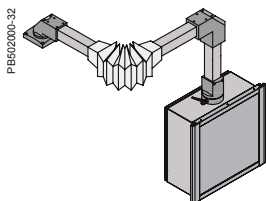
> Demanding industrial environment

Control Desks



PC racks





PB502000-32

### Spacial S3CM Control enclosure with suspension system

The Spacial S3CM offer for human-machine interface combines **robustness** with **aesthetics** and **ergonomics**. Consist of:

- **control enclosure,**
- **a keyboard-box,**
- **a suspension system** of arms and joints, for a fixed or rotating solutions,
- **and support accessories.**

> See page 406



PB500086-61

### Spacial SD Control desks

The range of Spacial SD control desks provides all the functions required of a workstation intended for industrial and infrastructure applications.

Spacial SD offers two clearly differentiated solutions:

- **the SD Compact control desk,**
- **the SD Control desk with console.**

The range has protection ratings of IP55 and IK10, which guarantee the safety and the protection of the installed devices.

> See page 416



PB502208-16

### Spacial SF suitable PC rack

The Spacial SF PC rack is designed to protect and control computer equipment in an industrial environments.

Access to the various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimum comfort. The roof and panels, fixed from the inside, prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

> See page 432



PB501287-30

### Spacial SDX Control desks

The Spacial SDX range of control desks offers all the functions required to set up a control station that meets the industrial or infrastructural needs of applications in harsh environments or in the food and beverage sector.

Easy to implement, compatible with dialogue components, guaranteeing the security and protection of control devices, these control desks, with their range of dimensions, meet the strictest needs of their users.

> See page 417



PB501223-55

### Spacial SMX monobloc PC rack

The stainless-steel monobloc PC racks have been especially designed to protect computer equipment installed in corrosive or specially environments that require washing or exposure to sprays of liquid.

Access to the various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimum comfort.

> See page 436

➤ The **Spacial S3CM offer** for human-machine dialogue consists of:

- control enclosures
- a box-keyboard
- a system of arms and joints fixed or rotating
- accessories.

The global dialogue system combines robustness with aesthetics and ergonomics.



## Human-Machine Interface Solutions

PB500433-33



### Robust

- 2 tube sizes in extruded steel, 50 and 80 mm square, thickness 40/10<sup>e</sup> mm.
- Top wall reinforced by a plate with a thickness of 30/10<sup>e</sup> mm.

PB500418-29



### Aesthetics

- Extruded aluminium rail frame.
- RAL 7040 paint: frame.
- RAL 7035 paint: enclosure.
- Customisation to your image or the aesthetics of your machine: consult us.

PB500446-37



### Ergonomics

Frame designed for handling the enclosure and facilitating the usage by the operator.

PB500439-21

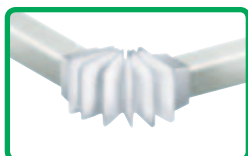


### Easy

Easy access to the equipment by a rear door, opening to 120°.

- Direct installation of accessories on the enclosure frame rail:
  - vertical document support,
  - keyboard support,
  - laptop computer support.
- A box-keyboard is installed directly on the enclosure.

PB500300



### Flexibility

Rotation through 170°; complete range of joints, fixed or rotating.

**This range can be configured according to your needs**

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

Every model is suitable for tubes with a square section of:

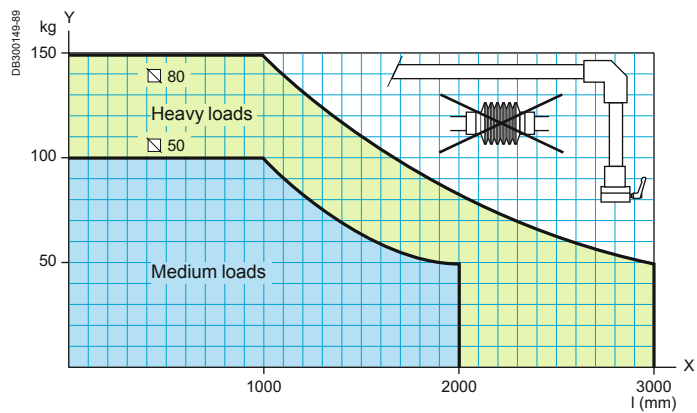
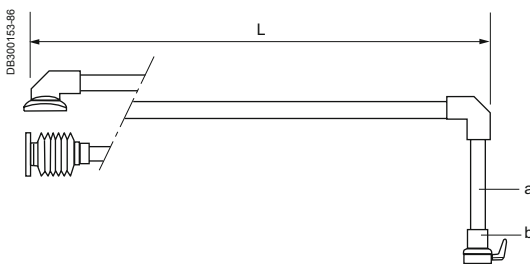
- 50 mm for medium loads,
- 80 mm for heavy loads

(see selection table on page 414).

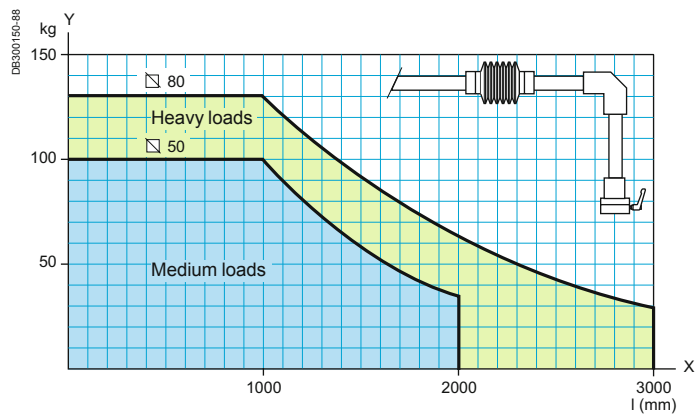
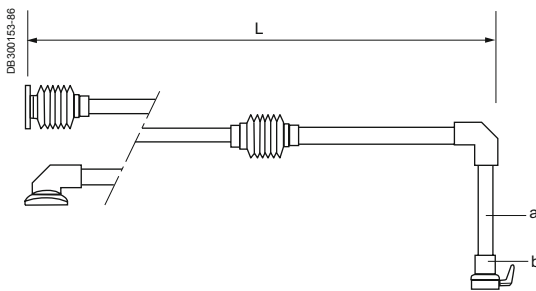
### Steps to choose the suspension system (medium or heavy loads)

- 1 - Define the total load of the system\*: a + b + enclosure + installed equipment (Y axis).
- 2 - Define the length of arm L (X axe).
- 3 - Define the configuration:

■ Suspension system **without** intermediate joint.



■ Suspension system **with** intermediate joint.

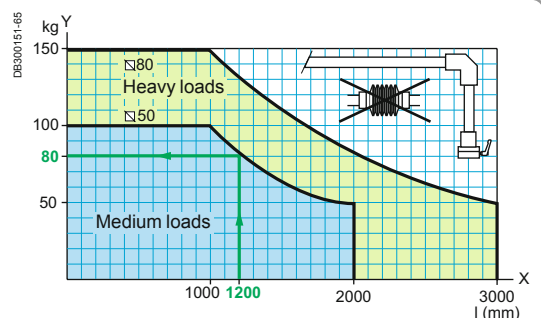


\* The load (a + b + enclosure + installed equipment) must be less than the maximum load.

### ★ Example

- 1 - Total load (kg) = 80 kg.
- 2 - Length (L) = 1200 mm.
- 3 - Suspension system without intermediate joint.

Recommended system > Medium loads □ 50.





Perforated rails installed on lateral studs.



Rear door with double-bar lock.



Detail of the reinforcement plate.



Fixing of the trim frame by screws.



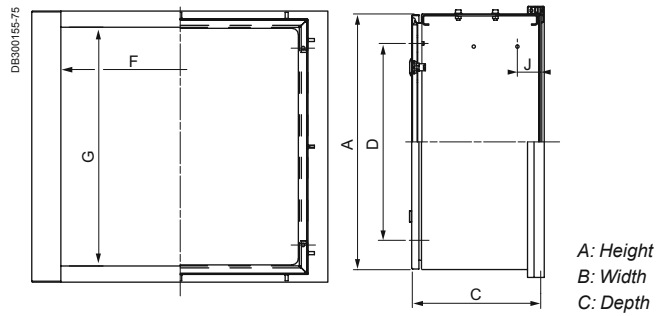
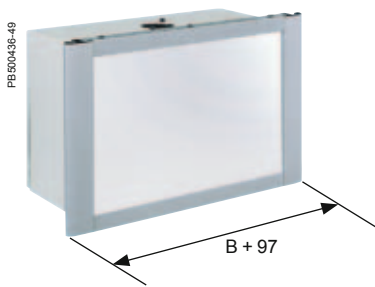
Characteristics		Spacial S3CM			
		The control enclosures consist of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A steel body equipped with:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ reinforcement plate: the top wall is reinforced by a plate (3 mm) and pierced with a hole Ø 54 or 87 mm (according to the reference) to allow hanging installation of the enclosure,</li> <li>□ 4 welded studs on the 2 inner vertical walls, for fixing the rails,</li> <li>□ 2 rails (with drill holes) for installing equipment,</li> <li>□ a rear door, opening to 120° and closing with double-bar lock.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ An aluminium front face (2.5 mm thick):                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ this surface is protected on both sides by a plastic film, allowing the installation of the dialogue elements,</li> <li>□ a trim frame made from 4 extruded-aluminium rails: the frame and the front face are delivered assembled.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder, RAL 7040 grey colour (other colours on demand). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The design of these rails takes into account the accessory mounting functions (lamp, document support, keyboard support, laptop support, etc.), the ergonomics for handling the enclosure and its overall aesthetics.</li> </ul>			
Finish		Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder			
Colour		RAL 7035 grey			
Ingress protection rating		IP54			
Mechanical protection rating		IK10			
Enclosure dimensions (mm)			Enclosure load (kg)	Tube section (mm)	References
Height	Width	Depth			
300	300	200	8.6	50	NSYS3CM303020
	400	200	9.5	50	NSYS3CM304020
400	400	200	11.4	50	NSYS3CM404020
	600	250	17.9	50	NSYS3CM406025*
500	500	250	20.2	50	NSYS3CM505025
600	600	200	26.5	50	NSYS3CM606020*
	800	300	34.9	80	NSYS3CM608030
800	600	300	33.6	80	NSYS3CM806030*

\* Enclosure equipped with a cable-gland plate.

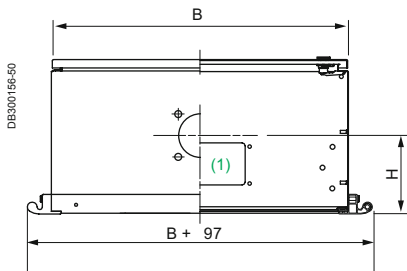


Enclosure dimensions (mm)								Cable-gland plate	Ø Top hole (mm)	Fig.	Enclosure
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	D	F	G	H	J				References
300	300	200	162	262	262	100	45	-	54	1	NSYS3CM303020
	400	200	162	362	262	100	45	-	54	1	NSYS3CM304020
400	400	200	262	362	362	100	45	-	54	1	NSYS3CM404020
	600	250	262	562	362	125	75	■	54	1	NSYS3CM406025*
500	500	250	362	462	462	125	75	-	54	1	NSYS3CM505025
600	600	200	462	562	562	100	45	■	54	1	NSYS3CM606020*
	800	300	462	762	562	150	100	-	87	2	NSYS3CM608030
800	600	300	662	562	762	150	100	■	87	2	NSYS3CM806030*

\* Enclosure equipped with a cable-gland plate.

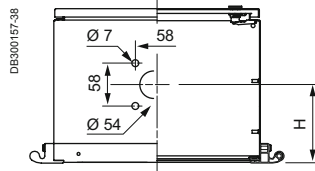


### W600 enclosure + box-keyboard installation

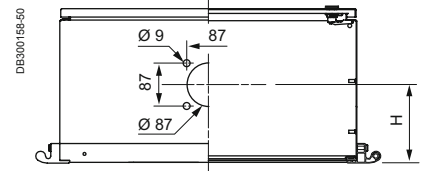


(1) Cable-gland plate.

**Figure 1**  
Enclosure depth from 200 to 250



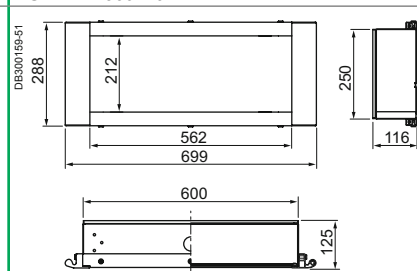
**Figure 2**  
Enclosure depth 300



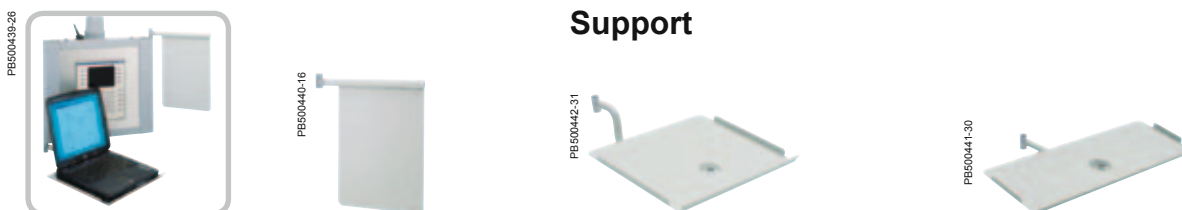
### Box-keyboard for control enclosure



Characteristics		Box-keyboard for control enclosure
<p>The box is installed on the control enclosures with a width of 600 mm. It then has an angle of 120° with its front face. All the accessories required for installation are delivered with 2 brackets and 1 trim rail, 1 hose for cable entry. The box for the keyboard consists of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ a steel body, structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder, RAL 7035 grey colour, with a screwed cover,</li> <li>■ an aluminium front face (2.5 mm thick) for installing a keyboard,</li> <li>■ a trim frame made from 2 extruded-aluminium rails guaranteeing ergonomic handling of the box and the aesthetics of the unit. The frame and the front face are delivered assembled. Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder, RAL 7040 grey colour.</li> </ul>		
Ingress protection rating	IP54	
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	
Weight	8 kg	
Reference		
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
250	600	116
<b>NSYCMT2560110</b>		

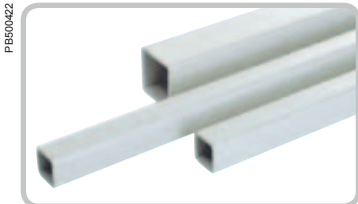
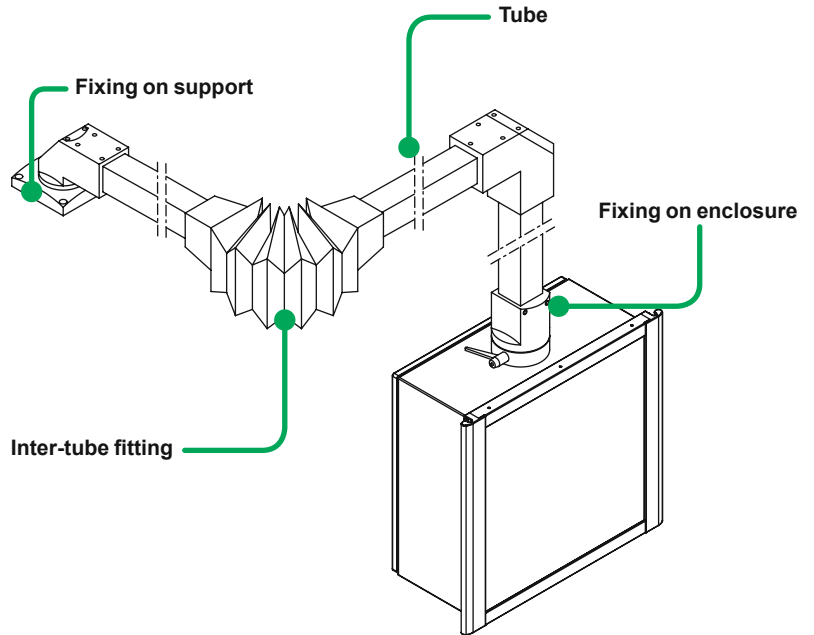


### Support



Characteristics		Support		
		Vertical	Laptop computer	Keyboard
		Installation on the left or right rail of the frame of the control enclosure.		
Material		Sheet steel		
Finish		Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder		
Colour		RAL 7035 grey		
Thickness		12/10° mm	20/10° mm	20/10° mm
Weight		1.15	2.04	2.16
References				
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)		
315	230	-	<b>NSYCMSP</b>	-
-	350	310	-	<b>NSYCMBPC</b>
-	500	200	-	<b>NSYCMBPT</b>

### Suspension system

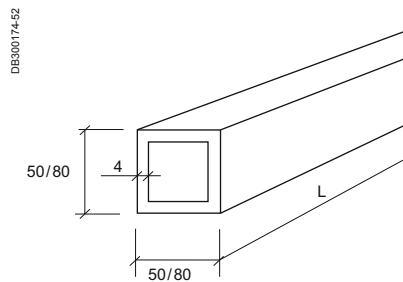


P850042

### Tube

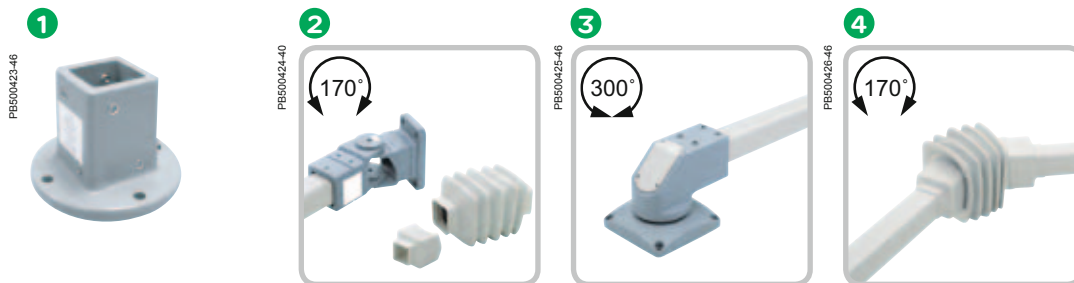
- The tubes are available in:
  - 2 sizes: square of 50 and 80 mm,
  - 4 lengths: 0.5, 1, 1.5 and 2 m.
- **Material:** extruded steel.
- **Finish:** structured finish, powder.
- **Colour:** RAL 7035 grey.
- **Thickness:** 40/10° mm.
- **Weights:**
  - 50 x 80: 6.5 kg/m,
  - 80 x 80: 10.5 kg/m.

Length (m)	50 mm square	80 mm square
0.5	NSYCMT5005	NSYCMT8005
1	NSYCMT5010	NSYCMT8010
1.5	NSYCMT5015	NSYCMT8015
2	NSYCMT5020	NSYCMT8020



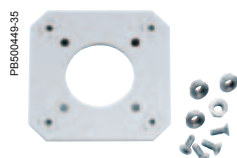
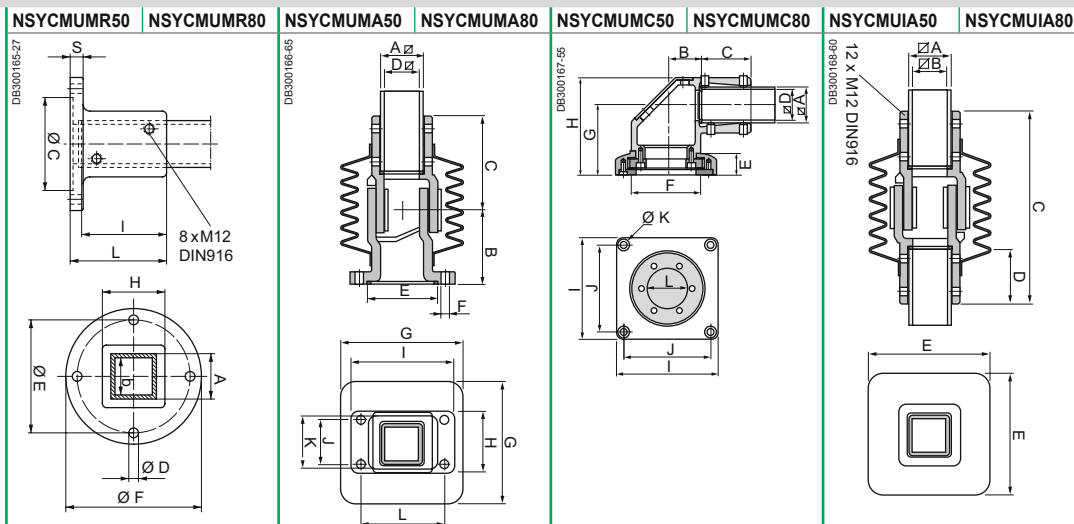
DB300174-52

## Suspension system



Characteristics	Fixed base		Wall fixing with joint		Rotating straight fitting		Horizontal inter-tube joint	
	Support foot for direct horizontal or vertical connection.		Device allowing rotation through 170° of a horizontal tube, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, and its fixing on a vertical surface. Protection by bellows, RAL 7035 grey colour. Possibility of passing cables through the inside of the joint.		Device allowing the fixing and rotation through 295° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in horizontal position. Without blocking the chosen position. Fixing by 4 screws, not included.		Device allowing the linking and rotation through 170° of 2 horizontal tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm. Protection by bellows, RAL 7035 grey colour. Possibility of passing cables through the inside of the joint.	
Material	Moulded steel		Moulded steel		Moulded steel		Moulded steel	
Colour	RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey	
Weight (kg)	3.25	7	4.35	9.45	5.4	15.7	4.25	10
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>								
∅ A	<b>50 mm square</b>	<b>80 mm square</b>	<b>50 mm square</b>	<b>80 mm square</b>	<b>50 mm square</b>	<b>80 mm square</b>	<b>50 mm square</b>	<b>80 mm square</b>
B	42	72	92	115	50	74	42	72
C	105	134	118	160	68	98	236	320
D	11	11	42	72	42	72	67	94
E	125	173	85	130	30	45	148	190
F	152	201	11	11	96	144	-	-
G	-	-	148	190	96	141.5	-	-
H	72	111	80	115	134	195.5	-	-
I	97	126	130	175	140	210	-	-
J	-	-	55	90	120	180	-	-
K	-	-	68	103	9	13	-	-
L	110	140	105	150	55	84	-	-
S	15	16	-	-	-	-	-	-

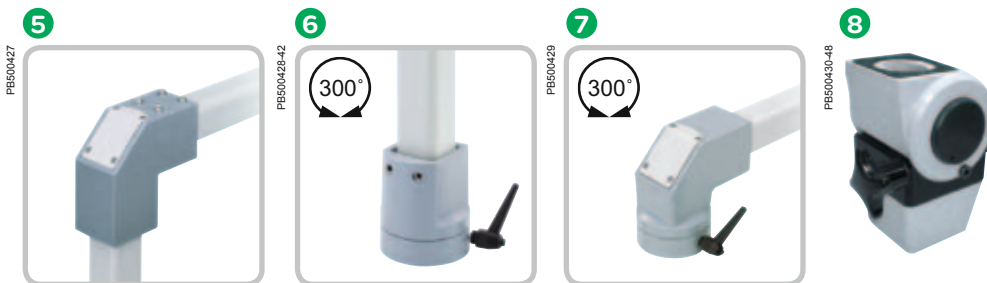
**References**



**Adapter part for enclosure D300 / Ø 80 mm**

Reference  
NSYCMUCPAD87

## Suspension system

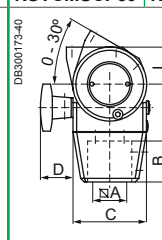
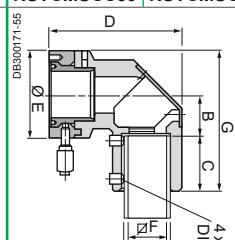
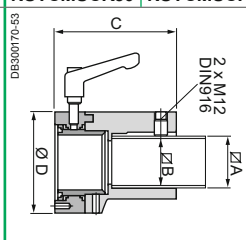
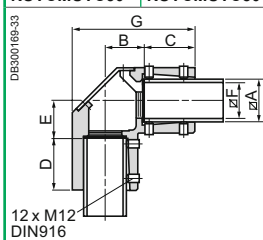


Characteristics	Fixed bracket	Rotating fixing on enclosure	Rotating fixing in bracket on enclosure	Tilting fixing on enclosure
	Our system of tubes and joints, fixed or rotating, enables all the solutions to respond to the installation needs of the control enclosures for human-machine dialogue. Device allowing the combination and fixing of a horizontal tube with a vertical tube.	Device allowing the fixing and rotation through 310° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in vertical position. System for blocking in the chosen position. Fixing through the support surface by 4 screws.	Devices allowing the fixing and rotation through 310° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in horizontal position. System for blocking in the chosen position. Fixing through the support surface by 4 screws.	This fixing allows the enclosures to be tilted up to 30°. System for blocking in the chosen position. It is installed on enclosures with depths of 200 and 250 mm. The installation on enclosures with a depth of 300 mm requires an adapter plate.
Material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	-
Colour	RAL 7040 grey	RAL 7040 grey	RAL 7040 grey	-
Weight (kg)	1.35    2.4	1.25    3.1	2        6.55	2.98    3.10

Dimensions (mm)										
∅ A	50 mm square		80 mm square		50 mm square		80 mm square		50 mm square	
B	46	56	42	72	46	56	55	55	55	55
C	60	83	115	145	60	83	100	100	100	100
D	60	83	96	139	147	190	44	44	44	44
E	46	56	52.3	85	96	139	121	121	121	121
F	42	70	58	87	42	72	182	182	182	182
G	144	193	-	-	154	208.5	50	50	50	50
H	-	-	-	-	42	70	100	100	100	100
I	-	-	-	-	58	87	50	50	50	50
M	-	-	M6	M8	M6	M8	-	-	-	-

### References

NSYCMUTC50    NSYCMUTC80    NSYCMUCR50    NSYCMUCR80    NSYCMUCC50    NSYCMUCC80    NSYCMUCP50    NSYCMUCP80

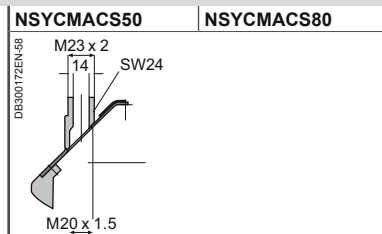


### Adapter for signalling beacon

- It is installed on fixed brackets ref. **NSYCMUTC50** and **NSYCMUTC80**.
- **Material:** aluminium.
- **Finish:** structured finish, powder.
- **Colour:** RAL 7040 grey.











Weight	0.025 kg	0.08 kg
∅ A	50 mm square	80 mm square

### References



# Human-Machine Interface

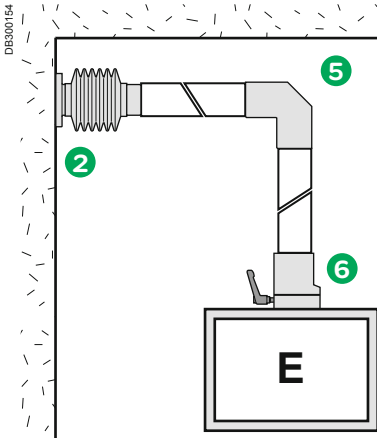
## Selection guide

Enclosure		References	
 PB500421-24	H x W x D (mm) top wall	Tube section ∅ 50 mm	∅ 80 mm
	300 x 300 x 200	NSYS3CM303020	-
	300 x 400 x 200	NSYS3CM304020	-
	400 x 400 x 200	NSYS3CM404020	-
	400 x 600 x 250	NSYS3CM406025*	-
	500 x 500 x 250	NSYS3CM505025	-
	600 x 600 x 200	NSYS3CM606020*	-
	600 x 800 x 300	-	NSYS3CM608030
800 x 600 x 300	-	NSYS3CM806030*	
Tube		References	
 PB500422-33	Length (m)	Tube section ∅ 50 mm	∅ 80 mm
	0.5	NSYCMT5005	NSYCMT8005
	1	NSYCMT5010	NSYCMT8010
	1.5	NSYCMT5015	NSYCMT8015
	2	NSYCMT5020	NSYCMT8020
Fixing on support (steel material)		References	
 PB500423-26	① Fixed base	Tube section ∅ 50 mm	∅ 80 mm
		NSYCMUMR50	NSYCMUMR80
		 PB500424-25	② Wall fixing with joint
 PB500425-30	③ Rotating straight fitting		
		Inter-tube fitting (aluminium material)	
 PB500426-28	④ Horizontal inter-tube joint	Tube section ∅ 50 mm	∅ 80 mm
		NSYCMUIA50	NSYCMUIA80
 PB500427-24	⑤ Fixed bracket	NSYCMUTC50	NSYCMUTC80
Fixing on enclosure (aluminium material)		References	
 PB500428-18	⑥ Rotating fixing on enclosure	Tube section ∅ 50 mm	∅ 80 mm
		NSYCMUCR50	NSYCMUCR80
		 PB500429-28	⑦ Rotating fixing in bracket on enclosure
 PB500430-23	⑧ Tilting fixing on enclosure		

\* Enclosure equipped with a cable-gland plate.

(1) Installation on an enclosure D300 requires plate ref. NSYCMUCPAD87 (see page 412).

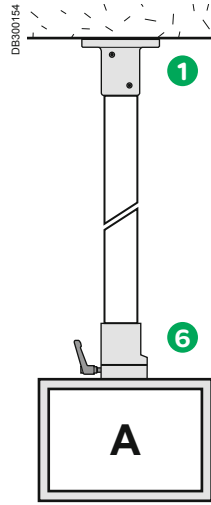
# Human-Machine Interface Examples



**Fixing on support**  
 2 See page 412

**Inter-tube fitting**  
 5 See page 413

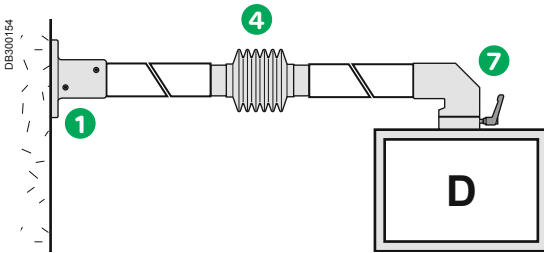
**Fixing on enclosure**  
 6 See page 413



**Fixing on support**  
 1 See page 412

**Inter-tube fitting**  
 -

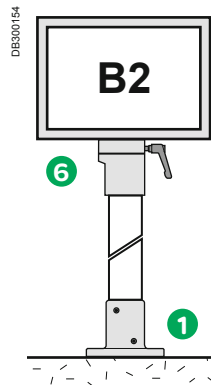
**Fixing on enclosure**  
 6 See page 413



**Fixing on support**  
 1 See page 412

**Inter-tube fitting**  
 4 See page 412

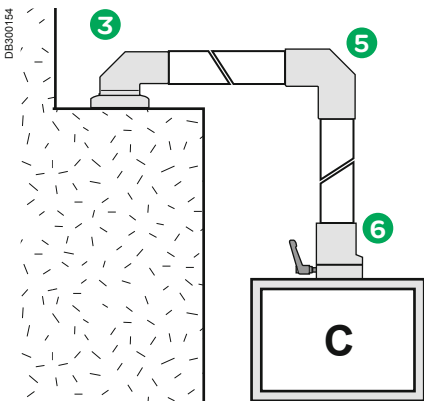
**Fixing on enclosure**  
 7 See page 413



**Fixing on support**  
 1 See page 412

**Inter-tube fitting**  
 -

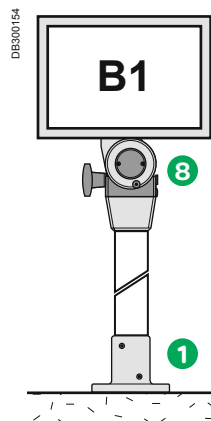
**Fixing on enclosure**  
 6 See page 413



**Fixing on support**  
 3 See page 412

**Inter-tube fitting**  
 5 See page 413

**Fixing on enclosure**  
 6 See page 413



**Fixing on support**  
 1 See page 412

**Inter-tube fitting**  
 -

**Fixing on enclosure**  
 8 See page 413

**SD**

> The range of **Spacial SD** control desks provides all the functions required of a workstation intended for industrial and infrastructure applications.



### Steel control desks



**Accessibility**

There are two versions of the Compact control desk:

- Front accessibility: designed for straightforward solutions.
- Front and rear accessibility through a removable panel: enables the installation of two adjoining plates and to work at the rear.

The control desk with console offers full accessibility, since it is fully accessible from the rear thanks to the 3-point closure door it includes.

For Spacial SD, the accessibility which allows quick and easy work is one of its main priorities. For this reason, its design excludes the central upright.



**Easy**

The console opens easily and safely thanks to the installed pneumatic opening lid stays. Cable entry is optimised because all the models of the range include a cable-gland plate with two adjustable parts.



**Convenience**

The possibility of connecting the modular control desk to the modular consoles affords multiple combinations. The opening direction of the door can be changed quickly thanks to the included hinges.



**Compatibility**

Furthermore, the Spacial SD control desk is compatible with most of the accessories of the Spacial SF and SM ranges.

**This range can be configured according to your needs**

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

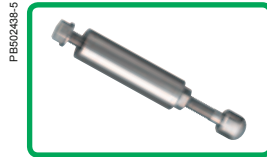


### SDX

➤ The association of a monobloc control desk with one or more consoles enables all combinations. Complete accessibility to the inside of the control desk thanks to its design without intermediate crossbars.



### Stainless-steel control desks



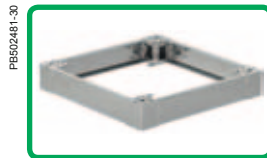
#### Hygiene

The high quality of the standard finish enables very easy maintenance while avoiding contamination. The hygienic feet made from 316L stainless-steel, adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm height, make it easier to clean under the enclosures.



#### Resistance to corrosion

High resistance to corrosion. 304L and 316L stainless-steels provide the best solutions for applications in extremely demanding environments.



#### Compatibility with the other ranges

- Stainless-steel accessories:
  - plinths, locks.
- Accessories of the steel control desks offer:
  - mounting plate, pneumatic opening stay, etc.

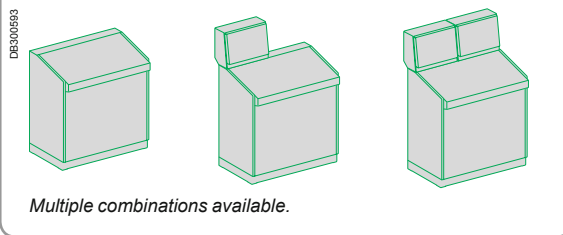


#### Convenient

The desk lid and the console are equipped with pneumatic opening stays (opening to 75°) allowing complete access to the inside and preventing sudden falls of the console or the hinged cover. Equipped with adjustment rails for adjusting the depth of the mounting plate. Removable rear panel.

### ★ Examples of associations

#### Consoles and control desks



This range can be configured according to your needs

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Human-Machine Interface Characteristics



Characteristics	Compact control desk	Control desk with console
	<b>Sheet steel</b> This range is available in 4 widths with fixed rear panel. Full accessibility is provided from the front (no central upright). Easy removable and reversible door opening to 120°. Locking by 3-mm doublebar lock (other inserts or cylinders also available, to be ordered separately, see page 428). Desk lid equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°. Perforated reinforcement rails with a pitch of 25 mm. Control desk equipped with adjustment rails with a pitch of 25 mm and brackets allowing adjustment of the mounting plate depth. Cable-gland plate with 2 adjustable parts, with polyurethane gasket. M8 x 18-mm earthing bolt for equipotential connection between the door and the body.	<b>Sheet steel</b> Full accessibility is provided from the front and rear. Easy removable and reversible front door, opening to 120°. Locking by two-point locks with 3-mm double-bar insert. Desk lid equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°. Perforated reinforcement rails with a pitch of 25 mm for quick installation of cables and cable ducts. Locking by two-point locks with 3-mm double-bar insert. Hinged console cover equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°. Locking by two-point locks with 3-mm double-bar insert. Easy removable and reversible rear door, opening to 120°. Locking by three-point lock with flat escutcheon, 5-mm double-bar insert. One entry cable-gland plate, with polyurethane gasket. Control desk equipped with adjustment rails with a pitch of 25 mm and brackets allowing adjustment of the mounting plate depth. M8 x 18-mm earthing bolt for equipotential connection between the door and the body.
Material	Welded folded sheet steel	Welded folded sheet steel
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Thickness	15/10 <sup>6</sup> mm	15/10 <sup>6</sup> mm
Ingress protection rating	IP55	IP55
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10
Options	It can also be equipped with a mounting plate, see page 430	Plinth options see page 426. It can also be equipped with a mounting plate, see options page 430. Locking system: other inserts or cylinders also available, see page 428. The console can support the installation of a 14" screen with an optional PC support plate, see page 430.

References								
Dimensions (mm)			Door number		No. Front doors	No. Rear doors	No. cable gland plates	
Width (B)	Height	Depth	1	2				
600	1000	469	NSYS6	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	1000	469	NSYS8	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1400	845	-	-	1	1	1	NSYSDF88
		1045	-	-	1	1	1	NSYSDF810
1000	1000	469	-	NSYS10	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1400	845	-	-	2	2	1	NSYSDF108
		1045	-	-	2	2	1	NSYSDF1010
1200	1000	469	-	NSYS12	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1400	845	-	-	2	2	1	NSYSDF128
		1045	-	-	2	2	1	NSYSDF1210
1600	1400	845	-	-	2	2	2	NSYSDF168
		1045	-	-	2	2	2	NSYSDF1610

# Human-Machine Interface Characteristics

**SD**



**SDX**



**Compact control desk with rear panel**

Sheet steel	Stainless-steel sheet
Removable rear panel. It enables the installation of two racks back-to-back, allowing the installation of a large number of devices, while ensuring full accessibility from the front and the rear.	
At the top, these control desks are equipped with cable-entry cut-outs, that allows the installation of one or more modular consoles.	
Easy removable and reversible door, opening to 120°. Locking by 3-mm doublebar lock (other inserts or cylinders also available, to be ordered separately, see page 428).	
Desk lid equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°. Perforated reinforcement rails with a pitch of 25 mm.	
Top cable-entry cut-outs covered by a entire blanking cover.	
Control desk equipped with adjustment rails with a pitch of 25 mm and brackets allowing adjustment of the mounting plate depth.	
Cable-gland plate with 2 adjustable parts, with polyurethane gasket.	
M8 x 18-mm earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body.	
Welded folded sheet steel	304L stainless-steel sheet
Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint	Scotch-Brite® brushed finish
RAL 7035 grey	-
15/10° mm	15/10° mm
IP55	IP55
IK10	IK10
Modular consoles to be installed on top of compact control desk. See details and combinations page 424. It can also be equipped with a mounting plate, see page 430.	Stainless-steel modular consoles to be installed on top of compact control desk. See details and combinations page 424. It can also be equipped with a mounting plate.

Door number		Door number	
1	2	1	2
-	-	-	-
-	-	NSYSDX6	-
NSYSD6R	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	NSYSDX8	-
NSYSD8R	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	NSYSDX10
-	NSYSD10R	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	NSYSDX12
-	NSYSD12R	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

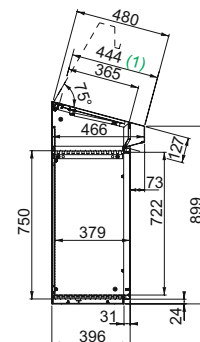
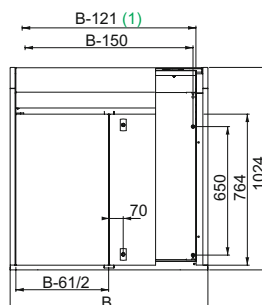
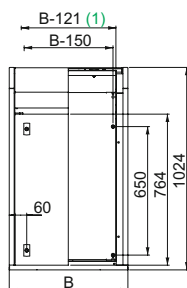
**SD**

## Compact control desk

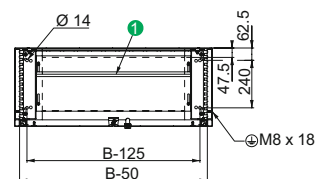
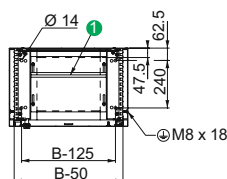
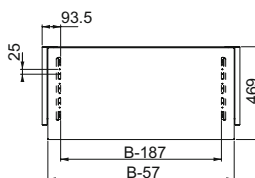
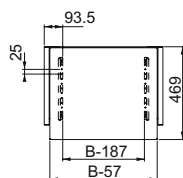
1 door

2 doors

DB30055REN-102



Common side view.  
(1) Useful clearance.



### Cable-gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)

Width	Maximum opening
B-280	56

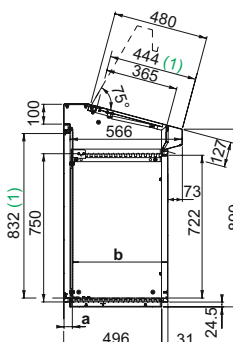
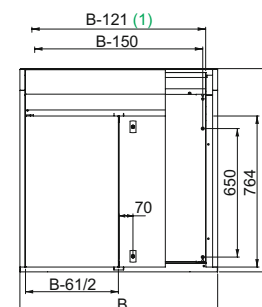
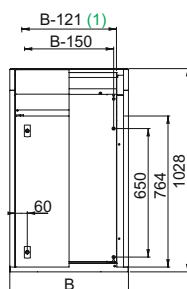
**SD**

## Compact control desks with rear panel

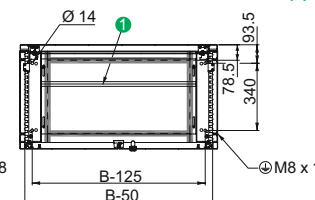
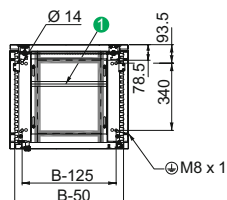
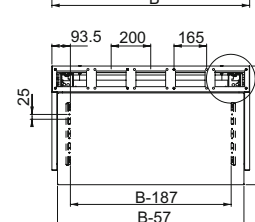
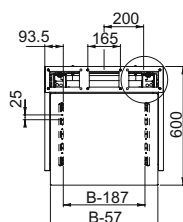
1 door

2 doors

DB300557EN-108



Common side view.  
(1) Useful clearance.



### Cable-gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)

Width	Maximum opening
B-280	56

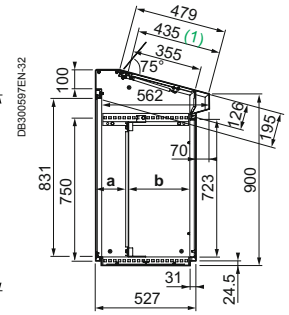
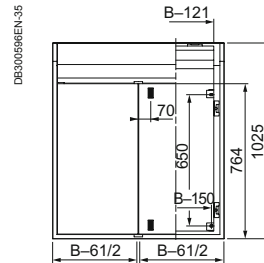
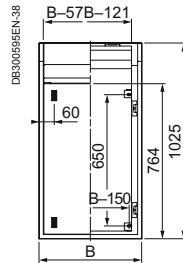
### Adjustment of the depth of the mounting plate (mm)

Depth	Min.	Max.
a	42	392
b	129	479

## SDX Compact control desks with rear panel

1 door

2 doors



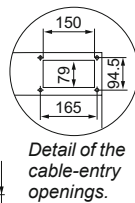
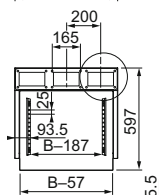
Common side view.  
(1) Useful clearance.

### Cable-gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)

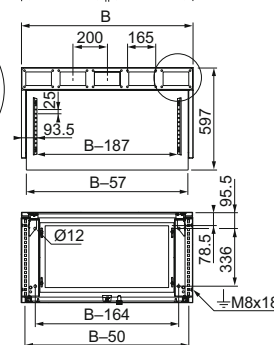
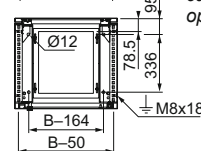
Width	Maximum opening
B-280	370

### Adjustment of the depth of the mounting plate (mm)

Depth	Min.	Max.
a	45	395
b	126	476



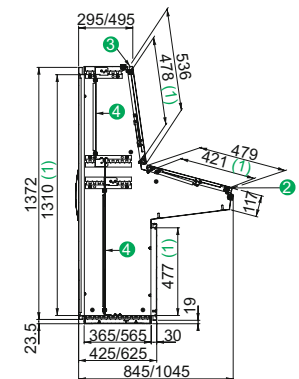
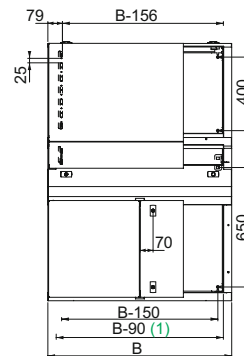
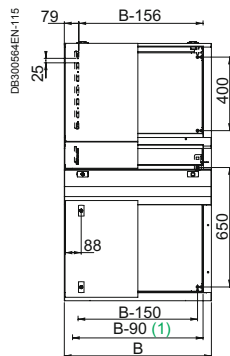
Detail of the cable-entry openings.



## SD Control desk with console

1 door

2 doors



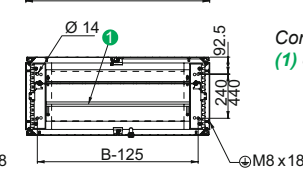
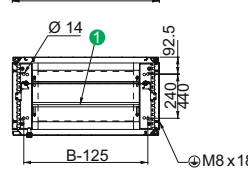
Common side view.  
(1) Useful clearance.

### Cable-gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)

Width	Maximum opening
B-280	56

### Notes

- 1 1 entry cable-gland plate
- 2 Maximum opening of the hinged desk lid: 75°
- 3 Maximum opening of the hinged console cover: 75°
- 4 Optional mounting plate installation, see page 430



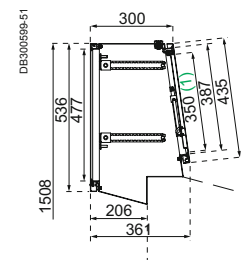
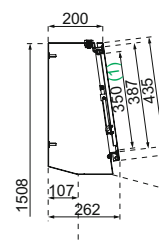
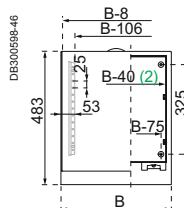
## SD

## SDX

## Modular console

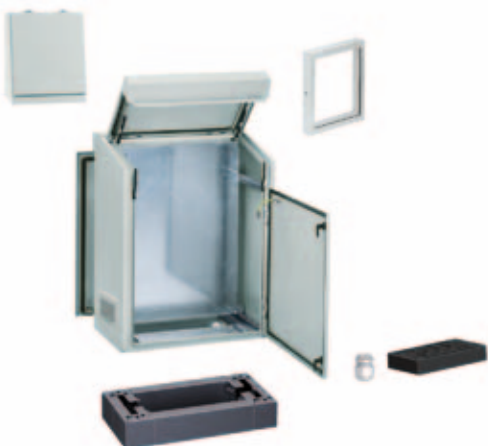
Depth 200 mm

Depth 300 mm



(1) Useful clearance.  
(2) Same dimensions for the rear panel.

PB501614-77



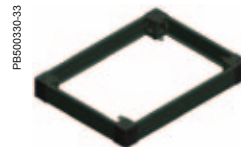
### Composition accessories

#### Modular consoles



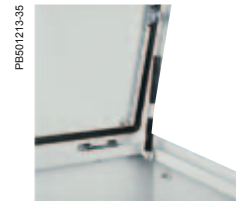
Page 424

#### Floor



Page 426

#### Door



Page 427

#### Locking system



Page 428

#### Windows



Page 298

### Installation accessories

#### Mounting acc.



Page 430

PB502439-65



### Cable management

#### Cable holding

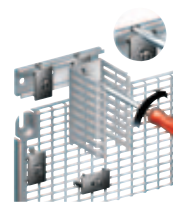
PB500986-40



Page 282

#### Cable ducting

PB500959-22



Page 285

### Thermal management

#### Heaters

PB502050-29



Page 508

#### Ventilation

PB501044-26



Page 460

### Others

#### Earthing

PB500084-24



PB500277-18

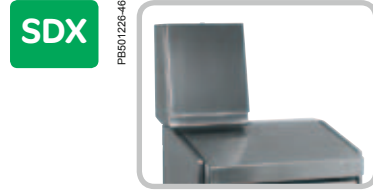


PB500948-98

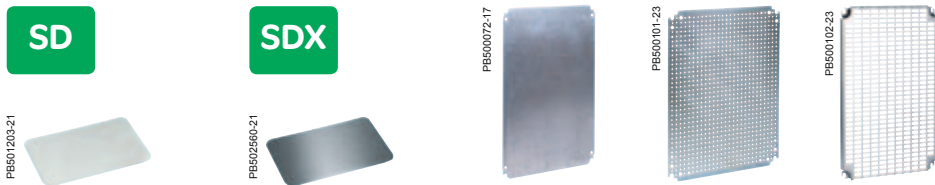


Page 300

## Modular consoles







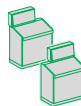
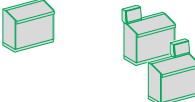
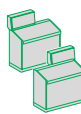


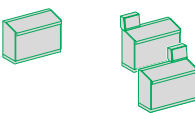
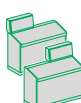
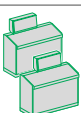


Characteristics			Modular consoles			
			Sheet steel		Stainless-steel sheet	
			Hinged modular console cover equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°. Locking of the hinged modular console cover by two 3-mm double-bar locks (other inserts or barrels also available, to be ordered separately, see page 428). Screw fixed rear panel equipped with step slides in the version with a depth of 300 mm.			
Material			Welded folded sheet steel		304L stainless-steel sheet	
Finish			Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint		Scotch-Brite® brushed finish	
Colour			RAL 7035 grey		-	
Thickness			15/10° mm		15/10° mm	
Ingress protection rating			IP55		IP55	
Mechanical protection rating			IK10		IK10	
Options			The link between the control desk and the modular console requires, in certain cases, the addition of one or several blanking covers (to be ordered separately). Optional galvanised mounting plate.			
References						
Dimensions (mm)			No. of cable entry cut-outs			
Width (B)	Height	Depth	2	3	2	3
400	483	200	NSYSDC42	-	NSYSDCX42	-
		300	NSYSDC43	-	NSYSDCX43	-
600	483	200	-	NSYSDC62	-	NSYSDCX62
		300	-	NSYSDC63	-	NSYSDCX63



Characteristics			Blanking cover		Mounting plates for modular consoles		
			To conceal the free space of the control desk when the width of the console or consoles is less than the width of the control desk. In any case, it is necessary to previously remove the top plate delivered with the control desk.		Steel mounting plates can be installed at the back of modular consoles (F). See more information about the mounting plates pages 214.		
Material			Sheet steel	304L stainless-steel	Steel		
Finish			Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint,	-	-		
Colour			RAL 7035 grey	-	-		
Thickness			15/10° mm	15/10° mm	-		
Fixing			Fixing by screws	Fixing by screws	-		
References							
Blanking cover length (mm)			200		-		
Modular console width (mm)	Fixing centre-to-centre distance (mm)		NSYRP2	NSYRPX2	Plain mounting plate	Microperforated mounting plate	Telequick mounting plate
	Height	Width					
400	325	325	-	-	NSYMM44	NSYMF44	NSYMR44
600	625	325	-	-	NSYMM64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64
					 <i>Example installation of a mounting plate in a console depth 200 mm.</i>		
					 <i>Example installation of a mounting plate in a console depth 300 mm.</i>		



## Modular consoles

Combination examples of modular consoles installation	Compact control desk		Modular console		Blanking cover		
	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	
<b>600</b>							
	NSYSD6R	NSYSDX6	NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43	NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43	NSYRP2	NSYRPX2	
	NSYSD6R	NSYSDX6	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	-	-	
<b>800</b>							
	NSYSD8R	NSYSDX8	NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43	NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43	2 x NSYRP2	2 x NSYRPX2	
	NSYSD8R	NSYSDX8	2 x NSYSDC42 / 2 x NSYSDC43	2 x NSYSDCX42 / 2 x NSYSDCX43	-	-	
	NSYSD8R	NSYSDX8	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	NSYRP2	NSYRPX2	
<b>1000</b>							
	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43	NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43	3 x NSYRP2	3 x NSYRPX2	
	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	2 x NSYRP2	2 x NSYRPX2	
	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	2 x NSYRP2	2 x NSYRPX2	
	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDC42 + NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC43 + NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX42 + NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX43 + NSYSDCX63	-	-	
<b>1200</b>							
	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43	NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43	4 x NSYRP2	4 x NSYRPX2	
	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	3 x NSYRP2	3 x NSYRPX2	
	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	3 x NSYRP2	3 x NSYRPX2	
	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	2 x NSYSDC62 / 2 x NSYSDC63	2 x NSYSDCX62 / 2 x NSYSDCX63	-	-	
	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDC42 + NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC43 + NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX42 + NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX43 + NSYSDCX63	NSYRP2	NSYRPX2	

**SD** **SDX**

## Floor

For more information, see page 100.



Characteristics		Front and rear plinth				Plinth side panels			
		The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.				They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.			
Material		Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10 <sup>o</sup> mm		316L stainless-steel*		Folded sheet steel		316L stainless-steel*	
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		-		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		-	
Colour		RAL 7022 grey		-		RAL 7022 grey		-	
Ingress protection rating		IP30		IP30		IP30		IP30	
Mechanical protection rating		IK10		IK10		IK10		IK10	
Supply		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>			
<b>Control desk references</b>		<b>Plinths references</b>							
<b>Compact control desks with fixed rear panel</b>		<b>100 mm</b>	<b>200 mm</b>	<b>100 mm</b>	<b>200 mm</b>	<b>100 mm</b>	<b>200 mm</b>	<b>100 mm</b>	<b>200 mm</b>
	NSYS D6	NSYS PF6100	NSYS PF6200	NSYS PF6100H	NSYS PF6200H	NSYS PS4100SD	NSYS PS4200SD	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
	NSYS D8	NSYS PF8100	NSYS PF8200	NSYS PF8100H	NSYS PF8200H	NSYS PS4100SD	NSYS PS4200SD	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
	NSYS D10	NSYS PF10100	NSYS PF10200	NSYS PF10100H	NSYS PF10200H	NSYS PS4100SD	NSYS PS4200SD	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
	NSYS D12	NSYS PF12100	NSYS PF12200	NSYS PF12100H	NSYS PF12200H	NSYS PS4100SD	NSYS PS4200SD	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
<b>Compact control desks with removable rear panel Sheet steel</b>									
	NSYS D6R	NSYS PF6100	NSYS PF6200	NSYS PF6100H	NSYS PF6200H	NSYS PS5100SD	NSYS PS5200SD	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
	NSYS D8R	NSYS PF8100	NSYS PF8200	NSYS PF8100H	NSYS PF8200H	NSYS PS5100SD	NSYS PS5200SD	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
	NSYS D10R	NSYS PF10100	NSYS PF10200	NSYS PF10100H	NSYS PF10200H	NSYS PS5100SD	NSYS PS5200SD	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
	NSYS D12R	NSYS PF12100	NSYS PF12200	NSYS PF12100H	NSYS PF12200H	NSYS PS5100SD	NSYS PS5200SD	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
<b>Compact control desks with removable rear panel Stainless-steel</b>									
	NSYS DX6	-	-	NSYS PF6100H	NSYS PF6200H	-	-	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
	NSYS DX8	-	-	NSYS PF8100H	NSYS PF8200H	-	-	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
	NSYS DX10	-	-	NSYS PF10100H	NSYS PF10200H	-	-	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
	NSYS DX12	-	-	NSYS PF12100H	NSYS PF12200H	-	-	NSYS PSX5100H	2 x NSYS PSX5100H
<b>Control desk with console</b>									
	NSYS DF88	NSYS PF8100	NSYS PF8200	-	-	NSYS PS4100SD	NSYS PS4200SD	-	-
	NSYS DF108	NSYS PF10100	NSYS PF10200	-	-	NSYS PS4100SD	NSYS PS4200SD	-	-
	NSYS DF128	NSYS PF12100	NSYS PF12200	-	-	NSYS PS4100SD	NSYS PS4200SD	-	-
	NSYS DF168	NSYS PF16100	NSYS PF16200	-	-	NSYS PS4100SD	NSYS PS4200SD	-	-
	NSYS DF810	NSYS PF8100	NSYS PF8200	-	-	NSYS PS6100SD	NSYS PS6200SD	-	-
	NSYS DF1010	NSYS PF10100	NSYS PF10200	-	-	NSYS PS6100SD	NSYS PS6200SD	-	-
	NSYS DF1210	NSYS PF12100	NSYS PF12200	-	-	NSYS PS6100SD	NSYS PS6200SD	-	-
	NSYS DF1610	NSYS PF16100	NSYS PF16200	-	-	NSYS PS6100SD	NSYS PS6200SD	-	-

\* 304L stainless-steel available (remove H suffix from references).

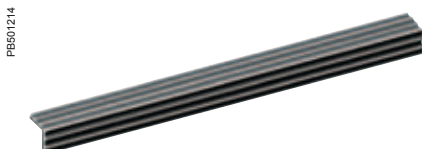
## Door



### Pneumatic opening stay

- Holds the desk lid in open position at an angle of 75°.
- **Supply:** delivered with fixings.

Nominal load per stay (N)	Max. load on lid (kg)	Control desk references				Standard supply stay
		With fixed rear panel	With removable rear panel		With console	
			Sheet steel	Stainless-steel		
244	13	NSYSD6	NSYSD6R	NSYSDX6	NSYSDF88	NSYPLS24
		NSYSD8	NSYSD8R	NSYSDX8	NSYSDF810	NSYPLS24
300	11	-	-	-	NSYSDF168	NSYPLS30
		-	-	-	NSYSDF1610	NSYPLS30
	15	NSYSD12	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDF128	NSYPLS30
		-	-	-	NSYSDF1210	NSYPLS30
	17	NSYSD10	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDF108	NSYPLS30
		-	-	-	NSYSDF1010	NSYPLS30



### Document lip

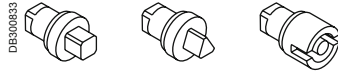
- Retaining bar to be fixed on the front of the inclined control desk lid. Prevents documents and equipment from falling.
- **Material:** PVC, RAL 7011 grey.
- **Fixing:** fixing by adhesive.

Control desk width (mm)	References
600	NSYDL6
800	NSYDL8
1000	NSYDL10
1200	NSYDL12
1600	NSYDL16

## Locking system



The Control desks are supplied with 3 mm double-bar escutcheon locks as standard.



Characteristics	Shape inserts	Escutcheon with key lock
	Possibility to replace the standard shape insert: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 8-mm triangular insert,</li> <li>■ 8-mm male square insert,</li> <li>■ 7-mm male square insert.</li> </ul>	Insert breakage torque: 15 daN.
Material	-	Polyamide PA 6 material charged with 30 % fibreglass
Colour	-	RAL 7011 grey
Mechanical protection rating	-	IK10
Fire resistance	-	650°C
<b>References</b>		
8-mm triangular insert	<b>NSYTT8CRN</b>	-
8-mm male square insert	<b>NSYTC8CRN</b>	-
7-mm male square insert	<b>NSYTC7CRN</b>	-
405E key	-	<b>NSYML405SD</b>
Without insert	-	-

## Locking system



PB501217-38

### Pivoting handle

To be installed on the rear door of Control desk with console, replacing the flat escutcheon supplied as standard.  
Ergonomic locking system with pivoting handle (delivered without insert).  
Broad range of inserts for covering the greatest variety of needs (shape inserts, DIN cylinders, KABA, ASSA).  
Changing the opening direction to right / left thanks to the symmetric design of the lock unit (no linkages to be removed).  
Lock unit supported by 2 screws.  
PA 6 charged with 30 % fibreglass  
RAL 7011 grey  
IK10  
650°C

### NSYSDH

### Accessories

Shape inserts	References
6-mm square insert	<b>NSYINS61</b>
6-mm female square insert	<b>NSYINS6G1</b>
7-mm square insert	<b>NSYINS71</b>
8-mm square insert	<b>NSYINS81</b>
8-mm female square insert	<b>NSYINS8G1</b>
8-mm square insert with slot	<b>NSYINS8H1</b>
6.5-mm triangular insert	<b>NSYINT61</b>
7-mm triangular insert	<b>NSYINT71</b>
8-mm triangular insert	<b>NSYINT81</b>
9-mm triangular insert	<b>NSYINT91</b>
10-mm triangular insert	<b>NSYINT101</b>
10-mm keyless hexagonal insert	<b>NSYINH31</b>
3-mm double-bar insert	<b>NSYINDB31</b>
5-mm double-bar insert	<b>NSYINDB51</b>
Daimler Benz insert	<b>NSYINBENZ1</b>
Fiat insert	<b>NSYINFIAT1</b>
USA keyless slot insert	<b>NSYINUSA1</b>
2 x 4 keyless slot insert	<b>NSYIN241</b>
Crown insert	<b>NSYINCW1</b>
<b>Push button</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Push button	<b>NSYINPULSD</b>

PB500614-19

Shape inserts

PB501218

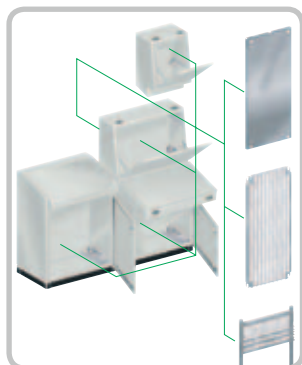
Push button

PB500616-18

Cylindrical barrels

Cylindrical barrels	References
Lock with 405E key	<b>NSYIN405E1</b>
Lock with 421E key	<b>NSYIN421E1</b>
Lock with 455 key	<b>NSYIN4551</b>
Lock with 1242E key	<b>NSYIN1242E1</b>
Lock with 1332E key	<b>NSYIN1332E1</b>
Lock with 2124E key	<b>NSYIN2124E1</b>
Lock with 2131A key	<b>NSYIN2131A1</b>
Lock with 2132A key	<b>NSYIN2132A1</b>
Lock with 2331A key	<b>NSYIN2331A1</b>
Lock with 2433A key	<b>NSYIN2433A1</b>
Lock with 2452E key	<b>NSYIN2452E1</b>
Lock with 3113A key	<b>NSYIN3113A1</b>
Lock with 3122E key	<b>NSYIN3122E1</b>
Lock with 3123A key	<b>NSYIN3123A1</b>
Lock with 3131A1 key	<b>NSYIN3131A1</b> <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">New</span>
Lock with 3133A key	<b>NSYIN3133A1</b>
Lock with 3422E key	<b>NSYIN3422E1</b>
Lock with 3432E key	<b>NSYIN3432E1</b>
Lock with 6101 key	<b>NSYIN6101</b> <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">New</span>
Lock with EDF1300 key	<b>NSYINF1301</b>
Lock with EDF1400 key	<b>NSYINF1401</b>
Michelin 8079 keyless lock	<b>NSYINICHEL8791</b>
Michelin 8133 keyless lock	<b>NSYINICHEL8131</b>
Michelin 8376 keyless lock	<b>NSYINICHEL8371</b>
E1 keyless lock	<b>NSYINE11</b>

PB501219-37



## Mounting accessories

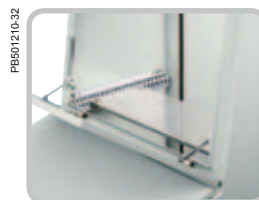
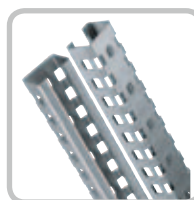
	Compact control desks				Control desk with console							
Installation type												
Control desk	Mounting plates (1)											
Width (B) (mm)	Plain		Telequick		Plain		Telequick		Plain		Telequick	
	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References
600	35	NSYPMP8560	34	NSYTMP6760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	49	NSYPMP8580	48	NSYTMP6780	31	NSYPMP4580	30	NSYTMP4280	49	NSYPMP8580	48	NSYTMP6780
1000	63	NSYPMP85100	61	NSYTMP67100	40	NSYPMP45100	39	NSYTMP42100	63	NSYPMP85100	61	NSYTMP67100
1200	77	NSYPMP85120	75	NSYTMP67120	77	NSYPMP45120	39	NSYTMP42120	77	NSYPMP85120	75	NSYTMP67120
1600	-	-	-	-	67	NSYPMP45160	-	-	105	NSYPMP85160	-	-

	Control desk with console							
Installation type								
Control desk	Mounting plates							
Width (B) (mm)	Plain (1)		Telequick (2)		Plain		Telequick	
	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References	Surface (dm <sup>2</sup> )	References
600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	90	NSYMP148	84	2 x NSYSTMP6080	28	NSYSPMP4080	-	-
1000	116	NSYMP1410	108	2 x NSYSTMP60100	36	NSYSPMP40100	-	-
1200	142	NSYMP1412	132	2 x NSYSTMP60120	44	NSYSPMP40120	-	-
1600	-	-	-	-	60	NSYSPMP40160	-	-

(1) For this installation, order a set of 4 adjustment rails and fixing brackets (see page 431).

(2) For this installation, order a set of 2 uprights ref. NSYTVR14 and set of 4 adjustment rails and 4 fixing brackets.

## Mounting accessories



Characteristics		Fixing brackets	Adjustment rails and fixing brackets	Technical uprights	PC screen support
		Set of 4 fixing brackets. Depth adjustment on 25 mm pitch. Included as standard with desk (all versions). To be ordered separately when required for installation of two back to back mounting plates in control desks with rear access.	Set of 4 rails and 4 fixing brackets. To install a plain mounting plate or a Telequick mounting plate, either at the top or across the height of the monobloc control desk with console. For positioning 2 plates (back to back), order fixing brackets ref. <b>NSYMPBSD</b> .	Set of 2 equipment uprights. Support for fixing Telequick mounting plates and rails.	For a control desk with monobloc console with a depth of 600 mm. This support is a galvanised mounting plate, in horizontal position, fixed to the adjustment rails of the console.
Material		Galvanised steel	-	Zinc-coated	-
Thickness		40/10° mm	-	20/10° mm	-
Maximum load		250 kg	-	-	50 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
Supply		-	-	-	Delivered with fixings
References					
For desk width (mm)					
600		<b>NSYMPBSD</b>	-	-	-
800		<b>NSYMPBSD</b>	-	-	<b>NSYPCS8</b>
1000		<b>NSYMPBSD</b>	-	-	<b>NSYPCS10</b>
1200		<b>NSYMPBSD</b>	-	-	<b>NSYPCS12</b>
1600		<b>NSYMPBSD</b>	-	-	<b>NSYPCS16</b>
For control desks with console Depth (mm)					
400		-	<b>NSYMPB4SD</b>	-	-
600		-	<b>NSYMPB6SD</b>	-	-
For control desk height (mm)	Centre-to-centre distance (mm)				
1000	650	-	-	<b>NSYTVR8</b>	-
1400	1250	-	-	<b>NSYTVR14</b>	-

➤ The **Spacial SF PC rack** is designed to protect and control computer equipment in an industrial environments.

PB500901-54



### Steel PC racks

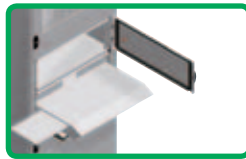
PB500684-28



#### Convenience

- Anti-glare glazed door designed for viewing until 25,5" screens.
- Cable entry made easier by a cable-land plate in 2 pieces.

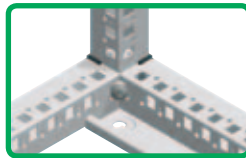
PB500685-28



#### Ergonomics

- Access to the various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimum comfort.
- Partial doors delimit the access to each function with a 3 mm double-bar lock.
- Built-in screen and CPU support.
- Built-in keyboard and mouse support.

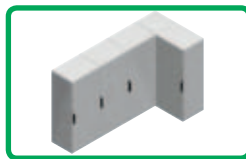
PB500490-35



#### Robust

- Spacial SF structure formed from a single 1.5 mm galvanised-steel section, with a high moment of inertia.
- Vertical uprights joined with top and bottom frames, screwed together with connections of sintered steel.
- Panels built into the structure.

PB500495-21



#### Simple

The Spacial SF design allows enclosures to be coupled in any direction, adapting to all installation surfaces.

PB500667-35



#### Locking system

Locking system with flat escutcheon, made from polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 black, with 5 mm double-bar insert for the plain rear door, and small flat escutcheon with 3 mm double-bar insert for the partial front doors.

Detail of 5 mm DB lock on rear door.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

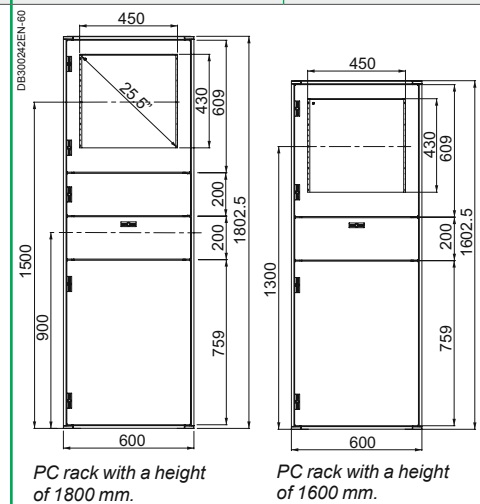
See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)



# Human-Machine Interface Characteristics

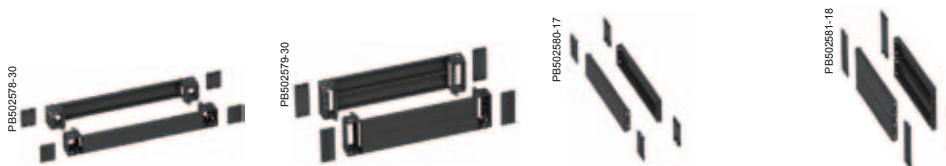


Characteristics		Spacial SF PC rack		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Partial door for PC screen, with Securit® anti-glare glass.</li> <li>■ Plain partial door for CPU (enclosures with height of 1800 mm).</li> <li>■ Hinged plain door for keyboard.</li> <li>■ Plain partial door for optional installation of A4 printer support.</li> <li>■ Partial front doors opening to the right.</li> <li>■ Plain rear door, reversible opening direction (right or left).</li> <li>■ Roof and side panels fixed from the inside.</li> <li>■ Cable-gland plate with 1 entry.</li> </ul>		
Finish		Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint		
Colour		RAL 7035 grey		
Ingress protection rating		IP55, or IP40 with hinged keyboard		
Mechanical protection rating		IK10		
Certifications		UL*, CUL		
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of compartments	References
1600	600	600	3	NSYSF16660PC
		800	3	NSYSF16680PC
1800	600	600	4	NSYSF18660PC
		800	4	NSYSF18680PC



\*1, 12, 12 K.

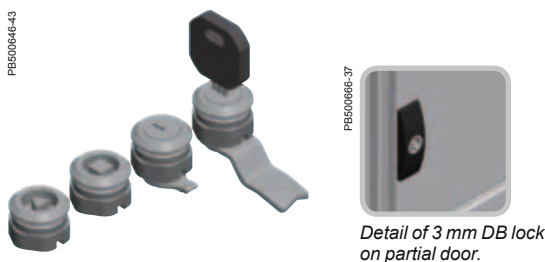
## Plinth



Characteristics	Front plinth	Plinth side panels
	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.
Material	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10° mm	Folded sheet steel
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP30	IP30
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10
Installation	-	-
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>

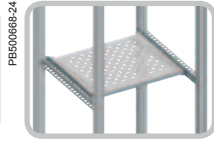
References					
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	100 mm		200 mm	
		600	600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200
	800			NSYSPS8100	NSYSPS8200

## Locking system



Characteristics	Locks for partial doors			
	Locks to replace the 3 mm double-bar lock supplied with the partial doors. Models: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Transformation of lock with shape inserts, triangular 6.5 mm and square 6 mm.</li> <li>■ Lock with 2233X key for partial doors.</li> <li>■ Lock with 2233X key, exclusive for hinged keyboard door.</li> </ul>			
Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Lock with shape inserts, triangular 6.5 mm and square 6 mm: metal body, shape insert and safety washer.</li> <li>■ Lock with 2233X key for partial doors: metal body, insert, bolt, safety washer and key.</li> <li>■ Lock with 2233X key, exclusive for hinged keyboard door: metal body, insert, special bolt, safety washer and key.</li> </ul>			
References	With 6.5 mm triangular insert for partial and hinged door	With 6 mm square insert for partial and hinged door	With 2233X key for partial door	With 2233X key for hinged keyboard door
	NSYMLT6	NSYMLS6	NSYML23	NSYMLCD23

## Trays



Fixed Trays				Telescopic Trays					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Optional installation of a supplement fixed or telescopic tray directly on structure or on cross rails.</li> <li>Acceptable load: 150 kg for fixed trays and 50 kg for telescopic rails, both evenly distributed.</li> <li>See more details and other options on Mounting: trays, page 237.</li> </ul>									
-				-					
-				-					
-				-					
-				-					
On structure		On cross rails		On structure		On cross rails			
-		-		-		-			
Tray	Tray	Universal cross rail 40 mm (1 row)	Quick cross rail 40 mm (1 row)	Tray	Telescopic rails	Tray	Telescopic rails	Universal cross rail 40 mm (1 row)	Quick cross rail 40 mm (1 row)
NSYFXT6060	NSYFXT6060	NSYSUCR4060	NSYSQCR4060	NSYFXT6060	NSYTTG60	NSYFXT6060	NSYTTG60	NSYSUCR4060	NSYSQCR4060
-	NSYFXT6060	NSYSUCR4080	NSYSQCR4080	-	-	NSYFXT6060	NSYTTG60	NSYSUCR4080	NSYSQCR4080

## Other accessories



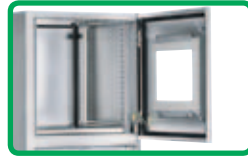
Characteristics	Handle for telescopic trays
	Handle designed for easy extraction of the sliding trays.
Material	Polyamide 6 (black)
Supply	2 units and fixing elements
Reference	NSY1TH

> The **stainless-steel monobloc PC racks** have been especially designed to protect computer equipment installed in corrosive or specially environments that require washing or exposure to sprays of liquid.



## Stainless-steel monobloc PC racks

PB501223-69



### Convenience

- Anti-glare glazed door designed for viewing 14" and 17" screens by removing part of the silkscreen printing.
- Cable entry made easier by a cable-gland plate (at the rear) in 2 pieces.

PB501223-108



### Sealing

- IP55, even with the keyboard drawer open, thanks to the pivoting Plexiglas shutter.

PB501223



### Optional accessories

- Shelf mounted on telescopic rails.

PB501266-32



### Ergonomic

- Partial doors delimit the access to each function with a 3-mm double-bar lock.
- Access to the various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimum comfort.
- Built-in screen and CPU support.
- Built-in mouse support.

PB501223-107



### Hygiene

- The high quality of the standard finish enables very easy maintenance while avoiding contamination.
  - The hygienic feet made from 316L stainless-steel, adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm height, make it easier to clean under the enclosures, ref. **NSYPHX200**.
- More information on page 139 and 294.

PB501233-32



### Resistance to corrosion

- High resistance to corrosion. 304L and 316L stainless-steels provide the best solutions for applications in extremely demanding environments.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting



Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)



Characteristics			304L stainless-steel PC racks	Front plinth	Plinth side panels							
			<p><b>Composition</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Top and bottom partial doors on the front side.</li> <li>■ Pivoting panel for the keyboard.</li> <li>■ Plain rear door.</li> </ul> <p><b>Monitor-screen compartment</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The anti-glare glazed door is designed for viewing screens:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ 14" as standard,</li> <li>□ 17" by removing a part of the silkscreen printing.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ The height of the monitor support can be adjusted.</li> <li>■ The monitor shelf can withstand a maximum weight of 50 kg.</li> </ul> <p><b>CPU / keyboard compartment</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The keyboard fixed to the inside becomes operational by tilting the central panel.</li> <li>■ The CPU is placed on a height-adjustable shelf, visible and accessible through a pivoting, transparent shutter.</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional accessories</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Hygienic feet H 200 mm: <b>NSYPHX200</b>.</li> <li>■ Shelf installed on a sliding rail, with adjustable height.</li> <li>■ Telescopic tray: <b>NSYTTG60</b>.</li> </ul>	<p>The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.</p>	<p>They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.</p>							
Material			Monobloc structure in 304L stainless-steel sheet, micro-beaded finish. Can be made in 316L stainless-steel on request	316L stainless-steel	316L stainless-steel							
Ingress protection rating			IP55, even with the keyboard drawer open	IP30	IP30							
Mechanical protection rating			IK10	IK10	IK10							
Supply			-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> <li>■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements</li> </ul>							
Height	Width	Depth	References	100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm					
(mm) (A)	(mm) (B)	(mm) (C)										
1600	600	600	<b>NSYSMX16660PC</b>	<b>NSYSPFX6100H</b>	<b>NSYSPFX6200H</b>	<b>NSYSPSX6100H</b>	<b>2 x NSYSPSX6100H</b>					
1800	600	600	<b>NSYSMX18660PC</b>	<b>NSYSPFX6100H</b>	<b>NSYSPFX6200H</b>	<b>NSYSPSX6100H</b>	<b>2 x NSYSPSX6100H</b>					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>D</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1600</td> <td>690</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1800</td> <td>890</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(1) Screwed shelf, adjustable height. (2) Sealed case for keyboard.</p>			A	D	1600	690	1800	890				
A	D											
1600	690											
1800	890											

# Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits

## Introduction

**New**

- The variable speed drive flush-mounting kits have been designed to isolate the power part, which is an important source of heat. They are mounted in the Spacial range of steel enclosures (floor-standing and wall-mounting enclosures) and have been approved for Altivar Process variable speed drives in the ATV630 and ATV930 ranges (power range: 0.75 to 45 kW at 200/240 V, 0.75 to 90 kW at 380/480 V).
- The kits are available in five sizes and offer two methods of mounting variable speed drives:
  - slide-rail mounting for sizes 1, 2 and 3
  - bracket mounting for sizes 4 and 5.
- The kits can be installed:
  - at the back of the enclosure. This installation provides full thermal insulation



**Tightness**  
IP55 to IEC 60529 with polyurethane seal provided.



**Ease of installation**  
Set of slide-rails allowing the variable speed drive to be mounted quickly and efficiently.



**Strength**  
The rigidity of the kit allows it to be installed on Spacial S3D, SF and SM enclosures.

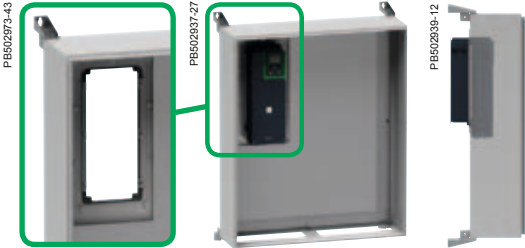


**Earth continuity**  
Earth continuity is ensured by tightening the M6 nuts associated with pin washers.

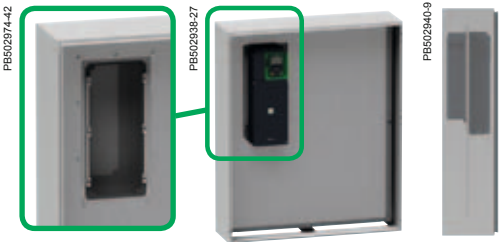
**Maintenance of the variable speed drive fan (kit sizes 4 and 5)**  
Easy front-panel maintenance for fan servicing.



**Services**  
Possibility of cutouts (enclosure and frame) by Schneider Electric: no risk of corrosion and cuts (cutout made before painting).



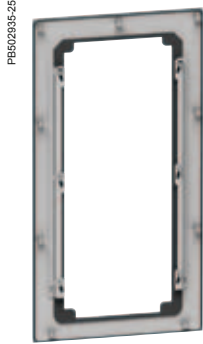
- inside the enclosure on a mounting plate. This installation may require the addition of a thermal control.



# Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits

## Characteristics

New



Sizes 1, 2 and 3.



Sizes 4 and 5.

Characteristics	Mounting kits
	Variable speed drive installation kits allowing the hot part to be isolated.
Material	Steel
Finish	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Painted with epoxy-polyester resin</li> <li>■ Salt spray resistance: 336 h</li> </ul>
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP55
Mechanical protection rating	-
Certifications	IEC 62208, UL 508A under development
Supply	<p><b>Sizes 1, 2 and 3:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Painted steel plate with cutout fitted with two slide-rails + adhesive seal + 7 to 9 M6 studs for kit mounting</li> <li>■ Protection seal profile supplied for frame cutout</li> <li>■ Enclosure drilling template</li> </ul> <p><b>Sizes 4 and 5:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Painted steel plates with cutout fitted with painted mounting brackets + screws and nuts for fixing the brackets and the kit</li> <li>■ Protection seal supplied for frame cutout</li> <li>■ Enclosure drilling template</li> <li>■ Fan support for ease of maintenance</li> <li>■ Protective cover</li> </ul>

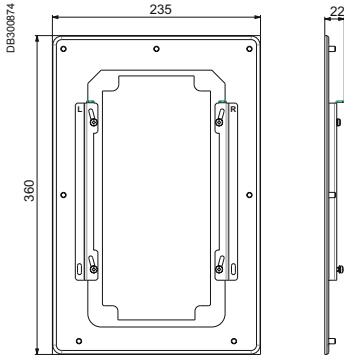
Dimensions (mm)			Sizes	Compatibilities	References				
H	L	P		Enclosures	Variable speed drives	Kits			
				ATV630		ATV930			
				200/240 V		200/240 V			
				380/480 V		380/480 V			
360	235	22	1	S3D, SF, SM	ATV630U07M3 ATV630U15M3 ATV630U22M3 ATV630U30M3 ATV630U40M3	ATV630U07N4 ATV630U15N4 ATV630U22N4 ATV630U30N4 ATV630U40N4 ATV630U55N4	ATV930U07M3 ATV930U15M3 ATV930U22M3 ATV930U30M3 ATV930U40M3	ATV930U07N4 ATV930U15N4 ATV930U22N4 ATV930U30N4 ATV930U40N4 ATV930U55N4	NSYPTDS1
420	265	22	2	S3D, SF, SM	ATV630U55M3	ATV630U75N4 ATV630D11N4	ATV930U55M3	ATV930U75N4 ATV930D11N4	NSYPTDS2
555	295	22	3	S3D, SF, SM	ATV630U75M3 ATV630D11M3	ATV630D15N4 ATV630D18N4 ATV630D22N4	ATV930U75M3 ATV930D11M3	ATV930D15N4 ATV930D18N4 ATV930D22N4	NSYPTDS3
800	385	151,5	4	SF, SM	ATV630D15M3 ATV630D18M3 ATV630D22M3	ATV630D30N4 ATV630D37N4 ATV630D45N4	ATV930D15M3 ATV930D18M3 ATV930D22M3	ATV930D30N4 ATV930D37N4 ATV930D45N4	NSYPTDS4
975	427	205,5	5	SF, SM	ATV630D30M3 ATV630D37M3 ATV630D45M3	ATV630D55N4 ATV630D75N4 ATV630D90N4	ATV930D30M3 ATV930D37M3 ATV930D45M3	ATV930D55N4 ATV930D75N4 ATV930D90N4	NSYPTDS5

# Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits

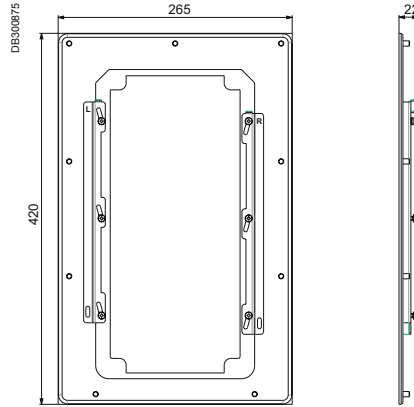
## Dimensions

New

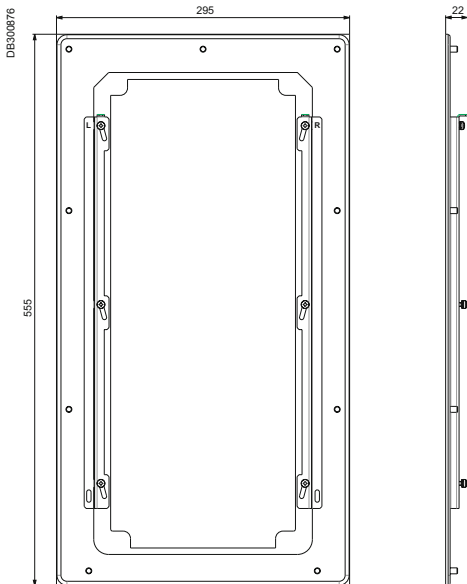
### NSYPTDS1



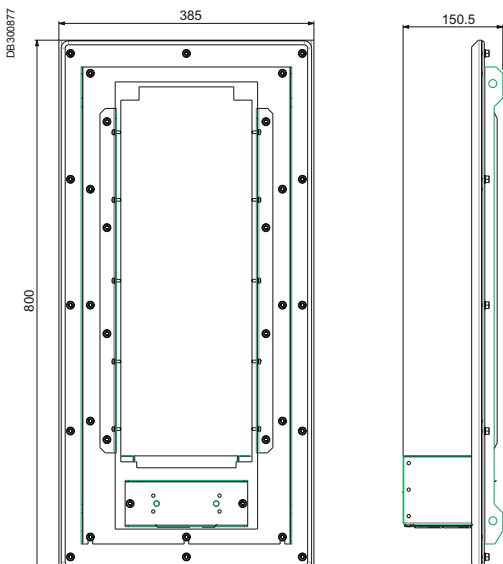
### NSYPTDS2



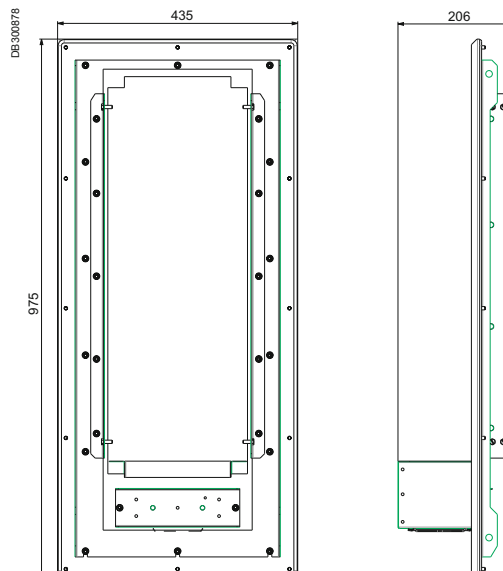
### NSYPTDS3



### NSYPTDS4



### NSYPTDS5





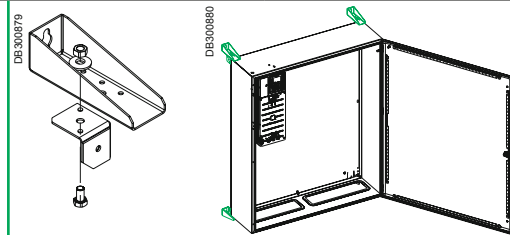
# Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits

## Mounting accessory

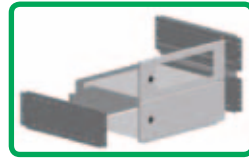
New



Characteristics		Wall-mounting enclosure fixing lug	
Maximum load		105 kg	
Material		Painted steel RAL 7035	
Supply		Set of 4 lugs and brackets + fasteners	
Wall-mounting enclosure Dimensions (mm)		References	
Height	Width	Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits	Fixing lug
≥ 400	≥ 300	NSYPTDS1	NSYAEFPFPTD
≥ 500	≥ 300	NSYPTDS2	
≥ 600	≥ 400	NSYPTDS3	

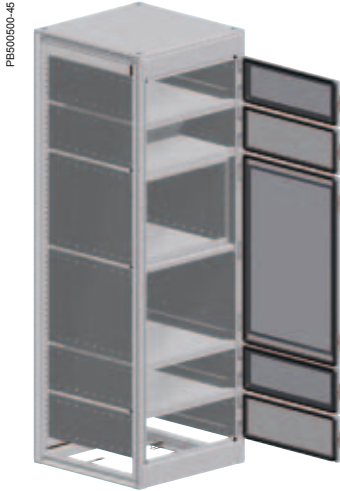


➤ The compartmentalised enclosure separates the various working areas, restricting their access.



**The closed compartments make it possible**

- To insulate the control of a device mechanically and electrically.
- To reduce the destructive effects of a short-circuit.



Equipment support accessories, see page 444.

**This range can be configured according to your needs**

4 different services available:



Assemble to order



Mounting of standard accessories



Painting

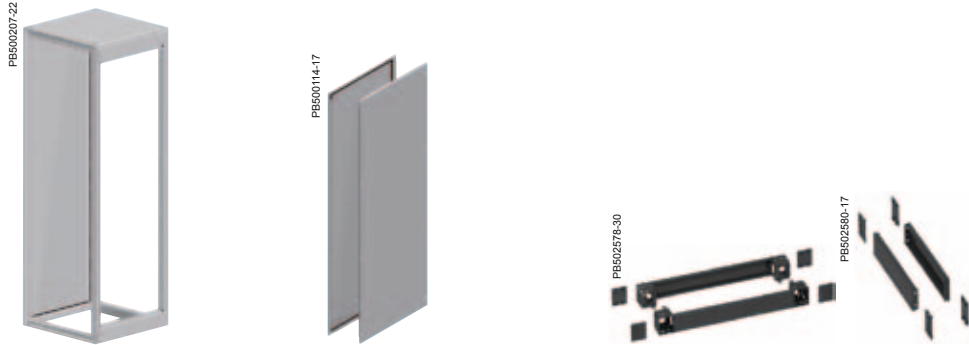


Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

# Compartmentalised enclosure

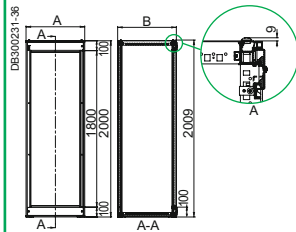
## Characteristics



Characteristics	Compartmentalised enclosure	Standard side panels	Front plinth	Plinth side panel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Structure: top and bottom frame and vertical uprights.</li> <li>■ Fixed panels (H: 100 mm): top and bottom, to allow modularity.</li> <li>■ 2 intermediate crossbars.</li> <li>■ Removable roof.</li> <li>■ External fixing rear panel.</li> </ul>	<b>External fixing</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Set of 2 side panels fixed to the outside of the enclosure.</li> <li>■ Captive screws.</li> </ul>	See page 104.	
Material	Steel	Steel	-	
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	-	
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	-	
Supply	-	2 side panels with external fixing, supplied with sealing gasket	-	

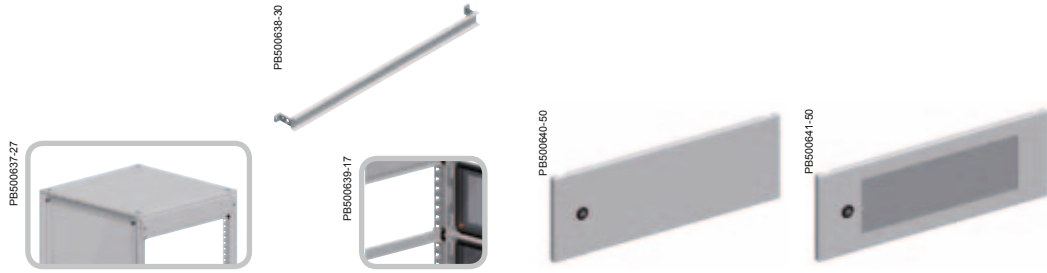
**References**

Height (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)	Useful height for doors (mm)		100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm	
2000	600	600	1800	NSYSF20660M	NSY2SP206	NSYS PF6100	NSYS PF6200	NSYS SP6100	NSYS SP6200
		800	1800	NSYSF20680M	NSY2SP208			NSYS SP8100	NSYS SP8200
800	600	600	1800	NSYSF20860M	NSY2SP206	NSYS PF8100	NSYS PF8200	NSYS SP6100	NSYS SP6200
		800	1800	NSYSF20880M	NSY2SP208			NSYS SP8100	NSYS SP8200



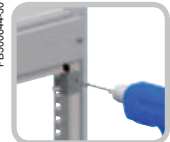
# Compartmentalised enclosure

## Specific accessories



Characteristics	Fixed panel for modularity	Intermediate crossbar	Plain partial door	Transparent partial door
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is installed at the top and bottom of the enclosure, to obtain the modularity required to install partial doors.</li> <li>100 mm fixed panel delivered as standard for the compartmentalised offer. Possibility to be used on Spacial SF kit for other configurations.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is mounted between partial doors or between doors and control desk, guaranteeing good sealing.</li> <li>To be used in the absence of the partition tray.</li> <li>Crossbar with direct fixing to the structure.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They are fixed to the uprights of the structure by means of hinges.</li> <li>Opening to the right or left.</li> <li>1 vertical reinforcement frame, cut-out with a pitch of 25 mm; except doors with a height of 200 mm.</li> </ul>	
Material	Steel	Steel	Steel	Securit® glass
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Mechanical protection rating	-	-	IK10	IK8
Other characteristics	-	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Locking system with small flat escutcheon, made from polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 black, with 5 mm double-bar metal insert</li> <li>1 locking point for doors with heights of 200 mm and 2 locking points for doors with heights from 400 to 1000 mm</li> <li>Plain partial doors with handle lock with 5-mm double-bar insert (3)</li> <li>4 locking points and 4 hinges (3)</li> </ul>	
Supply	2 panels (1)	6 crossbars (1)	Partial door (2)	

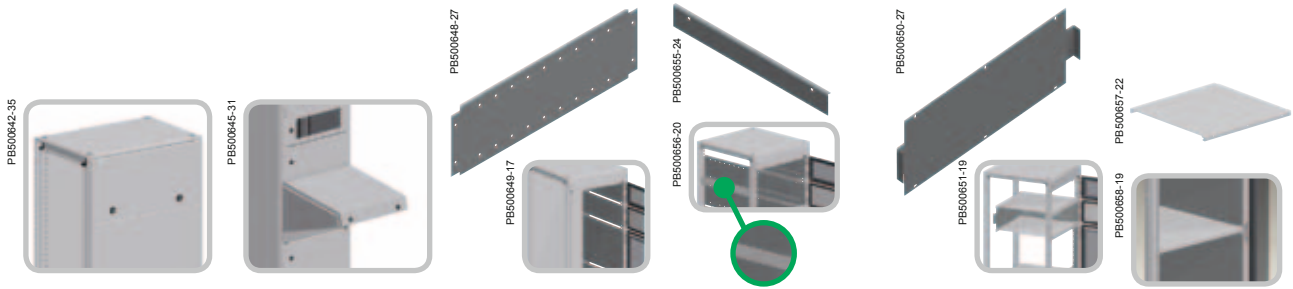
Width (B) (mm)	Height (A) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)	References	
600	-	400	-	
	-	500	-	
	100	-	NSYMF16	
	200	600	-	
		800	-	
	300	-	NSYMF36	
	400	600	-	
		800	-	
	600	-	-	
	800	-	-	
	1000	-	-	
	1200	-	-	
	1400	-	-	
	1600	-	-	
	800	-	400	-
		-	500	-
100		-	NSYMF18	
200		600	-	
		800	-	
300		-	NSYMF38	
400		600	-	
		800	-	
600		-	-	
800		-	-	
1000		-	-	
1200		-	-	
1400		-	-	
1600		-	-	



**Drilling template**  
 Guide for drilling the vertical uprights, prior to installing the partial doors.  
**Reference**  
 NSYMDT

# Compartmentalised enclosure

## Specific accessories

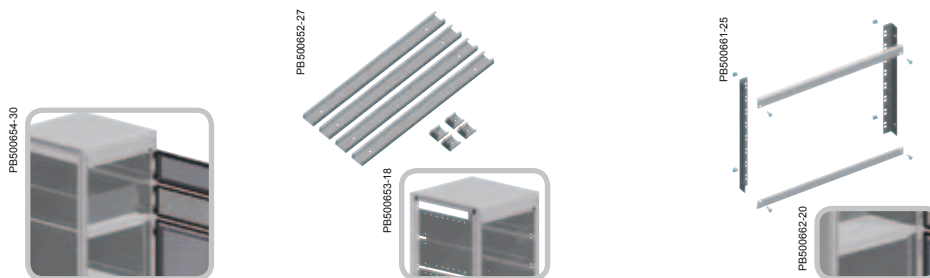


	Folding panels	Control desk	Side partitions	Side enclosing plate	Rear partitions	Partition tray
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Horizontal panel, hinged at the top.</li> <li>Guarantees protection of the sets of bars.</li> <li>Opening angle: 110°.</li> <li>It is installed together with partial doors to create the modularity of the enclosure.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support for human-machine dialogue.</li> <li>It is fixed directly to the structure of the enclosure and can be inserted the same as the partial doors.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Side partitions which guarantee good insulation of the compartments.</li> <li>Direct fixing on the structure of the enclosure.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plate to be installed between the side partitions, achieving full enclosure of the module.</li> <li>It is fixed to the side partition from the outside of the enclosure.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear enclosing plates for forming modules, also allowing the installation of equipment.</li> <li>They are installed at the rear of the partition tray.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Guarantees horizontal insulation of the modules.</li> <li>It is fixed to the front frame, supported by the side partitions.</li> <li>Tray crossbar included.</li> </ul>
	Steel	Steel	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel
	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	-	-	-	-
	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	-	-	-	-
	IK10	IK10	IK10	-	IK10	-
	Locking system with two small flat escutcheons, made from polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 black, with 5-mm double-bar insert	Locking system with small flat escutcheons, made from polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 black, with 5-mm double-bar metal insert	-	-	-	-
	1 folding panel (2)	1 control desk (1)	1 side partition panel (1). Order by multiples of 2 (2, 4, 6...)	1 side enclosing plate (1)	2 rear partitions (1)	1 partition tray (1). Order by multiples of 6 (6, 12, 18...)
	-	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYSTR64</b>
	-	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYSTR65</b>
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	<b>NSYMSC26</b>	<b>NSYCMOD6</b>	<b>NSYBMC26</b>	-
	-	-	<b>NSYMSC28</b>	<b>NSYCMOD8</b>	<b>NSYBMC26</b>	-
	<b>NSYCDP36</b>	-	-	-	-	-
	-	<b>NSYCOD264</b>	<b>NSYMSC46</b>	<b>NSYCMOD6</b>	<b>NSYBMC46</b>	-
	-	-	<b>NSYMSC48</b>	<b>NSYCMOD8</b>	<b>NSYBMC46</b>	-
	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYBMC66</b>	-
	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYBMC86</b>	-
	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYBMC106</b>	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYSTR84</b>
	-	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYSTR85</b>
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	<b>NSYMSC26</b>	<b>NSYCMOD6</b>	<b>NSYBMC28</b>	-
	-	-	<b>NSYMSC28</b>	<b>NSYCMOD8</b>	<b>NSYBMC28</b>	-
	<b>NSYCDP38</b>	-	-	-	-	-
	-	<b>NSYCOD284</b>	<b>NSYMSC46</b>	<b>NSYCMOD6</b>	<b>NSYBMC48</b>	-
	-	-	<b>NSYMSC48</b>	<b>NSYCMOD8</b>	<b>NSYBMC48</b>	-
	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYBMC68</b>	-
	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYBMC88</b>	-
	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYBMC108</b>	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) With fixing elements.  
 (2) With fixing elements and hinges.  
 (3) For folding panel.

# Compartmentalised enclosure

## Specific accessories



Characteristics		Mounting plate	Fixing kit			Partial 19" fixed rack	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Plate for fixing elements.</li> <li>■ It is mounted fixed on the fixing kit, with ref. <b>NSYCFIX</b>, or with adjustable depth with ref. <b>NSYCFIX6</b> or <b>NSYCFIX8</b>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Provide the fixing of the mounting plate.</li> <li>■ They are fixed to the side enclosing plates.</li> <li>■ Models:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ Fixed: allow adjustment with a pitch of 50 mm.</li> <li>□ Adjustable: allow continuous adjustment for depths of 600 and 800 mm.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Designed for coupling to enclosures with a width of 600 mm.</li> <li>■ Direct fixing to the structure, in front position.</li> <li>■ Maximum load: 2 kg/u.</li> </ul>	
Material		Galvanised steel	Zinc-coated steel			Zinc-coated steel	
Supply		1 mounting plate	4 units (1)			2 racks, 2 horizontal escutcheons (1)	
Width (mm)	Height (A) (mm)	References	Depth (mm)	Models	References	No. of units	References
-	-	-	-	Fixed	<b>NSYCFIX</b>	-	-
-	-	-	600	Adjustable	<b>NSYCFIX6</b>	-	-
-	-	-	800	Adjustable	<b>NSYCFIX8</b>	-	-
600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	200	<b>NSYMP26</b>	-	-	-	3	<b>NSYCRCKP3</b>
	400	<b>NSYMP46</b>	-	-	-	7	<b>NSYCRCKP7</b>
	600	<b>NSYMP66</b>	-	-	-	12	<b>NSYCRCKP12</b>
	800	<b>NSYMP86</b>	-	-	-	16	<b>NSYCRCKP16</b>
	1000	<b>NSYMP106</b>	-	-	-	21	<b>NSYCRCKP21</b>
	1200	-	-	-	-	25	<b>NSYCRCKP25</b>
800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	200	<b>NSYMP28</b>	-	-	-	3	<b>NSYCRCKP3</b>
	400	<b>NSYMP48</b>	-	-	-	7	<b>NSYCRCKP7</b>
	600	<b>NSYMP68</b>	-	-	-	12	<b>NSYCRCKP12</b>
	800	<b>NSYMP88</b>	-	-	-	16	<b>NSYCRCKP16</b>
	1000	<b>NSYMP108</b>	-	-	-	21	<b>NSYCRCKP21</b>
	1200	-	-	-	-	25	<b>NSYCRCKP25</b>

(1) With fixing elements.

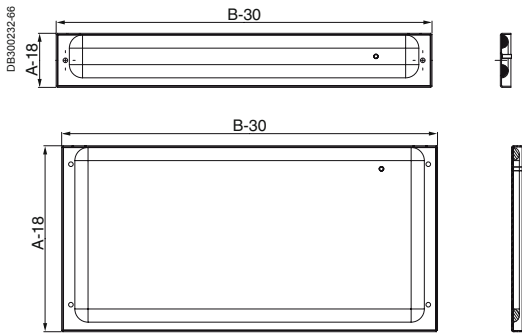
## Locks

### Locks for partial doors

Type of lock	Insert references	Key references
3 mm double bar	<b>NSYTDBC RN*</b>	<b>NSYLD B5</b>
6 mm	<b>NSYTC6CRN</b>	<b>NSYLC7</b>
7 mm	<b>NSYTC7CRN</b>	<b>NSYLC7</b>
8 mm	<b>NSYTC8CRN</b>	<b>NSYLC8</b>
6.5 mm	<b>NSYTT6CRN</b>	<b>NSYLT8</b>
7 mm	<b>NSYTT7CRN</b>	<b>NSYLT8</b>
8 mm	<b>NSYTT8CRN</b>	<b>NSYLT8</b>

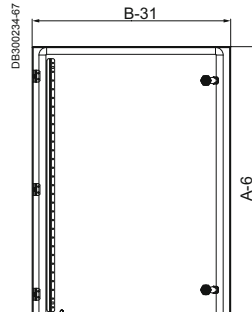
\* Delivered with 1 metal key.

### Fixed panel for modularity



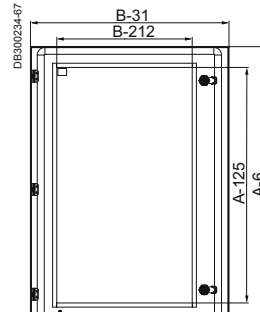
### Partial doors

Plain



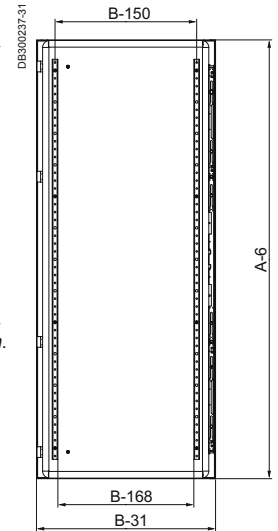
Heights from 400 to 1000 mm.

Transparent

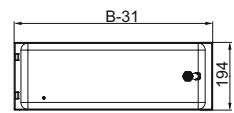
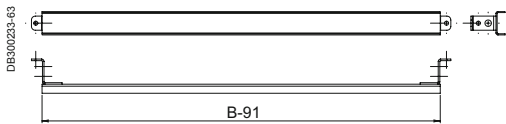


Heights from 400 to 1000 mm.

For folding panel



### Intermediate crossbar

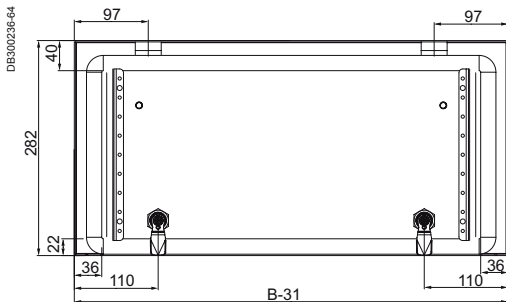


Height 200 mm.

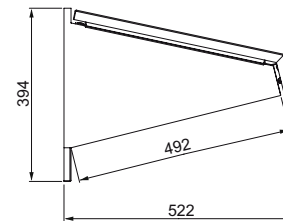
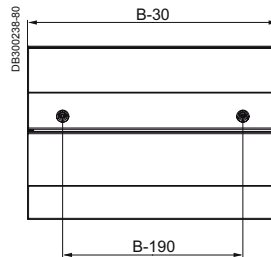


Height 200 mm.

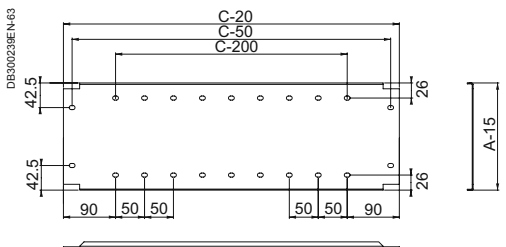
### Folding panels



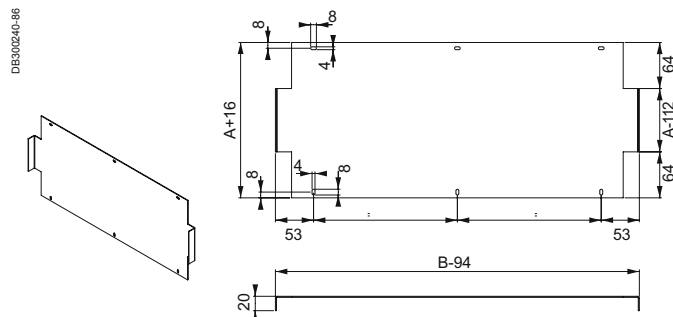
### Control desk



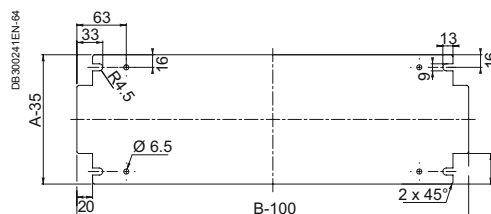
### Side partitions



### Rear partitions



### Mounting plate



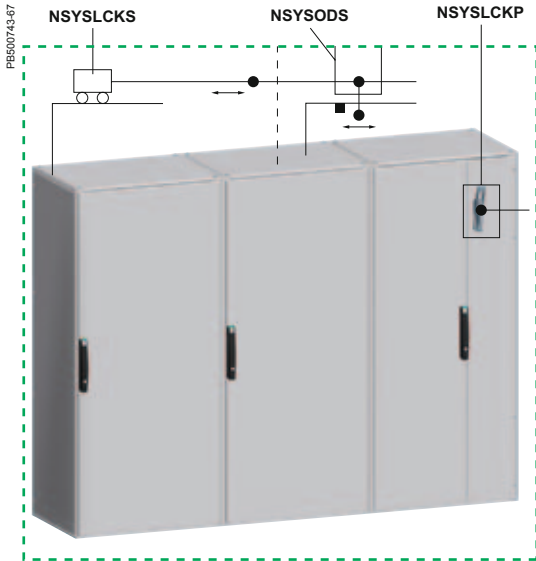
- The door of the "incoming" enclosure is interlocked by the control of the main switch or circuit breaker. A built-in interlocking system with runner rods prevents the opening of the "outgoing" enclosure doors. Access is only allowed when the main switch or circuit breaker is in "O" position and the main door is open. Manual activation of the rods unlocks the other doors and allows access.
- Designed to be associated with certain circuit breakers or switches:
  - Square D (9422 A1).
  - Schneider Electric.
- The system is limited for configurations up to 4 columns.

PB500745-32



### Secure

The built-in secure interlocking system for the door (on demand) of the "incoming"/"outgoing" enclosures allows Spacial SF enclosures to be adapted to the requirements of the American car industry.

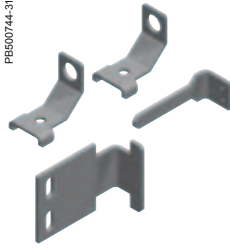




# Automobile application

## Characteristics

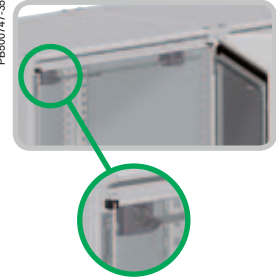
PB500744-31



PB500746-43



PB500747-35



Characteristics	Interlocking for main door	Activation for secondary doors	Interlocking for secondary doors								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ System for unlocking the main door adapted to the switches:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ Allen Bradley (1494 VH11).</li> <li>□ Square D (9422 A1).</li> <li>□ Siemens (FH0H).</li> <li>□ Schneider Electric.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Unlocks the main door when the switch is in the open position "O".</li> <li>■ The main door interlocking system requires the ordering of both references:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ ① Activation for secondary doors.</li> <li>□ ② Interlocking for secondary doors.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>System installed in the main enclosure. Activated by manual operation, preventing the opening of the secondary enclosures connected to one another by runner rods.</p> <p>It has a secure function which consists of a part that forces the system into the position in which the secondary enclosures are locked in order to lock the main door.</p>	<p>System for interlocking the outgoing enclosures connected to one another by runner rods that lock their doors.</p>								
Material	Steel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Mechanism: zinc-coated steel</li> <li>■ Activation handle: black plastic</li> </ul>	Steel								
Finish	Zinc-coated	-	Zinc-coated								
Fixing	-	-	Fixing to the structure of the enclosures by screws								
Supply	2 brackets for fixing the configured panel, interlocking elements, switch and fixings. Configured panel and handle not included.	Elements for activating the main door and fixings. For the complete function, both activation ① and interlocking systems ② need to be ordered.	Elements for interlocking the secondary doors and fixings. For the complete function, both activation ① and interlocking systems ② need to be ordered.								
<b>References</b>	<b>NSYSLCKP</b>	<b>NSYSODS</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width (mm)</th> <th>References</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>600</td> <td>NSYSLCKS6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>800</td> <td>NSYSLCKS8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>NSYSLCKS10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Width (mm)	References	600	NSYSLCKS6	800	NSYSLCKS8	1000	NSYSLCKS10
Width (mm)	References										
600	NSYSLCKS6										
800	NSYSLCKS8										
1000	NSYSLCKS10										

PB500745-22



The fixed panel in this example must be ordered through our customised service.

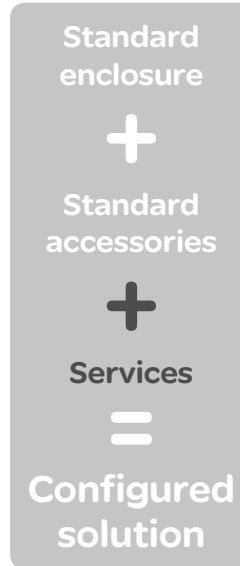
# The customised solutions

## Configured offer

## Introduction



Configured



The **configured offer** is a standard offer enriched by **4 services**



### Assemble to order

- Change the cladding composition (panels, doors...)
- Merge and assemble several enclosures (only for Spacial SF and Thalassa PLA)
- + Enclosure composition stick 100 % to customer needs
- + No need to have qualified personnel to merge enclosures



### Painting

- Change the colour of the complete enclosure (choice of 36 colours)
- Modify the coating of the raw material (ex.: zinc, etc.)
- + Industrial painting ensures the best protection
- + Totally customized



### Machining

- Make square and circle cut-outs **before** painting the enclosure (body, cable gland plate, sides) and mounting plates
- + Ensures safety and the best protection against rust
- + The enclosure is ready to be equipped



### Mounting of standard accessories

- Pre-installation of accessories inside or out-side of the enclosure (ex.: mounting plate, plinth, canopy, etc.)
- + Enclosure ready to be equipped

*Minimum order: 1 to 5, depends on type of enclosure.  
Manufacturing time: 3 to 10 days, depends on offer type.  
Delivery time: varies with destination, please consult us for more information.*

# Spacial.conf configuration tool

**Spacial.conf** is the configuration tool to be used to place your order. It gives you several benefits:

## > Consistency & error free

- One configurator for 14 countries & all configurable offers
- Compatibility between enclosure & accessories

## > Time saving & flexibility

- Users can indicate machining requests directly on our DXF drawing
- Decreasing price (depends on quantity)
- Manufacturing time adapted to each offer

## > Autonomy & facility

- Availability of both on-line & off-line versions
- Illustrated products help you in your choice
- FAQ information for faster understanding

## > Information back-up

- All data are provided to registered users (quotation, technical datasheet, etc.)
- Reusable smart code

## Your order in 5 steps with Spacial.conf:

### 1 - Select country & language

- 14 countries
- 4 languages



### 2 - Select enclosure

- Select product range
- Select material
- Select enclosure type

### 3 - Select accessories

- Composition accessories
- Mounting accessories
- Thermal accessories

### 4 - Select services

- Mounting
- Machining
- Painting
- Assembly

### 5 - Validation & send offer

- Order summary
- Send order to get quotation confirmation from local sales representative

Have a smartphone or a tablet? Scan this >



# The customised solutions

## Specific offer

## Introduction



Specific



# 20

experts

specialized on  
different materials  
and different  
products



The **specific offer** allows you to have a tailor-made product

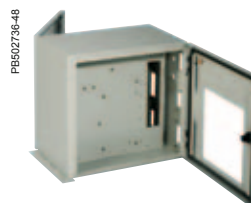
- > Special dimensions, special needs for thermal system, special components adaptation, etc. All possibilities are open.
- > You can choose to modify any of our standard products (boxes or enclosures, wall-mounting or floor-standing) or start from a newly designed solution.
- > Co-engineer your solution with our design and engineering team (20 experts entirely dedicated to your specific needs).



### Examples of Specific solution



- Special dimension
- Cut-outs on the body and the doors



- Cable-entry & door adaptation
- Special door shape

## What to take into account

This page will help you define your needs for enclosure and streamline your design process. You will then need to contact your sales representative.

### Step 1

#### Environment in which you'll install the enclosure(s)

- > Airborne debris; temperature variations; UV rays?
  - > Indoor or outdoor use?
  - > In wash down environment?
  - > In high traffic environment?
- 

### Step 2

#### Application(s) needs of your enclosure(s)

- > Access control; building automation; motor & motion control?
  - > Need to protect against electromagnetic disturbances?
  - > Use in potentially explosive atmospheres?
- 

### Step 3

#### Enclosure(s) description

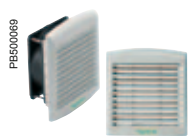

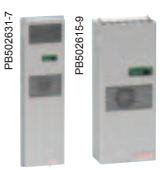



- > Type of enclosure's installation?
  - > Total weight of equipments in the enclosure?
  - > Design: color / coating / finish / dimension?
  - > Body components' adaptations: cable entry / mounting plate?
  - > Thermal management adaptations?
  - > Other accessories adaptations?
  - > Additional information: labeling / packaging / logistic?
- 

### Step 4

#### Business profile

- > Total quantity of enclosures needed and quantity per batch?
  - > Frequency of your order: single order / repeat order?
  - > Delivery time and method demand?
  - > Stock needs?
  - > Other comments?
-

# Thermal management system

	<b>ClimaSys</b>	<b>456</b>
	Overview	456
	<b>ClimaSys CV</b> Ventilation systems	<b>460</b>
	<b>New</b> <b>ClimaSys CE</b> Exchangers	<b>478</b>
	<b>New</b> <b>ClimaSys CU</b> Cooling Units	<b>489</b>
	<b>ClimaSys CRS</b> Ultra thin resistance heaters	<b>506</b>
	<b>ClimaSys CR</b> Resistance Heaters	<b>508</b>
	<b>New</b> <b>ClimaSys CC</b> Thermal Control	<b>513</b>
	<b>Thermal balance</b>	<b>519</b>
	<b>Software</b>	<b>523</b>
	<b>Calculation and selection</b>	<b>525</b>

PB502716-85



### What is thermal control?

#### Technological evolution

The miniaturisation of components, the generalisation of electronics and the appearance of new electronically powered products have made temperature management into a growing need which must necessarily be considered when designing electrical and/or electronic switchboards.

#### What are the advantages of efficient thermal management?

Thermal management of electrical switchboards is a major factor for industrial maintenance.

Many risks are incurred by not having a suitable thermal solution, which can affect the service life of the components and the performance of the facilities to the extent of causing a halt in production.

The service life of the components also depends on the temperature and humidity conditions inside the enclosure. The ideal values range from +25 to +35°C for the temperature and 40 to 60 % for the relative humidity (RH).

#### Cooling, heating, controlling

For the same reasons as the IP/IK protection ratings, equipment installed in enclosures requires suitable thermal protection.

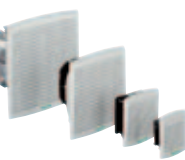
Various solutions to these problems have been put forward. They will be chosen according to environmental conditions, the type of components in the electrical switchboard, etc.


In certain cases, it is sufficient to oversize the enclosure, use fans or air-air exchangers, etc. In other cases, where the ambient temperature is higher, it becomes necessary to install air-water exchangers or cooling units.


#### A solution for each need

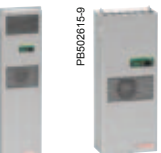
We provide a complete Thermal offer to secure your installations.

### Cooling

- 

> **Forced ventilation systems**
- 

> **Air-air exchangers**
- 

> **Air-water exchangers**
- 

> **Cooling units**

### Heating



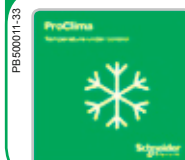
> **Resistance heaters**

### Controlling



> **Thermal control accessories**

### Thermal software



> **Thermal software**



### Risks associated with the lack of thermal control

#### Random breakdowns and production halts result in heavy losses

Thermal control of enclosures extends the service life of the components and reduces their breakdown rate.

##### Reduction of the service life of the components

The service life of the components is considerably reduced if the temperature and humidity in enclosures are not controlled. Repeated sudden variations speed up the aging process.



##### Example

###### Batteries – Accumulators

Manufacturers recommend installing batteries in environments where the controlled temperature is 15°C... 25°C. Cold slows down the battery charging and discharging cycles. Heat increases the evaporation of water in the electrolyte and speeds up the oxidation of the plates. Using batteries at temperatures above the recommended value therefore reduces their service life.

PB60/016-59



##### Sudden production halt

The appearance of hot spots increases the breakdown rate and endangers the production process.



##### Example

###### Electronic equipment

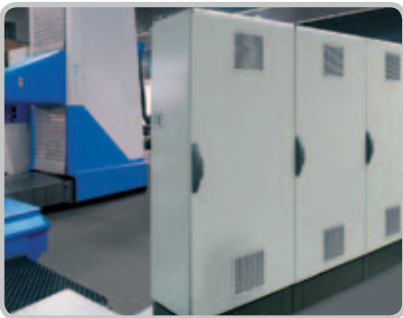
Most electronic industrial control systems are equipped with axial fans for their own thermal control. A failure of the fan can lead to a production halt.

Reduced service life of the fan is one consequence of the enclosure heating up. 24 V DC axial fan.

- Temperature range: -20... +70°C.
- Service life at 20°C (L10 at 20°C): 50000 h.
- Service life at 60°C (L10 at 20°C): 20000 h.

The service life of the equipment can drop from 50000 h to only 20000 h.

PB60/017-88



PB60/018-51



##### The internal temperature increases with a high degree of IP

In aggressive atmospheres: dust, humidity, chemical agents, high temperatures, etc., the equipment is installed in industrial enclosures (IP54) in order to protect it from the external environment. Nevertheless, it causes a reheating phenomenon which, if left unchecked, will be responsible in the short term for a halt in the operation of the components.



##### Example

###### Variable speed drives

A variable speed drive controlling a 45 kW (60 HP) motor is programmed to work at temperatures ranging up to 50°C or 60°C.

The power dissipated by this variable speed drive inside the enclosure can reach 1360 W. This contribution of heat inside the enclosure will cause the top temperature to rise to 60°C and probably cause a halt in production.

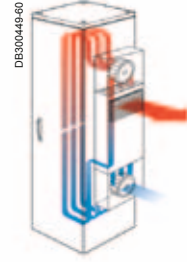
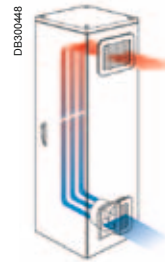
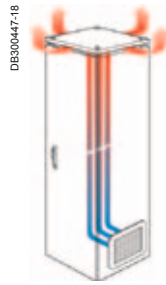
PB60/019-58



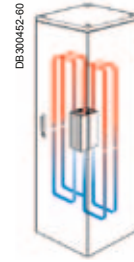
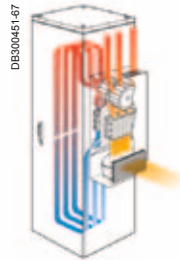
##### Our solution



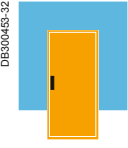



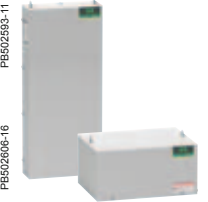


Our new thermal offer includes a large range of solutions, suitable for all situations, from installing a ventilation system to exchangers or even a cooling unit. Do not hesitate to contact us to find out the best thermal solution for your installation.

# Thermal management system Overview



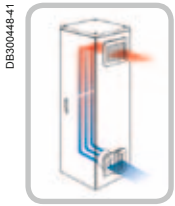
System	Airing	Ventilating	Air-air exchanger
	Natural convection causes the temperature to drop inside the enclosure. Simple solutions for this case include installing grilles (without filter) or lifting the top.	Fans with filters are designed to evacuate a large amount of heat economically.	Air-air exchangers are equipped with an aluminium exchange cassette which separates the internal and external air circuits and prevents the entry of dust.
When should it be used?	This solution can only be used when the power to be dissipated is low, in an environment with small amounts of dust.	When larger amounts of heat need to be evacuated in a polluted environment.	The air-air exchangers are used in highly polluted environments or when it is necessary to evacuate large amounts of heat while guaranteeing the independence of the internal and external air circuits. It is important to have a difference of temperature of at least 10°C.
Ta: Ambient temperature Td: Desired temperature	<p><b>Ta &lt; Td</b></p>	<p><b>Ta &lt; Td</b></p>	<p><b>Ta &lt; Td</b></p>
The internal and external air circuits must be independent	<p><b>No</b></p>	<p><b>No</b></p>	<p><b>Yes</b></p>
Advantages	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Economic solution.</li> <li>■ No maintenance.</li> <li>■ Quick and easy installation.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Economic solution.</li> <li>■ Easy maintenance.</li> <li>■ Quick and easy installation.</li> <li>■ Even temperature inside the enclosure.</li> <li>■ High protection rating: IP54 or IP55.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The internal and external air circuits are independent.</li> <li>■ Easy maintenance.</li> <li>■ High protection rating: IP55.</li> </ul>
Disadvantages	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Small amount of heat evacuated.</li> <li>■ Reduction of the IP protection rating.</li> <li>■ Risk of entry of dust particles.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The temperature inside the enclosure is always higher than the external temperature.</li> <li>■ The internal and external air circuits are in contact.</li> <li>■ Maintenance required: filter replacement.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The temperature inside the enclosure is always higher than the external temperature.</li> </ul>
Solutions	<p>Ventilation devices</p>	<p>Fans and outlet grilles</p>	<p>Air-air exchangers</p>



	Air-water exchanger	Cooling	Heating
	<p>Air-water exchangers reduce the temperature inside the enclosure by means of a water-cooled exchange cassette. Temperature control inside the enclosure is performed by a thermostat which opens and closes an electro-valve.</p>	<p>Air-conditioning device providing efficient cooling of the enclosure, regardless of the outside air, and prevention against hot spots.</p>	<p>The resistance heaters prevent the formation of condensation and guarantee the ideal temperature for the correct operation of the electronic components.</p>
	<p>The air-water exchangers are used to evacuate large amounts of heat. They require a cold-water circuit with stable temperature and flow rate. They are specially recommended in difficult, highly polluted environments where there is no external air circuit.</p>	<p>The cooling units can be used in the harshest environments, where the temperature can reach up to 55°C. These devices control the temperature inside the enclosure and include an alarm function for signalling operational anomalies.</p>	<p>The resistance heaters are used to reheat the electrical switchboard when the ambient temperature is too low or to prevent the formation of condensation.</p>
	 <p><b>Ta &gt; Td</b></p>	 <p><b>Ta &gt; Td</b></p>	 <p><b>Ta &lt; Td</b></p>
	 <p><b>Yes</b></p>	 <p><b>Yes</b></p>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The temperature inside the enclosure does not depend on the external temperature.</li> <li>■ The internal and external air circuits are independent.</li> <li>■ Security device against possible leaks.</li> <li>■ High protection rating: IP55 or IP54 according to model.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Even temperature inside the enclosure.</li> <li>■ High protection rating: IP55 or IP54 according to model.</li> <li>■ Use of an environmentally friendly gas.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Small dimensions.</li> <li>■ Available in 3 versions:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> insulated with low surface temperature,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> in aluminium when the surface temperature is limited to 75°C,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> ultra thin heaters.</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ The fan-equipped resistances guarantee an even temperature inside the enclosure.</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A cold-water supply source is required.</li> <li>■ Specific pumping installation.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Installation of a drain is recommended.</li> <li>■ Maintenance required: filter replacement.</li> </ul>	
	 <p>Air-water exchangers</p>	 <p>Cooling units</p>	 <p>Resistance heaters</p>

**> Large range of fans:**

flow rate efficiency, high protection rating, quick installation and easier maintenance to secure all the applications.

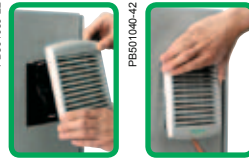


DB50048-41



FB501021-80

### Ventilation Systems



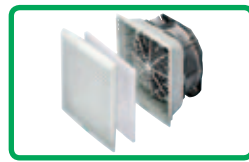
PB501038-22

PB501040-42

#### Easy installation

##### Quick installation

- Safe, reliable fixing with the assisted fixing device and the system of multi-thickness fixing-clips.
- Fixing also possible using screws.
- Easy to invert.
- To operate as extractors, all the motors can be inverted by simply removing four screws.



PB501041-27

#### Easy maintenance

##### Quick filter replacement

Quick, easy and safe replacement of the filter installed in the fan, even during operation.



PB501042-28

#### Quality of the components

##### Selection of the motors

- Improved flow rate and longer service life.
- Large range of input voltages available on all the motors delivered as standard, with alternating 50/60 Hz or direct current.



DB123816-26

#### Ventilation offer

With homologation UL available.

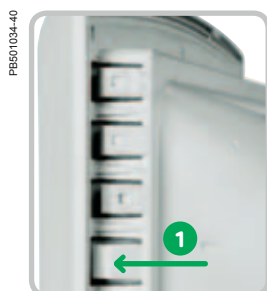


PB501032-38

#### Optimised flow rate: average increase of 50 %

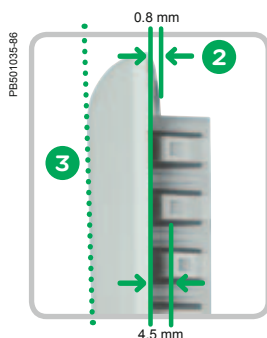
- Maximum use of surface.
- Minimum loss of pressure.

### High protection rating: IP54 as standard



#### 1 - Fixing guide

- To centre the body of the fan on the wall of enclosure.
- To correct machining faults.
- To facilitate the correct operation of the fixing "clips".

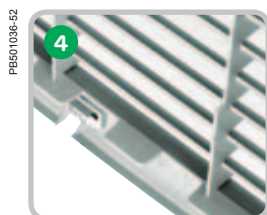


#### 2 - Multi-thickness fixing-clips

- To guarantee easy and reliable fixing of the ventilation system.
- With a thickness of 0.8 to 4.5 mm, with no fixings.

#### 3 - Inclined profile of the grille

- To protect the filter against vertical spraying:
  - each slat is protected by the slat above it,
  - the external dimensions remain small.



#### 4 - IP54-55

A patented system allows the evacuation of water absorbed by the filter, in particular during high-pressure spraying.



#### 5 - Hot-fitted sealing gasket

The polyurethane gasket, hot cast, guarantees a long-lasting seal.



#### 6 - Effective system for retaining the filter

The system for holding the synthetic filter in the cavity of the filter holder guarantees a protection rating of IP54, in the most difficult conditions.

### Ventilation Systems

#### Forced ventilation

#### Characteristics

Material

Colour

Conditions of use

Ingress protection rating

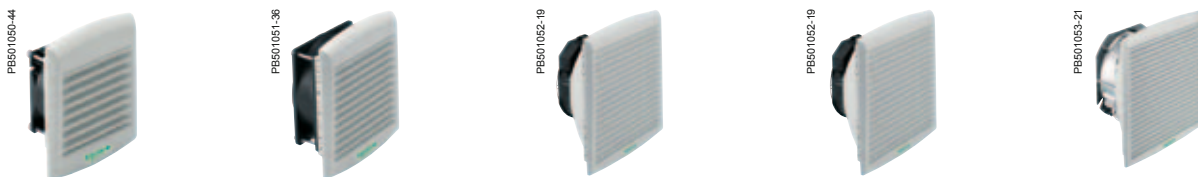
Installation

Options

Free flow rate with standard filter (m³/h)	Flow rate with outlet grille(s) (m³/h)		Voltage range (nominal voltage)	Absorbed power (max. intensity)	Noise level	External dimensions (cut-out)	Weight	Operating temperature	Max. static pressure
	1	2							
38 (50 Hz) 39 (60 Hz)	25 (50 Hz) 26 (60 Hz)	33 (50 Hz)	150 V...250 V (230 V)	4.5/4.8 W (0.16/0.17 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.220 kg	-10...+70°C	29 Pa
38 (50 Hz) 39 (60 Hz)	27 (50 Hz) 28 (60 Hz)	35 (50 Hz)	75 V...125 V (115 V)	3.3/3.5 W (0.16/0.16 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.220 kg	-10...+70°C	29 Pa
58	39	47 (50 Hz)	10 V...27.6 V (24 V DC)	3.6 W (0.18 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.230 kg	-10...+70°C	29 Pa
44	34	41 (50 Hz)	36 V...56 V (48 V DC)	3.6 W (70 mA)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.230 kg	-10...+70°C	29 Pa
85 (50 Hz) 98 (60 Hz)	63 (50 Hz) 72 (60 Hz)	71 (50 Hz)	175 V...253 V (230 V)	17/15 W (0.121/0.097 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.780 kg	-20...+60°C	50 Pa
79 (50 Hz) 92 (60 Hz)	65 (50 Hz) 74 (60 Hz)	73 (50 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	16/15 W (0.207/0.179 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.780 kg	-20...+60°C	50 Pa
80	57	77 (50 Hz)	10 V...27.6 V (24 V DC)	7.6 W (0.30 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.480 kg	-10...+70°C	50 Pa
79	59	68 (50 Hz)	25 V...55.2 V (48 V DC)	8 W (0.173 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.480 kg	-10...+70°C	50 Pa
165 (50 Hz) 193 (60 Hz)	153 (50 Hz) 171 (60 Hz)	161 (50 Hz) 175 (60 Hz)	175 V...253 V (230 V)	16.3/14.3 W (0.12/0.94 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	1.140 kg	-20...+60°C	50 Pa
164 (50 Hz) 193 (60 Hz)	153 (50 Hz) 171 (60 Hz)	161 (50 Hz) 179 (60 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	15.5/14.4 W (0.20/0.18 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	1.140 kg	-20...+60°C	50 Pa
188	171	179	10 V...27.6 V (24 V DC)	8 W (0.3 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	0.810 kg	-10...+70°C	50 Pa
193	171	179	25 V...55.2 V (48 V DC)	8.7 W (0.18 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	0.810 kg	-10...+70°C	50 Pa
302 (50 Hz) 350 (60 Hz)	260 (50 Hz) 307 (60 Hz)	268 (50 Hz)	145 V...253 V (230 V)	36/37 W (0.17/0.16 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 116 (223 x 223)	1.3 kg	-10...+70°C	158 Pa
302 (50 Hz) 350 (60 Hz)	263 (50 Hz) 307 (60 Hz)	271 (50 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	36/36 W (0.35/0.32 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 116 (223 x 223)	1.3 kg	-10...+70°C	158 Pa
262	221	229 (50 Hz)	12 V...30 V (24 V DC)	13 W (0.53 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 103.4 (223 x 223)	1.1 kg	-10...+70°C	158 Pa
247	210	218 (50 Hz)	25 V...60 V (48 V DC)	11 W (0.24 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 103.4 (223 x 223)	1.1 kg	-10...+70°C	158 Pa
562 (50 Hz) 586 (60 Hz)	473 (50 Hz) 477 (60 Hz)	481 (50 Hz)	207 V...244 V (230 V)	68/85 W (0.52/0.370 A)	59/59 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 161 (291 x 291)	3.2 kg	-15...+60°C	140 Pa
582 (50 Hz) 586 (60 Hz)	485 (50 Hz) 477 (60 Hz)	494 (50 Hz)	103 V...122 V (115 V)	65/83 W (0.60/0.72 A)	59/59 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 161 (291 x 291)	3.2 kg	-15...+60°C	140 Pa
838 (50 Hz) 803 (60 Hz)	718 (50 Hz) 568 (60 Hz)	728 (50 Hz)	207 V...244 V (230 V)	150/195 W (0.65/0.85 A)	76/75 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15...+60°C	170 Pa
983 (50 Hz) 944 (60 Hz)	843 (50 Hz) 642 (60 Hz)	854 (50 Hz)	103 V...122 V (115 V)	145/182 W (1.279/1.6 A)	78/77 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15...+60°C	170 Pa
931 (50 Hz) 803 (60 Hz)	798 (50 Hz) 568 (60 Hz)	809 (50 Hz)	396 V...466 V (400 V)	126/126 W (0.226/0.232 A)	77/75 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15...+60°C	170 Pa

# Thermal management system

## Characteristics



Forced ventilation fan 38 m³/h	Forced ventilation fan 85 m³/h	Forced ventilation fan 165 m³/h	Forced ventilation fan 300 m³/h	Forced ventilation fan 560-850 m³/h
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

The fans comprise an axial motor, a protective housing on the front and rear surfaces and a filter designed to retain dust particles. This filter can be replaced during operation without risk of contact with the rotating element.

Injected thermoplastic (ASA PC), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V-0

RAL 7035 as standard, with the option of RAL 7032

- The outside temperature (Te) must be 5°C lower than the desired temperature (Ts) inside the enclosure
- The filters that equip the fans must be cleaned and replaced regularly
- The surrounding environment must be relatively clean and overfrequent filter replacement should be avoided
- Bear in mind the pressure losses caused by the outlet element (grille with filter, ventilation louvre or simple opening) when determining the fan flow rate
- Storage Temperature: -40...+ 70°C

IP54

The cut-out template supplied with the device avoids the need for marking and protects the surface of the enclosure during handling

The device can be equipped with a filter that provides even more efficient protection for your sensitive facilities against dust particles

### References

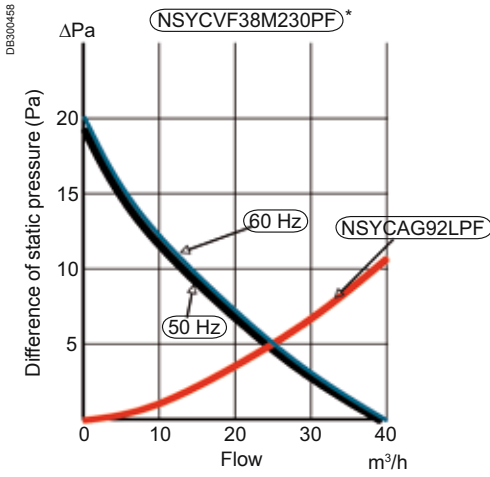
NSYCVF38M230PF*	-	-	-	-
NSYCVF38M115PF*	-	-	-	-
NSYCVF38M24DPF	-	-	-	-
NSYCVF38M48DPF	-	-	-	-
-	NSYCVF85M230PF	-	-	-
-	NSYCVF85M115PF	-	-	-
-	NSYCVF85M24DPF	-	-	-
-	NSYCVF85M48DPF	-	-	-
-	-	NSYCVF165M230PF	-	-
-	-	NSYCVF165M115PF	-	-
-	-	NSYCVF165M24DPF	-	-
-	-	NSYCVF165M48DPF	-	-
-	-	-	NSYCVF300M230PF	-
-	-	-	NSYCVF300M115PF	-
-	-	-	NSYCVF300M24DPF	-
-	-	-	NSYCVF300M48DPF	-
-	-	-	-	NSYCVF560M230PF
-	-	-	-	NSYCVF560M115PF
-	-	-	-	NSYCVF850M230PF
-	-	-	-	NSYCVF850M115PF
-	-	-	-	NSYCVF850M400PF

\* Warning: the fan NSYCVF38M230PF & NSYCVF38M115PF MUST NOT be connected to a power conversion module, an inverter or UPS type of power supply!

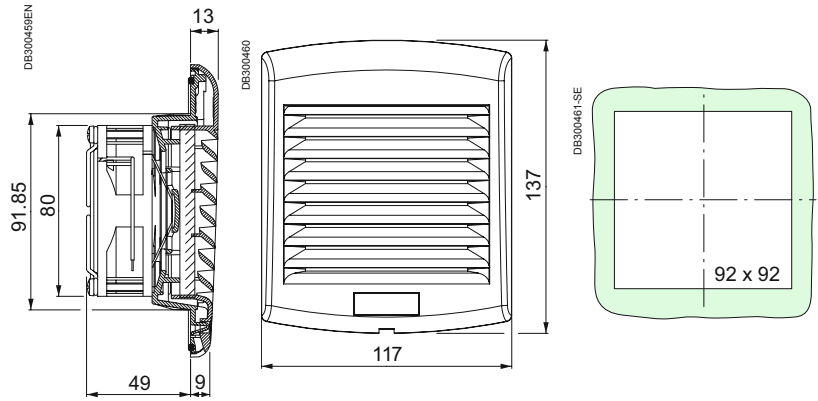
### Fan 38 m<sup>3</sup>/h

#### Dimensions

#### Flow curves



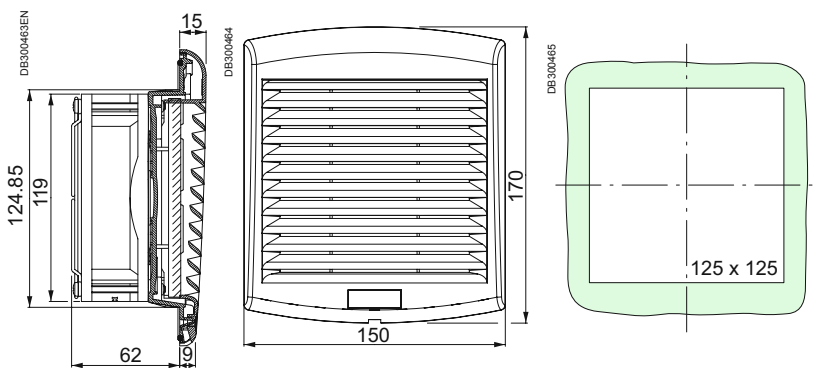
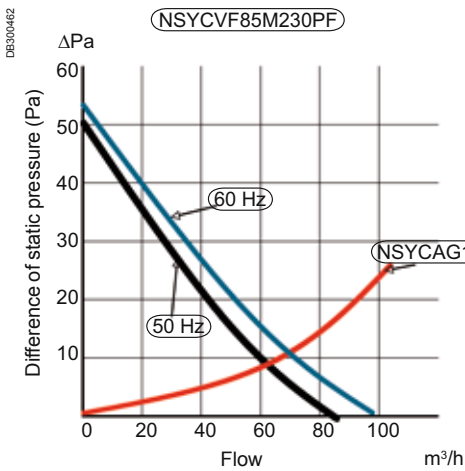
\* Warning: the fan **NSYCVF38M230PF** MUST NOT be connected to a power conversion module, an inverter or UPS type of power supply!



### Fan 85 m<sup>3</sup>/h

#### Dimensions

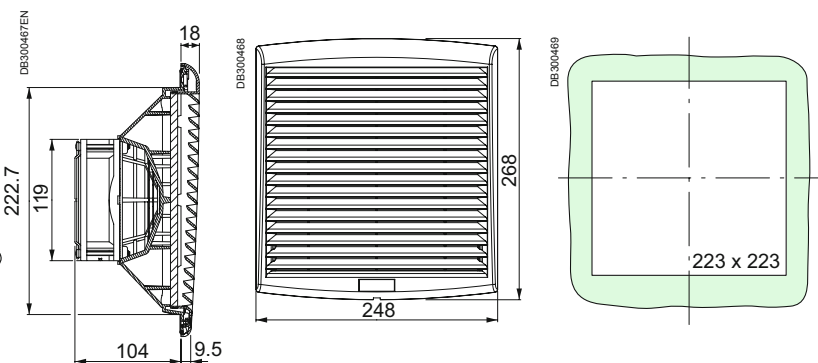
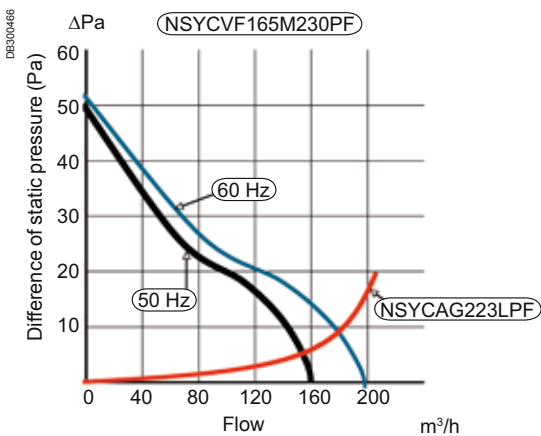
#### Flow curves



### Fan 165 m<sup>3</sup>/h

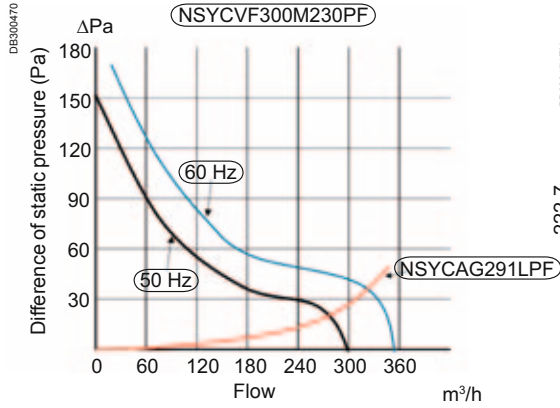
#### Dimensions

#### Flow curves



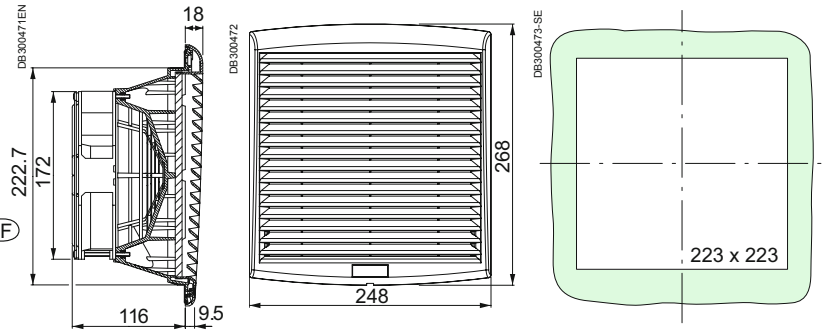


### Flow curves

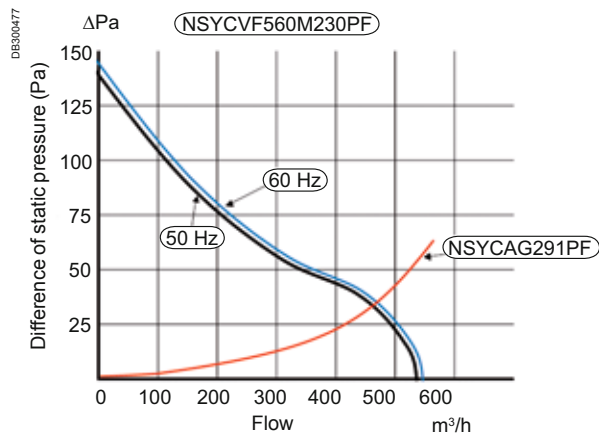


### Fan 300 m³/h

### Dimensions



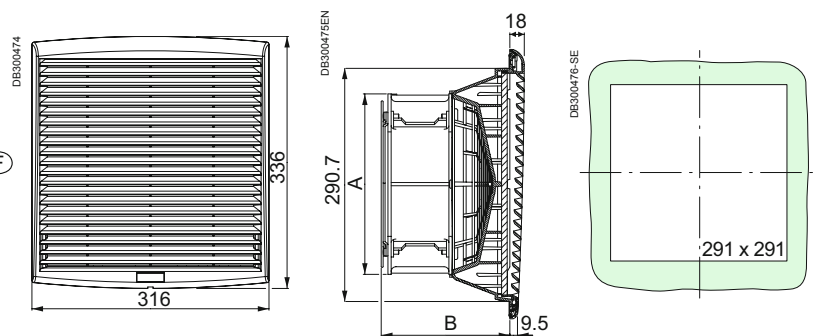
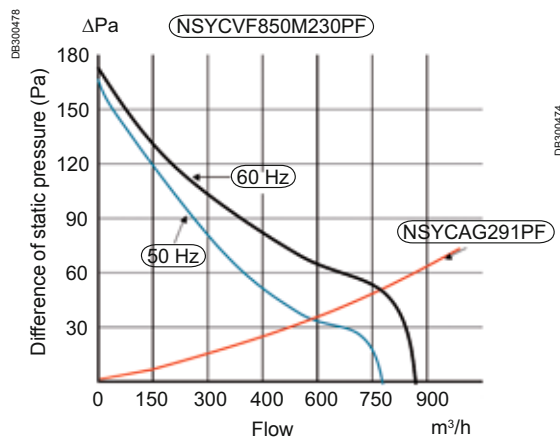
### Flow curves



### Fan 560-850 m³/h

### Dimensions

A	B	References
225	160.5	NSYCVF560M230PF NSYCVF560M115PF
280	162	NSYCVF850M230PF NSYCVF850M115PF



## Ventilation Systems

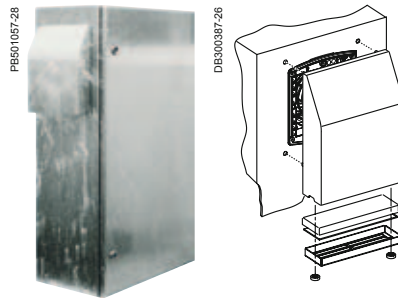


RAL 7035



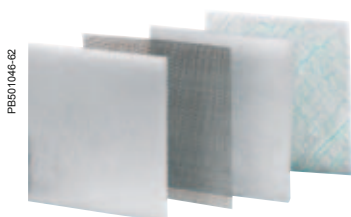
RAL 7032

Characteristics				IP54 outlet grilles	
				Delivered with G2 M1 synthetic standard filter.	External part of the grille (for fan or outlet grille) for changing the colour to RAL 7032.
Material				Injected thermoplastic (ASA PC), self-extinguishing according to UL 94	Injected thermoplastic (ASA PC), self-extinguishing according to UL 94
Colour				RAL 7035	RAL 7032
Ingress protection rating				IP54	IP54
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References	
137	117	13	92 x 92	NSYCAG92LPPF	NSYCAG92LPC
170	150	15	125 x 125	NSYCAG125LPPF	NSYCAG125LPC
268	248	18	223 x 223	NSYCAG223LPPF	NSYCAG223LPC
336	316	18	291 x 291	NSYCAG291LPPF	NSYCAG291LPC

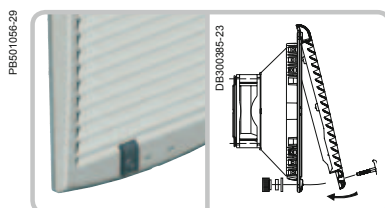


Characteristics				Covers IP55	Spare filter for cover	Fan	Grille	
				This solution protects the fan or the grille from any direct sprays. The cover is the preferred solution to guarantee the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ an efficient air flow for cooling,</li> <li>□ IP55 rating.</li> </ul>	-	-	-	
Material				2 materials available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ sheet-steel painted with epoxy-polyester resin (RAL 7035) for outdoor applications</li> <li>□ stainless-steel 304L for food and beverage applications</li> </ul>	-	-	-	
Ingress protection rating				IP55	-	-	-	
Mechanical protection rating				IK10	-	-	-	
Certifications				UL	-	-	-	
Installation				Double insulation maintained if installed in an insulated enclosure. The cover is placed over the fan or the grille with a filter located at the bottom of the cover to prevent the entry of particles. Easy access to the filter: only two screws needed. When mounting: remove the external part of the fan or the grille as well as the filter.	-	-	-	
Supply				It is necessary to order 1 fan + 1 grille + 2 covers to have a complete system	-	-	-	
Flow rate (m³/h)* with cover		Dimensions (mm)		References				
Free	With 1 outlet grille	External	Cut-out	Sheet-steel painted for outdoor applications RAL 7035	Stainless-steel 304	Emb. mineur 5 p	RAL 7035	RAL 7035
74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	NSYCAP125LZF	NSYCAP125LXF	NSYCAF125L55	NSYCVF85M230PF	NSYCAG125LPPF
110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	NSYCAP223LZF	NSYCAP223LXF	NSYCAF223L55	NSYCVF165M230PF	NSYCAG223LPPF
165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	NSYCAP223LZF	NSYCAP223LXF	NSYCAF223L55	NSYCVF300M230PF	NSYCAG223LPPF
316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	NSYCAP291LZF	NSYCAP291LXF	NSYCAF291L55	NSYCVF560M230PF	NSYCAG291LPPF
502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	NSYCAP291LZF	NSYCAP291LXF	NSYCAF291L55	NSYCVF850M230PF	NSYCAG291LPPF

\* The impact on the flow rates of the fans supplied with the other voltages is similar to those provided by the 230 V fans.



Filters							
G2 M1 synthetic standard filters		Filters for greasy environments G2 M1		G3 M1 synthetic fine filters		Stainless-steel anti-insect filters	
For fans and grilles.							
-							
-							
-							
Pack.	References	Pack.	References	Pack.	References	Pack.	References
5	NSYCAF92	-	-	-	-	1	NSYCAF92M
5	NSYCAF125	5	NSYCAF125O	5	NSYCAF125T	1	NSYCAF125M
5	NSYCAF223	5	NSYCAF223O	5	NSYCAF223T	1	NSYCAF223M
5	NSYCAF291	5	NSYCAF291O	5	NSYCAF291T	1	NSYCAF291M



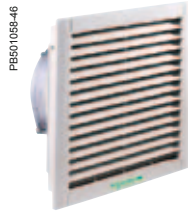
Characteristics	Anti-vandalism kit
	Prevents the grille from being opened from the outside. The unlocking thumbwheel is accessed from the inside of the wall-mounting enclosure.
Colour	RAL 7011 (same material as the grille: ASA PC)
Minor packaging	Reference
2	NSYCAAPV

## HD Ventilation Systems

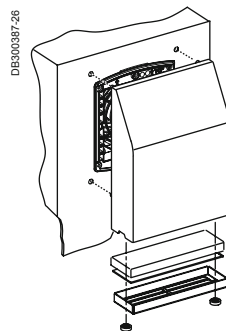
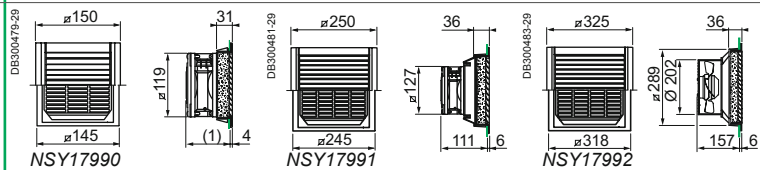


Characteristics	Fanbox	Filter	Roof filter for fanbox	IP55 HD Metal Grille	Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille
See page	341	341	341	341	341
	<b>Voltage</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Reference</b>
	24 V DC	NSYCVF550M24FB	NSYCAF223T	NSYCAF190	NSYCAAPVHD
	115 V AC	NSYCVF550M115FB		NSYCAF190	
	230 V AC	NSYCVF550M230FB		NSYCAF190	

## EMC ventilation Systems



Characteristics				EMC IP54 fan
Ingress protection rating				IP54
References				To effectively protect the equipment against electromagnetic disruptions, the EMC fan is equipped with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> a steel frame covering the plastic elements (self-extinguishing ABS according to standard UL94 V0),</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> a metal grille attached to the frame,</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> a beryllium gasket guaranteeing conductivity between the perimeter of the fan unit and the enclosure.</li> </ul>
External dimensions (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	Flow rate (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	Voltage (V)	
150 x 150 x 36	125 x 125	56	230	<b>NSY17990</b>
250 x 250 x 36	223 x 223	130	230	<b>NSY17991</b>
325 x 325 x 36	291 x 291	460	230	<b>NSY17992</b>



Characteristics				EMC IP55 cover
Colour				RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating				IP55
Mechanical protection rating				IK10
Certifications				Absorption curve according to standard IEEE 299 1997 (UNE 50147-1)
Flow rate (m <sup>3</sup> /h)* with cover		Dimensions (mm)		References
Free	With 1 outlet grille	External	Cut-out	<b>Sheet-steel painted for outdoor applications RAL 7035</b>
74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	<b>NSYCAP125LE</b>
110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	<b>NSYCAP223LE</b>
165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	<b>NSYCAP223LE</b>
316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	<b>NSYCAP291LE</b>
502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	<b>NSYCAP291LE</b>

\* The impact on the flow rates of the fans with different voltages is similar to the impact of the 230 V fans.



### EMC IP54 outlet grille

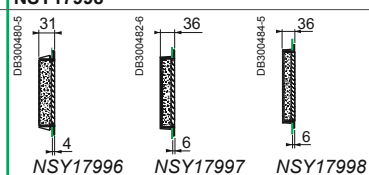
- Grille equipped with:
- a steel frame covering the plastic elements (self-extinguishing ABS according to standard UL 94 V-0),
  - a metal grille attached to the frame,
  - a beryllium gasket guaranteeing conductivity between the perimeter of the grille and the enclosure.

IP54

NSY17996

NSY17997

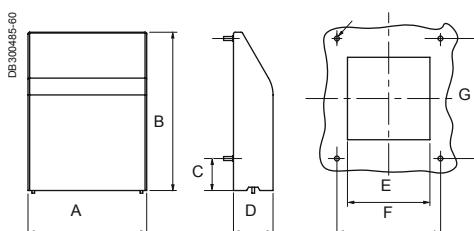
NSY17998



### Dimensions of IP54 and EMC covers

Spare filter for cover	Fan	Grille
Minor pack. 5 p	RAL 7035	RAL 7035
NSYCAF125L55	NSYCVF85M230PF	NSYCAG125LPF
NSYCAF223L55	NSYCVF165M230PF	NSYCAG223LPF
NSYCAF223L55	NSYCVF300M230PF	NSYCAG223LPF
NSYCAF291L55	NSYCVF560M230PF	NSYCAG291LPF
NSYCAF291L55	NSYCVF850M230PF	NSYCAG291LPF

Dimensions (mm)								Cover references		
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	No. of fixing points	IP55		EMC
180	240	49	60	125	157	182	4	NSYCAP125LZF	NSYCAP125LXF	NSYCAP125LE
305	350	61	80	223	283	280	8	NSYCAP223LZF	NSYCAP223LXF	NSYCAP223LE
373	430	73	105	291	351	348	8	NSYCAP291LZF	NSYCAP291LXF	NSYCAP291LE



## Fans by components



### Fans

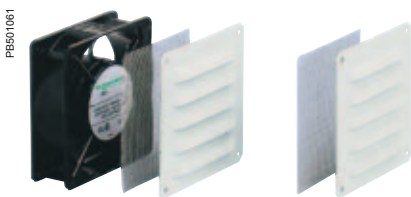
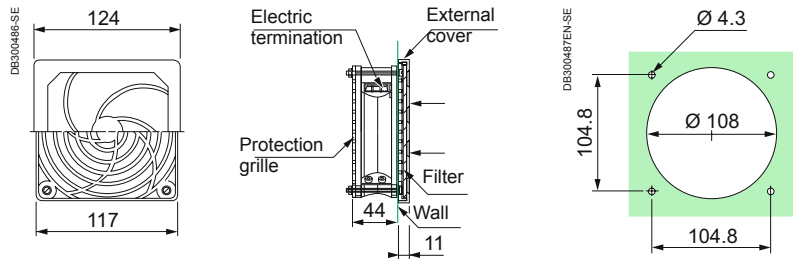
Free flow without filter or grille: 170 m<sup>3</sup>/h.

Two models according to the input voltage: 230 and 115 V, 50-60 Hz.

- **Ingress protection rating:** IP20.
- **Options:** IP20 outlet grille (ABS, black) and filter (black polyurethane foam).

Voltage (V)	Flow rate (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	References
115	65	NSYCVF65M115PF
230	65	NSYCVF65M230PF

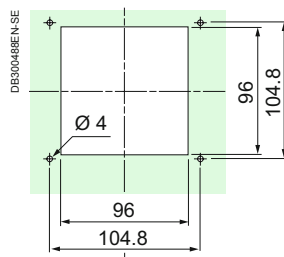
Accessories		
Dimensions (mm)	Description	References
124 x 124 x 11 mm	Outlet grille	NSYCAF108LP
-	Filter	NSYCAF108



### Ventilation kit

- **Ingress protection rating:** IP33.
- **Mechanical protection rating:** IK10.
- **Overall flow rate:** 54 m<sup>3</sup>/h.
- **Supply:**
  - one 120 x 120 x 38 mm fan, 230 V - 50/60 Hz, free flow rate 170 m<sup>3</sup>/h, IP33/IK10,
  - two 120 x 120 mm metal louvers, RAL 7035,
  - two 115 x 98 mm anti-insect grilles, stainless-steel 304L wire Ø 0.32 mm braided, 1.07-mm meshes,
  - a power cord,
  - the fixings required for installation.

Voltage (V)	Flow rate (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	Reference
230	54	NSYCVF54M230MM2



### Top hood with fan

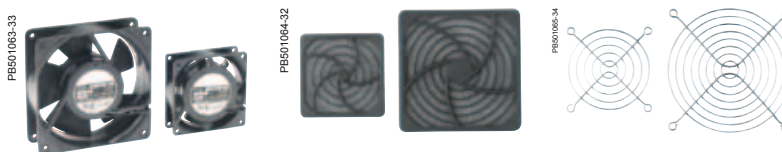
Fan with hood, for floor-standing enclosures. A flow rate of 350 m<sup>3</sup>/h is obtained with an outlet grille ref. **NSYCVF575M230MF** / **NSYCVF570M115MF**.

- **Ingress protection rating:** IP54
- **Installation:** installation and removal from the outside.
- **Electric power:** 85 W.
- **Noise level:** 64 dB (A).
- **Supply:** delivered with fixings and connection terminal block.

Voltage (V)	Flow rate* (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	Weight (kg)	References
115	570	5.8	NSYCVF570M115MF
230	575	5.8	NSYCVF575M230MF

\* Flow rate measured without counter-pressure.

### Fans by components



Characteristics						Fan motor	Outlet grille	Rear protective grille
						Turbine-type fan motor for ventilation/extraction.	Outlet filter kit for enclosure ventilation. For coupling to fans <b>NSYCVF156M●●●</b> and <b>NSYCVF35M●●●</b> .	Protective grille for enclosure fan motor. For coupling to fans <b>NSYCVF156M●●●</b> and <b>NSYCVF35M●●●</b> .
Flow rate (m³/h)	Voltage (V)	Absorbed power (W)	Noise level (dB)	External dimensions (mm)	References			
156	230/50-60	17/15	42	120 x 120 x 38	<b>NSYCVF156M230</b>	<b>NSYCAG114LPF</b>	<b>NSYCVA114M</b>	
	120/50-60	17/15	42	120 x 120 x 38	<b>NSYCVF156M115</b>	<b>NSYCAG114LPF</b>	<b>NSYCVA114M</b>	
35	230/50-60	16/14	32	80 x 80 x 25	<b>NSYCVF35M230</b>	<b>NSYCAG78LPF</b>	<b>NSYCVA78M</b>	
	120/50-60	16/14	32	80 x 80 x 25	<b>NSYCVF35M115</b>	<b>NSYCAG78LPF</b>	-	



### Fan connection cable

For coupling to the connection terminal of the fan motors.

#### Reference

**NSYCVAC100**

### Circulating for internal forced convection



PBB01067-63

#### Characteristics

#### Circulation fan

User protection according to DIN 31001.

Dimensions:

- Fan: 119 x 119 x 38 mm.
- Collar: length: 140 mm; fixing centre-to-centre distance: 130 mm.
- Installation on ball-bearing.

Supply

Flow rate (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	Voltage (V)	No.	Weight (kg)	P (W)	I (mA)	dB (A)	Depth (mm)
170 (1)	115	-	0.82	17	-	41	-
	230	-	0.82	17	-	41	-
300 (2)	230 (50-60 Hz)	-	-	37	-	-	-
486 (2)	230	3	3.3	45	300	43	208
972 (2)	230	6	5.5	90	600	44	330
1458 (2)	230	9	7.8	135	900	45	452
552 (2)	48 (3)	3	3.3	21.3	330	43	208

-

#### References

NSYCVF170M115

NSYCVF170M230

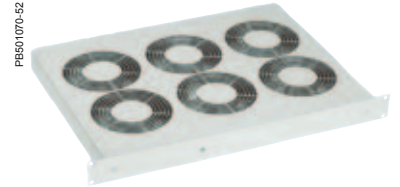
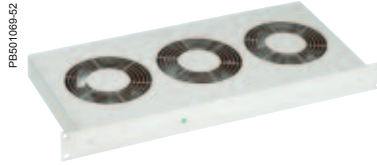
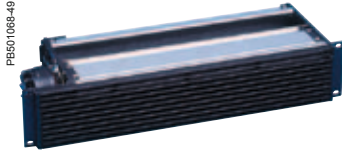
(1) Free flow.

(2) Flow rate measured without counter-pressure.

(3) Direct current.



### Circulating

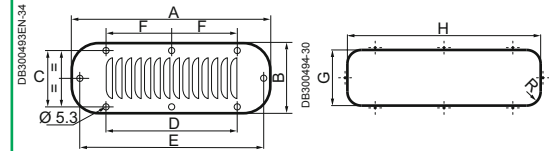


Tangential fan, 19" 2 U	Circulation fan, 19" 1 U
<p>Air is sucked in from the front, filtered and forced vertically through the equipment.</p> <p>Delivered without connection cord</p>	<p>Increases the speed of upward air circulation, in particular between trays with cards. Frontal operation LED. It is advisable to install slides, ref. <b>NSYGB140</b> to guarantee optimal support of the fan.</p> <p>Delivered without connection cord</p>
-	-
-	-
<b>NSYAVG2U300</b>	-
-	<b>NSYAVD1U480</b>
-	<b>NSYAVD1U970</b>
-	<b>NSYAVD1U1450</b>
-	<b>NSYAVD1U550M48</b>

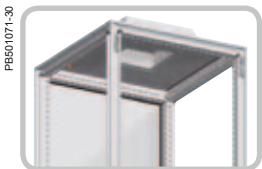
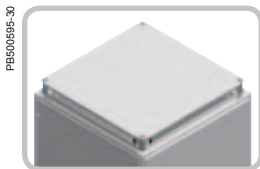
### Natural airing



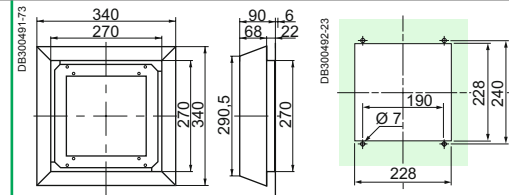
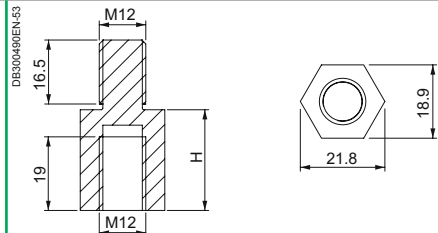
Characteristics												Metal louvre plate, rectangular	
Material												Steel	
Finish												Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey	
Ingress protection rating												IP20	
Installation												On the sides of the enclosure. Fixing by screws	
Supply												1 metal louvre and fixing elements	
Dimensions (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	R (mm)	Slot width (mm)	No. of slots	References	
-	144	62	36	110	-	-	110	46	10	-	-	NSYCAG110X46M	
-	208	90	72	94	190	-	180	62	18	-	-	NSYCAG180X62M	
-	244	90	72	130	226	-	216	62	18	-	-	NSYCAG216X62M	
-	345	118	100	231	327	115.5	317	90.5	30	-	-	NSYCAG317X91M	
-	345	148	130	231	327	115.5	317	120	30	-	-	NSYCAG317X120M	
-	445	148	130	267	427	148.5	417	120	30	-	-	NSYCAG417X120M	
120 x 120	95	104	104.8	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	5	-	
160 x 160	110	130	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	5	-	
220 x 220	190	170	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	5	-	



### Roof accessories for natural airing



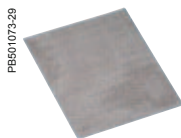
Characteristics		Roof elevators	Hood for natural airing
		Allow the roof to be raised, providing natural airing.	Natural airing device for coupling to the top of metal floor-standing enclosures. Solution for combining with the ventilation slots.
Material		Zinc-coated steel	Steel
Finish		-	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating		-	IP54
Installation		They are screwed onto the structure, at the roof fixing point	Fixing to the top by means of caged nuts and special screws
Supply		4 elevators	1 hood for natural airing and fixing elements
Top elevation (mm) (H)	Weight (kg)	References	
26	-	NSYRE26	
60	-	NSYRE60	
-	4.6	-	



Spare filter
Reference
NSYCAF228R

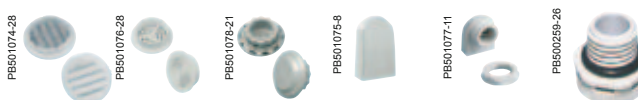


### Natural airing



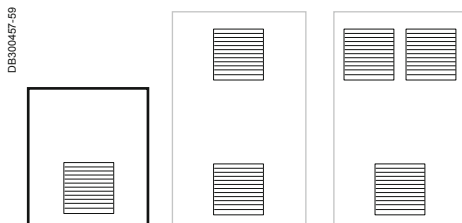
Metal louvre plate, square		Anti-insect filters for metal louvre plate, square		
-	-	Stainless-steel 304L Ø 0.32 mm wire mesh, of 1.07 mm, thickness 0.6 mm		
-	-	-		
IP23	-	IP33		
-	-	Between the enclosure and the metal louvre		
One metal louvre	-	One anti-insect filter		
		External dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	References
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
NSYCAG104X95LM	-	98 x 115	0.8	NSYCAF104X95X
NSYCAG130X110LM	-	133 x 158	0.8	NSYCAF130X110X
NSYCAG170X190LM	-	197 x 215	0.8	NSYCAF170X190X





### Other accessories for natural airing



Characteristics				Plastic ventilation louvres					Sealed anti-condensation valve
				Four models available according to IP rating, in vertical position.					Controls the pressure to avoid condensation following an internal temperature increase.
Material				-					PA6-V2, acrylic co-polymer membrane, water and oil repellent
Ingress protection rating				IP22	IP30/44 (1)	IP45	IP44	IP45	IP68
Temperature of use				-					-40... +105°C
Supply				References by unit. Order by multiples of 2 units (2, 4, 6, etc.)					-
Cut-out Ø (mm)	Permeability (1)	Pressure difference (2)	Minor pack.	References					
45.5	-	-	-	NSYCAG45LP	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	NSYCAG35LP	-	-	-	-
38	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCAG38LP	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCAG33LP	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCAG19LP	-
M12	16 litres/h	ΔP < 1 bar	10	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCAG12LPH1
	120 litres/h	ΔP < 0.1 bar	10	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCAG12LPH2

### Ventilation systems with filters



	Fan flow rate (m³/h)			Voltage	Type of connection C = by cable F = by faston (1) B = by terminal block
	Free with filter	With 1 fan + 1 outlet grille	With 1 fan + 2 outlet grille		
	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz		
PB50105C-27 	38	25	33	230 V	C
	38	27	35	115 V	C
	58	39	47	24 V DC	C
	44	34	41	48 V DC	C
PB301051-34 	85	63	71	230 V	F
	79	65	73	115 V	F
	80	57	77	24 V DC	F
	79	59	68	48 V DC	F
PB501052-23 	165	153	161	230 V	F
	164	153	161	115 V	F
	188	171	179	24 V DC	F
	193	171	179	48 V DC	F
	302	260	268	230 V	F
	302	263	271	115 V	F
	262	221	229	24 V DC	F
	247	210	218	48 V DC	F
PB501053-30 	562	473	481	230 V	B
	582	485	494	115 V	B
	838	718	728	230 V	B
	983	843	854	115 V	B
	931	798	809	400/440 V	B

(1) Fan models with connection type (F) are delivered with the connection cord included (2 metres).

Dimensions (mm)		References						
Total (external)	Cut-out	Fan with filter	Outlet grille	RAL 7032 replacement grille	Sealing cover IP55		EMC cover IP55	
		RAL 7035	RAL 7035	RAL 7032	Sheet-steel painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Stainless-steel 304L		
137 x 117	92 x 92	NSYCVF38M230PF*	NSYCAG92LPF	NSYCAG92LPC	-	-	-	
		NSYCVF38M115PF*						
		NSYCVF38M24DPF						
		NSYCVF38M48DPF						
170 x 150	125 x 125	NSYCVF85M230PF	NSYCAG125LPF	NSYCAG125LPC	NSYCAP125LZF	NSYCAP125LXF	NSYCAP125LE	
		NSYCVF85M115PF						
		NSYCVF85M24DPF						
		NSYCVF85M48DPF						
268 x 248	223 x 223	NSYCVF165M230PF	NSYCAG223LPF	NSYCAG223LPC	NSYCAP223LZF	NSYCAP223LXF	NSYCAP223LE	
		NSYCVF165M115PF						
		NSYCVF165M24DPF						
		NSYCVF165M48DPF						
		NSYCVF300M230PF						
		NSYCVF300M115PF						
		NSYCVF300M24DPF						
		NSYCVF300M48DPF						
336 x 316	291 x 291	NSYCVF560M230PF	NSYCAG291LPF	NSYCAG291LPC	NSYCAP291LZF	NSYCAP291LXF	NSYCAP291LE	
		NSYCVF560M115PF						
		NSYCVF850M230PF						
		NSYCVF850M115PF						
		NSYCVF850M400PF						

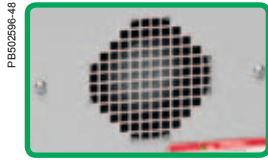
\* Warning: the fan **NSYCVF38M230PF** & **NSYCVF38M115PF** MUST NOT be connected to a power conversion module, an inverter or UPS type of power supply!

**New**

> Choose **air-air exchangers** to take advantage of cooler ambient temperatures, such as food and beverage plants, to evacuate large amounts of heat while guaranteeing the independence of the internal and external air circuits.



### A new range of energy efficient exchangers



#### Higher efficiency through improved design

With an updated external grill design, and by positioning cooling closer to critical equipment, such as speed drives, ClimaSys now provides **better flow, better cooling, and higher energy efficiency.**



#### Simplicity saves you time

Our free ProClima thermal calculation software **makes specification simple and fast.** A new thermal solutions module integrates calculation for cooling and control devices, helping you maximize the energy efficiency of your systems.



#### Faster installation

A number of design improvements reduce installation time. Mounting requires single cutouts and a minimum of screws. Wiring is accomplished with smart interconnects.

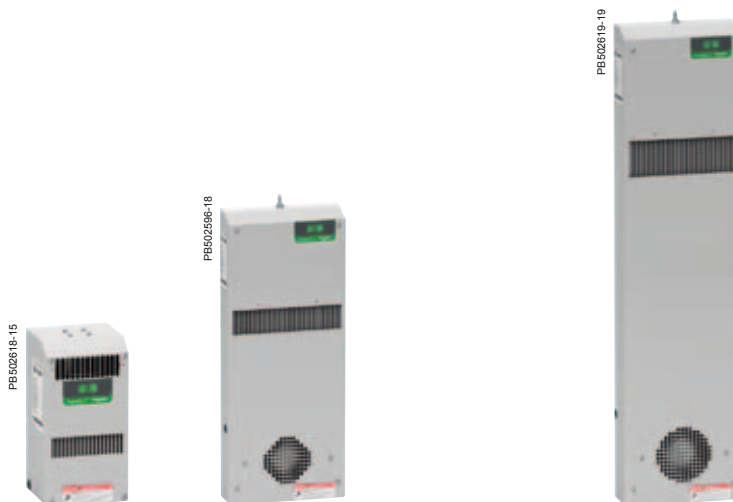


#### Protection

All side-mounted models are IP55 internally according to EN 60529.

New

### Air-air exchangers



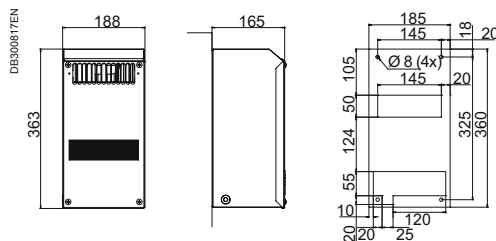
Characteristics		Side-mounting models			
		The air-air exchanger is used in highly polluted environments in cases of cooler ambient temperature.			
Material	Painted zinc-coated steel				
Colour	RAL 7035 grey				
Certifications	CE declaration				
Installation	Indoor				
<b>Cooling characteristics</b>					
Specific power	14 W/K	36 W/K	50 W/K	80 W/K	
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	600 m³/h	1050 m³/h	
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	600 m³/h	1050 m³/h	
Thermostat type	-	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	
Temperature setting range	-	+5 ... +60°C	+5 ... +60°C	+5 ... +60°C	
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	-5 ... +55°C	-5 ... +55°C	-5 ... +55°C	-5 ... +55°C	
Type of fluid	Air	Air	Air	Air	
<b>Electric characteristics</b>					
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	
Rated Intensity	0.62 A	0.7 A	0.7 A	1.1 A	
Power consumption absorbed	88 W	160 W	160 W	240 W	
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T1 A	T1 A	T1 A	T2 A	
<b>Physical characteristics</b>					
External dimensions (H x W x D)	363 x 188 x 165 mm	771 x 316 x 93 mm	771 x 316 x 93 mm	1260 x 317 x 108 mm	
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP55 / IP22	IP55 / IP22	IP55 / IP22	IP55 / IP22	
Noise level	60 dB	62 dB	62 dB	64 dB	
Weight of unit	7 kg	10 kg	10 kg	17 kg	
<b>References</b>					
	NSYCEA14E	NSYCEA36	NSYCEA50	NSYCEA80	

New

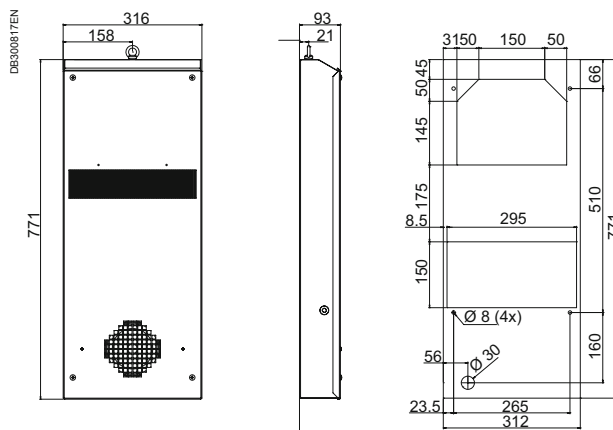
### Air-air exchangers

#### Side-mounting models

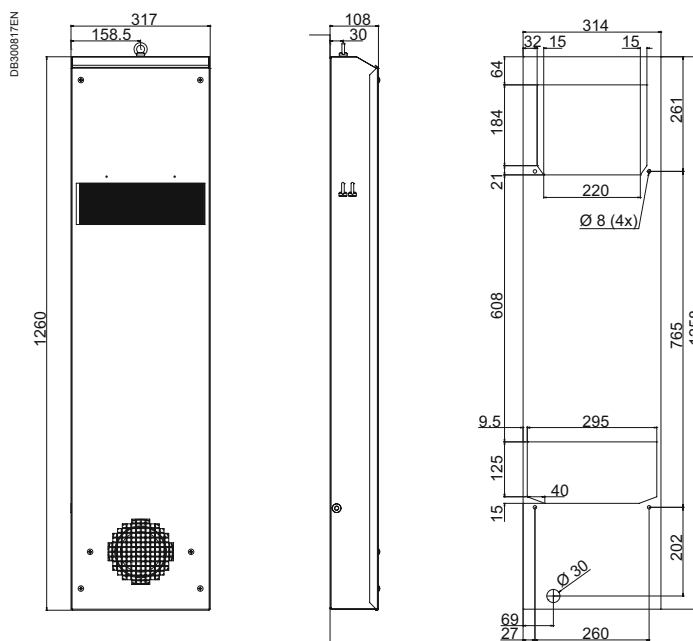
##### NSYCEA14E



##### NSYCEA36 / NSYCEA50



##### NSYCEA80



Units of measurement are mm.



**New**

> Choose **air-water exchangers** for especially difficult environments where there is no external air circuit available but a stable cold-water circuit can be supplied.



### Exchangers that tackle highly polluted environments

PB502606-30



#### Many mounting options give you the right fit

Air-water exchangers offer roof and side mounting options.



#### Extended ratings to meet any challenge

Provide options for up to 15 kW of cooling power, among the world's highest power ratings for air-water exchangers.

PB502655-32



#### New material options adapt to any application

Air-water exchangers can be provided in the same material as electrical enclosures for (for example stainless steel) a homogeneous appearance and thermal performance.

DE123116-26



#### New certifications and declarations

- UL,
- CE.

PB502607-13



#### Protection

All side-mounting models are IP55 type protected internally and externally according EN 60529. Top-mounting models are IP54.



### Air-water exchangers



Characteristics	Side-mounting models				
	Available in two installation versions: Top-mounting model and side-mounting model. Main components: thermostat adjustment system, Exchange cassette, fans for internal circuits of the enclosure, protection device against possible leaks. Eyebolts included in all models.				
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless steel				
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ CE declaration</li> <li>■ UL (only references ending with UL)</li> </ul>				
Installation	Indoor				
<b>Cooling characteristics</b>					
Cooling power W10A35	1000 W	1750 W	2500 W	3500 W	4500 W
Hydraulic circuit maximum pressure	5 bar	5 bar	5 bar	5 bar	5 bar
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	330 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h
Thermostat type	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Temperature setting range	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	+1 ... +70°C	+1 ... +70°C	+1 ... +70°C	+1 ... +70°C	+1 ... +70°C
Type of fluid	Filtered water or glycolised water	Filtered water or glycolised water	Filtered water or glycolised water	Filtered water or glycolised water	Filtered water or glycolised water
Water flow	150 l/h	150 l/h	500 l/h	500 l/h	500 l/h
Pressure drop	0.1 bar	0.1 bar	0.3 bar	0.2 bar	0.2 bar
Hydraulic connection	1/2" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G
<b>Electric characteristics</b>					
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*
Rated Intensity	0.17 A	0.36 A	0.33 A	0.55 A	0.71 A
Power consumption absorbed W10A35	29 W	75 W	80 W	130 W	160 W
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T2 A	T2 A	T2 A	T2 A	T2 A
<b>Physical characteristics</b>					
External dimensions (H x W x D)	450 x 310 x 115 mm	901 x 398 x 137 mm	901 x 398 x 137 mm	1148 x 398 x 163 mm	1148 x 398 x 163 mm
Protection degree IP internal / external	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55
Noise level	55 dB (A)	58 dB (A)	58 dB (A)	64 dB (A)	69 dB (A)
Weight of unit	12 kg	18 kg	19 kg	29 kg	30 kg
<b>References</b>					
Steel	NSYCEW1K	NSYCEW1K8	NSYCEW2K5	NSYCEW3K5	NSYCEW4K5
Stainless steel	NSYCEWX1K	NSYCEWX1K8	NSYCEWX2K5	NSYCEWX3K5	NSYCEWX4K5
Steel UL	NSYCEW1KUL	NSYCEW1K8UL	NSYCEW2K5UL	NSYCEW3K5UL	NSYCEW4K5UL
Stainless steel UL	NSYCEWX1KUL	NSYCEWX1K8UL	NSYCEWX2K5UL	NSYCEWX3K5UL	NSYCEWX4K5UL

\* 60 Hz only for UL versions.



**Top-mounting model**

	6000 W	6000 W	10000 W	10000 W	15000 W	15000 W	2500 W
	5 bar	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar	5 bar
	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	2420 m³/h	2420 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	750 m³/h
	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
	+1 ... +70°C	+1 ... +70°C	+1 ... +70°C	+1 ... +70°C	+1 ... +70°C	+1 ... +70°C	+1 ... +70°C
	Filtered water or glycolised water	Filtered water or glycolised water	Filtered water or glycolised water	Filtered water or glycolised water	Filtered water or glycolised water	Filtered water or glycolised water	Filtered water or glycolised water
	800 l/h	800 l/h	2000 l/h	2000 l/h	2000 l/h	2000 l/h	500 l/h
	0.5 bar	0.5 bar	3.5 bar	3.5 bar	4.8 bar	4.8 bar	0.3 bar
	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	1/2" G
	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	2 x 400-440V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	2 x 400-440V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	2 x 400-440V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz
	0.71 A	0.4 A	1.2 A	0.75 A	1.4 A	0.9 A	0.30 A
	160 W	170 W	260 W	280 W	320 W	420 W	65 W
	T2 A	T1 A	T2 A	T2 A	T4 A	T2 A	T2 A
	1500 x 450 x 163 mm	1500 x 450 x 163 mm	1932 x 797 x 206 mm	1932 x 797 x 206 mm	1932 x 797 x 206 mm	1932 x 797 x 206 mm	270 x 400 x 542 mm
	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP54 / IP55
	69 dB (A)	69 dB (A)	70 dB (A)	70 dB (A)	72 dB (A)	70 dB (A)	58 dB (A)
	40 kg	42 kg	90 kg	90 kg	92 kg	92 kg	19 kg
	<b>NSYCEW6K</b>	<b>NSYCEW6K2P4</b>	<b>NSYCEW10K**</b>	<b>NSYCEW10K2P4**</b>	<b>NSYCEW15K**</b>	<b>NSYCEW15K2P4**</b>	<b>NSYCEW2K5R</b>
	<b>NSYCEWX6K</b>	<b>NSYCEWX6K2P4</b>	<b>NSYCEWX10K**</b>	<b>NSYCEWX10K2P4**</b>	<b>NSYCEWX15K**</b>	<b>NSYCEWX15K2P4**</b>	-
	<b>NSYCEW6KUL</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>NSYCEWX6KUL</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Available from 2016.

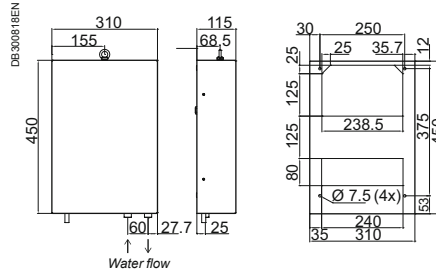
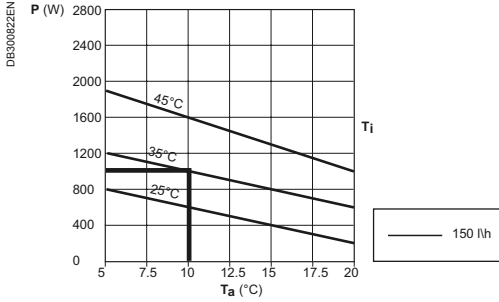
New

### Air-water exchangers

#### Side-mounting models

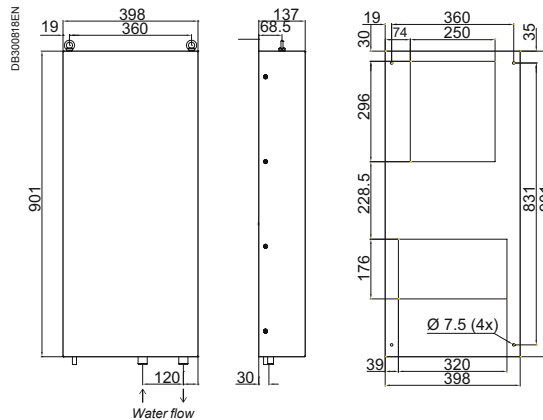
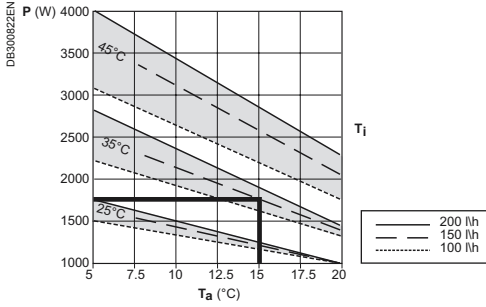
##### NSYCEW••1K••

Performance curves

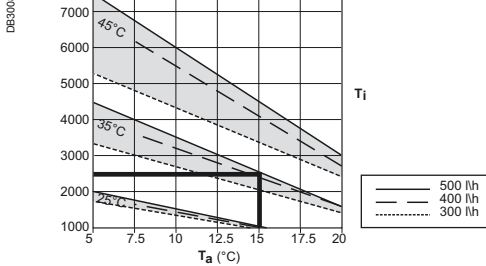


##### NSYCEW••1K8•• – NSYCEW••2K5••

Performance curves



Performance curves

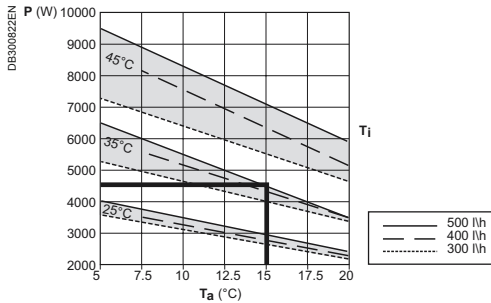
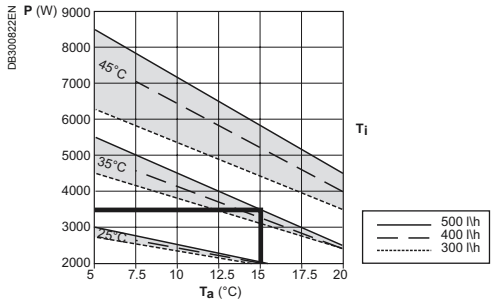


Ta= Inlet water temperature  
Ti= Desired internal temperature of the enclosure

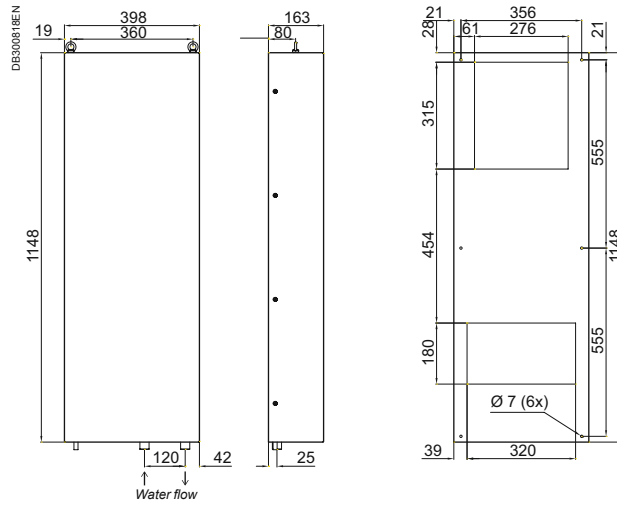
Units of measurement are mm.

New

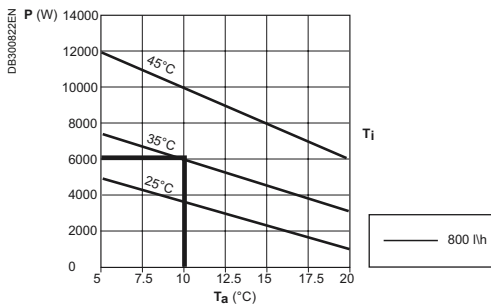
### Performance curves



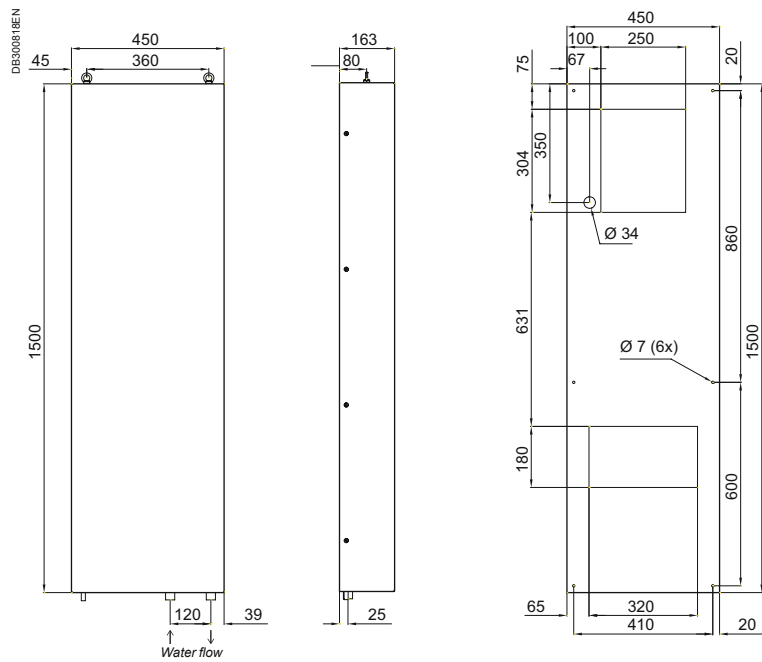
### NSYCEW••3K5•• – NSYCEW••4K5••



### Performance curves



### NSYCEW••6K••



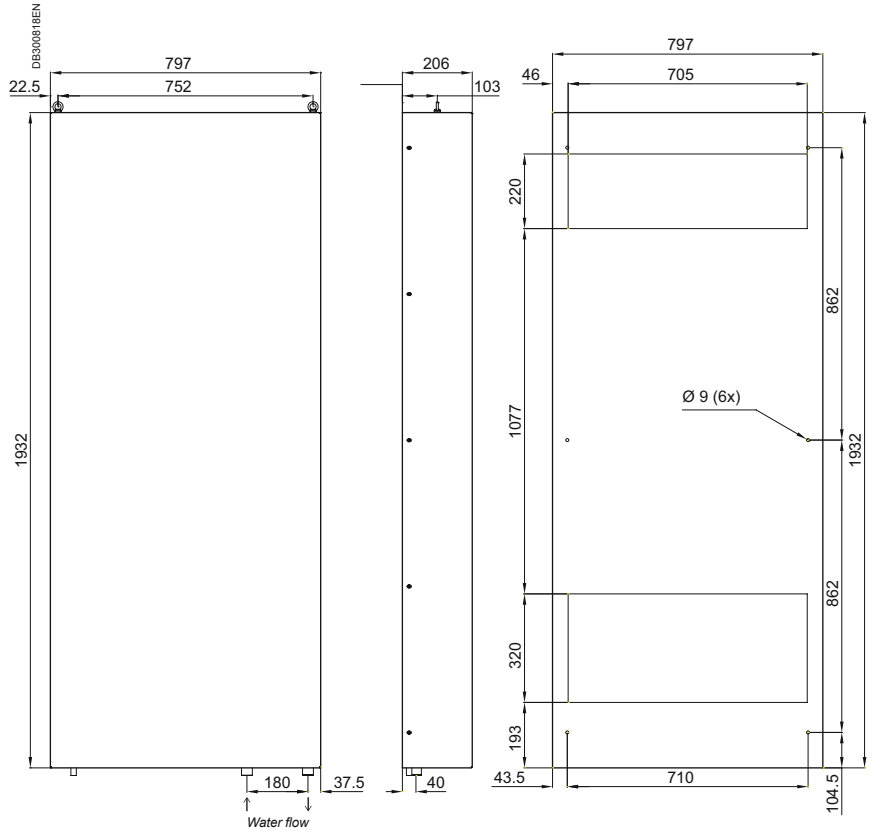
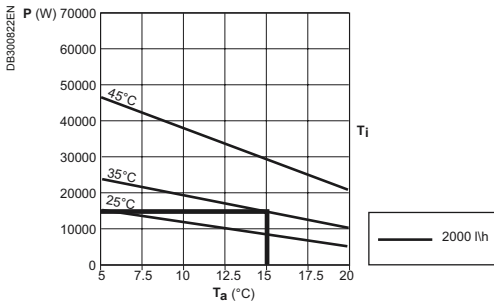
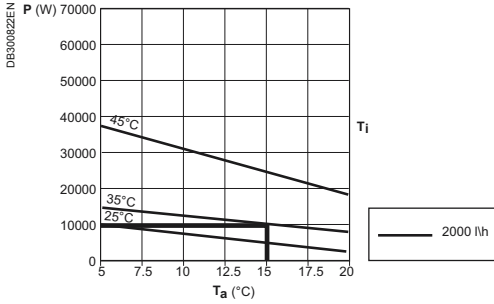
Ta= Inlet water temperature  
Ti= Desired internal temperature of the enclosure

Units of measurement are mm.

**New**

### NSYCEW••10K•• – NSYCEW••15K••

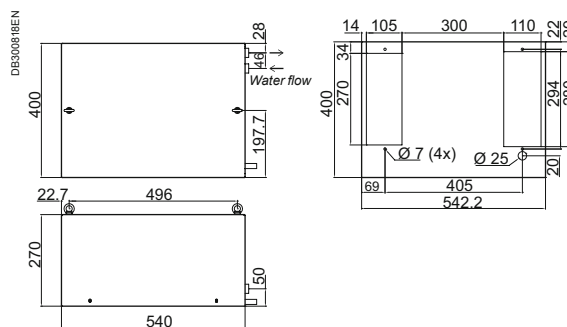
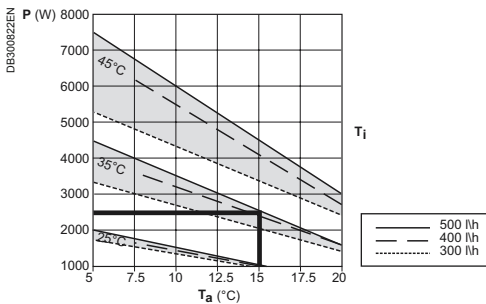
#### Performance curves



### Top-mounting models

#### NSYCEW2K5R

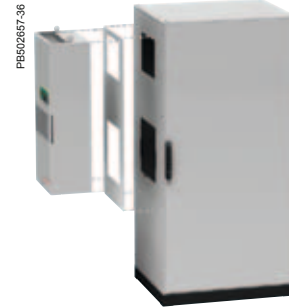
#### Performance curves



Ta= Inlet water temperature  
Ti= Desired internal temperature of the enclosure

Units of measurement are mm.

New



Characteristics	Air-air and air-water exchangers				Retrofit panel	
	CE		UL / CE			
	Steel	Stainless steel	Steel	Stainless steel		
					Panel that enable to mount a new ClimaSys CE or CU units by replacement of old Schneider Electric cooling systems.	
Material					Metal painted	
Colour					RAL 7035	
Supply					1 unit	
References					Retrofit panel	Old Schneider Electric cooling system
<b>Air- air exchangers</b>						
Side-mounting models	NSYCEA14E	-	-	-	NSYCEARTFIT14	NSYCEA15W230VL
	NSYCEA36	-	-	-	NSYCEARTFIT36	NSYCEA35W230VL NSYCEA35W230VLE
	NSYCEA50	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYCEA80	-	-	-	NSYCEARTFIT80	NSYCEA70W230VL
<b>Air-water exchangers</b>						
Side-mounting models	NSYCEW1K	NSYCEWX1K	NSYCEW1KUL	NSYCEWX1KUL	-	-
	NSYCEW1K8	NSYCEWX1K8	NSYCEW1K8UL	NSYCEWX1K8UL	-	-
	NSYCEW2K5	NSYCEWX2K5	NSYCEW2K5UL	NSYCEWX2K5UL	NSYCEWRTFIT2K5	NSYCEW2100W230VL
	NSYCEW3K5	NSYCEWX3K5	NSYCEW3K5UL	NSYCEWX3K5UL	NSYCEWRTFIT3K5	NSYCEW3150W230VL
	NSYCEW4K5	NSYCEWX4K5	NSYCEW4K5UL	NSYCEWX4K5UL	-	-
	NSYCEW6K	NSYCEWX6K	NSYCEW6KUL	NSYCEWX6KUL	-	-
	NSYCEW6K2P4	NSYCEWX6K2P4	NSYCEW10K	NSYCEWX10K	-	-
	NSYCEW10K2P4	NSYCEWX10K2P4	-	-	-	-
	NSYCEW15K	NSYCEWX15K	-	-	-	-
	NSYCEW15K2P4	NSYCEWX15K2P4	-	-	-	-
	Top-mounting model	NSYCEW2K5R	-	-	-	-





**New**

➤ Choose **cooling units** for harsh environments, where ambient temperatures can reach up to 55°C. The unit's integrated alarm system will signal you in the event of any operational anomaly.



### Cooling units for extremely hot environments



PB502631

**Many mounting options give you the right fit**

Cooling units range offer roof and side mounting options as well as slim models for efficient and space-saving installation on control panel doors.

**15 kW**

**Extended ratings to meet any challenge**

Provide options for up to 15 kW of cooling power.



PB502661-33

**Protection through improved design**

A new internal grill design protects components and personnel during operation, while also making ClimaSys products **easier to clean and maintain**.



PB502613

**Fast access to settings and status**

A new HMI screen enables quick viewing to all configuration parameters and sensor readings within the enclosures (not on outdoor Heavy Duty models).



PB502654-12

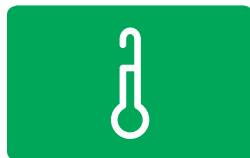
**New material options adapt to any application**

ClimaSys cooling units offer new outdoor and stainless steel versions, ideal for clean, hygienic environments such as food and beverage plants.

**+/- 1.5°C**

**Accurate thermal control**

To keep motor drives and controls running within safe thermal boundaries, all ClimaSys cooling units offer a precise **electronic thermostat control**. This ensures high cooling precision (+/- 1.5°C).



**Extended ratings to meet any challenge**

ClimaSys CU outdoor Heavy Duty version can withstand extreme environments, with **operating temperature** ratings from -20° to +55°C.



DB 123116-26

**New certifications and declarations**

- UL,
- CE.



PB502660-32

**Simplicity**

No tools needed to replace the filter. It just takes a few seconds.

New

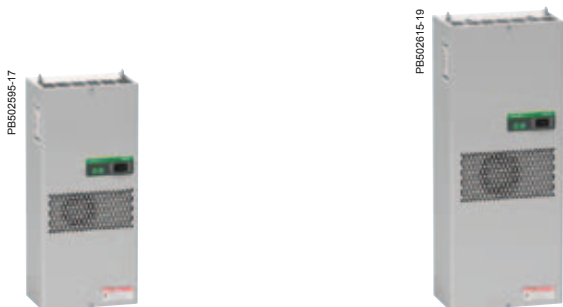
### Cooling units



Characteristics	Side-mounting models			
	Cooling units for electrical control panels. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Respect for the environment by using environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC).</li> <li>■ Electronic thermostats in all models.</li> <li>■ Alarm signal for door contact included in all models.</li> <li>■ Eyebolts included.</li> <li>■ Among best in class components.</li> <li>■ The external filter, not included as standard, is strongly recommended for harsh environments.</li> <li>■ HMI screen.</li> </ul>			
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless steel			
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ CE declaration</li> <li>■ UL (only references ending with UL)</li> </ul>			
Installation	Indoor			
<b>Cooling characteristics</b>				
Cooling power L35-L35	300 W (1024 Btu/h)	380 W (1297 Btu/h)	640 W (2184 Btu/h)	820 W (2798 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50	150 W (512 Btu/h)	240 W (819 Btu/h)	470 W (1604 Btu/h)	680 W (2320 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	280 m³/h	280 m³/h	330 m³/h	330 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	280 m³/h	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature setting range	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
Maximum outside temperature	+55°C	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	+20 ... +55°C*	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.13 kg	0.16 kg	0.23 kg	0.23 kg
Maximum pressure cooling circuit	25 bar	26 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
External filter	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
<b>Electric characteristics</b>				
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**
Starting / Rated Intensity	4.2 A / 1.5 A	6.0 A / 1.6 A	8.1 A / 2.1 A	10.8 A / 2.6 A
Power consumption absorbed L35-L35	270 W	280 W	400 W	440 W
Power consumption absorbed L35-L50	310 W	330 W	470 W	490 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T4 A	T4 A	T6 A	T6 A
<b>Physical characteristics</b>				
External dimensions (H x W x D)	340 x 525 x 135 mm	460 x 285 x 180 mm	606 x 316 x 212 mm	783 x 348 x 215 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
Noise level	61 dB	60 dB	65 dB	65 dB
Weight of unit	17 kg	17 kg	21 kg	27 kg
<b>References</b>				
Steel	<b>NSYCU300H</b>	<b>NSYCU400</b>	<b>NSYCU600</b>	<b>NSYCU800</b>
Stainless steel	-	<b>NSYCUX400</b>	<b>NSYCUX600</b>	<b>NSYCUX800</b>
Steel UL	-	<b>NSYCU400UL</b>	<b>NSYCU600UL</b>	<b>NSYCU800UL</b>
Stainless steel UL	-	-	<b>NSYCUX600UL</b>	<b>NSYCUX800UL</b>

\* 50°C at 60 Hz.

\*\* Certification UL only 60 Hz.



	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1250 W (4265 Btu/h)	1250 W (4265 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)
	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	910 W (3105 Btu/h)	910 W (3105 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1510 W (5152 Btu/h)
	330 m³/h	330 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h
	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**
	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +50°C (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +50°C	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +50°C	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.23 kg	0.23 kg	0.38 kg	0.38 kg	0.45 kg	0.45 kg	0.54 kg
	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**
	10.5 A / 3 A	8 A / 2 A	11 A / 3.8 A	8.5 A / 2.8 A	18 A / 5.4 A	11 A / 2.9 A	24 A / 6.5 A
	570 W	590 W	650 W	660 W	850 W	840 W	1080 W
	650 W	670 W	760 W	770 W	970 W	960 W	1290 W
	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	T6 A	T4 A	T6 A	T4 A	T10 A	T6 A	T10 A
	783 x 348 x 215 mm	783 x 348 x 215 (+58) mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm
	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB
	28 kg	29 kg	38 kg	40 kg	40 kg	42 kg	52 kg
	<b>NSYCU1K</b>	<b>NSYCU1K2P4</b>	<b>NSYCU1K2</b>	<b>NSYCU1K22P4</b>	<b>NSYCU1K6</b>	<b>NSYCU1K62P4</b>	<b>NSYCU2K</b>
	<b>NSYCU1KUL</b>	<b>NSYCU1K2P4UL</b>	<b>NSYCU1K2UL</b>	<b>NSYCU1K22P4UL</b>	<b>NSYCU1K6UL</b>	<b>NSYCU1K62P4UL</b>	<b>NSYCU2KUL</b>
	<b>NSYCUX1K</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K2P4</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K2</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K22P4</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K6</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K62P4</b>	<b>NSYCUX2K</b>
	<b>NSYCUX1KUL</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K2P4UL</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K2UL</b>	-	<b>NSYCUX1K6UL</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K62P4UL</b>	<b>NSYCUX2KUL</b>
	<b>NSYCUX1KUL</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K2P4UL</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K2UL</b>	-	<b>NSYCUX1K6UL</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K62P4UL</b>	<b>NSYCUX2KUL</b>

New

### Cooling units



Characteristics	Side-mounting models			Floor-standing models
	Cooling units for electrical control panels.			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Alarm signal for door contact included in all models.</li> <li>■ Eyebolts included.</li> <li>■ Among best in class components.</li> <li>■ The external filter, not included as standard, is strongly recommended for harsh environments.</li> </ul>			
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless steel			
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ CE declaration</li> <li>■ UL (only references ending with UL)</li> </ul>			
Installation	Indoor			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Indoor</li> <li>■ Cannot be installed with enclosures with plinths</li> </ul>
<b>Cooling characteristics</b>				
Cooling power L35-L35	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2900 W (9895 Btu/h)	3850 W (13137 Btu/h)	5800 W (19790 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50	1510 W (5152 Btu/h)	2250 W (7677 Btu/h)	2870 W (9793 Btu/h)	4350 W (14843 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	2900 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature setting range	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
Maximum outside temperature	+55°C (+45°C)	+55°C (+45°C)	+55°C (+45°C)	+50°C
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	+20 ... +50°C (+20 ... +45°C)*	+20 ... +50°C (+20 ... +45°C)*	+20 ... +50°C (+20 ... +45°C)*	+20 ... +50°C
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a	R407c
Cooling gas weight	0.59 kg	0.84 kg	1.14 kg	1.8 kg
Maximum pressure cooling circuit	25 bar (28 bar)*	25 bar (28 bar)*	25 bar (28 bar)*	27 bar
External filter	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Polyurethane filter standard
<b>Electric characteristics</b>				
Input voltage	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz*	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz*	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz*	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz
Starting / Rated Intensity	10 A / 2.5 A	14 A / 2.6 A	18 A / 3.6 A	21.7 A / 5.9 A
Power consumption absorbed L35-L35	970 W	1220 W	1780 W	2340 W
Power consumption absorbed L35-L50	1150 W	1440 W	2050 W	3880 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.5
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T6 A	T6 A	T8 A	T8 A
<b>Physical characteristics</b>				
External dimensions (H x W x D)	999 x 405 x 237 mm	1270 x 500 x 336 mm	1270 x 500 x 336 mm	2000 x 600 x 380 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
Noise level	65 dB	70 dB	70 dB	72 dB
Weight of unit	54 kg	84 kg	85 kg	150 kg
<b>References</b>				
Steel	NSYCU2K3P4	NSYCU3K3P4	NSYCU4K3P4	NSYCU6K3P4**
Stainless steel	NSYCUX2K3P4	NSYCUX3K3P4	NSYCUX4K3P4	-
Steel UL	NSYCU2K3P4UL	NSYCU3K3P4UL	NSYCU4K3P4UL	-
Stainless steel UL	NSYCUX2K3P4UL	NSYCUX3K3P4UL	NSYCUX4K3P4UL	-

\* Certification UL only 60 Hz.

\*\* Available from 2016.

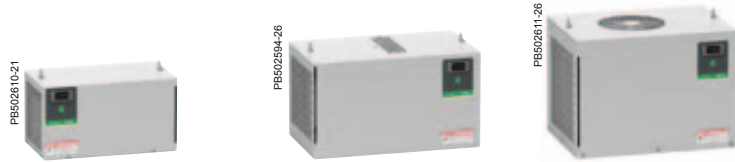


- Indoor
- Cannot be installed with enclosures with plinths

6050 W (20643 Btu/h)	7600 W (25932 Btu/h)	7950 W (27126 Btu/h)	9400 W (32074 Btu/h)	9850 W (33610 Btu/h)	14800 W (50500 Btu/h)	15150 W (51694 Btu/h)
4350 W (14843 Btu/h)	5700 W (19449 Btu/h)	5930 W (20234 Btu/h)	7000 W (23885 Btu/h)	7350 W (25079 Btu/h)	11300 W (38557 Btu/h)	11600 W (39581 Btu/h)
1450 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	4300 m³/h	4300 m³/h
2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	5800 m³/h	5800 m³/h
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
+50°C	+50°C	+50°C	+50°C	+50°C	+55°C	+55°C
+20 ... +50°C	+20 ... +50°C	+20 ... +50°C	+20 ... +45°C	+20 ... +45°C	+20 ... +50°C	+20 ... +50°C
R407c	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R410a	R410a
1.8 kg	2.8 kg	2.8 kg	2.3 kg	2.3 kg	3.5 kg	3.5 kg
27 bar	27 bar	27 bar	27 bar	27 bar	39 bar	39 bar
Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard
3 x 460 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz	3 x 460 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz	3 x 460 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz	3 x 460 V / 60 Hz
23.5 A / 6.8 A	43.8 A / 7.2 A	44.5 A / 7.9 A	30.7 A / 9.1 A	32.5 A / 10.3 A	49 A / 11 A	51 A / 11.8 A
2920 W	3530 W	4210 W	3850 W	4380 W	5750 W	6580 W
4520 W	4270 W	5340 W	5400 W	6340 W	6900 W	7760 W
2.1	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.3
T8 A	T10 A	T10 A	T18 A	T18 A	T20 A	T20 A
2000 x 600 x 380 mm	2000 x 800 x 380 mm	2000 x 800 x 380 mm	2000 x 800 x 380 mm	2000 x 800 x 380 mm	2000 x 800 x 550 mm	2000 x 800 x 550 mm
IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
72 dB	72 dB	72 dB	77 dB	77 dB	67 dB	67 dB
150 kg	160 kg	160 kg	180 kg	180 kg	240 kg	240 kg
<b>NSYCU6K3P460**</b>	<b>NSYCU8K3P4**</b>	<b>NSYCU8K3P460**</b>	<b>NSYCU10K3P4**</b>	<b>NSYCU10K3P460**</b>	<b>NSYCU15K3P4**</b>	<b>NSYCU15K3P460**</b>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**New**

### Cooling units



Characteristics	Top-mounting models		
	Cooling units for electrical control panels.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Respect for the environment by using environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC).</li> <li>■ Alarm signal for door contact included in all models.</li> <li>■ Eyebolts included.</li> <li>■ Among best in class components.</li> <li>■ The external filter, not included as standard, is strongly recommended for harsh environments.</li> </ul>		
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless steel		
Certifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ CE declaration</li> <li>■ UL (only references ending with UL)</li> </ul>		
Installation	Indoor		
<b>Cooling characteristics</b>			
Cooling power L35-L35	410 W (1399 Btu/h)	820 W (2798 Btu/h)	1150 W (3924 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50	240 W (819 Btu/h)	680 W (2320 Btu/h)	900 W (3071 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	235 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	330 m³/h	860 m³/h	1010 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature setting range	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
Maximum outside temperature	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.17 kg	0.31 kg	0.63 kg
Maximum pressure cooling circuit	28 bar	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
External filter	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
<b>Electric characteristics</b>			
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**
Starting / Rated Intensity	4 A / 1.5 A	12 A / 2.9 A	11 A / 3.2 A
Power consumption absorbed L35-L35	230 W	510 W	550 W
Power consumption absorbed L35-L50	290 W	560 W	660 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.8	1.6	2.1
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T4 A	T6 A	T6 A
<b>Physical characteristics</b>			
External dimensions (H x W x D)	264 x 486 x 259 mm	340 x 600 x 340 mm	415 x 567 x 401 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
Noise level	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB
Weight of unit	18 kg	23 kg	40 kg
<b>References</b>			
Steel	<b>NSYCU400R</b>	<b>NSYCU800R</b>	<b>NSYCU1K2R</b>
Stainless steel	<b>NSYCUX400R</b>	<b>NSYCUX800R</b>	<b>NSYCUX1K2R</b>
Steel UL	<b>NSYCU400RUL</b>	<b>NSYCU800RUL</b>	<b>NSYCU1K2RUL</b>

\* 50°C at 60 Hz.

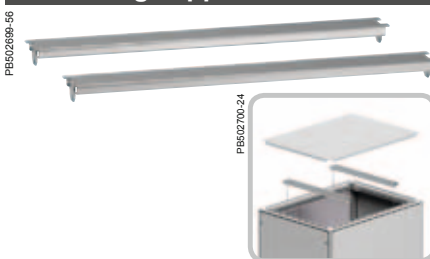
\*\* Certification UL only 60 Hz.



	1550 W (5289 Btu/h)	2050 W (6995 Btu/h)	2050 W (6995 Btu/h)	2900 W (9895 Btu/h)	3850 W (13137 Btu/h)
	1200 W (4095 Btu/h)	1560 W (5323 Btu/h)	1560 W (5323 Btu/h)	2250 W (7677 Btu/h)	2870 W (9793 Btu/h)
	860 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	1820 m³/h	1820 m³/h	1820 m³/h	3410 m³/h	3410 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
	+55°C	+55°C (+50°C)**	+50°C (+45°C)**	+50°C (+45°C)**	+50°C (+45°C)**
	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +55°C*	+20 ... +50°C (+20 ... +45°C)**	+20 ... +50°C (+20 ... +45°C)**	+20 ... +50°C (+20 ... +45°C)**
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.54 kg	0.55 kg	0.55 kg	1.20 kg	1.60 kg
	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**
	18 A / 4.5 A	24 A / 6 A	10 A / 1.9 A	15.7 A / 2.5 A	17 A / 3.6 A
	810 W	1150 W	990 W	1210 W	1790 W
	930 W	1250 W	1190 W	1450 W	2010 W
	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.2
	T10 A	T10 A	T6 A	T6 A	T6 A
	415 x 567 x 401 mm	415 x 567 x 401 mm	415 x 567 x 401 mm	496 x 797 x 492 mm	496 x 797 x 492 mm
	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	75 dB	75 dB
	44 kg	50 kg	52 kg	83 kg***	86 kg***
	<b>NSYCU1K5R</b>	<b>NSYCU2KR</b>	<b>NSYCU2K3P4R</b>	<b>NSYCU3K3P4R</b>	<b>NSYCU4K3P4R</b>
	<b>NSYCUX1K5R</b>	<b>NSYCUX2KR</b>	<b>NSYCUX2K3P4R</b>	<b>NSYCUX3K3P4R</b>	<b>NSYCUX4K3P4R</b>
	<b>NSYCU1K5RUL</b>	-	<b>NSYCU2K3P4RUL</b>	<b>NSYCU3K3P4RUL</b>	<b>NSYCU4K3P4RUL</b>

\*\*\* To mount on roof of Spacial SF, it is mandatory to order the roof fixing support (see table below).

### Roof fixing support



To install heavy top-mounting models on Spacial SF (cooling units with weight > 65 kg).

- Material: steel.
- Colour: RAL 7035.
- Supply: 2 units.

Depth 600 mm	Depth 800 mm
<b>NSYSUCR4060</b>	<b>NSYSUCR4080</b>

New

### Outdoor Heavy Duty cooling units

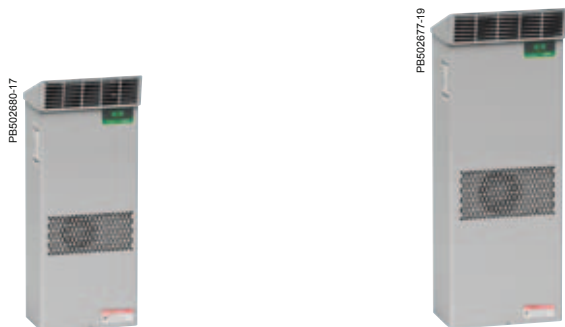


Characteristics	Side-mounting models		
	Cooling units to be installed outdoors, in private areas, on electrical control panels. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Respect for the environment by using environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC).</li> <li>■ Mechanical thermostats in all models.</li> <li>■ Alarm signal for door contact included in all models.</li> <li>■ Eyebolts included.</li> <li>■ Among best in class components.</li> <li>■ The external filter, not included as standard. The metallic filter is strongly recommended.</li> <li>■ Metallic canopy as standard.</li> <li>■ Anti-corrosive protection (class C3H).</li> <li>■ Inside components, including the condenser, coated with anti-corrosive protection.</li> </ul>		
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel		
Certifications	CE declaration		
Installation	Indoor or outdoor		
<b>Cooling characteristics</b>			
Cooling power L35-L35	380 W (1297 Btu/h)	640 W (2184 Btu/h)	820 W (2798 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50	240 W (819 Btu/h)	470 W (1604 Btu/h)	680 W (2320 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	280 m³/h	330 m³/h	330 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h
Thermostat type	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Temperature setting range	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
Maximum outside temperature	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	-20 ... +55°C	-20 ... +55°C	-20 ... +55°C
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.16 kg	0.23 kg	0.23 kg
Maximum pressure cooling circuit	26 bar	25 bar	25 bar
External filter	Optional, see metallic filter on page 505	Optional, see metallic filter on page 505	Optional, see metallic filter on page 505
<b>Electric characteristics</b>			
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz
Starting / Rated Intensity	6.0 A / 1.6 A	8.1 A / 2.1 A	10.8 A / 2.6 A
Power consumption absorbed L35-L35	280 W	400 W	440 W
Power consumption absorbed L35-L50	330 W	470 W	490 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.4	1.6	1.9
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T4 A	T6 A	T6 A
<b>Physical characteristics</b>			
External dimensions (H x W x D)	460 x 285 x 180 mm	606 x 316 x 212 mm	783 x 348 x 215 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
Noise level	60 dB	65 dB	65 dB
Weight of unit	17 kg	21 kg	27 kg
<b>References</b>	<b>NSYCUHD400</b>	<b>NSYCUHD600</b>	<b>NSYCUHD800</b>



# Thermal management system

## Characteristics



	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2900 W (9895 Btu/h)	3850 W (13137 Btu/h)
	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1510 W (5152 Btu/h)	2250 W (7677 Btu/h)	2870 W (9793 Btu/h)
	330 m³/h	330 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C
	-20 ... +55°C	-20 ... +50°C	-20 ... +55°C	-20 ... +50°C	-20 ... +55°C	-20 ... +50°C	-20 ... +50°C
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.23 kg	0.23 kg	0.45 kg	0.45 kg	0.59 kg	0.84 kg	1.14 kg
	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar
	Optional, see metallic filter on page 505	Optional, see metallic filter on page 505	Optional, see metallic filter on page 505	Optional, see metallic filter on page 505	Optional, see metallic filter on page 505	Optional, see metallic filter on page 505	Optional, see metallic filter on page 505
	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	2 x 400-440V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	2 x 400-440V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz
	10.5 A / 3 A	8 A / 2 A	18 A / 5.4 A	11 A / 2.9 A	10 A / 2.5 A	14 A / 2.6 A	18 A / 3.6 A
	570 W	590 W	850 W	840 W	970 W	1220 W	1780 W
	650 W	670 W	970 W	960 W	1150 W	1440 W	2050 W
	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.2
	T6 A	T4 A	T10 A	T6 A	T6 A	T6 A	T8 A
	783 x 348 x 215 mm	783 x 348 x 215 (+58) mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	1270 x 500 x 336 mm	1270 x 500 x 336 mm
	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	70 dB	70 dB
	28 kg	29 kg	40 kg	42 kg	54 kg	84 kg	85 kg
	<b>NSYCUHD1K</b>	<b>NSYCUHD1K2P4</b>	<b>NSYCUHD1K6</b>	<b>NSYCUHD1K62P4</b>	<b>NSYCUHD2K3P4</b>	<b>NSYCUHD3K3P4</b>	<b>NSYCUHD4K3P4</b>

New

### Slim cooling units



Characteristics		Side-mounting models			
		Cooling Units designed for control panels and switchboards. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Respect for the environment by using environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC).</li> <li>■ Electronical thermostat included.</li> <li>■ 3 mounting positions (surface, half-flush and flush).</li> <li>■ Alarm Signal for contact door.</li> <li>■ Eyebolts included.</li> </ul>			
Material		RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel			
Certifications		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ CE declaration</li> <li>■ UL</li> </ul>			
Installation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Indoor</li> <li>■ There is one unique cutout for all mounting positions and all slim models</li> </ul>			
<b>Cooling characteristics</b>					
Cooling power L35-L35	1100 W (3753 Btu/h)	1100 W (3753 Btu/h)	1500 W (5118 Btu/h)	1500 W (5118 Btu/h)	
Cooling power L35-L50	860 W (2934 Btu/h)	860 W (2934 Btu/h)	1150 W (3924 Btu/h)	1150 W (3924 Btu/h)	
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Temperature setting range	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	
Maximum outside temperature	+55°C* (+50°C)**	+50°C	+55°C* (+50°C)**	+50°C	
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +50°C	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +50°C	
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	
Cooling gas weight	0.5 kg	0.5 kg	0.46 kg	0.46 kg	
Maximum pressure cooling circuit	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	
External circuit filter	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	
<b>Electric characteristics</b>					
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**	
Starting / Rated Intensity	11 A / 4.8 A	8.5 A / 2.7 A	18 A / 5.7 A	11 A / 3.2 A	
Power consumption absorbed L35-L35	660 W	660 W	840 W	840 W	
Power consumption absorbed L35-L50	790 W	790 W	970 W	970 W	
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T6 A	T4 A	T10 A	T6 A	
<b>Physical characteristics</b>					
External dimensions (H x W x D)	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	
Noise level	64 dB	64 dB	66 dB	66 dB	
Weight of unit	50 kg	52 kg	55 kg	57 kg	
<b>References</b>					
Steel UL	NSYCUS1K1UL	NSYCUS1K12P4UL	NSYCUS1K5UL	NSYCUS1K52P4UL	
Stainless steel UL	NSYCUSX1K1UL	NSYCUSX1K12P4UL	NSYCUSX1K5UL	NSYCUSX1K52P4UL	

\* 50°C at 60 Hz.

\*\* Certification UL only 60 Hz.



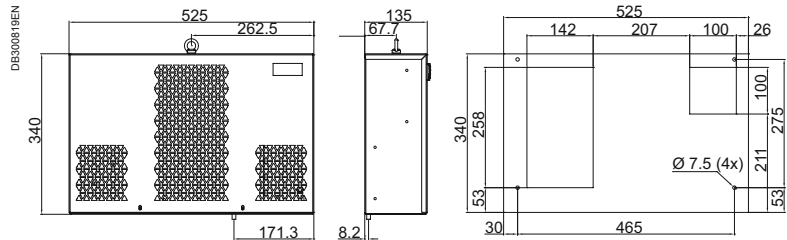
	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)	3200 W (10919 Btu/h)	3200 W (10919 Btu/h)
	1550 W (5289 Btu/h)	1550 W (5289 Btu/h)	1850 W (6312 Btu/h)	1850 W (6312 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)
	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C	+20 ... +46°C
	+50°C	+55°C* (+50°C)**	+50°C	+55°C* (+50°C)**	+50°C	+55°C* (+50°C)**
	+20 ... +50°C	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +50°C	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**	+20 ... +50°C	+20 ... +55°C* (+20 ... +50°C)**
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.51 kg	0.59 kg	1.2 kg	1.2 kg	0.85 kg	1.25 kg
	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar
	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
	1 x 230 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz (3 x 460 V / 60 Hz)*	1 x 230 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz (3 x 460 V / 60 Hz)*	1 x 230 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz (3 x 460 V / 60 Hz)*
	24 A / 6.5 A	10 A / 2.4 A (10 A / 2.1 A)*	35 A / 10.5 A	14 A / 3.3 A (14 A / 2.9 A)*	37 A / 10.5 A	18 A / 3.5 A (18 A / 3.1 A)*
	1020 W	1060 W	1340 W	1270 W	1720 W	1650 W
	1160 W	1270 W	1580 W	1510 W	2000 W	1980 W
	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
	T10 A	T6 A	T16 A	T6 A	T16 A	T6 A
	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	495 x 1696 x 235 mm	495 x 1696 x 235 mm	495 x 1696 x 235 mm	495 x 1696 x 235 mm
	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
	67 dB	67 dB	69 dB	69 dB	69 dB	69 dB
	63 kg	65 kg	78 kg	80 kg	78 kg	80 kg
	<b>NSYCUS2KUL</b>	<b>NSYCUS2K3P460UL</b>	<b>NSYCUS2K5UL</b>	<b>NSYCUS2K53P4UL</b>	<b>NSYCUS3K2UL</b>	<b>NSYCUS3K23P4UL</b>
	<b>NSYCUSX2KUL</b>	<b>NSYCUSX2K3P4UL</b>	<b>NSYCUSX2K5UL</b>	<b>NSYCUSX2K53P4UL</b>	<b>NSYCUSX3K2UL</b>	<b>NSYCUSX3K23P4UL</b>

New

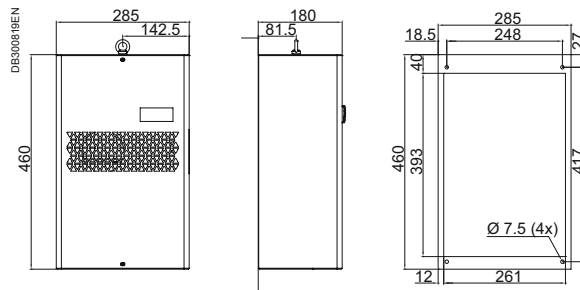
### Cooling units

#### Side-mounting models: dimensions and cut-outs

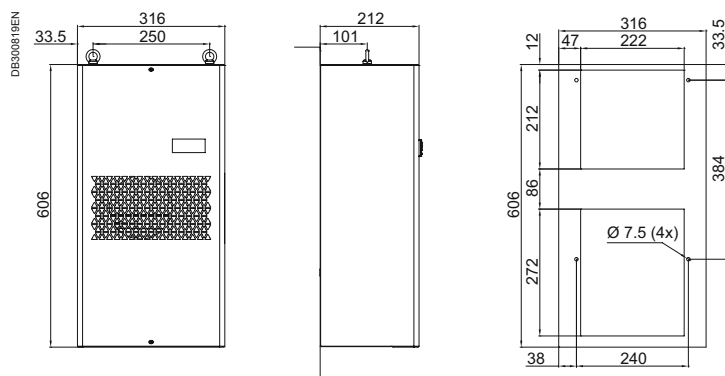
##### NSYCU300H



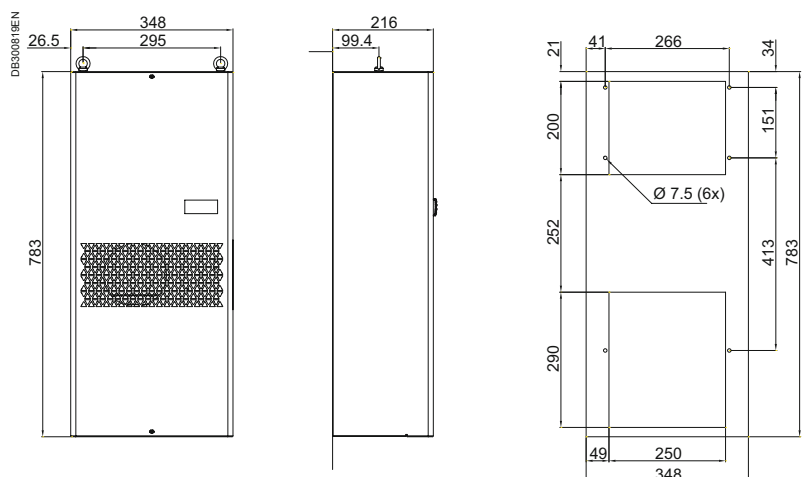
##### NSYCU•400•



##### NSYCU•600•



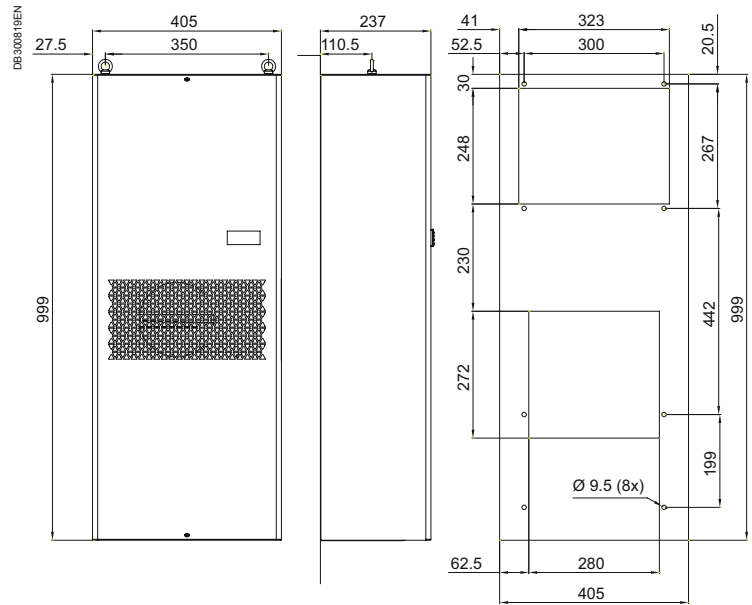
##### NSYCU•800• - NSYCU•1K•



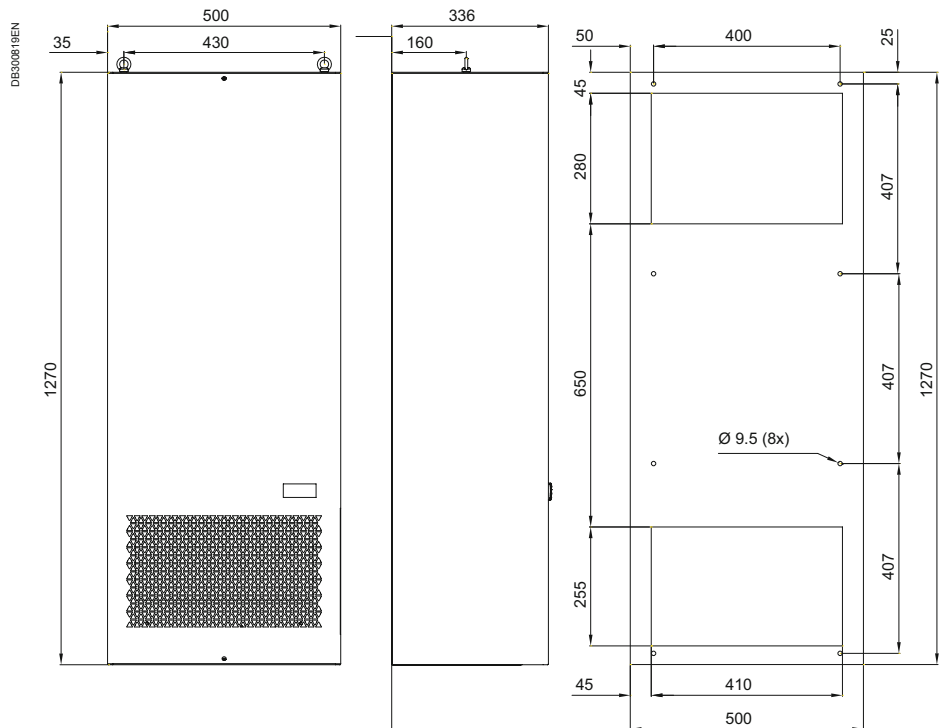
Units of measurement are mm.

New

### NSYCU••1K2•• - NSYCU••1K6•• - NSYCU••2K••



### NSYCU••3K3P4•• - NSYCU••4K3P4••



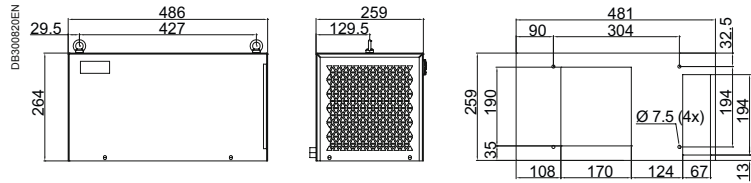
Units of measurement are mm.

New

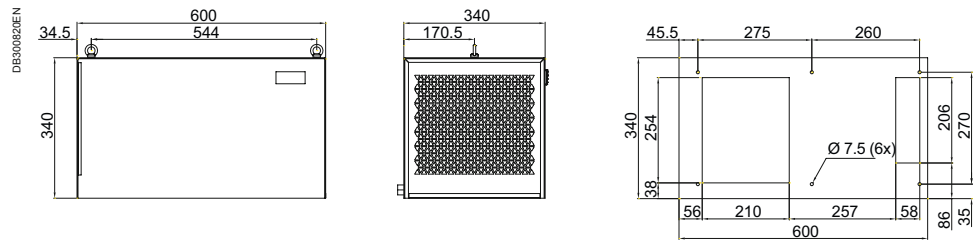
### Cooling units

#### Top-mounting models: dimensions and cut-outs

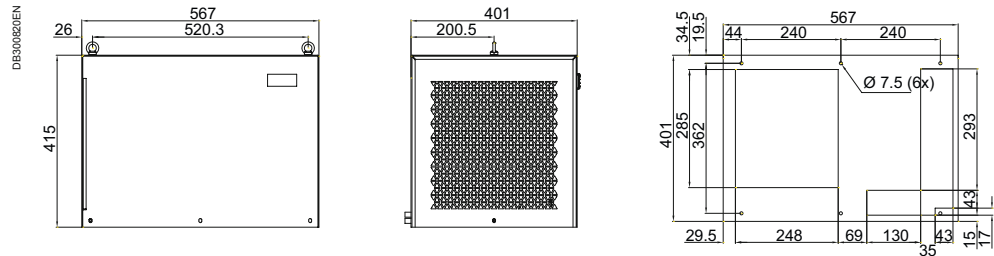
##### NSYCU••400R••



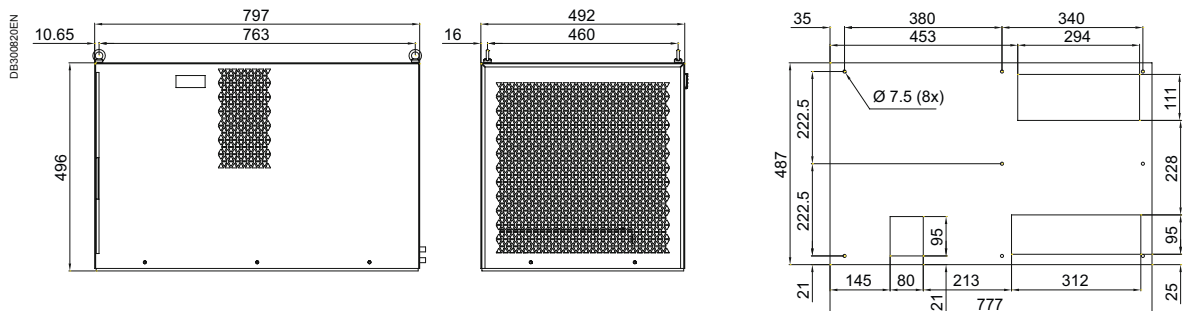
##### NSYCU••800R••



##### NSYCU••1K2R•• - NSYCU••1K5R•• - NSYCU••2K••R••



##### NSYCU••3K3P4R•• - NSYCU••4K3P4R••

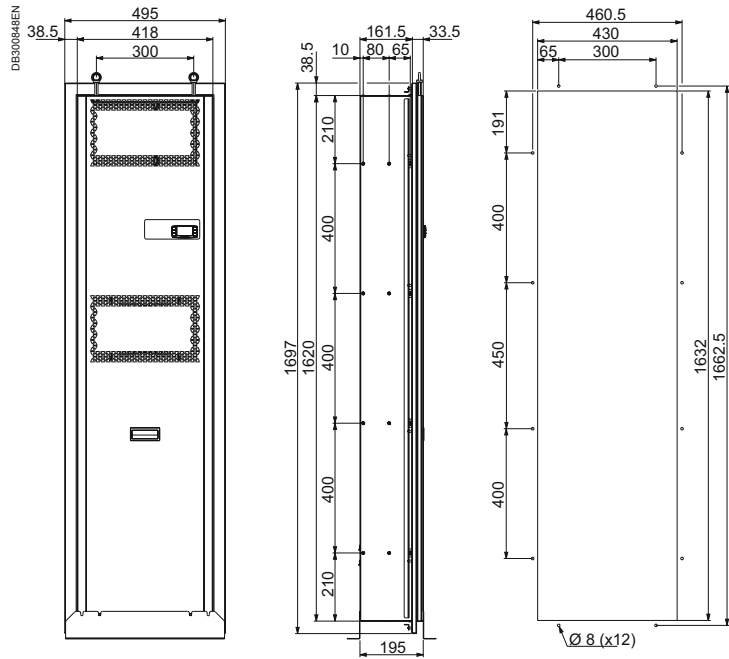


Units of measurement are mm.

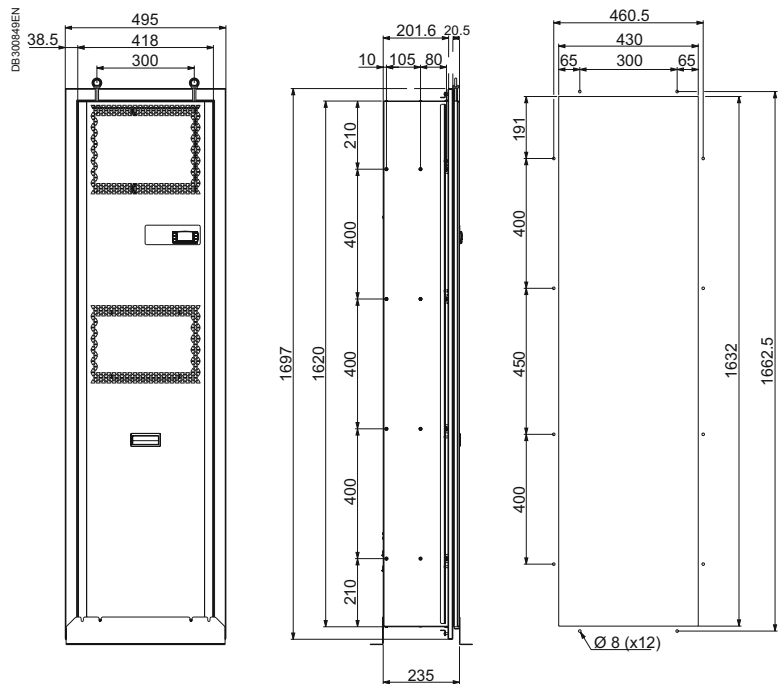
New

### Slim cooling units

#### NSYCUS•1K1• - NSYCUS•1K5• - NSYCUS•2K•



#### NSYCUS•2K5• - NSYCUS•3K2•



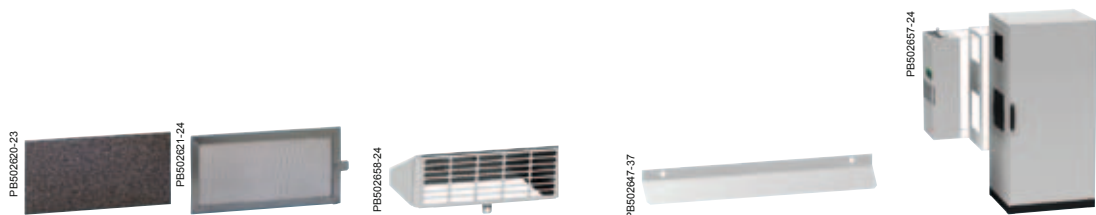
Units of measurement are mm.

New



Characteristics	Cooling units					
	IEC			UL		
	Steel	Stainless steel	Outdoor	Steel	Stainless steel	
Material						
Colour						
Installation						
Supply						
<b>References</b>						
<b>Cooling units</b>						
Side-mounting models	NSYCU300H	-	-	-	-	
	NSYCU400	NSYCUX400	NSYCUHD400	NSYCU400UL	-	
	NSYCU600	NSYCUX600	NSYCUHD600	NSYCU600UL	NSYCUX600UL	
	NSYCU800	NSYCUX800	NSYCUHD800	NSYCU800UL	NSYCUX800UL	
	NSYCU1K	NSYCUX1K	NSYCUHD1K	NSYCU1KUL	NSYCUX1KUL	
	NSYCU1K2P4	NSYCUX1K2P4	NSYCUHD1K2P4	NSYCU1K2P4UL	NSYCUX1K2P4UL	
	NSYCU1K2	NSYCUX1K2	-	NSYCU1K2UL	NSYCUX1K2UL	
	NSYCU1K22P4	NSYCUX1K22P4	-	-	-	
	NSYCU1K6	NSYCUX1K6	NSYCUHD1K6	NSYCU1K6UL	NSYCUX1K6UL	
	NSYCU1K62P4	NSYCUX1K62P4	NSYCUHD1K62P4	NSYCU1K62P4UL	NSYCUX1K62P4UL	
	NSYCU2K	NSYCUX2K	-	NSYCU2KUL	NSYCUX2KUL	
	NSYCU2K3P4	NSYCUX2K3P4	NSYCUHD2K3P4	NSYCU2K3P4UL	NSYCUX2K3P4UL	
	NSYCU3K3P4	NSYCUX3K3P4	NSYCUHD3K3P4	NSYCU3K3P4UL	NSYCUX3K3P4UL	
	NSYCU4K3P4	NSYCUX4K3P4	NSYCUHD4K3P4	NSYCU4K3P4UL	NSYCUX4K3P4UL	
	Floor-standing models	NSYCU6K3P4	-	-	-	-
		NSYCU6K3P460	-	-	-	-
NSYCU8K3P4		-	-	-	-	
NSYCU8K3P460		-	-	-	-	
NSYCU10K3P4		-	-	-	-	
NSYCU10K3P460		-	-	-	-	
NSYCU15K3P4		-	-	-	-	
NSYCU15K3P460		-	-	-	-	
Top-mounting model	NSYCU400R	NSYCUX400R	-	NSYCU400RUL	-	
	NSYCU800R	NSYCUX800R	-	NSYCU800RUL	-	
	NSYCU1K2R	NSYCUX1K2R	-	NSYCU1K2RUL	-	
	NSYCU1K5R	NSYCUX1K5R	-	NSYCU1K5RUL	-	
	NSYCU2K3P4R	NSYCUX2K3P4R	-	NSYCU2K3P4RUL	-	
	NSYCU2KR	NSYCUX2KR	-	-	-	
	NSYCU3K3P4R	NSYCUX3K3P4R	-	NSYCU3K3P4RUL	-	
	NSYCU4K3P4R	NSYCUX4K3P4R	-	NSYCU4K3P4RUL	-	
	-	-	-	NSYCUS1K1UL	NSYCUSX1K1UL	
	-	-	-	NSYCUS1K12P4UL	NSYCUSX1K12P4UL	
-	-	-	NSYCUS1K5UL	NSYCUSX1K5UL		
-	-	-	NSYCUS1K52P4UL	NSYCUSX1K52P4UL		
-	-	-	NSYCUS2KUL	NSYCUSX2KUL		
-	-	-	NSYCUS2K3P460UL	NSYCUSX2K3P4UL		
-	-	-	NSYCUS2K5UL	NSYCUSX2K5UL		
-	-	-	NSYCUS2K53P4UL	NSYCUSX2K53P4UL		
-	-	-	NSYCUS3K2UL	NSYCUSX3K2UL		
-	-	-	NSYCUS3K23P4UL	NSYCUSX3K23P4UL		



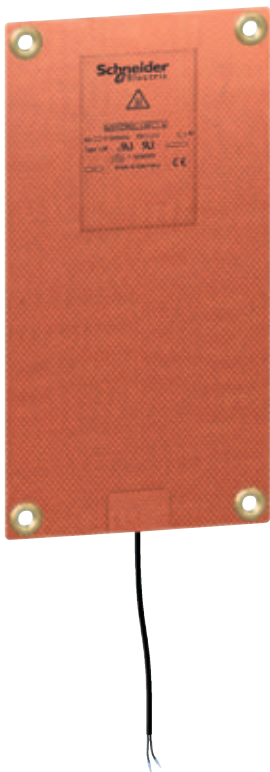


Filters		Canopy for ClimaSys CU	Internal deflector	Retrofit panel
Plastic filter for ClimaSys Cu offer. Not recommended for outdoor models.	Metalic filter for ClimaSys Cu offer. Recommended for outdoor models.	This canopy is highly recommended for harsh indoor environments to protect from ingress of dust.	Deflects the air inside the enclosure.	Panel that enable to mount a new ClimaSys CE or CU units by replacement of old Schneider Electric cooling systems.
Polyurethane	Micro-stretched aluminium	Painted zinc coated	Zinc coated	Metal painted
Black	-	RAL 7035	RAL 7035	RAL 7035
Indoor	Indoor or outdoor	Indoor	Indoor or outdoor	Indoor
5 units	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit with fixing elements	1 unit
				Old Schneider Electric cooling system

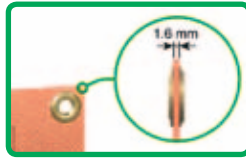
-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF400	NSYCUFX400	NSYCUCN400HD	NSYCU400	NSYCURFT400	NSYCU240W230VL NSYCU370W230VL
NSYCUF600	NSYCUFX600	NSYCUCN600HD	NSYCU600	-	-
NSYCUF800T1K	NSYCUFX800T1K	NSYCUCN800T1KHD	NSYCU800T1K	NSYCURFT800T1K	NSYCU760W230VL
NSYCUF800T1K	NSYCUFX800T1K	NSYCUCN800T1KHD	NSYCU800T1K	NSYCURFT800T1K	NSYCU1100W230L
NSYCUF800T1K	NSYCUFX800T1K	NSYCUCN800T1KHD	NSYCU1K2T2K	NSYCURFT800T1K	NSYCU1050W230VL
NSYCUF1KT2K	NSYCUFX1K2T2K	NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD	NSYCU1K2T2K	-	-
NSYCUF1KT2K	NSYCUFX1K2T2K	NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD	NSYCU1K2T2K	-	-
NSYCUF1KT2K	NSYCUFX1K2T2K	NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD	NSYCU1K2T2K	NSYCURFT1K6T2K	NSYCU1400W230L NSYCU1650W230VL
NSYCUF1KT2K	NSYCUFX1K2T2K	NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD	NSYCU1K2T2K	NSYCURFT1K6T2K	NSYCU1400W400L
NSYCUF1KT2K	NSYCUFX1K2T2K	NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD	NSYCU1K2T2K	-	-
NSYCUF1KT2K	NSYCUFX1K2T2K	NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD	NSYCU1K2T2K	NSYCURFT1K6T2K	NSYCU1800W400VL NSYCU1800W400L
NSYCUF3KT4K	NSYCUFX3KT4K	NSYCUCN3KT4KHD	NSYCU3KT4K	NSYCURFT3KT4K	NSYCU2500W400VL
NSYCUF3KT4K	NSYCUFX3KT4K	NSYCUCN3KT4KHD	NSYCU3KT4K	NSYCURFT3KT4K	NSYCU4000W400VL
NSYCUF6K	NSYCUFX6K	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF6K	NSYCUFX6K	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF8KT10K	NSYCUFX8KT10K	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF8KT10K	NSYCUFX8KT10K	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF8KT10K	NSYCUFX8KT10K	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF8KT10K	NSYCUFX8KT10K	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF15K	NSYCUFX15K	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF15K	NSYCUFX15K	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF400R	NSYCUFX400R	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF800R	NSYCUFX800R	-	-	NSYCURFT800R	NSYCU760W230VR
NSYCUF1K2T2KR	NSYCUFX1K2T2KR	-	-	NSYCURFT1K2T2K	NSYCU1050W230VR
NSYCUF1K2T2KR	NSYCUFX1K2T2KR	-	-	NSYCURFT1K2T2K	NSYCU1400W230R NSYCU1460W230VR NSYCU1650W230VR
NSYCUF1K2T2KR	NSYCUFX1K2T2KR	-	-	NSYCURFT1K2T2K	NSYCU1800W400R NSYCU2000W400VR
NSYCUF1K2T2KR	NSYCUFX1K2T2KR	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF3KT4KR	NSYCUFX3KT4KR	-	-	NSYCURFT3K	NSYCU2450W400VR NSYCU3100W400VR
NSYCUF3KT4KR	NSYCUFX3KT4KR	-	-	-	-
NSYCUF1K1T2KS	NSYCUFX1K1T2KS	-	NSYCU1K1T1K5	-	NSYCU1100W230S
NSYCUF1K1T2KS	NSYCUFX1K1T2KS	-	NSYCU1K1T1K5	-	NSYCU1100W400S
NSYCUF1K1T2KS	NSYCUFX1K1T2KS	-	NSYCU1K1T1K5	-	NSYCU1500W230S
NSYCUF1K1T2KS	NSYCUFX1K1T2KS	-	NSYCU1K1T1K5	-	NSYCU1500W400S
NSYCUF1K1T2KS	NSYCUFX1K1T2KS	-	NSYCU1K1T1K5	-	NSYCU2200W230S
NSYCUF1K1T2KS	NSYCUFX1K1T2KS	-	NSYCU1K1T1K5	-	NSYCU2200W400S
NSYCUF2K5T3K2S	NSYCUFX2K5T3K2S	-	NSYCU1K1T1K5	-	NSYCU2700W230S
NSYCUF2K5T3K2S	NSYCUFX2K5T3K2S	-	NSYCU1K1T1K5	-	NSYCU2700W400S
NSYCUF2K5T3K2S	NSYCUFX2K5T3K2S	-	NSYCU1K1T1K5	-	NSYCU2700W230S
NSYCUF2K5T3K2S	NSYCUFX2K5T3K2S	-	NSYCU1K1T1K5	-	NSYCU2700W400S

➤ Ultra thin resistance heaters have been designed to resolve condensation problems in the most complex installations. Is your enclosure short of space? Does your mounting plate make it impossible to install a conventional resistor? Do you not want to take out the equipment? Discover the benefits of this new offer and its numerous mounting solutions.

PF502042-40

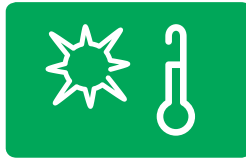


PF502437-32



### Minimum thickness

They are extremely slim: 1.6 mm. As a result the usable space in the cabinet has been optimised for installing equipment. This can increase the usable space by up to 30 %!



### Heat and safety

The heat is distributed over the whole surface and does not exceed 70°C. This temperature allows devices next to the heater to be handled safely.

PF502046-22



### Multiple options for fixing

Innovative quick-fixing system using Velcro pads (no need for a tool!) or with basic fixing accessories (screw + spacer). These systems make it easy to move the heater if necessary.

PF502522-16



### Numerous positions for installation

These heaters are so slim and flexible they can be installed in a variety of positions:

- Vertically on side panels
- On the mounting plate.



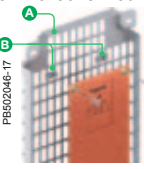
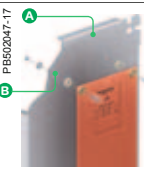
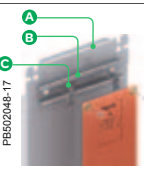
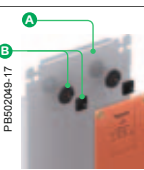
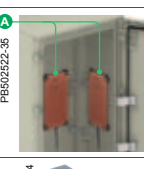
### Low starting current: Energy Efficiency

Ultra thin resistance heaters are ohmic: they therefore have a low starting current.



### No interference emissions

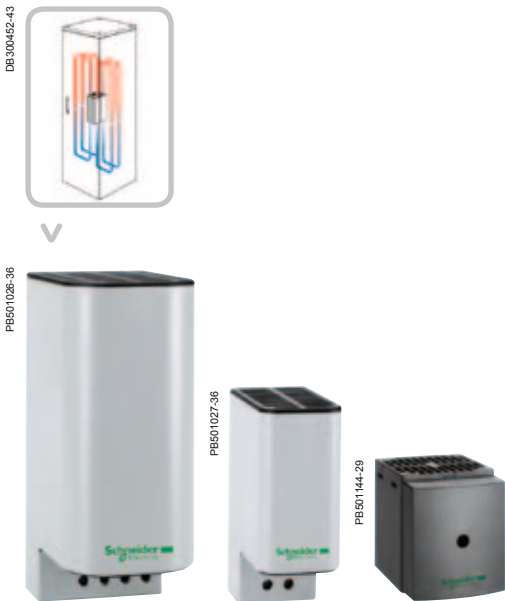
These resistors can be installed near electronic equipment to guarantee optimum heat without the risk of electromagnetic interference.

Ultra thin resistance heaters	
Description	Flexible, ultra thin resistance heaters to be installed inside the enclosure
Material	Silicon reinforced with fibreglass
Colour	Red (heaters), black (wires)
Certifications	VDE, LR
Installation	<p>5 innovative mounting solutions:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p>PB502046-17</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>1 - On a Telequick mounting plate</b>  <b>A:</b> Telequick mounting plate, ref. NSYMR●●●●  <b>B:</b> Telequick nuts, ref. AF1EA●, supplied with the mounting kit</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p>PB502047-17</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>2 - On plain or micro-perforated mounting plate with fixing hardware</b>  <b>A:</b> Mounting plate, ref. NSYMM●●●●  <b>B:</b> Fixing hardware included in the mounting kit</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p>PB502048-17</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>3 - On DIN rail</b>  <b>A:</b> Mounting plate, ref. NSYMM●●●●  <b>B:</b> Symmetrical DIN rail, ref. NSYSDR●●●●  <b>C:</b> Clip-on nuts, ref. AF1CG●, supplied with the mounting kit</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p>PB502049-17</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>4 - On plain mounting plate with self-adhesive Velcro pads</b>  <b>A:</b> Mounting plate, ref. NSYMM●●●●  <b>B:</b> Self-adhesive Velcro pad and plastic fixings supplied with the mounting kit</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p>PB502022-35</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>5 - On wall with self-adhesive Velcro pads</b>  <b>A:</b> Self-adhesive Velcro pads and plastic fixings supplied in the mounting kit</p> </div> </div>

Ultra thin resistance heaters*						
Power (W)	Voltage (V)	Inrush current (A)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
10	120	0.08	130	250	1.6	NSYCRS10W120V
	240	0.04	130	250	1.6	NSYCRS10W240V
25	120	0.21	130	250	1.6	NSYCRS25W120V
	240	0.10	130	250	1.6	NSYCRS25W240V
50	120	0.42	200	320	1.6	NSYCRS50W120V
	240	0.21	200	320	1.6	NSYCRS50W240V
100	120	0.83	280	450	1.6	NSYCRS100W120V
	240	0.42	280	450	1.6	NSYCRS100W240V
200	120	1.67	400	650	1.6	NSYCRS200W120V
	240	0.83	400	650	1.6	NSYCRS200W240V

\* Ultra thin resistance heaters can be manufactured with different dimensions and power ratings than those indicated above. Please contact us.

➤ The resistance heaters prevent the formation of condensation and guarantee the ideal temperature for the correct operation of the electronic components in the enclosure.



### Insulated PTC heaters



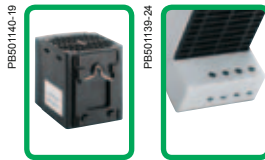
**Large range of power levels**

- 2 versions: by natural convection and with fan.
- AC or DC power supply.
- 7 power levels, from 10 W to 550 W.



**Innovating design**

Covered with plastic to prevent direct contact with the aluminium radiator.



**Easy installation and connection**

- Reduced dimensions.
- Quick electric connection by terminal board.
- No maintenance required.
- Direct clipping onto a 35 mm DIN rail.



**Safety**

- The protection prevents direct contact with the aluminium radiator.
- Electric protection device with terminal block cover.
- Equipped with a PTC-type heater.
- Surface temperature lower than 70°C.

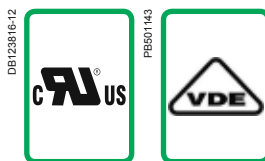
**High thermal efficiency**

- The configuration of the aluminium profile produces a "chimney" effect: high natural convection.
- Low power consumption thanks to self-control of the PTC-type heater.



**Models with fan**

- The heaters equipped with a fan ensure circulation of the air and a uniform temperature inside the enclosure.
- High-flow, silent fan.

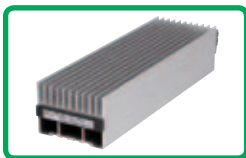


**Certifications**

- CE marking.
- Range compliant with UL and VDE.



### Aluminium PTC heaters



#### Resistance heaters equipped with a PTC-type sensor

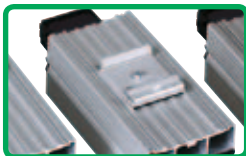
The resistance heaters for electrical and electronic enclosures are equipped with PTC-type heating devices (Positive Temperature Coefficient).

Thanks to these heaters:

- The surface temperature stabilises at 75°C when the ambient temperature is -5°C.
- Power consumption is reduced.

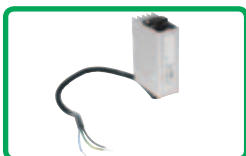
#### Improved convection

The design of the profile of the resistance heaters produces a "chimney" effect, leading to increased natural convection and maintaining an even temperature inside the enclosure.



#### Quick fixing

The resistance heaters are fixed by means of fixing clips to a 35 mm DIN rail.



#### Connection cables

The 10 and 20 W heaters are equipped with a 2 x 0.75 x 300 mm power cord.



#### Connection terminal boards

Heaters with a power of more than 20 W are equipped with a connection terminal board.



#### Models with fan

Models of 250 to 400 W with fan.

### Insulated PTC resistance heaters

#### Characteristics

Material

Conditions of use

Ingress protection rating

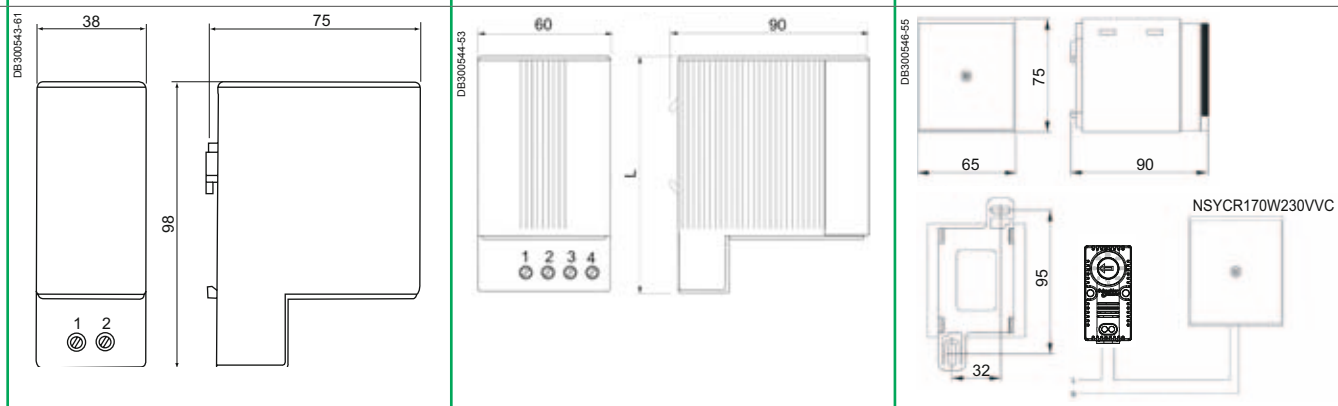
Certifications

Power at 0°C	Voltage	Surface temperature	Electric connection	Mounting
10 W	110-250 V AC	<70°C, except for the top protection grille	2 poles, 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	Quick by clip on a 35-mm DIN rail
10 W	12-24 V DC			
20 W	110-250 V AC			
20 W	12-24 V DC			
55 W	110-250 V AC	<70°C, except for the top protection grille	4 poles, 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	By clip on a 35-mm DIN rail
55 W	12-24 V DC			
55 W	270-420 V AC			
100 W	110-250 V AC			
100 W	12-24 V DC			
100 W	270-420 V AC			
147 W	110-250 V AC			
147 W	12-24 V DC			
177 W	230 V AC / 50-60 HZ	Max. 50°C in the enclosure, 100°C on the top protection grille, (for an ambient temperature of 20°C / 68°F)	2 poles, 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	By clip on a 35-mm DIN rail



Insulated PTC heater	Insulated ventilated PTC heaters
----------------------	----------------------------------

- |  |  |                 |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|--------------|---|---|--------------|---|---|--------------|---|---|--------------|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Compact resistance heater preventing the formation of condensation or frost.</li> <li>■ Designed to ensure good natural convection and high thermal efficiency.</li> </ul> <p>Extruded aluminium body</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The heaters must be installed with a thermal controller (see selection table on pages 514 and 515) to control the temperature or the humidity inside the enclosure</li> <li>■ The enclosure must be sealed to prevent the entry of air from the outside</li> <li>■ An electrical protection device must be installed on the supply side of the unit</li> <li>■ <b>Operating position:</b> vertical</li> <li>■ <b>Operating temperature:</b> -40...+70°C; -10...+158°F</li> </ul> <p>IP20</p> <p>VDE and UL<br/> <b>Cover:</b> UL 94 V-0 plastic<br/>                 Class II (double insulated)</p> | <p><b>References</b></p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>NSYCR10WU2C</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>NSYCR10WU1C</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>NSYCR20WU2C</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>NSYCR20WU1C</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>-</td><td>NSYCR50WU2C</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>-</td><td>NSYCR50WU1C</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>-</td><td>NSYCR50WU3C</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>-</td><td>NSYCR100WU2C</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>-</td><td>NSYCR100WU1C</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>-</td><td>NSYCR100WU3C</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>-</td><td>NSYCR150WU2C</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>-</td><td>NSYCR150WU1C</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>NSYCR170W230VVC</td></tr> </table> | NSYCR10WU2C     | - | - | NSYCR10WU1C | - | - | NSYCR20WU2C | - | - | NSYCR20WU1C | - | - | - | NSYCR50WU2C | - | - | NSYCR50WU1C | - | - | NSYCR50WU3C | - | - | NSYCR100WU2C | - | - | NSYCR100WU1C | - | - | NSYCR100WU3C | - | - | NSYCR150WU2C | - | - | NSYCR150WU1C | - | - | - | NSYCR170W230VVC |
| NSYCR10WU2C  | -  | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| NSYCR10WU1C  | -  | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| NSYCR20WU2C  | -  | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| NSYCR20WU1C  | -  | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| -  | NSYCR50WU2C  | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| -  | NSYCR50WU1C  | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| -  | NSYCR50WU3C  | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| -  | NSYCR100WU2C   | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| -  | NSYCR100WU1C   | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| -  | NSYCR100WU3C   | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| -  | NSYCR150WU2C   | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| -  | NSYCR150WU1C   | -               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |
| -  | -  | NSYCR170W230VVC |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |              |   |   |   |                 |



### Aluminium PTC heaters



Characteristics		Aluminium PTC heaters	Resistive heaters with fan
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extruded aluminium body.</li> <li>Surface temperature limited to 75°C when the ambient temperature is -5°C.</li> <li>Heaters equipped with a power cable with a length of 500 mm with silicon insulation, or with a connection terminal block.</li> </ul>	
Conditions of use		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The heaters must be installed with a thermal controller to control the temperature or the humidity inside the enclosure</li> <li>The enclosure must be sealed to prevent the entry of air from the outside</li> <li>An electrical protection device must be installed on the supply side of the unit</li> </ul>	
Power (W)	Voltage (V)	References	
<b>Power cord</b>			
10	12-24 DC	NSYCR10WU1	-
	110-250 AC	NSYCR10WU2	-
20	12-24 DC	NSYCR20WU1	-
	110-250 AC	NSYCR20WU2	-
<b>Terminal block</b>			
20	270-420 AC	NSYCR20WU3	-
55	12-24 DC	NSYCR55WU1	-
	110-250 AC	NSYCR55WU2	-
	270-420 AC	NSYCR55WU3	-
90	12-24 DC	NSYCR100WU1	-
	110-250 AC	NSYCR100WU2	-
	270-420 AC	NSYCR100WU3	-
150	12-24 DC	NSYCR150WU1	-
	110-250 AC	NSYCR150WU2	-
	270-420 AC	NSYCR150WU3	-
250	115 AC	-	NSYCR250W115VV
	230 AC	-	NSYCR250W230VV
400	115 AC	-	NSYCR400W115VV
	230 AC	-	NSYCR400W230VV
200	115 AC	-	NSYCRS200W115V
	230 AC	-	NSYCRS200W230V

### Thermofan



Characteristics		Thermofan	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Combination of a resistance heater and an axial motor to ensure uniform heating of the enclosure.</li> <li>Fixing by clip on a DIN rail.</li> <li>Thermostat adjustable from 0...+60°C.</li> <li>Visual operation indicator.</li> </ul>	
Power (W)	Voltage (V)	References	
<b>Terminal block</b>			
400/550	120 AC	NSYCRP1W120VTVC	
	230 AC	NSYCRP1W230VTVC	

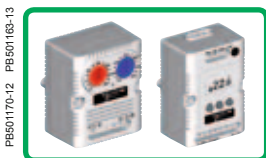
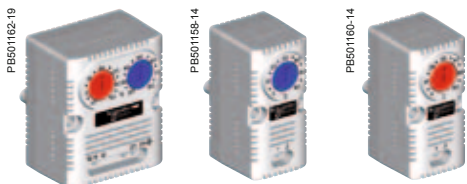
#### Fixing accessories

Description	Supply	References
	Set of 5 studs	NSYCRAF
	Set of 5 studs and DIN rail	NSYCRAFD



### Thermal control

#### > Mechanical thermostats



#### Mechanical and electronic thermostats

- Large range of temperature control.
- Small dimensions.
- Easily accessible terminals.

#### > Electronic thermostats



**New**

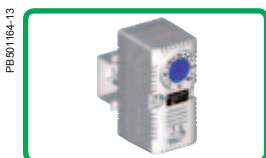
**LED screen**  
Screen visible even in the dark.



**New**

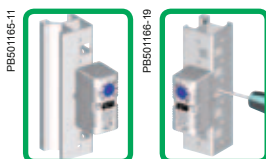
**New operational temperature range**  
-40°C ... +80°C.

### Mechanical and electronic thermostats

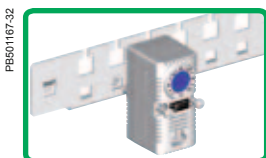


#### The new quick-fixing systems

- On 35 mm DIN rail.



- On Spacial upright.



- On cross-rail.



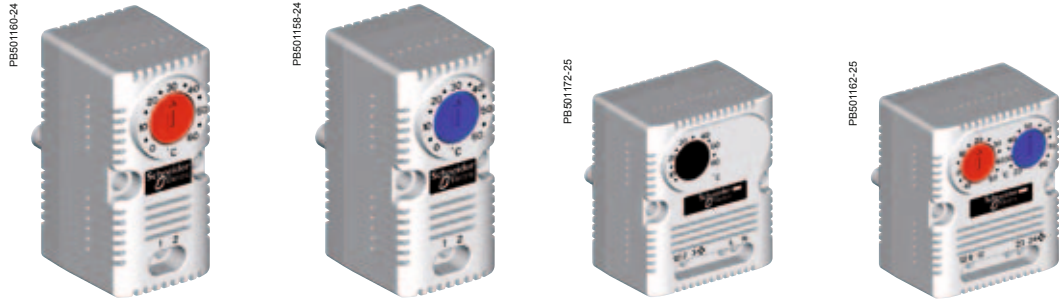
- On mounting plate.



#### Certifications and declarations

- UL,
- CE.

### Mechanical thermostats



Characteristics	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Double Thermostat				
	With NC contact	With NO contact	With NO/NC contact					
	<b>Thermostat with NC Contact:</b> ■ to control the stopping of a resistance heater when the temperature exceeds the displayed value. <b>Thermostat with NO Contact:</b> ■ to control the starting up of a fan when the temperature exceeds the displayed maximum value, ■ to control the temperature inside the enclosure by only starting up the fan when necessary, thus increasing the service life of the fan and reducing the clogging of the filter.							
Colour button	Red	Blue	Black	Red and blue				
Ingress protection rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20				
Sensor element	Bimetal	Bimetal	Bimetal	Bimetal				
Contact	NC, forced rupture	NO, forced rupture	Inverse, forced rupture	NO / NC, forced rupture				
Contact resistance	< 10 mΩ	< 10 mΩ	< 10 mΩ	< 10 mΩ				
Service life	> 100,000 cycles	> 100,000 cycles	> 100,000 cycles	> 100,000 cycles				
Switching capacity	250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load) 120 V AC; 15 A (resistive load) 250 V AC/120 V AC 2 A (inductive load cos φ = 0.6) 30 W DC		250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load)	250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load) 120 V AC; 15 A (resistive load) 250 V AC/120 V AC 2 A (inductive load cos φ = 0.6) 30 W DC				
Max interrupting capacity with direct current	NA	NA	250 V AC 4 A (inductive load cos φ = 0.6) 30 W DC	NA				
Connection	Two 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> terminals	Two 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> terminals	Four 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> terminals	Six 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> terminals				
Mounting	By clip on 35 mm DIN rail	By clip on 35 mm DIN rail	By clip on 35 mm DIN rail	Clip on 35 mm DIN rail				
Enclosure	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey				
Dimensions	60 x 33 x 43 mm	60 x 33 x 43 mm	67 x 50 x 44 mm	60 x 33 x 43 mm				
Weight	40 g	40 g	100 g	40 g				
Mounting position	Indifferent	Indifferent	Indifferent	Indifferent				
Operating temperature	-20...+80°C (-4...+176°F)	-20...+80°C (-4...+176°F)	-20...+80°C (-4...+176°F)	-20...+80°C (-4...+176°F)				
Hysteresis	7°K	7°K	7°K	7°K				
Temperature setting range	0...+60°C	0...+60°C	+5...+60°C	0...+60°C				
Display	°C      °F	°C      °F	°C      °F	°C      °F				
Max. command intensity	10 A 250 V		(NO) 5 A (NC) 10 A	(NO) 5 A (NC) 10 A				
<b>References</b>								
	NSYCCOTHC	NSYCCOTHCF	NSYCCOTHO	NSYCCOTHOF	NSYCCOTH	NSYCCOTHIF	NSYCCOTHHD	NSYCCOTHDF
	<p>DB300547-31 L N Load = resistance</p>	<p>DB300547-31 L N Load = fan</p>	<p>DB300548-33 L N Load (2): resistance Load (3): fan</p>	<p>DB300548-33 L N Load (2): resistance Load (3): fan</p>	<p>DB300549-32 N1 L1 11 12 N2 L2 23 24</p>	<p>DB300549-32 N1 L1 11 12 N2 L2 23 24</p>	<p>DB300549-32 N1 L1 11 12 N2 L2 23 24</p>	<p>DB300549-32 N1 L1 11 12 N2 L2 23 24</p>

New

### Electronic thermostats

PB502624



PB502623



PB502613



Characteristics	Electronic thermostat	Electronic hygrotherm	Electronic hygostat
	<b>With LED screen</b> Electronic temperature controller.	<b>With LED screen</b> Electronic temperature and humidity controller.	<b>With LED screen</b> Electronic humidity controller.
Ingress protection rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Certification	UL / UR	UL / UR	UL / UR
Internal sensor element	Temperature sensor	Temperature sensor and humidity sensor	Humidity sensor
Contact	Free with zero potential	Free with zero potential	Free with zero potential
Connection	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (input voltage) + 2 relays (2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> + 2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> )	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (input voltage) + 2 relays (2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> + 2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> )	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (input voltage) + 1 relay (2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> )
Mounting	4 different methods: by DIN rail, Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail or on mounting plate	4 different methods: by DIN rail, Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail or on mounting plate	4 different methods: by DIN rail, Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail or on mounting plate
Enclosure	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey
Operating temperature	-40°C...+80°C	-40°C...+80°C	-40°C...+80°C
Hysteresis	Programmed 2°K	3 %	3 %
Temperature setting range	-40°C...+80°C	-40°C...+80°C	-
Humidity setting range	-	20 %...80 %	20 %...80 %
Display	°C or °F	°C or °F or % RH	% RH
Max. command intensity	8 (5) A 230 V AC / 5 A 30 V DC	8 (5) A 230 V AC / 5 A 30 V DC	8 (5) A 230 V AC / 5 A 30 V DC
<b>Voltage (type of current)</b>	<b>References</b>		
9-30 V (AC/DC)	<b>NSYCCOTH30VID</b>	<b>NSYCCOHT30VID</b>	<b>NSYCCOHY30VID</b>
110-127 V (AC)	<b>NSYCCOTH120VID</b>	<b>NSYCCOHT120VID</b>	<b>NSYCCOHY120VID</b>
220-240 V (AC)	<b>NSYCCOTH230VID</b>	<b>NSYCCOHT230VID</b>	<b>NSYCCOHY230VID</b>
	<p>DB300652EN-80</p>	<p>DB300651EN-80</p>	<p>DB300652EN-80</p>

## Sensors



Characteristics		Smoke detector	Vibration sensor	Movement sensor
		Visible smoke detector with VdS approval for rapid fire detection, even with light smoke. ■ Usable in temperature range: from -20 to +60°C.	Detects movements and vibrations of varying intensity. Adjustable sensitivity.	Indicates movements in the area by infrared system. Adjustable sensitivity. Anti-sabotage protection.
Ingress protection rating		-	-	-
Fixing		-	-	-
Supply		With fixings	With fixings	With fixings
Length of cable supplied (m)	Maximum cable length (m)	References		
3	-	-	-	-
4	20	<b>NSY11954</b>	<b>NSY11956</b>	<b>NSY11958</b>
5	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-

### Sensors



	Extension cables	Temperature sensor	Humidity sensor	Combined temperature/humidity sensor	External temperature sensor (double insulation)
	4 strand cable for sensors. ■ Four lengths available: 5, 10, 15 and 20 metres. ■ Connections: RJ11.	■ Temperature value range: 0°... +60°. ■ Measurement accuracy: ± 1°C.	■ Humidity value range: 10... 90 % relative humidity between 0° and +60°. ■ Measurement accuracy: ± 3 % relative humidity.	Combines temperature and air humidity sensor functions. ■ Temperature value range: 0°... +60°. ■ Measurement accuracy: ± 1°C. ■ Humidity value range: 10... 90 % relative humidity between 0° and +60°. ■ Measurement accuracy: ± 3 % relative humidity.	■ Sensor operation or reading range: -40°C...+150°C. <b>Thermostat installation tips:</b> the thermostat should be installed at the top of the enclosure (the hottest place). See the various operating modes of each thermostat to choose the one that best meets your needs. <b>Hygrostat installation tips:</b> the hygrostat should be installed at the bottom of the enclosure. 60% RH is the optimum value in the enclosure.
	-	-	-	-	IP67
	-	-	-	-	Several types of fixings (on DIN rail, on Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail, on mounting plate)
	-	With fixings	With fixings	With fixings	-
	-	-	-	-	<b>NSYCCASTE</b>
	-	<b>NSY11951</b>	<b>NSY11952</b>	<b>NSY11953</b>	-
	<b>NSY11959</b>	-	-	-	-
	<b>NSY11960</b>	-	-	-	-
	<b>NSY11961</b>	-	-	-	-
	<b>NSY11962</b>	-	-	-	-

PE801177



### Thermal control

#### Enclosures Monitor

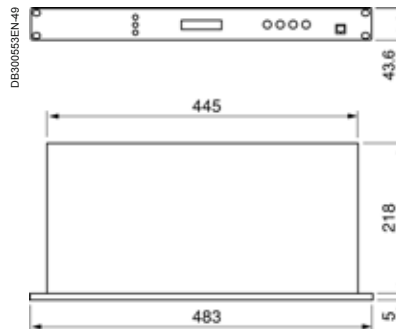
- The enclosure monitor checks and protects all the equipment in the distribution, network and server racks as well as their environment.
- Ambient parameters and operating states can be measured using various sensors and several inputs.
- Signalling and display: on the unit, serial interface, Ethernet network.
- Digital inputs and switching outputs enable permanent monitoring and adapted actions.

#### Reference

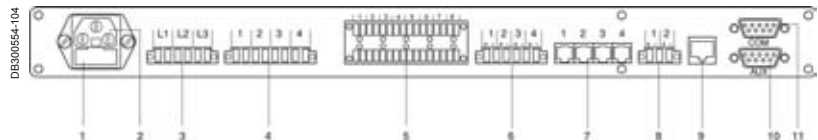
**NSY11950**

Possibilities for connection to the enclosure monitor:

- 4 sensors ref. **NSY11951**, **NSY11952** and/or **NSY11953**.
- 4 sensors ref. **NSY11954** or **NSY11956**.
- 8 insulated digital inputs (free potential).
- 2 digital inputs.
- 1 series input used for monitoring devices with a communication protocol.

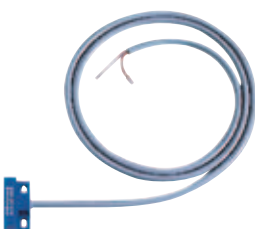


#### Connections and cabling diagram



- 1 Contact pin circuit breaker.
- 2 Connection to the network.
- 3 Connection of phase surveillance.
- 4 Digital switching outputs.
- 5 Digital inputs (ref. **NSY11955** and **NSY11958**).
- 6 Alarm inputs (ref. **NSY11954** and **NSY11956**).
- 7 Connection of a sensor, references **NSY11951**, **NSY11952** and **NSY11953**.
- 8 Connection of uninterruptible power supply.
- 9 Connection to Ethernet network RJ45.
- 10 Series interface for external devices.
- 11 Series interface for connection to a terminal.

PE801178



#### Door contact

Monitors door access by means of a magnetic sensor that reacts to any material conducting magnetic flow.

- **Length of cable supplied:** 4 m.
- **Maximum cable length:** 20 m.
- **Supply:** with fixings.

#### Reference

**NSY11955**

The miniaturisation of components, the generalisation of electronics and the appearance of new electronically powered products have made temperature management into a need which must necessarily be considered when designing electrical and/or electronic switchboards, in the same way as the protection rating. Reliability and the search for lower breakdown rates are two determining factors in process industries, where the cost per hour is extremely high. The smallest failure can instantly result in considerable losses. The service life of the components also depends on the temperature and humidity conditions inside the enclosure. The ideal values are +25...+35°C for the temperature and 60 % for the relative humidity (RH).

Various solutions to these problems have been put forward. They will be chosen according to environmental conditions, the type of components in the electrical switchboard, and their cost.

In certain cases, all it takes it to oversize the enclosures or use fans. In other cases, when the temperature is higher, it becomes necessary to install air-water exchangers or air coolers operating according to the principle of refrigeration (cooling units). We offer you a range of solutions that adapt to every possible scenario: from the enclosure itself to ventilation systems, resistances or exchangers, and even cooling units.

### Natural dissipation

#### Through the walls of the enclosure

The use of a larger enclosure can, in certain cases, solve your heating problem.

### Airing

#### Natural ventilation

The addition of fresh air from the outside through ventilation louvres improves the dissipation of heat by natural convection. However, this solution can only be used to dissipate small power levels and in environments with a small amount of dust.

### Ventilating

#### Circulation

Air circulation inside the enclosure with the help of a fan makes it possible to guarantee an even temperature, avoiding hot spots that can damage certain components.

#### Forced ventilation

The fans are designed to evacuate a considerable amount of heat coming from the components of the electrical switchboards. The service life of the latter is considerably extended, thus guaranteeing the long life and correct operation of the installation.

The fans can only be used if the ambient temperature is at least 5°C lower than the desired temperature inside the enclosure.

They offer an efficient solution, one that is easy to implement and maintain, which is also inexpensive, to the problem of temperature increases in the electrical switchboards. Thanks to their standard IP54 (IP55 with accessories) they are suitable for use in industrial and tertiary sectors.

### Heating

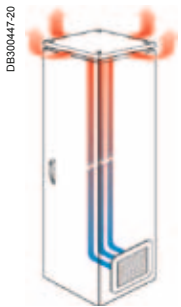
#### Resistance heaters

Resistance heaters can be used for two reasons:

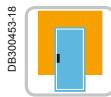
- To reheat the electrical switchboard when the ambient temperature is too low for the correct operation of the components.
- To prevent the formation of condensation.

The second phenomenon can cause short-circuits, premature oxidation of the contacts, corrosion of metal parts and, in particular, of the enclosure, a considerable reduction in the service life of the electrical and electronic components.

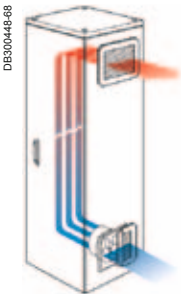
Condensation occurs when the temperature suddenly drops below the dew point temperature. To avoid this, it is simply necessary to maintain the temperature inside the enclosure at a few degrees above the ambient temperature of the environment. Thanks to their design, the heaters encourage natural convection and guarantee quick and even heating within the enclosure.



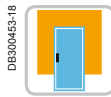
DB300447-20



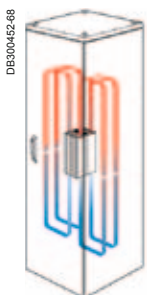
DB300453-18



DB300448-68



DB300453-18



DB300452-08



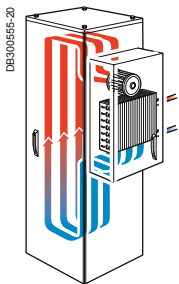
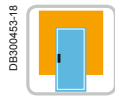
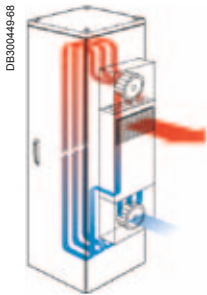
DB300453-18

### Cooling

#### Air-air exchangers

Air-air exchangers are devices that combine efficiency and simplicity. The hot air flows of the enclosure and the cold of the surrounding environment, created by two fans, circulate on either side of hermetic separation walls, preventing the penetration of dust or moisture in the enclosure. The hot air from the switchboard reheats these walls, which in turn are cooled by the fresh air from outside. The transfer always takes place from the hotter side to the cooler side. This is why these devices can only be used if the ambient temperature is at least 5°C lower than the desired temperature inside the enclosure.

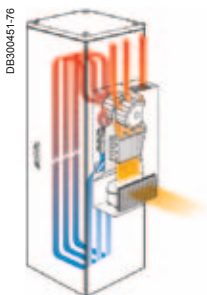
The aluminium exchange cassette forms the core of the system. This element can be cleaned easily by simply removing it. In addition, the permanent operation of the internal fan prevents the appearance of hot spots in the electrical switchboard. The temperature regulation system integrated in the unit turns the external circuit fan on and off.



#### Air-water exchangers

Air-water exchangers operate on the same principle as air-air exchangers. Fresh air from the outside is replaced with cold water supplied by a network installed on the industrial site. This change of fluid makes it possible to evacuate much larger amounts of heat and, possibly, to reduce the temperature in the enclosure below the temperature of the ambient air.

Temperature control in the enclosure is carried out by modulating the water flow. The water circuit is protected by a shut-off device: your electrical installation is safe.



#### Cooling units

Cooling units can be used in the harshest environments, where the temperature can reach 55°C. These devices are especially recommended when the desired temperature inside the enclosure must be lower than the ambient temperature or when a large amount of heat needs to be evacuated. As in the case of the exchangers, they do not affect the IP of the switchboard.

The filter, placed at the inlet of the external air circuit, allows it to operate even when the ambient air is charged with dust or oil particles. Easily replaceable and quite inexpensive, this device guarantees the efficiency of the device throughout its service life. These devices control the temperature inside the enclosure and include an alarm function for signalling operational anomalies.



The ambient temperature is higher than the desired temperature inside the enclosure.



The ambient temperature is lower than the desired temperature inside the enclosure.

The ProClima calculation software, available on our website, is an indispensable tool for the selection of a thermal auxiliary.



### Method of determining the thermal solution

The heat balance, which consists of comparing the power released by the devices with the power exchanged spontaneously through the wall of the enclosure, allows us to calculate the internal temperature obtained in the enclosure, with no thermal accessories, and thus to determine whether it is necessary to install any, bearing in mind the desired internal and external temperatures. Below we have presented a simple method for implementing this choice.

#### 1 - Characteristics of the enclosure

Position of the enclosure	Location according to IEC 890 ratio	Formula for calculating S (m <sup>2</sup> )
	Accessible from every side	$S = 1.8 \times H \times (W + D) + 1.4 \times W \times D$
	Placed against a wall	$S = 1.4 \times W \times (H + D) + 1.8 \times D \times H$
	On the end when suited	$S = 1.4 \times D \times (H + W) + 1.8 \times W \times H$
	On the end when suited, placed against a wall	$S = 1.4 \times H \times (W + D) + 1.4 \times W \times D$
	In the middle when suited	$S = 1.8 \times W \times H + 1.4 \times W \times D + D \times H$
	In the middle when suited, placed against a wall	$S = 1.4 \times W \times (H + D) + D \times H$
	In the middle when suited, placed against a wall with the top covered	$S = 1.4 \times W \times H + 0.7 \times W \times D + D \times H$
		<b>S =</b> <span style="background-color: #e0ffe0;">        </span> <b>m<sup>2</sup></b>

H = Height - W = Width - D = Depth

**Example**  
 Spatial reference NSYSF20840  
 H = 2000  
 W = 800  
 D = 400  
 Installation method:  
 Suitable enclosure placed against a wall.

**S = 4.43 m<sup>2</sup>**

#### 2 - Thermal power dissipated by the operational components

Calculated as the sum of the power dissipated by each of the installed components. If these are not known, use the ProClima software and page 526, which shows the average values.

**Pd =**          **W**

Assume that the switchgear dissipates 800 W.

**Pd = 800 W**

#### 3 - Characteristics of the environment air

Maximum ambient temperature.  
 Minimum ambient temperature.  
 Average relative humidity.  
 Dew point temperature. Useful to avoid condensation and to calculate resistance heater power.

**Te<sub>max</sub> =**          °C  
**Te<sub>min</sub> =**          °C  
**RH =**          %  
**Dp =**          °C

The temperature conditions are as follows:

**Te<sub>max</sub> = 35°C**  
**Te<sub>min</sub> = 15°C**  
**RH = 70 %**  
**Dp = 29°C**

#### 4 - Average desired internal temperatures

They are defined by the nature of the components and the characteristics of the environment air  
 Maximum internal temperature  
 Minimum internal temperature (maximum value between the dew point temperature and the minimum operating temperature of the devices)

**Tid<sub>max</sub> =**          °C  
**Tid<sub>min</sub> =**          °C

**Tid<sub>max</sub> = 40°C**  
**Tid<sub>min</sub> = 29°C**

#### 5 - Final temperature inside the enclosure with no thermal system

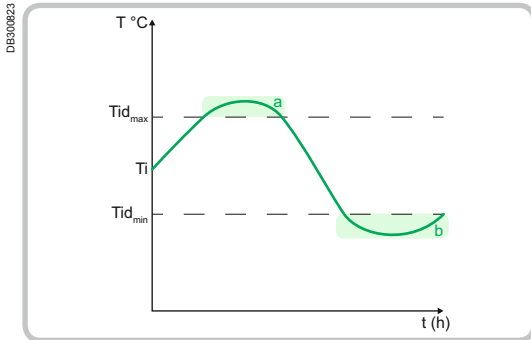
Max. internal temperature:  $T_{fi_{max}} = \frac{Pd}{K \times S} + Te_{max}$   
 Min. internal temperature:  $T_{fi_{min}} = \frac{Pd}{K \times S} + Te_{min}$

**Tfi<sub>max</sub> =**          °C  
**Tfi<sub>min</sub> =**          °C

**Tfi<sub>max</sub> = 70°C**  
**Tfi<sub>min</sub> = 50°C**

or K = 5.5 W/m<sup>2</sup>/°C for an enclosure made of painted sheet steel  
 K = 3.5 W/m<sup>2</sup>/°C for a polyester enclosure  
 K = 3.7 W/m<sup>2</sup>/°C for a stainless-steel enclosure  
 K = 12 W/m<sup>2</sup>/°C for an aluminium enclosure

### 6 - Determining the type of thermal device and its power: Psyst



- a:**  
 $Tid_{max} < Ti_{max}$   
 $\Delta T_{min} = (Tid_{max} - Te_{max})$   
 ■  $\Delta T_{min} = +5^{\circ}C$ : Ventilation  
 ■  $\Delta T_{min} = +10^{\circ}C$ : Exchanger air-air  
 ■  $\Delta T_{min} = -5^{\circ}C$ : Cooling unit  
 ■ Not depending on  $(\Delta T_{min})$ : Exchanger air-water
- b:**  
 $Tid_{min} > Ti_{min}$ : Heaters

If $Tid_{min} < Tfl_{min}$	If $Tid_{min} > Tfl_{min}$	If $Tid_{max} < Tfl_{max}$	If $Tid_{max} > Tfl_{max}$
▼	▼	▼	▼
No need for a thermal system; a circulation fan may be used to even out the temperature.	Need for a thermal system: resistance heater 1- Permanent operation of the switchboard <b><math>Psyst = K \times S (Tid_{min} - Te_{min}) - Pd</math></b> 2- Discontinuous operation <b><math>Psyst = K \times S (Tid_{min} - Te_{min})</math></b>	Need for a thermal system: ventilation, fan, exchanger, cooling unit. <b><math>Psyst = Pd - K \times S (Tid_{max} - Te_{max})</math></b> <b><math>Psyst = 800 - 5.5 \times 4.13 \times (40 - 35) \sim 690 W</math></b>	No need for a thermal system; a circulation fan may be used to even out the temperature.

Temperature conditions	Solution	Advantages	Constraints
<b>Circulating</b>			
Avoid hot spots.	Install circulation fans in the enclosure.	Highly economical solution requiring no maintenance, easy to install; Installation IP conserved.	The amount of heat evacuated is relatively low.
<b>Cooling</b>			
Final temperature $Tid_{max}$ desired in the enclosure at least $5^{\circ}C$ higher than the ambient temperature $Te_{max}$ . <b><math>Tid_{max} \geq Te_{max} + 5^{\circ}C</math></b>	Oversize the enclosure or the wall-mounting enclosure. Install ventilation louvres. Install fans for introducing fresh air. $\varnothing = \frac{Psyst}{(Tid_{max} - Te_{max})} \times 3.1 \text{ (m}^3/\text{h)}$ Use an air-air exchanger. $\varnothing = \frac{Psyst}{(Tid_{max} - Te_{max})} \text{ (W/K)}$	Economical solution requiring no maintenance, easy to install; Installation IP conserved. Highly economical solution requiring no maintenance, easy to install. Economical solution, easy to install; large amount of heat evacuated; possible temperature control. Easy to install; IP conserved during installation; temperature control as standard; easy maintenance.	The amount of heat evacuated is relatively low, larger dimensions. The amount of heat evacuated is low, it depends on the layout of the components, reduced IP (entry of dust). Regular filter maintenance. IP slightly reduced.
Final temperature $Tid_{max}$ desired in the enclosure lower than the ambient temperature $Te_{max} + 5^{\circ}C$ . <b><math>Tid_{max} \geq Te_{max} + 5^{\circ}C</math></b>	Use a cooling unit. Use an air-water exchanger.	Easy to install; allows the evacuation of large amounts of heat, even when the ambient temperature is high, IP conserved during installation, temperature control. Easy to install; allows the evacuation of large amounts of heat, even when the ambient temperature is high, IP conserved during installation, temperature control, no filter to maintain.	Regular filter maintenance, cannot be used beyond an ambient temperature of $55^{\circ}C$ . Needs a water circuit; consumption if supplied by the water mains.
<b>Heating</b>			
Outside temperature lower than the lowest acceptable ambient temperature for the switchgear. Risk of condensation.	Heat using a resistance heater. Heat using a resistance heater in order to maintain the temperature beyond the dew point temperature.	Economical, reliable; see temperature in the table. Economical, reliable; the humidity in the switchboard can be regulated.	Energy consumption; space taken up in the enclosure. Energy consumption; space taken up in the enclosure.

## ProClima

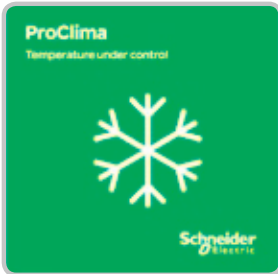
### New ProClima software

- Software package for calculating and selecting the thermal accessories required for enclosures containing electrical and electronic equipment.
- Performs the calculations as well as the corrected surfaces, according to the dimensions of the enclosure and its position in relation to the walls.
- Available for download on our homepage.

### Data entry

The following steps must be followed to conduct this study:

PB50001-56



PB501164



- 1** - Enter the project and customer data (optional).

PB501165



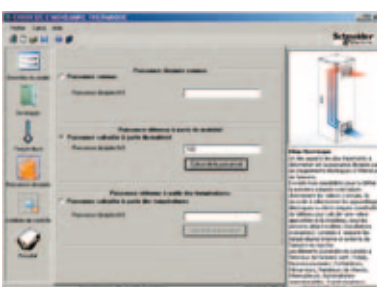
- 2** - Enter the internal and external temperature data for the enclosure (compulsory).

PB501186



- 3** - Enter the electrical data for the installation (voltage, rating, etc.) (compulsory).

PB501187



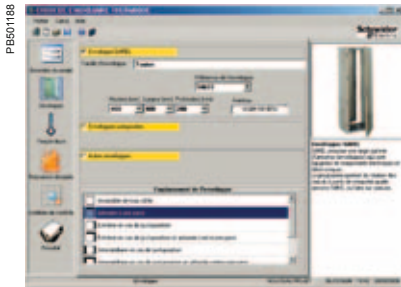
- 4** - Determine the power dissipated by the electrical equipment inside the enclosure (compulsory).  
If this value is not known, the software can calculate it:
  - Based on the electrical or electronic switchgear that make up the switchboard (type and number),
  - Based on a temperature reading.

## ProClima

### Results

#### Summary of the heat balance

The software offers to print the project summary containing the calculation values, the results obtained and the thermal accessories recommended for maintaining the internal temperature of the enclosure in the specified conditions. In addition, the summary specifies the power, characteristics and reference of the device, as well as any related accessories.



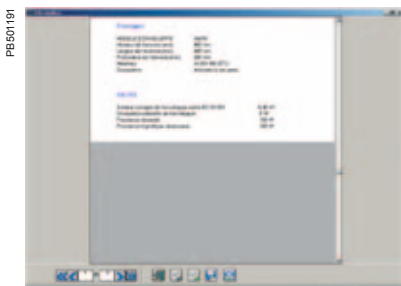
**5** - Select the enclosure and the installation method (compulsory).



**6** - Select the thermal management system (fans, exchangers, etc.) (compulsory).



**7** - View and print the project summary.



### Data

■ **Enclosure data**

- Height: 2000 mm
- Width: 800 mm
- Depth: 500 mm

■ **Location:** placed on the wall

■ **Material:** painted sheet-steel enclosure

■ **Thermal power dissipated by the operational components** Pd: 950 W

■ **Information on temperature and the environment:**

Maximum desired temperature inside the enclosure  $T_{e_{max}}$ : 25°C

Minimum desired temperature inside the enclosure  $T_{e_{min}}$ : 25°C

Maximum temperature dissipated in the enclosure  $T_{e_{max}}$ : 35°C

Minimum temperature dissipated in the enclosure  $T_{e_{min}}$ : 25°C

■ **Environment:** low pollution and low dust level

### Selection and calculation

The desired maximum temperature inside ( $T_{s_{max}}$ ) the enclosure is 10°C higher than the maximum value expected for the outside ( $T_{i_{max}}$ ).

It is possible to cool the enclosure using the filtered ventilation systems.

### Calculation of the required fan (1)

Usage formulas:

$$P_{syst} = Pd - K \times S \times (T_{s_{max}} - T_{e_{max}})$$

$$Flow = f \times P_{syst} / (T_{s_{max}} - T_{e_{max}})$$

In order to make the calculation, it is necessary to know the height above sea level of the installation location:

Height above sea level: 800 m

(1)  $Pd$  = Thermal power dissipated by the operational components

$$S = 1.4 \times W \times (H + D) + 1.8 \times D \times H = 4.6 \text{ m}^2.$$

According to standard IEC 890

$K$  = Constant defined by the material used to manufacture the enclosure

$K = 5.5 \text{ W/m}^2 \times \text{°C}$  for a solid sheet-steel enclosure

$K = 3.5 \text{ W/m}^2 \times \text{°C}$  for a polyester enclosure

$K = 3.7 \text{ W/m}^2 \times \text{°C}$  for a stainless-steel enclosure

$f$  = Coefficient relating to the height above sea level (value)

0 to 100 m:  $f = 3.1$

100 to 250 m:  $f = 3.2$

250 to 500 m:  $f = 3.3$

500 to 750 m:  $f = 3.4$

750 to 1000 m:  $f = 3.5$

...



### Our example

$$P_{syst} = 950 - 5.5 \times 4.6 \times (35 - 25) = 697 \text{ W}$$

$$Flow \text{ rate} = 3.5 \times 697 / (35 - 25) = 244 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$$

**Selection from the fan quick-selection table:**

**1 fan with standard filter ref. NSYCVF300M230PF**

**+ 1 grille with standard filter ref. NSYCAG223LPPF**

**+ 1 thermostat ref. NSYCCOTHO enable a flow rate of 302 m<sup>3</sup>/h**

The minimum outside temperature is lower than the desired minimum temperature inside the enclosure.

**It is necessary to install resistance heaters:**

**Calculation of the useful resistance heater**

$$\text{Usage formula: } W = K \times S \times (T_{s_{min}} - T_{e_{min}})$$

$$\text{Our example: } W = 5.5 \times 4.6 (15 - 10) = 127 \text{ W}$$

**Selection from the selection guide of the resistance heaters:**

**1 resistance heater ref. NSYCR150WU2C**

**+ 1 thermostat ref. NSYCCOTHC**

### Spacial wall-mounting enclosures

Installation mode										
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
300	200	150	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.20	0.17	0.15	
		150	0.28	0.24	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.18	
	300	150	0.31	0.27	0.29	0.25	0.27	0.23	0.20	
		200	0.35	0.32	0.33	0.29	0.31	0.27	0.23	
	400	150	0.38	0.33	0.36	0.32	0.35	0.30	0.26	
		200	0.41	0.39	0.41	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.28	
400	300	150	0.39	0.34	0.36	0.32	0.34	0.29	0.26	
		200	0.44	0.40	0.41	0.36	0.38	0.33	0.29	
	400	200	0.54	0.48	0.51	0.45	0.48	0.42	0.36	
		200	0.74	0.65	0.71	0.62	0.68	0.58	0.50	
	500	250	0.82	0.73	0.78	0.69	0.74	0.65	0.54	
		200	0.53	0.47	0.49	0.43	0.45	0.39	0.35	
500	400	200	0.65	0.57	0.61	0.53	0.57	0.49	0.44	
		250	0.73	0.65	0.68	0.60	0.63	0.55	0.48	
	500	200	0.77	0.67	0.73	0.63	0.69	0.59	0.52	
		250	0.85	0.75	0.80	0.70	0.75	0.65	0.56	
	600	400	200	0.76	0.66	0.71	0.62	0.66	0.57	0.51
			250	0.84	0.75	0.78	0.69	0.72	0.63	0.56
500		250	1.02	0.87	0.93	0.81	0.87	0.75	0.66	
		200	1.03	0.89	0.98	0.84	0.94	0.79	0.71	
600		250	1.13	0.98	1.07	0.92	1.01	0.86	0.76	
			300	1.22	1.08	1.15	1.01	1.08	0.94	0.81
	400	1.42	1.27	1.32	1.18	1.22	1.08	0.91		
		300	1.52	1.33	1.45	1.26	1.38	1.19	1.02	
700	500	250	1.12	0.98	1.05	0.91	0.98	0.84	0.75	
800	600	200	1.32	1.13	1.26	1.06	1.19	1.00	0.92	
		250	1.43	1.24	1.35	1.16	1.27	1.08	0.98	
		300	1.55	1.36	1.45	1.26	1.36	1.16	1.04	
		400	1.78	1.58	1.65	1.46	1.52	1.33	1.16	
	800	250	1.79	1.54	1.71	1.46	1.63	1.38	1.24	
		300	1.92	1.66	1.82	1.57	1.73	1.47	1.30	
	1000	300	2.29	1.97	2.20	1.88	2.10	1.78	1.57	
	1200	300	2.50	2.28	2.57	2.18	2.47	2.09	1.84	
	1000	600	250	1.74	1.50	1.64	1.40	1.54	1.30	1.19
			300	2.04	1.63	1.75	1.51	1.63	1.39	1.27
400			2.14	1.90	1.98	1.74	1.82	1.58	1.41	
800		250	2.17	1.85	2.07	1.75	1.97	1.65	1.51	
		300	2.32	2.00	2.20	1.88	2.08	1.76	1.59	
400		2.61	2.29	2.45	2.13	2.29	1.97	1.74		
		300	2.76	2.36	2.64	2.24	2.52	2.12	1.91	
1000		300	3.20	2.72	3.08	2.60	2.96	2.48	2.23	
1200		300	3.44	3.07	3.39	2.91	3.23	2.75	2.42	
1200		600	300	2.45	1.91	2.05	1.76	1.91	1.62	1.49
	400		2.83	2.21	2.30	2.02	2.11	1.82	1.66	
	800	300	2.71	2.33	2.57	2.18	2.42	2.04	1.87	
		400	3.04	2.66	2.85	2.46	2.66	2.27	2.05	
	1000	300	3.23	2.75	3.08	2.60	2.94	2.46	2.25	
		400	3.70	3.10	3.39	2.91	3.20	2.72	2.44	
1200	300	3.74	3.17	3.60	3.02	3.46	2.88	2.63		
1400	1000	300	3.86	3.14	3.53	2.97	3.36	2.80	2.59	










Use ProClima to save time and find the best solution!

**Installation mode**








- 1 Accessible from every side
- 2 Placed against a wall
- 3 On the end when suited
- 4 On the end when suited, placed against a wall
- 5 In the middle when suited
- 6 In the middle when suited, placed against a wall
- 7 In the middle when suited, placed against a wall with the top covered

The surfaces are given in m<sup>2</sup>.

### THALASSA wall-mounting enclosures

Installation mode									
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	1 	2 	3 	4 	5 	6 	7 
310	215	160	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.21	0.22	0.19	0.17
307	255	164	0.29	0.26	0.27	0.24	0.25	0.22	0.19
430	330	200	0.50	0.45	0.47	0.41	0.43	0.38	0.33
530	430	200	0.72	0.63	0.68	0.59	0.64	0.55	0.49
645	435	250	0.95	0.84	0.88	0.77	0.82	0.71	0.63
745	535	300	1.34	1.19	1.26	1.10	1.17	1.01	0.89
845	635	300	1.69	1.47	1.59	1.37	1.49	1.27	1.14
1055	850	350	2.70	2.34	2.55	2.19	2.40	2.04	1.83

### THALASSA floor-standing enclosures

Installation mode									
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	1 	2 	3 	4 	5 	6 	7 
500	500	320	0.96	0.86	0.90	0.80	0.83	0.73	0.62
		420	1.12	1.02	1.04	0.94	0.95	0.85	0.71
	750	320	1.30	1.15	1.24	1.09	1.17	1.02	0.85
		420	1.49	1.34	1.41	1.26	1.33	1.18	0.96
	1000	320	1.64	1.44	1.57	1.37	1.51	1.31	1.08
		420	1.87	1.67	1.78	1.58	1.70	1.50	1.20
750	500	320	1.97	1.72	1.91	1.66	1.85	1.60	1.32
		420	2.24	1.99	2.15	1.90	2.07	1.82	1.45
	750	320	1.33	1.18	1.24	1.09	1.14	0.99	0.88
		420	1.54	1.39	1.41	1.26	1.28	1.13	0.99
	1000	320	1.78	1.56	1.68	1.46	1.59	1.36	1.20
		420	2.02	1.80	1.89	1.67	1.77	1.54	1.32
1000	500	320	2.23	1.93	2.13	1.83	2.04	1.74	1.51
		420	2.51	2.21	2.38	2.08	2.25	1.95	1.66
	750	320	2.68	2.30	2.58	2.21	2.49	2.11	1.83
		420	2.99	2.61	2.86	2.49	2.74	2.36	2.00
	1000	320	1.70	1.50	1.57	1.37	1.44	1.24	1.13
		420	1.95	1.75	1.78	1.58	1.61	1.41	1.27
1250	500	320	2.26	1.96	2.13	1.83	2.01	1.71	1.54
		420	2.55	2.25	2.38	2.08	2.21	1.91	1.69
	750	320	2.82	2.42	2.70	2.30	2.57	2.17	1.94
		420	3.14	2.74	2.98	2.58	2.81	2.41	2.11
	1000	320	3.39	2.89	3.26	2.76	3.13	2.63	2.35
		420	3.74	3.24	3.57	3.07	3.41	2.91	2.54
1500	500	320	2.07	1.82	1.91	1.66	1.75	1.50	1.39
		420	2.36	2.11	2.15	1.90	1.94	1.69	1.55
	750	320	2.74	2.37	2.58	2.21	2.42	2.05	1.88
		420	3.07	2.70	2.86	2.49	2.65	2.28	2.06
	1000	320	3.42	2.92	3.26	2.76	3.10	2.60	2.37
		420	3.78	3.28	3.57	3.07	3.36	2.86	2.57
1250	500	320	4.09	3.47	3.93	3.31	3.77	3.15	2.87
		420	4.49	3.87	4.28	3.66	4.07	3.45	3.08
	750	320	2.44	2.14	2.25	1.95	2.05	1.75	1.64
		420	2.78	2.48	2.53	2.23	2.27	1.97	1.83
	1000	320	3.23	2.78	3.03	2.58	2.84	2.39	2.22
		420	3.60	3.15	3.35	2.90	3.10	2.65	2.43
1250	320	4.01	3.41	3.82	3.22	3.63	3.03	2.80	
	420	4.42	3.82	4.17	3.57	3.92	3.32	3.02	
1500	320	4.80	4.05	4.61	3.86	4.42	3.67	3.39	
	420	5.24	4.49	4.99	4.24	4.74	3.99	3.62	

### Spacial floor-standing enclosures

Installation mode										
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1200	800	300	2.71	2.33	2.57	2.18	2.42	2.04	1.87	
	1000	300	3.23	2.75	3.08	2.60	2.94	2.46	2.25	
	1200	400	4.13	3.55	3.94	3.36	3.74	3.17	2.83	
1400	600	300	2.52	2.18	2.35	2.02	2.18	1.85	1.72	
		400	2.86	2.52	2.63	2.30	2.41	2.07	1.90	
	800	300	3.11	2.66	2.94	2.49	2.77	2.32	2.16	
		400	3.47	3.02	3.25	2.80	3.02	2.58	2.35	
	1000	400	4.09	3.53	3.86	3.30	3.64	3.08	2.80	
	1200	400	4.70	4.03	4.48	3.81	4.26	3.58	3.25	
1600	600	300	2.84	2.46	2.65	2.27	2.46	2.08	1.95	
		400	3.22	2.83	2.96	2.58	2.70	2.32	2.15	
	800	300	3.50	2.99	3.31	2.80	3.12	2.61	2.44	
		400	3.90	3.39	3.65	3.14	3.39	2.88	2.66	
	1000	300	4.16	3.52	3.97	3.33	3.78	3.14	2.93	
	400	4.59	3.95	4.34	3.70	4.08	3.44	3.16		
	1200	300	4.82	4.06	4.63	3.86	4.44	3.67	3.42	
		400	5.28	4.51	5.02	4.26	4.77	4.00	3.66	
	1800	600	300	3.17	2.74	2.95	2.52	2.74	2.30	2.18
			400	3.58	3.14	3.29	2.86	3.00	2.57	2.40
			500	3.98	3.55	3.62	3.19	3.26	2.83	2.62
		800	300	3.90	3.32	3.68	3.11	3.47	2.89	2.72
400			4.34	3.76	4.05	3.47	3.76	3.18	2.96	
500			4.77	4.20	4.41	3.84	4.05	3.48	3.20	
1000		600	5.21	4.63	4.78	4.20	4.34	3.77	3.43	
		400	5.10	4.38	4.81	4.09	4.52	3.80	3.52	
1200		500	5.56	4.84	5.20	4.48	4.84	4.12	3.77	
		400	5.86	4.99	5.57	4.70	5.28	4.42	4.08	
1600		500	6.35	5.48	5.99	5.12	5.63	4.76	4.34	
		400	7.38	6.22	7.09	5.94	6.80	5.65	5.20	
2000	500	7.92	6.77	7.56	6.41	7.20	6.05	5.49		
	300	3.49	3.01	3.25	2.77	3.01	2.53	2.41		
2000	600	400	3.94	3.46	3.62	3.14	3.30	2.82	2.65	
		500	4.38	3.90	3.98	3.50	3.58	3.10	2.89	
		300	4.30	3.66	4.06	3.42	3.82	3.18	3.01	
	800	400	4.77	4.13	4.45	3.81	4.13	3.49	3.26	
		500	5.24	4.60	4.84	4.20	4.44	3.80	3.52	
		600	5.71	5.07	5.23	4.59	4.75	4.11	3.78	
	1000	400	5.60	4.80	5.28	4.48	4.96	4.16	3.88	
		500	6.10	5.30	5.70	4.90	5.30	4.50	4.15	
	1200	400	6.43	5.47	6.11	5.15	5.79	4.83	4.50	
		500	6.96	6.00	6.56	5.60	6.16	5.20	4.78	
	1600	600	7.49	6.53	7.01	6.05	6.53	5.57	5.06	
		400	8.10	6.82	7.78	6.50	7.46	6.18	5.73	
2000	500	8.68	7.40	8.28	7.00	7.88	6.60	6.04		
	600	9.26	7.98	8.78	7.50	8.30	7.02	6.35		



Use ProClima to save time and find the best solution!

**Installation mode**

- 1 Accessible from every side
- 2 Placed against a wall
- 3 On the end when suited
- 4 On the end when suited, placed against a wall
- 5 In the middle when suited
- 6 In the middle when suited, placed against a wall
- 7 In the middle when suited, placed against a wall with the top covered

The surfaces are given in m<sup>2</sup>.



### Spacial suitable enclosures

Installation mode											
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1200	600	400	2.50	2.21	2.30	2.02	2.11	1.82	1.66		
		600	3.10	2.81	2.81	2.52	2.52	2.23	1.98		
	800	400	3.04	2.66	2.85	2.46	2.66	2.27	2.05		
		600	3.70	3.31	3.41	3.02	3.12	2.74	2.40		
1400	600	400	2.86	2.52	2.63	2.30	2.41	2.07	1.90		
	800	400	3.47	3.02	3.25	2.80	3.02	2.58	2.35		
1600	600	600	3.96	3.58	3.58	3.19	3.19	2.81	2.56		
		800	4.70	4.32	4.19	3.81	3.68	3.30	2.96		
	800	600	4.70	4.19	4.32	3.81	3.94	3.42	3.09		
	800	600	5.50	4.99	4.99	4.48	4.48	3.97	3.52		
		400	400	2.82	2.53	2.53	2.24	2.24	1.95	1.84	
			500	3.20	2.91	2.84	2.55	2.48	2.19	2.05	
	600	600	3.58	3.29	3.14	2.86	2.71	2.42	2.26		
		400	3.58	3.14	3.29	2.86	3.00	2.57	2.40		
	500	400	3.98	3.55	3.62	3.19	3.26	2.83	2.62		
		600	4.39	3.96	3.96	3.53	3.53	3.10	2.84		
	800	400	5.21	4.78	4.63	4.20	4.06	3.62	3.29		
		600	4.34	3.76	4.05	3.47	3.76	3.18	2.96		
	800	500	4.77	4.20	4.41	3.84	4.05	3.48	3.20		
		600	5.21	4.63	4.78	4.20	4.34	3.77	3.43		
		1000	400	5.10	4.38	4.81	4.09	4.52	3.80	3.52	
500	5.56		4.84	5.20	4.48	4.84	4.12	3.77			
	1200	600	6.02	5.30	5.59	4.87	5.16	4.44	4.02		
		400	5.86	4.99	5.57	4.70	5.28	4.42	4.08		
		500	6.35	5.48	5.99	5.12	5.63	4.76	4.34		
	1200	600	6.84	5.98	6.41	5.54	5.98	5.11	4.61		
		2000	300	500	3.09	2.85	2.69	2.45	2.29	2.05	1.95
			600	3.49	3.25	3.01	2.77	2.53	2.29	2.17	
	400	400	3.10	2.78	2.78	2.46	2.46	2.14	2.03		
		500	3.52	3.20	3.12	2.80	2.72	2.40	2.26		
	600	600	3.94	3.62	3.46	3.14	2.98	2.66	2.49		
		800	4.77	4.45	4.13	3.81	3.49	3.17	2.94		
	600	400	3.94	3.46	3.62	3.14	3.30	2.82	2.65		
		500	4.38	3.90	3.98	3.50	3.58	3.10	2.89		
		600	4.82	4.34	4.34	3.86	3.86	3.38	3.13		
	800	800	5.71	5.23	5.07	4.59	4.43	3.95	3.62		
		400	4.77	4.13	4.45	3.81	4.13	3.49	3.26		
		500	5.24	4.60	4.84	4.20	4.44	3.80	3.52		
	800	600	5.71	5.07	5.23	4.59	4.75	4.11	3.78		
		800	6.66	6.02	6.02	5.38	5.38	4.74	4.29		
			1000	400	5.60	4.80	5.28	4.48	4.96	4.16	3.88
500	6.10			5.30	5.70	4.90	5.30	4.50	4.15		
600	6.60			5.80	6.12	5.32	5.64	4.84	4.42		
	800	800	7.60	6.80	6.96	6.16	6.32	5.52	4.96		
		1200	400	6.43	5.47	6.11	5.15	5.79	4.83	4.50	
			500	6.96	6.00	6.56	5.60	6.16	5.20	4.78	
600	7.49		6.53	7.01	6.05	6.53	5.57	5.06			
	800	800	8.54	7.58	7.90	6.94	7.26	6.30	5.63		
		1600	400	8.10	6.82	7.78	6.50	7.46	6.18	5.73	
			500	8.68	7.40	8.28	7.00	7.88	6.60	6.04	
600	9.26		7.98	8.78	7.50	8.30	7.02	6.35			
2200	400	600	4.30	3.94	3.77	3.42	3.24	2.89	2.72		
		600	5.26	4.73	4.73	4.20	4.20	3.67	3.42		
	800	800	6.22	5.69	5.51	4.98	4.81	4.28	3.94		
		600	6.22	5.51	5.69	4.98	5.16	4.46	4.12		
	800	800	7.23	6.53	6.53	5.82	5.82	5.12	4.67		
		1000	600	7.18	6.30	6.65	5.77	6.12	5.24	4.82	
	1200	600	8.14	7.08	7.61	6.55	7.08	6.02	5.52		
		800	9.26	8.21	8.56	7.50	7.86	6.80	6.13		

# Technical guides and spare parts

---

<b>Enclosure certifications</b>	<b>532</b>
<b>International enclosure standard</b>	<b>533</b>
<b>Selection of enclosures</b>	<b>534</b>
<b>Degrees of protection provided by enclosures</b>	<b>535</b>
<b>Classification of electrical equipment enclosures according to NEMA and UL</b>	<b>536</b>
<b>Polyester base coating properties</b>	<b>538</b>
<b>Properties of the plastic materials</b>	<b>540</b>
<b>Description of the marking label affixed to ATEX certified wall-mounting enclosures</b>	<b>542</b>
<b>How to select your enclosures &amp; accessories?</b>	<b>543</b>
<b>Spare parts</b>	<b>544</b>

---












Product certifications are awarded for enclosures as components.

Aim of the certification						
Range	International standard for electric power enclosures	Standards for industrial equipment and UL classification	Marine environment classification or approval for protection and resistance to vibrations	ATEX	Outdoor Heavy Duty	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies
	Standard/Directive IEC 62208	UL508A and CAN CSA C22-2 no. 14	Rules of certifying bodies	European directive no. 94/9/EC EN 60079-0 and -7 EN 61241-0 and -1	IEC 61439-5 ISO 12.944 IEC 61969-3	IEC 61439-1&2
<b>Spacial</b>						
SF	● ●	●	● ●			
SFHD	● ●				●	
SFP						●
SM	● ●	●		●		
S3D	● ●	●	● ● ● ●	● (1)		
S3HD	●				●	
SBM	●	●	● ● ● ●			
SFX						
SMX	●	●				
S3X	●	●	●	● (1)		
<b>Thalassa</b>						
PLA	● ●	●	●			
PLAT	● ●					
PLAZ	● ●					
PLATZ	● ●					
PLD	●					
PHD	●				●	
PLM	● ●	●	●	● (1)		
PLS	●	● (3)				
TBS/TBP	●	● (2)				
<b>ClimaSys</b>						
CV		●				
CU		●				
CE		●				
CR		●				
CC		●				

(1) ATEX certifications relate to an adapted part of the range. These ranges are distinguished by their EX endings.

(2) Only TBP.

(3) Transparent cover in process.

Official certification body										
Bureau Veritas	LCIE (Bureau Veritas)	Bureau Veritas Marine Division	TUV Rheiland Group	Underwriters Laboratories	Laboratorio Oficial J.M. Madariaga	Det Norske Veritas	Germanischer Lloyd	Lloyd's Register	Dekra	Asefa
										
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

PB60066-57



**Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies. General rules.**

### Application

For empty enclosures before adding the user's switchgear, in the condition as supplied by the manufacturer.

### Field of application

Demands for testing the enclosures to be used as part of the switchgear assemblies for voltages of less than 1000 V alternating current and 1500 V direct current.

### Information supplied by the manufacturer

- Commercial trademark of the manufacturer: Schneider Electric.
- Mechanical characteristics, materials, conditions for use.
- Conditions for use:
  - Ambient air temperature for outdoor installations: -25 to +40°C.
  - Atmospheric conditions for outdoor installations: the humidity can temporarily reach 100% at a temperature of 25°C.
  - Transport and storage conditions: from -25 to +55°C; for limited periods not exceeding 24 h: up to +70°C.

\* European standard EN 62208 is identical to IEC 62208. European countries publish this standard according to the body in each country (for example BS EN 62208 in the UK).

PB60067-57



### Standard tests of standard IEC 62208

- Static loads: test 1.25 x maximum admissible load during 1 hour.
- Lifting: applicable to enclosures with lifting accessories.
- Axial loads of metal inserts: 500 N for 10 seconds for M8 inserts.
- IK code: test according to standard IEC 62262 with pendulum impact tester. After testing, the enclosure keeps its IP rating.
- IP rating: test according to standard IEC 60529. Degree of protection against access to dangerous parts and the penetration of solid bodies and against the penetration of water.
- Thermal stability at a temperature of 70 °C: 7 days.
- Resistance to heat: ball test at 70 °C (1).
- Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire: glow wire test according to IEC 60695-2-10 and IEC 60695-2-11 (1).
- Dielectric strength: 5000 V (1).
- Protection circuit continuity (2): resistance not to exceed 0.1 ohm.
- Weather resistance: duration 500 h (cycle: rain 5 minutes + UV lamp 25 minutes).
- Corrosion resistance:
  - For indoor enclosures:
    - 6 cycles of 24 hours of the damp heat test at 40 °C and relative humidity of 95%.
    - 2 cycles of 24 hours of the salt mist test at 35 °C.
  - For outdoor enclosures:
    - 12 cycles of 24 hours of the damp heat test at 40 °C and relative humidity of 95%.
    - 14 cycles of 24 hours of the salt mist test at 35 °C.

Our empty enclosures are marked CE according to the Low-Voltage Directive (LVD). It is the responsibility of the final equipment manufacturer to respect regulations in force.

(1) Information required for enclosures made from insulating material.  
 (2) For metal enclosures.

## Selection according to the IP protection degrees

The degrees of protection, explained on the next page, is an important element when selecting the enclosures.

The following table shows the protection degrees of the enclosures.

Name	Range	IP40	IP41	IP42	IP43	IP44	IP54	IP55	IP65	IP66
Metal industrial boxes	Spacial SBM							● (4)		● (4)
Metal derivation boxes	Spacial SDB							●		
Steel universal wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3D							● (1)		●
Steel modular distribution wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3DM									●
Terminal wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3DB									●
EMC steel wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3HF							●		
HMI steel wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3CM						●			
ATEX steel wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3DEX									●
Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3X									●
ATEX stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3XEX									●
Steel floor-standing enclosures	Spacial SM							●		
Steel suitable enclosures	Spacial SF							●		
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures	Spacial SMX							●		
Stainless-steel suitable enclosures	Spacial SFX							●		
Steel control desks	Spacial SD							●		
Stainless-steel control desks	Spacial SDX							●		
Thermoplastic industrial boxes	Thalassa TBS-TBP									●
Polyester modular boxes	Thalassa PLS								●	
Polyester wall-mounting enclosures	Thalassa PLM									●
ATEX polyester wall-mounting enclosures	Thalassa PLMEX									●
Polyester floor-standing enclosures	Thalassa PLA (2)					●			●	
	Thalassa PLD				●		● (3)			

(1) Double door.

(2) Different IP depending on the version. See introduction in Thalassa PLA section.

(3) With gasket.

(4) Different IP depending on the version: Spacial SBM flat box: IP66 - Spacial SBMC FL21 entry box and Spacial SBMB Bus box: IP55.

## The universal offer

> **3** Material solutions

Steel

Stainless-steel

Plastic & Polyester

## Selection according to the environment

The location of the enclosures and the physical, chemical and climatic conditions to which they are exposed will determine the model to be used.

- Steel enclosures are particularly well suited to indoor use in industrial environments.
- Stainless-steel enclosures are particularly well suited to corrosive environments or areas where specific hygiene demands are applicable.
- Polyester enclosures are particularly well suited to severe corrosive atmospheres, indoors or outdoors.

Enclosures made from insulating materials guarantee total insulation, reducing electric hazards for persons.






















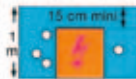





The main characteristics of the plastic materials of our enclosures and their chemical strength are given on page 540.

Further help for making the selection is given by the NEMA or UL classification of the enclosure, see page 537.

# Degrees of protection provided by enclosures

- The degrees of protection provided by the enclosures are defined by standards IEC 60529 (IP) and IEC 62262 (IK).
- Degrees of protection are indicated by the letters IP followed by two characteristic numerals. The numerals show the degree of protection offered by the enclosure against access to dangerous parts, the penetration of solid bodies (1st numeral), and against the penetration of liquids (2nd numeral).
- The protection against external mechanical impact is indicated by the letters IK followed by a characteristic group numeral.

**Note:** Many EN European standards are harmonised with international IEC standards.  
 This is the case with enclosure protection standards:  
 - EN 60529 = IEC 60529.  
 - EN 62262 = IEC 62262.

	IP	IK
First numeral Protection against solid bodies	Second numeral Protection against liquids	Mechanical protection
<b>0</b> No protection 	<b>0</b> No protection 	<b>0</b> No protection 
<b>1</b>  Protected against solid bodies larger than 50 mm (e.g.: incidental contact with the hand)	<b>1</b>  Protected against vertically falling water droplets (condensation)	<b>1</b>  Impact energy: 0.150 Joules
<b>2</b>  Protected against solid bodies larger than 12 mm (e.g.: finger contact)	<b>2</b>  Protected against water droplets deflected at up to 15° from vertical	<b>2</b>  Impact energy: 0.200 Joules
<b>3</b>  Protected against solid bodies larger than 2.5 mm (tools, wires)	<b>3</b>  Protected against rainwater at up to 60° from vertical	<b>3</b>  Impact energy: 0.350 Joules
<b>4</b>  Protected against solid bodies larger than 1 mm (fine tools, small wires)	<b>4</b>  ▲ Protection against water spray from all directions	<b>4</b>  Impact energy: 0.500 Joules
<b>5</b>  ◆ Protected against dust (no harmful deposits)	<b>5</b>  ▲▲ Protected against low-pressure water jets from all directions	<b>5</b>  Impact energy: 0.700 Joules
<b>6</b>  ◆ Totally dust tight	<b>6</b>  Protected against powerful water jets from all directions	<b>6</b>  Impact energy: 1.00 Joules
	<b>7</b>  ** Protected against the effects of immersion	<b>7</b>  Impact energy: 2.00 Joules
	<b>8</b>  **...m Protected against prolonged effects of immersion under pressure	<b>8</b>  Impact energy: 5.00 Joules
		<b>9</b>  Impact energy: 10.00 Joules
		<b>10</b>  Impact energy: 20.00 Joules

# Classification of electrical equipment enclosures according to NEMA and UL

NEMA and UL are standardisation bodies, commonly recognised in North America, which have issued classifications of enclosures according to the protection offered in various environments.

These classifications are similar.

The 1<sup>st</sup> table below summarises this classification, which does not include potentially explosive areas. The detailed recommendations of this classification are given on the next page.

The 2<sup>nd</sup> table indicates the classification of our enclosures.

These classifications appear in our UL certifications (see Certification technical annex on page 532).

Certification according to the UL classification guarantees the corresponding NEMA classification by equivalence.

Environment and protection	Classification												
	1	2	3	3R	3S	4	4X	5	6	6P	12	12K	13
Indoor use	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Outdoor use			●	●	●	●	●		●				
Incidental contact with the equipment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dirt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rain, frost* and snow			●	●	●	●	●		●	●			
Frost**					●								
Dust, fibres and particles in suspension			●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Built-up dust, fibres and particles in suspension			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clouds of dust			●		●	●	●		●	●			
Splashes and jets of water						●	●		●	●			
Gentle splashes and leaks of oil or non-corrosive coolants											●	●	●
Drips, splashing and spraying of oil or non-corrosive coolants													●
Corrosive agents							●			●			
Occasional temporary immersion									●	●			
Occasional prolonged immersion										●			

\* The operation of the external mechanisms is not required when the enclosure is covered with frost.

\*\* The operation of the external mechanisms is required when the enclosure is covered with frost.

Enclosures		Type of protection (1)												
Name	Range	1	2	3	3R	3S	4	4X	5	6	6P	12	12K	13
Steel wall-mounting enclosures	S3D (1)	●	●(3)	●(3)	●(3)		●(3)	●(3)	●			●	●(4)	●
	S3HF	●	●	●	●				●			●		●
Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures	S3X (2)	●	●(3)	●(3)	●(3)		●(3)	●(3)	●(3)			●	●(4)	●(3)
Steel floor-standing enclosures	SM	●	●(3)	●(3)	●(3)		●(3)		●(3)			●	●	●
Steel suitable enclosures	SF	●										●	●	
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures	SMX	●	●(3)	●(3)	●(3)		●(3)	●(3)	●(3)			●	●	●
Stainless-steel suitable enclosures	SFX	●										●	●	
Thermoplastic boxes	TBP	●		●		●	●	●				●		
Polyester modular boxes	PLS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●		●
Polyester wall-mounting enclosures	PLM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
Polyester floor-standing enclosures	PLA	●	●	●(3)	●(3)	●(3)	●(3)	●(3)	●(3)			●		●

(1) Also S3DM, S3DEX, S57 and S3DC.

(2) Also S3XEX.

(3) 1 door.

(4) 2 doors.

Components		Type of protection (4)												
Name	Range	1	2	3	3R	3S	4	4X	5	6	6P	12	12K	13
Ventilation system	CV											●	●	
Thermal regulation system	CC											●	●	

(4) In some ranges the classification depends on the model and version. The detailed protection types are indicated in the UL certifications.



# Classification of electrical equipment enclosures according to NEMA and UL

PS600063-55



PS600064-55



The enclosures must protect the equipment against environmental conditions and protect the personnel against the risk of incidental contact with the equipment. The following classifications (Type) are required according to the required uses and prescriptions:

Type	Use	Prescription
1	Indoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt.
2	Indoor use	It provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids.
3	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown and resists the formation of ice on the outside.
3R	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow and resists the formation of ice on the outside.
3S	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow and windblown dust. The external mechanism must continue to work even when layers of ice are formed.
4	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown dust, splashes and hose-directed water and resists the formation of frost on the outside.
4x	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown dust, splashes, hose-directed water and resists corrosion and the formation of ice on the outside.
5	Indoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, settling airborne dust, lint, fibres, flyings, drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids.
6	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, hose-directed water, the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion to a limited depth and resists the formation of ice on the outside.
6P	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, hose-directed water, the entry of water during prolonged submersion to a limited depth and resists corrosion and the formation of ice on the outside.
12	Indoor use (without knockouts)	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, dust, fluff, fibres, particles in suspension, drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids as well as gentle splashes or leaks of oil and non-corrosive coolants.
12K	Indoor use (enclosures with pre-routing)	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, dust, lint, fibres flyings drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids as well as gentle splashes or leaks of oil and non-corrosive coolants.
13	Indoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, dust, lint, fibres flyings and the spraying, splashing, and seepage leaks of water, oil or non-corrosive coolants.

**Note:** The above recommendations aim to explain the NEMA and UL classifications, but are not the official texts of NEMA or UL. The exact definitions provided by the Organisations are those of standards NEMA 250 and UL 50E.

# Polyester base coating properties

PB50008-96



## Product type

Thermosetting polyester resins based powder coating modified by epoxy resins and designed for decoration and to prevent corrosion.

The performance of this coating is superior to conventional epoxy powders in terms of: colour stability, temperature resistance and weather resistance.

Grey RAL 7035; appearance: structured.

## Mechanical properties

Test conditions: steel samples with a thickness of 10/10<sup>e</sup> mm.

Degreasing using biodegradable surface-active agents.

Film thickness: 60 microns.

Bonding (scratching and adhesive tape)	ISO 2409	Class 1
Ericksen stamping	ISO 1520	≥ 7 mm
Direct impact resistance	ISO 6272	> 1 kg/70 cm
Indirect impact resistance	ISO 6272	> 1 kg/20 cm
Bending around conical mandrel	ISO 6860 - ASTM D 522-88	Maximum cracking of 70 mm, without the paint coming loose

## Chemical properties

Tests conducted at ambient temperature on phosphated samples covered with a 150 to 200 micron film:

■ Film intact.

■ Film attacked (blistering, yellowing, loss of gloss).

Number of months			2	4	6	8	10	12			
<b>Acid</b>	Acetic	20 %	[Blue bar]								
	Sulphuric	30 %	[Blue bar]								
	Nitric	30 %	[Blue bar]		[Red bar]						
	Phosphoric	30 %	[Blue bar]								
	Hydrochloric	30 %	[Blue bar]				[Red bar]				
	Lactic	10 %	[Blue bar]								
	Citric	10 %	[Blue bar]				[Red bar]				
	<b>Base</b>	Soda	10 %	[Blue bar]		[Red bar]					
Ammonia		10 %	[Blue bar]	[Red bar]							
<b>Water</b>	Distilled water		[Blue bar]				[Red bar]				
	Sea water		[Blue bar]								
	Tap water		[Blue bar]								
	Diluted chloride bleach		[Blue bar]	[Red bar]							
<b>Solvents</b>	Petrol		[Blue bar]			[Red bar]					
	Higher alcohols		[Blue bar]				[Red bar]				
	Aliphatics		[Blue bar]		[Red bar]						
	Aromatics		[Blue bar]			[Red bar]					
	Ketones-esters		[Red bar]								
	Tri-perchloroethylene		[Red bar]								

## Physical properties

Temperature resistance: -40°C and 100 hours at +150°C (colour: white).

Gloss retention: good.

## Resistance to corrosion

Compliance with standard IEC 62208 for outdoor installations: 288 h of humid heat and 336 h of salt mist.

# Polyester base coating properties

## Nuclear decontamination

Applicable to colours RAL 7035 and AFNOR A550.  
Standard NFT 30901. Percentage of decontamination for contamination by fission products. Please consult us for further details.

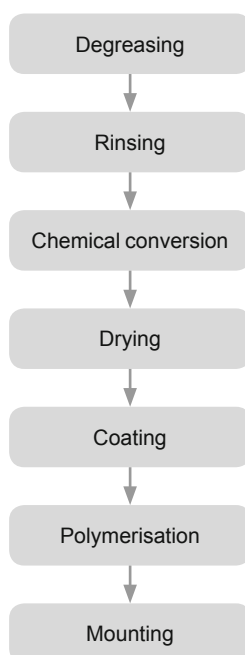
## Accelerated aging

Standard IEC 62208: 500 h UV according to ISO 4892 (method A) (adherence of the coating with minimum retention of 50% on the grid according to ISO 2409).

## Fire behaviour

Class M1 (self-extinguishing material).  
Class M0 (for coating on a metal base).

## Manufacturing process



# Properties of the plastic materials

## Mechanical, electrical, physical and fire-resistance properties

Plastic materials generally used to manufacture our products:

- ABS.
- Polycarbonate.
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride).
- Bayblend® = PC + ABS.
- Polyester reinforced with fibreglass.
- Altuglas.
- Polypropylene.
- Polystyrene.
- Polyamide 6 and 12.
- SBS.

Specifications	Standards	Units	ABS	Polycarbonate	PVC	Bayblend®	Polyester	SBS
<b>Mechanical properties</b>								
Tensile strength	ISO 257	MPa	44	> 65	45	35	85	5
Tensile strain	ISO 527	%	12	> 110	120 to 150	40	0	600
Impact resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m <sup>2</sup>	125	No breakage	25	No breakage	60	No breakage
Notching resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m <sup>2</sup>	19	25	20	25	50	-
<b>Electrical properties</b>								
Stress point	IEC 60112	-	-	250-300	> 600	> 550	> 600	-
Surface strength	IEC 60093	ohm	1015	> 1015	> 1013	> 1014	≥1012	> 1013
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243	kV/mm	16.5	> 30	30	24	18-20	20
Specific resistivity	IEC 60093	ohm <sup>3</sup> cm	1015	> 1016	≥ 1015	1016	≥ 1012	> 1016
<b>Physical properties</b>								
Softening temperature (Vicat B)	ISO 306	°C	95	145-150	79-80	115	(1)	80
Temperature resistance	-	°C	-40...+90	-50...+125	-20...+65	-35...+90	-50...+150	-40...+120
Water absorption	ISO 62	%	0.2 - 0.45	0.15	< 0.1	0.2	0.2	-
Specific weight	ISO 1183	kg/dm <sup>3</sup>	1.04	1.21	1.4	1.12	1.85	0.3 in 24 h
<b>Fire resistance</b>								
Oxygen index	ISO 4589	%	19	26	45-50	22	24.4	18
Glow wire resistance, 2 mm	IEC 60695-2	°C	650	960	960	750	960	750° (1.5 mm)
Glow wire resistance, 3 mm	IEC 60695-2	°C	650	960	960	750	960	NA

(1) No softening of the polyester.

Specifications	Standards	Units	Altuglas	Polypropylene	Polystyrene	Polyamide 6	Polyamide 12
<b>Mechanical properties</b>							
Tensile strength	ISO 257	MPa	30	35	24	40	30
Tensile strain	ISO 527	%	5	400	36	200	300
Impact resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m <sup>2</sup>	20	20	63	No breakage	No breakage
Notching resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m <sup>2</sup>	3	5	50	31.2	15
<b>Electrical properties</b>							
Stress point	IEC 60112	-	-	-	KB175	KB175	KB180
Surface strength	IEC 60093	ohm	≥ 1014	-	> 1013	1012	5 x 1010
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243	kV/mm	13-15	20	≤ 40	23	55
Specific resistivity	IEC 60093	ohm <sup>3</sup> cm	> 1015	> 1016	> 1015	1011	3 x 1011
<b>Physical properties</b>							
Softening temperature (Vicat B)	ISO 306	°C	120-122	75 (vicat A)	79	230	140
Temperature resistance	-	°C	-20...+80	-10...+80	-15...+60	-20...+100	-50...+125
Water absorption	ISO 62	%	< 0.5	0.1 in 24 h	0.1 in 24 h	1.6	1.5
Specific weight	ISO 1183	kg/dm <sup>3</sup>	1.18	0.91	1.06	1.14	1.03
<b>Fire resistance</b>							
Oxygen index	ISO 4589	%	18.5	18	18	24	22
Glow wire resistance, 2 mm	IEC 60695-2	°C	-	650	650	750	650
Glow wire resistance, 3 mm	IEC 60695-2	°C	960	650	650	850	650

# Properties of the plastic materials

## Resistance to chemical agents

The table shows:

- The concentration of the chemical agent in %; sat = saturation.
- The resistance of the material:
  - +: Resistant.
  - O: Limited resistance.
  - : Not resistant.

Plastic materials generally used to manufacture our products:

- ABS.
- Polycarbonate.
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride).
- Bayblend® = PC + ABS.
- Polyester.
- Altuglas.
- Polypropylene.
- Polystyrene.
- Polyamide 6 and 12.
- SBS.

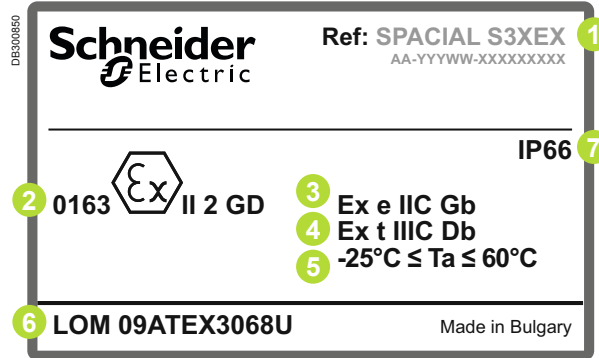
Resistance to	ABS	Polycarbonate	PVC	Bayblend®	Polyester	Altuglas	Polypropylene	Poly-styrene	Polyamide 6	Polyamide 12	SBS
Acetone	-	-	-	-	-	O	100 +	-	100 +	+	+
Hydrochloric acid	15 +	10 +	30 +	20 +	30 +	sat +	10 +	O	10 -	10 +	10 +
Citric acid		10 +	sat +	10 +	100 +	sat +	sat +	+	10 O	+	10 +
Lactic acid	80 +	10 +	90 +	10 -	100 +	20 +	90 +	O	50 O	+	sat +
									90 -	+	
Nitric acid	30 +	10 +	50 +	10 +	20 +	10 +	25/50	O	2 O	-	50 +
		100 -			+	100 -			10 -		
Phosphoric acid	85 +	100 +	sat +	+	100 +	10 +	sat +	O	2 O	50 +	+
						95 -			10 -		
Sulphuric acid	50 +	50 +	96 +	30 +	70 +	30 +	96 +	O	3 -	10 +	96 +
		100 -									
Alcohol	O	96 +	96 +	-	50 O	50 O	96 +	+	96 O	96 +	+
Pure aniline	O	-	100 -	-	O	-	100 +		100 O	100 O	
Benzene	+	100 -	-	+	-	O	100 O		100 +	+	-
Liquid bromine		100 -	-	-			100 -			100 -	-
Liquid chlorine		-	100 -	-	sat +	-	100 -		100 O	-	50 +
Sea water	+	100 +	100 +	+	100 +	100 +	-	100 +		100 +	sat +
Petrol	+	100 +	100 O	-	100 +	100 O	-	-	100 +	+	-
Ether	-	100 O	100 -	-	100 O	+			100 +	100 +	-
Hexane	O	+	O	O	-		100 +		100 +	100 +	-
Oil and greases	+	100 +	100 +	O	100 +	100 O	100 +	-	+	100 +	-
Aromatic hydrocarbon	O	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-
Fuel oil	O	100 O	100 +	-	100 +	100 -	100 +		100 +	100 +	-
Naphthalene			100 O	-	100 +	100 -	100 +		100 +	100 +	
Nitrobenzene	-	-	100 -	-	-	-	100 O		-	O	-
Phenol	-	-	sat O	-	20 O	-	sat +		-	-	10 O
Mineral salts		+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+
Iodine solution		O	-	+		-			+		
Toluene	-	-	100 -	-	+	O	100 O	-	100 +	100 +	-
Trichloroethylene	-	-	100 -	-	-	-	100 O	-	100 -	100 O	-
Urea		sat +	sat +	+			sat +		10 +	sat +	sat O

For other chemical agents, please contact us.

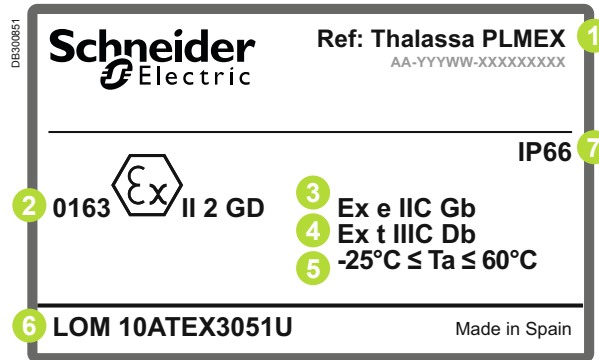
All this information is taken from the best sources and provided for information purposes only, with no commitment on our behalf.

# Description of the marking label affixed to ATEX certified wall-mounting enclosures

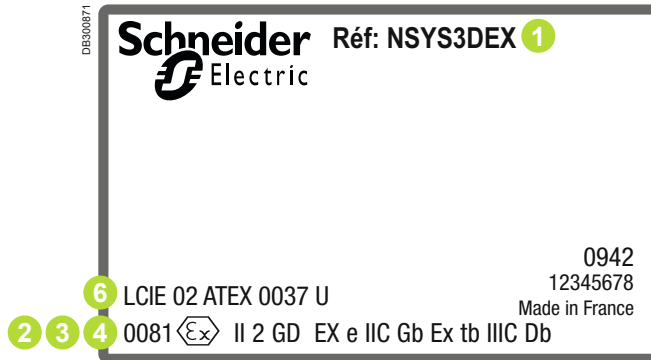
## Spacial S3EXX



## Thalassa PLMEX



## Spacial S3DEX



- 1 Product range
- 2 0163: No. of the body  
 Ex: ATEX symbol according to the directive  
 II: Surface industries  
 2: Product category  
 GD: Gas and dust
- 3 Ex: Product compliant with EN 60079-7 (gas)  
 e: Increased safety  
 II: Surface industries
- 4 Ex: Product compliant with EN 60079-31 (dust)  
 t: Protection by t enclosure
- 5 Ta: Ambient temperature
- 6 No. of the CE certificate
- 7 IP66: Degree of protection



Download our ATEX certificates from our site.

# How to select your enclosures & accessories?

Environment	
In what type of environment will you be installing your products?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Indoor industrial environments, use steel.</li> <li>■ Indoor corrosive environments or with specific hygienic demands, use stainless-steel.</li> <li>■ Severe corrosive environments, indoor or outdoor, use polyester enclosures.</li> <li>■ Always think about the thermal issue. We have the right solution.</li> </ul>
Is a canopy required?	A canopy is mandatory when liquid can fall on an enclosure. Our polyester enclosures (PLM and PLAT) are pre-equipped.
Technical requirements	
Are tightness and resistance to external mechanical impact needed in your case?	Each enclosure specifies its: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tightness: IP.</li> <li>■ Resistance to external mechanical impact: IK.</li> </ul>
Have you any size-related installation constraints?	Check the dimensions of the enclosure: Height (H) x Width (W) x Depth (D) in mm.
What colours are available?	RAL 7035 is our standard on steel enclosures. Other colours are available on demand.
How do you install your enclosures?	Installation possible: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On a wall.</li> <li>■ On the floor.</li> <li>■ On a post.</li> </ul> Available accessories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fixing lugs.</li> <li>■ Plinths.</li> <li>■ Post fixing devices.</li> <li>■ Reinforcement for heavy load.</li> </ul>
Door	
Need to see inside the enclosure?	Choice of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Glazed doors.</li> <li>■ Acrylic windows.</li> <li>■ Control protection frames.</li> </ul>
What type of lock do you want?	The type of lock is to be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Inserts.</li> <li>■ Keys.</li> <li>■ Padlocks.</li> </ul>
Do you need an earth connection?	Electrical continuity by earthing braids or leads available as accessories.
How will you mount your raceways to the door? On the uprights? On the rails?	They can be fixed thanks to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Cable-duct supports.</li> <li>■ Door cross-rails.</li> <li>■ Cable ties.</li> </ul>
Are doors opened for maintenance?	You may need: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Door stops.</li> <li>■ Door switches.</li> </ul>
Body or frame	
Where do the cables enter the enclosure from?	A large variety of cable entries available.
What functions should this cable-entry provide?	Our cable glands or membranes provide: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tightness.</li> <li>■ Cable supports.</li> </ul>
Mounting accessories	
How will the equipment be installed inside your enclosure?	Several mounting plates according to your application: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Plain.</li> <li>■ Micro-perforated (Telequick System).</li> <li>■ Perforated (Telequick System).</li> <li>■ Modular.</li> <li>■ 19".</li> </ul>
Do you require cable accessories?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Cable ducts.</li> <li>■ Cable cross rails.</li> <li>■ Cable supports...</li> </ul> ... are available, see our catalogue for more details.
Thermal	
Do you need to cool? Heat? Dry?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ventilation louvers.</li> <li>■ Ventilation grilles.</li> <li>■ Forced ventilations.</li> <li>■ Resistance heaters.</li> <li>■ Thermostats.</li> <li>■ Calculations with ClimaSys software.</li> </ul> Refer to our <b>Thermal Control</b> section.
Logistics and handling	
How do you handle the enclosures?	Thanks to eyebolts and lifting brackets.

# Spare parts Selection table

## Steel wall-mounting enclosures

FB500199-30



S3D			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>			
Plain door 300 x 200	NSYDS3D32	Glazed door 1000 x 800	NSYDS3D108T
Plain door 300 x 250	NSYDS3D325	Glazed door 1000 x 1000	NSYDS3D1010T
Plain door 300 x 300	NSYDS3D33	Glazed door 1200 x 600	NSYDS3D126T
Plain door 300 x 400	NSYDS3D34	Glazed door 1200 x 800	NSYDS3D128T
Plain door 400 x 300	NSYDS3D43	Glazed door 1200 x 1000	NSYDS3D1210T
Plain door 400 x 400	NSYDS3D44	Glazed door 1000 x 500 right	NSYDS3D105TR
Plain door 400 x 600	NSYDS3D46	Glazed door 1000 x 500 left	NSYDS3D105TL
Plain door 500 x 300	NSYDS3D53	Glazed door 1200 x 500 right	NSYDS3D125TR
Plain door 500 x 400	NSYDS3D54	Glazed door 1200 x 500 left	NSYDS3D125TL
Plain door 500 x 500	NSYDS3D55	<b>Door accessories</b>	
Plain door 600 x 400	NSYDS3D64	Gasket double door encl.	NSYGDD
Plain door 600 x 500	NSYDS3D65	Set of 5 taps and latches	NSYS3DTL
Plain door 600 x 600	NSYDS3D66	<b>Earthing accessories</b>	
Plain door 600 x 800	NSYDS3D68	Set of 500 earthing labels	NSYSWMEL
Plain door 700 x 500	NSYDS3D75	<b>Fixing hardware</b>	
Plain door 800 x 600	NSYDS3D86	100 screws cable gland plate	NSYS3DCGSB
Plain door 800 x 800	NSYDS3D88	Standard screw bag cable gland plate	NSYS3DCGPSTDSB
Plain door 800 x 1000	NSYDS3D810	<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Plain door 800 x 500 right	NSYDS3D85R	Set of 10 linkage guides	NSYS3DLG
Plain door 800 x 500 left	NSYDS3D85L	Standard key DB3	NSYAEDLS3DKDB3
Plain door 800 x 600 right	NSYDS3D86R	Lock + standard key DB3 neutral	NSYAEDLS3DRLN
Plain door 800 x 600 left	NSYDS3D86L	3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	NSYBTAS3D60
Plain door 1000 x 600	NSYDS3D106	3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	NSYBTAS3D70
Plain door 1000 x 800	NSYDS3D108	3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	NSYBTAS3D80
Plain door 1000 x 1000	NSYDS3D1010	3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	NSYBTAS3D100
Plain door 1200 x 1000	NSYDS3D1210	3 point lock linkage H 1200 mm	NSYBTAS3D120
Plain door 1000 x 500 right	NSYDS3D105R	3 point lock linkage H 1400 mm	NSYBTAS3D140
Plain door 1000 x 500 left	NSYDS3D105L	2244E key handle	NSYAEDL2244S3D
Plain door 1000 x 600 right	NSYDS3D106R	4322A key handle	NSYAEDL4322S3D
Plain door 1000 x 600 left	NSYDS3D106L	1332E key handle	NSYAEDL1332S3D
Plain door 1200 x 600	NSYDS3D126	3132A key handle	NSYAEDL3132S3D
Plain door 1200 x 800	NSYDS3D128	2132A key handle	NSYAEDL2132S3D
Plain door 1200 x 500 right	NSYDS3D125R	2124E key handle	NSYAEDL2124S3D
Plain door 1200 x 500 left	NSYDS3D125L	2314E key handle	NSYAEDL2314S3D
Plain door 1200 x 600 right	NSYDS3D126R	2241A key handle	NSYAEDL2241S3D
Plain door 1200 x 600 left	NSYDS3D126L	2322A key handle	NSYAEDL2322S3D
Plain door 1400 x 500 right	NSYDS3D145R	3432E key handle	NSYAEDL3432S3D
Plain door 1400 x 500 left	NSYDS3D145L	520 key handle	NSYAEDL520S3D
Glazed door 300 x 250	NSYDS3D325T	4324E key handle	NSYAEDL4324S3D
Glazed door 300 x 300	NSYDS3D33T	3123E key handle	NSYAEDL3123S3D
Glazed door 300 x 400	NSYDS3D34T	2131A key handle	NSYAEDL2131S3D
Glazed door 300 x 600	NSYDS3D36T	610E key handle	NSYAEDL610S3D
Glazed door 400 x 300	NSYDS3D43T	1344E key handle	NSYAEDL1344S3D
Glazed door 400 x 400	NSYDS3D44T	601 key handle	NSYAEDL601S3D
Glazed door 400 x 600	NSYDS3D46T	705E key handle	NSYAEDL705S3D
Glazed door 500 x 300	NSYDS3D53T	2432E key handle	NSYAEDL2432S3D
Glazed door 500 x 400	NSYDS3D54T	2133A key handle	NSYAEDL2133S3D
Glazed door 500 x 500	NSYDS3D55T	5124A key handle	NSYAEDL5124S3D
Glazed door 500 x 600	NSYDS3D56T	<b>Panels</b>	
Glazed door 600 x 400	NSYDS3D64T	50 caps for holes of hinges WM	NSYSWMCH
Glazed door 600 x 500	NSYDS3D65T	Set of 50 back plugs WM	NSYSWMBP
Glazed door 600 x 600	NSYDS3D66T	<b>Fixing accessories</b>	
Glazed door 600 x 800	NSYDS3D68T	5 kits of 4 covers for wall-fixing lugs	NSYCAEFPF
Glazed door 700 x 500	NSYDS3D75T		
Glazed door 700 x 600	NSYDS3D76T		
Glazed door 800 x 600	NSYDS3D86T		
Glazed door 800 x 800	NSYDS3D88T		
Glazed door 1000 x 600	NSYDS3D106T		



To find out more about our spare parts offer, visit our website at [www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)



# Spare parts Selection table

## Steel wall-mounting enclosures



PBS00097-29

S3DM			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>		<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Glazed door 400 x 300	NSYDS3D43T	Set of 10 linkage guides	NSYS3DLG
Glazed door 500 x 400	NSYDS3D54T	Standard key DB3	NSYAEDLS3DKDB3
Glazed door 600 x 400	NSYDS3D64T	3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	NSYBTAS3D60
Glazed door 600 x 600	NSYDS3D66T	3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	NSYBTAS3D70
Glazed door 700 x 500	NSYDS3D75T	3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	NSYBTAS3D80
Glazed door 800 x 600	NSYDS3D86T	3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	NSYBTAS3D100
Glazed door 1000 x 600	NSYDS3D106T	<b>Panels</b>	
Glazed door 1000 x 800	NSYDS3D108T	50 caps for holes of hinges WM	NSYSWMCH
<b>Earthing accessories</b>		Set of 50 back plugs WM	NSYSWMBP
Set of 500 earthing labels	NSYSWMEL		
<b>Fixing hardware</b>			
100 screws cable gland plate	NSYS3DCGSB		
Standard screw bag cable gland plate	NSYS3DCGPSTDSB		

S3DC			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>		<b>Earthing accessories</b>	
Plain door 300 x 200	NSYDS3DC32	Set of 500 earthing labels	NSYSWMEL
Plain door 300 x 300	NSYDS3DC33	<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Plain door 400 x 300	NSYDS3DC43	Set of 10 linkage guides	NSYS3DLG
Plain door 400 x 400	NSYDS3DC44	Standard lock enclosures	NSYAEDLS3DC
Plain door 500 x 400	NSYDS3DC54	3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	NSYBTAS3D60
Plain door 500 x 500	NSYDS3DC55	3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	NSYBTAS3D70
Plain door 600 x 400	NSYDS3DC64	3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	NSYBTAS3D80
Plain door 600 x 600	NSYDS3DC66	3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	NSYBTAS3D100
Plain door 700 x 500	NSYDS3DC75	3 point lock linkage H 1200 mm	NSYBTAS3D120
Plain door 800 x 600	NSYDS3DC86	<b>Panels</b>	
Plain door 800 x 800	NSYDS3DC88	50 caps for holes of hinges WM	NSYSWMCH
Plain door 1000 x 600	NSYDS3DC106	Set of 50 back plugs WM	NSYSWMBP
Plain door 1000 x 800	NSYDS3DC108		
Plain door 1000 x 1000	NSYDS3DC1010		
Plain door 1200 x 800	NSYDS3DC128		
Plain door 1200 x 1000	NSYDS3DC1210		

S3DCD			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>		<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Plain door 500 x 500	NSYDS3DCD55	Standard lock enclosures	NSYAEDLS3DC
Plain door 600 x 600	NSYDS3DCD66	3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	NSYBTAS3D70
Plain door 700 x 500	NSYDS3DCD75	3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	NSYBTAS3D80
Plain door 800 x 600	NSYDS3DCD86	3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	NSYBTAS3D100
Plain door 1000 x 600	NSYDS3DCD106	3 point lock linkage H 1200 mm	NSYBTAS3D120
Plain door 1000 x 800	NSYDS3DCD108	<b>Panels</b>	
Plain door 1000 x 1000	NSYDS3DCD1010	50 caps for holes of hinges WM	NSYSWMCH
Plain door 1200 x 1000	NSYDS3DCD1210	Set of 50 back plugs WM	NSYSWMBP

S3DB			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>		<b>Earthing accessories</b>	
Plain door 250 x 300	NSYDS3DB2530	Set of 500 earthing labels	NSYSWMEL
Plain door 250 x 400	NSYDS3DB2540	<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Plain door 250 x 500	NSYDS3DB2550	Standard key DB3	NSYAEDLS3DKDB3
Plain door 300 x 300	NSYDS3DB33	<b>Panels</b>	
Plain door 300 x 400	NSYDS3DB34	50 caps for holes of hinges WM	NSYSWMCH
Plain door 300 x 500	NSYDS3DB35	Set of 50 back plugs WM	NSYSWMBP
Plain door 300 x 600	NSYDS3DB36		
Plain door 400 x 300	NSYDS3DB43		
Plain door 400 x 800	NSYDS3DB48		
Plain door 500 x 400	NSYDS3DB54		
Plain door 600 x 400	NSYDS3DB64		

# Spare parts

## Selection table

### Steel wall-mounting enclosures

PE50038B-31



CRN			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>			
Glazed door H 300 x W 250	NSYDCRN3025T	Plain door H 400 x W 300	NSYDCRN43
Glazed door H 300 x W 300	NSYDCRN33T	Plain door H 400 x W 400	NSYDCRN44
Glazed door H 300 x W 400	NSYDCRN34T	Plain door H 400 x W 600	NSYDCRN46
Glazed door H 400 x W 300	NSYDCRN43T	Plain door H 500 x W 400	NSYDCRN54
Glazed door H 400 x W 400	NSYDCRN44T	Plain door H 500 x W 500	NSYDCRN55
Glazed door H 400 x W 600	NSYDCRN46T	Plain door H 600 x W 400	NSYDCRN64
Glazed door H 500 x W 400	NSYDCRN54T	Plain door H 600 x W 500	NSYDCRN65
Glazed door H 500 x W 500	NSYDCRN55T	Plain door H 600 x W 600	NSYDCRN66
Glazed door H 600 x W 400	NSYDCRN64T	Plain door H 600 x W 800	NSYDCRN68
Glazed door H 600 x W 500	NSYDCRN65T	Plain door H 700 x W 500	NSYDCRN75
Glazed door H 600 x W 600	NSYDCRN66T	Plain door H 800 x W 600	NSYDCRN86
Glazed door H 600 x W 800	NSYDCRN68T	Plain door H 800 x W 800	NSYDCRN88
Glazed door H 700 x W 500	NSYDCRN75T	Plain door H 1000 x W 600	NSYDCRN106
Glazed door H 800 x W 600	NSYDCRN86T	Plain door H 1000 x W 800	NSYDCRN108
Glazed door H 800 x W 800	NSYDCRN88T	<b>Door accessories</b>	
Glazed door H 1000 x W 600	NSYDCRN106T	Standard Spacial hinge	NSYBICRN
Glazed door H 1000 x W 800	NSYDCRN108T	<b>Earthing accessories</b>	
Plain door H 200 x W 200	NSYDCRN22	Set of 500 earthing labels	NSYSWMEL
Plain door H 200 x W 300	NSYDCRN23	<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Plain door H 250 x W 200	NSYDCRN2520	TCRE1 Lock	NSYTCRE1
Plain door H 300 x W 250	NSYDCRN3025	TCRE12 Lock	NSYTCRE12
Plain door H 300 x W 300	NSYDCRN33	<b>Panels</b>	
Plain door H 300 x W 400	NSYDCRN34	Set of 50 back plugs WM	NSYSWMBP
Plain door H 300 x W 450	NSYDCRN3045		

PE50037B-30



CRNG			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Earthing accessories</b>			
Set of 500 earthing labels	NSYSWMEL	<b>Panels</b>	
<b>Fixing hardware</b>			
100 screws cable gland plate	NSYS3DCGSB	50 caps for holes of hinges WM	NSYSWMCH
Standard screw bag cable gland plate	NSYS3DCGPSTDSB	Set of 50 back plugs WM	NSYSWMBP

# Spare parts Selection table

## Steel floor-standing enclosures

PE602419-27



SF			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>		<b>Installation accessories</b>	
Spacial SFP plain door H 2000 x W 700 mm	NSYSFD207	Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 400 mm	NSYSQCR12040
Spacial SFP transparent door H 2000 x W 700 mm	NSYSFD207T	Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 500 mm	NSYSQCR12050
<b>Door accessories</b>		Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 600 mm	NSYSQCR12060
Set of 4 Hinges & fixing elements	NSYDHSF	Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 800 mm	NSYSQCR12080
<b>Fixing hardware</b>		<b>Panels</b>	
Captive screws for panels external fixing	NSYCSSF	Spacial SFP back panel H 2000 x W 700 mm	NSYBP207
<b>Locking accessories</b>		Standard roof W 1000 x D 400 mm	NSYRSF104
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1200H (right side door for double door version)	NSYLCK12SF	Standard roof W 1000 x D 500 mm	NSYRSF105
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1400H	NSYLCK14SF	Standard roof W 1000 x D 600 mm	NSYRSF106
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1600H (right side door for double door version)	NSYLCK16SF	Standard roof W 1000 x D 800 mm	NSYRSF108
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1800H (right side door for double door version)	NSYLCK18SF	Standard roof W 1200 x D 400 mm	NSYRSF124
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2000H (right side door for double door version)	NSYLCK20SF	Standard roof W 1200 x D 500 mm	NSYRSF125
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2200H (right side door for double door version)	NSYLCK22SF	Standard roof W 1200 x D 600 mm	NSYRSF126
Door locking system toothed washer	NSYLCKWSF	Standard roof W 1200 x D 800 mm	NSYRSF128
Handle neutral trim	NSYSFHNTRIM	Standard roof W 1600 x D 400 mm	NSYRSF164
<b>Plinth accessories</b>		Standard roof W 1600 x D 500 mm	NSYRSF165
H 100 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	NSYPC100	Standard roof W 1600 x D 600 mm	NSYRSF166
H 200 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	NSYPC200	Standard roof W 300 x D 500 mm	NSYRSF35
		Standard roof W 300 x D 600 mm	NSYRSF36
		Standard roof W 300 x D 800 mm	NSYRSF38
		Standard roof W 400 x D 400 mm	NSYRSF44
		Standard roof W 400 x D 500 mm	NSYRSF45
		Standard roof W 600 x D 400 mm	NSYRSF64
		Standard roof W 600 x D 500 mm	NSYRSF65
		Standard roof W 600 x D 600 mm	NSYRSF66
		Standard roof W 800 x D 400 mm	NSYRSF84
		Standard roof W 800 x D 500 mm	NSYRSF85
		Standard roof W 800 x D 600 mm	NSYRSF86
		Standard roof W 800 x D 800 mm	NSYRSF88
		<b>Framework</b>	
		8 gaskets framework uprights Spacial SF	NSYSFVG

PE602401-26



SM			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Cable gland plates</b>		<b>Locking accessories</b>	
1 entry W 1000 x D 400 mm	NSYSMEC1041	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1200H (right side door for double door version)	NSYLCK12SF
1 entry W 1000 x D 300 mm	NSYSMEC1031	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1600H (right side door for double door version)	NSYLCK16SF
1 entry W 1000 x D 500 mm	NSYSMEC1051	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1800H (right side door for double door version)	NSYLCK18SF
1 entry W 600 x D 300 mm	NSYSMEC631	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2000H (right side door for double door version)	NSYLCK20SF
1 entry W 600 x D 400 mm	NSYSMEC641	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2200H (right side door for double door version)	NSYLCK22SF
1 entry W 600 x D 500 mm	NSYSMEC651	Locking system for double door enclosures. Secondary door	NSYLCKSF
1 entry W 600 x D 600 mm	NSYSMEC661	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1400H	NSYLCK14SF
1 entry W 800 x D 300 mm	NSYSMEC831	Door locking system toothed washer	NSYLCKWSF
1 entry W 800 x D 400 mm	NSYSMEC841	Handle neutral trim	NSYSFHNTRIM
1 entry W 800 x D 500 mm	NSYSMEC851	<b>Plinth accessories</b>	
1 entry W 800 x D 600 mm	NSYSMEC861	H 100 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	NSYPC100
<b>Doors</b>		H 200 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	NSYPC200
Double plain door H 1200 x W 1000 mm	NSYSMD12102D		
Double plain door H 1200 x W 1200 mm	NSYSMD12122D		
Double plain door H 1400 x W 1000 mm	NSYSMD14102D		
Double plain door H 1400 x W 1200 mm	NSYSMD14122D		
Double plain door H 1600 x W 1000 mm	NSYSMD16102D		
Double plain door H 1600 x W 1200 mm	NSYSMD16122D		
Double plain door H 1800 x W 1600 mm	NSYSMD18162D		
<b>Door accessories</b>			
Set of 4 hinges & fixing elements	NSYDHSF		
Spacial SM hinges & 2D door stop	NSYDHSM2D		

# Spare parts

## Selection table

### Steel floor-standing enclosures

OLN and S6000			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>		<b>Panels</b>	
Plain door H 1800 x W 600 mm	<b>OLPU186</b>	Roof trim neutral 600 mm	<b>NSYTRIM6S6</b>
Plain door H 1800 x W 800 mm	<b>OLPU188</b>	Roof trim neutral 800 mm	<b>NSYTRIM8S6</b>
Plain door H 2000 x W 600 mm	<b>OLPU206</b>	Roof trim neutral 1000 mm	<b>NSYTRIM10S6</b>
Plain door H 2000 x W 800 mm	<b>OLPU208</b>	Side panel H 1800 x W 500	<b>2PLOL185</b>
Plain door H 2000 x W 1000 mm	<b>OLPU2010</b>	Side panel H 1800 x W 600	<b>2PLOL186</b>
Transparent door H 1800 x W 800 mm	<b>OLPU188KT</b>	Side panel H 2000 x W 500	<b>2PLOL205</b>
Transparent door H 2000 x W 800 mm	<b>OLPU208KT</b>	Side panel H 2000 x W 600	<b>2PLOL206</b>
<b>Door accessories</b>		Side panel H 2000 x W 800	
Standard door hinges and pins, 4 units	<b>NSYDHS6</b>		<b>2PLOL208</b>
Standard gasket for gland plate, 2000 mm	<b>NSYGKTS6</b>		
<b>Locking accessories</b>			
Standard handle in RAL 7011	<b>NSYSDH</b>		
Flat escutcheon DB 5 mm insert	<b>NSYEMPOLN</b>		
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1200H	<b>NSYLCK12S6</b>		
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1600H	<b>NSYLCK16S6</b>		
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1800H	<b>NSYLCK18S6</b>		
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2000H	<b>NSYLCK20S6</b>		
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2200H	<b>NSYLCK22S6</b>		

CMO and S18500			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>		<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Roof trim neutral 1000 mm	<b>NSYTRIM10S18</b>	Standard handle in RAL 7011	<b>NSYSDH</b>
Plain door H 1800 x W 600 mm	<b>OLPU186</b>	Flat escutcheon DB 5 mm insert	<b>NSYEMPOLN</b>
Plain door H 1800 x W 800 mm	<b>OLPU188</b>	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1200H	<b>NSYLCK12S6</b>
Plain door H 2000 x W 600 mm	<b>OLPU206</b>	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1600H	<b>NSYLCK16S6</b>
Plain door H 2000 x W 800 mm	<b>OLPU208</b>	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1800H	<b>NSYLCK18S6</b>
Plain door H 2000 x W 1000 mm	<b>OLPU2010</b>	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2000H	<b>NSYLCK20S6</b>
Transparent door H 1800 x W 800 mm	<b>OLPU188KT</b>	Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2200H	<b>NSYLCK22S6</b>
Transparent door H 2000 x W 800 mm	<b>OLPU208KT</b>		
<b>Door accessories</b>		<b>Panels</b>	
Standard door hinges and pins, 4 units	<b>NSYDHS18</b>	Roof trim neutral 600 mm	<b>NSYTRIM6S18</b>
Standard gasket for gland plate, 2000 mm	<b>NSYGKTS6</b>	Roof trim neutral 800 mm	<b>NSYTRIM8S18</b>

# Spare parts Selection table

## Stainless steel enclosures

PE500075-40



### S3X (wall-mounting)

Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>			
Left door 304L 1000 x 1000 mm	NSYDS3X1010L	Plain door 316L 400 x 600 mm	NSYDS3X46H
Left door 316L 1000 x 1000 mm	NSYDS3X1010LH	Plain door 304L 500 x 400 mm	NSYDS3X54
Right door 304L 1000 x 1000 mm	NSYDS3X1010R	Plain door 316L 500 x 400 mm	NSYDS3X54H
Right door 316L 1000 x 1000 mm	NSYDS3X1010RH	Plain door 304L 600 x 400 mm	NSYDS3X64
Plain door 304L 1000 x 800 mm	NSYDS3X108	Plain door 316L 600 x 400 mm	NSYDS3X64H
Plain door 316L 1000 x 800 mm	NSYDS3X108H	Plain door 304L 600 x 600 mm	NSYDS3X66
Left door 304L 1200 x 1000 mm	NSYDS3X1210L	Plain door 316L 600 x 600 mm	NSYDS3X66H
Left door 316L 1200 x 1000 mm	NSYDS3X1210LH	Plain door 304L 700 x 500 mm	NSYDS3X75
Right door 304L 1200 x 1000 mm	NSYDS3X1210R	Plain door 316L 700 x 500 mm	NSYDS3X75H
Right door 316L 1200 x 1000 mm	NSYDS3X1210RH	Plain door 304L 800 x 600 mm	NSYDS3X86
Plain door 304L 1200 x 800 mm	NSYDS3X128	Plain door 316L 800 x 600 mm	NSYDS3X86H
Plain door 316L 1200 x 800 mm	NSYDS3X128H	Plain door 304L 800 x 800 mm	NSYDS3X88
Plain door 304L 300 x 200 mm	NSYDS3X32	Plain door 316L 800 x 800 mm	NSYDS3X88H
Plain door 304L 300 x 250 mm	NSYDS3X325	Transp. door 304L 1000 x 800 mm	NSYDS3X108T
Plain door 316L 300 x 250 mm	NSYDS3X325H	Transp. door 304L 400 x 300 mm	NSYDS3X43T
Plain door 316L 300 x 200 mm	NSYDS3X32H	Transp. door 304L 500 x 400 mm	NSYDS3X54T
Plain door 304L 300 x 300 mm	NSYDS3X33	Transp. door 304L 600 x 400 mm	NSYDS3X64T
Plain door 316L 300 x 300 mm	NSYDS3X33H	Transp. door 304L 700 x 500 mm	NSYDS3X75T
Plain door 304L 400 x 300 mm	NSYDS3X43	Transp. door 304L 800 x 600 mm	NSYDS3X86T
Plain door 316L 400 x 300 mm	NSYDS3X43H	<b>Door accessories</b>	
Plain door 304L 400 x 400 mm	NSYDS3X44	Set of 2 hinges	NSYHS3X
Plain door 316L 400 x 400 mm	NSYDS3X44H	<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Plain door 304L 400 x 600 mm	NSYDS3X46	Locking system 1000 mm	NSYLSS3X10
		Locking system 1200 mm	NSYLSS3X12

PE500138-45



### SMX (floor-standing)

Description	References	Description	References
<b>Cable gland plates</b>			
Cable gland plate SMX64/SFX65	NSYCEX2	Door 304L 1800 x 800 mm	NSYDSFX188
Cable gland p. SDX85/SMX85/SFX86	NSYCEX7	Door 316L 1800 x 800 mm	NSYDSFX188H
Cable gland plate SMX103	NSYCEX10	Left door 304L 1800 x 1600 mm	NSYDSFX1816L
Cable gland plate SMX104	NSYCEX11	Left door 316L 1800 x 1600 mm	NSYDSFX1816LH
Cable gland plate SMX104 316L	NSYCEX12	Right door 304L 1800 x 1600 mm	NSYDSFX1816R
Cable gland plate SMX124	NSYCEX14	Right door 316L 1800 x 1600 mm	NSYDSFX1816RH
Cable gland plate SMX124 316L	NSYCEX15	Left door 2000 x 1000 mm	NSYDSFX2010L
Cable gland plate SMX125 316L	NSYCEX17	Left door 316L 2000 x 1000 mm	NSYDSFX2010LH
Cable gland plate SMX84/SMX164	NSYCEX5	Right door 2000 x 1000 mm	NSYDSFX2010R
Cable gland plate SMX166	NSYCEX8	Right door 316L 2000 x 1000 mm	NSYDSFX2010RH
Cable gland plate SMX166 316L	NSYCEX9	Door 1800 x 800 mm	NSYDSFX206
Cable gland plate SMX84/SMX164 316L	NSYCEX6	Left door 2000 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX2012L
Cable gland plate SDX125/SMX125	NSYCEX16	Left door 316L 2000 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX2012LH
<b>Doors</b>			
Left door 304L 1400 x 1000 mm	NSYDSFX1410L	Right door 2000 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX2012R
Right door 304L 1400 x 1000 mm	NSYDSFX1410R	Right door 316L 2000 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX2012RH
Door 304L 1600 x 800 mm	NSYDSFX168	Door 2000 x 800 mm	NSYDSFX208
Door 304L 1800 x 600 mm	NSYDSFX186	Left door 2000 x 1600 mm	NSYDSFX2016L
Left door 1800 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX1812L	Left door 316L 2000 x 1600 mm	NSYDSFX2016LH
Left door 316L 1800 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX1812LH	Right door 2000 x 1600 mm SMX	NSYDSFX2016R
Right door 1800 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX1812R	Right door 316L 2000 x 1600 mm	NSYDSFX2016RH
Right door 316L 1800 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX1812RH	<b>Door accessories</b>	
		Set of 3 hinges stainless 316L	NSYHSMXH

# Spare parts

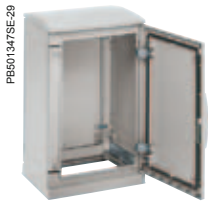
## Selection table

### Stainless steel enclosures



SFX (floor-standing)			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Cable gland plates</b>			
Cable gland plate SFX64	NSYCEX1	Right door 2000 x 1000 mm	NSYDSFX2010R
Cable gland plate SMX64/SFX65	NSYCEX2	Door 1800 x 800 mm	NSYDSFX206
Cable gland p. SDX85/SMX85/SFX86	NSYCEX7	Left door 2000 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX2012L
Cable gland plate SFX84	NSYCEX4	Right door 2000 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX2012R
Cable gland plate SDX105/SFX106	NSYCEX13	Door 2000 x 800 mm	NSYDSFX208
Cable gland plate SDX65/SFX126	NSYCEX3	Left door 2000 x 1600 mm	NSYDSFX2016L
Cable gland plate 800x400 mm SFX	NSYCEX84A	Right door 2000 x 1600 mm	NSYDSFX2016R
<b>Doors</b>			
Door 304L 1800 x 600 mm	NSYDSFX186	<b>Door accessories</b>	
Left door 1800 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX1812L	Set of 3 hinges	NSYHSMX
Right door 1800 x 1200 mm	NSYDSFX1812R	<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Door 304L 1800 x 800 mm	NSYDSFX188	Locking system 1400 mm	NSYLSSF14
Left door 2000 x 1000 mm	NSYDSFX2010L	Locking system 1600 mm	NSYLSSF16
		Locking system 1800 mm	NSYLSSF18
		Locking system 2000 mm	NSYLSSF20

### Insulating materials

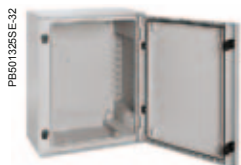


PLA (floor-standing)			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>			
Door 500 x 500	NSYDPLA55	<b>Fixing hardware</b>	
Door 500 x 750	NSYDPLA57	Acc. bag for 1 door h 500-1000	NSYASPLA001
Door 750 x 500	NSYDPLA75	Acc. bag for 2 door h 1250-1500	NSYASPLA002
Door 750 x 750	NSYDPLA77	Acc. bag for 2 door	NSYASPLA003
Door 1000 x 500	NSYDPLA105	<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Door 1000 x 750	NSYDPLA107	Locking and rods h 500	NSYVPLA5
Door 1250 x 500	NSYDPLA125	Locking and rods h 750	NSYVPLA7
Door 1250 x 750	NSYDPLA127	Locking and rods h 1000	NSYVPLA10
Door 1500 x 500	NSYDPLA155	Locking and rods h 1250	NSYVPLA12
Door 1500 x 750	NSYDPLA157	Locking and rods h 1500	NSYVPLA15
Door 500 x 500 with handle	NSYDPLA55H	Handle locking and rods h 500	NSYVPLA5M
Door 500 x 750 with handle	NSYDPLA57H	Handle locking and rods h 750	NSYVPLA7M
Door 750 x 500 with handle	NSYDPLA75H	Handle locking and rods h 1000	NSYVPLA10M
Door 750 x 750 with handle	NSYDPLA77H	Handle locking and rods h 1250	NSYVPLA12M
Door 1000 x 500 with handle	NSYDPLA105H	Handle locking and rods h 1500	NSYVPLA15M
Door 1000 x 750 with handle	NSYDPLA107H		
Door 1250 x 500 with handle	NSYDPLA125H		
Door 1250 x 750 with handle	NSYDPLA127H		
Door 1500 x 500 with handle	NSYDPLA155H		
Door 1500 x 750 with handle	NSYDPLA157H		
<b>Door accessories</b>			
Hinge PLA (120° opening)	NSYAEDPLA004		
Axes of door PLAZT (180° opening)	NSYAEDPLA005		
Rod guide inside the door PLA (set of 2)	NSYAEDPLA001		
Rod guide on 1 door PLA (set of 2)	NSYAEDPLA002		
Rod guide on 2 doors PLA (set of 2)	NSYAEDPLA003		

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

# Spare parts Selection table

## Insulating materials



PS501325SE-32

PLM (wall-mounting)			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>			
Door without locking for PLM32	NSYDPLM32	Glazed door without locking for PLM86T	NSYDPLM86T
Door without locking for PLM3025	NSYDPLM3025	Glazed door without locking for PLM108T	NSYDPLM108T
Transp. door without locking for PLM32T	NSYDPLM32T	<b>Door accessories</b>	
Glazed door without locking for PLM3025T	NSYDPLM3025T	Door hinge for NSYPLM32	NSYAEDHPLM32
Door without locking for PLM43	NSYDPLM43	Door hinge for NSYPLM3025	NSYAEDHPLM3025
Door without locking for PLM54	NSYDPLM54	Door hinge for NSYPLM43 to 86	NSYAEDHPLM
Door without locking for PLM64	NSYDPLM64	Door hinge for NSYPLM108	NSYAEDHPLM108
Door without locking for PLM75	NSYDPLM75	<b>Fixing hardware</b>	
Door without locking for PLM86	NSYDPLM86	Acc. bag NSYPLM32	NSYASPLM32
Door without locking for PLM108	NSYDPLM108	Acc. bag NSYPLM43 to 86	NSYASPLM
Glazed door without locking for PLM43T	NSYDPLM43T	<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Glazed door without locking for PLM54T	NSYDPLM54T	Locking and rods for NSYPLM108	NSYVPLM108
Glazed door without locking for PLM64T	NSYDPLM64T		
Glazed door without locking for PLM75T	NSYDPLM75T		

\* RAL 7035 from 2016.

## Applicative and customised solutions: HMI



PS501202-36

SD			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Cable gland plates</b>			
1 entry W 600 mm	NSYCESD6R	Cover W 600 mm for modular console	NSYMCCSD6
1 entry W 800 mm	NSYCESD8R	Frontal door W 600 mm	NSYDSD6
1 entry W 1000 mm	NSYCESD10R	Frontal door W 800 mm	NSYDSD8
1 entry W 1200 mm	NSYCESD12R	Frontal right door W 1000 mm	NSYDSD10R
1 entry W 600 x D 800 mm	NSYFCESD68	Frontal left door W 1000 mm	NSYDSD10L
1 entry W 800 x D 800 mm	NSYFCESD88	Frontal right door W 1200 mm	NSYDSD12R
1 entry W 1000 x D 800 mm	NSYFCESD108	Frontal left door W 1200 mm	NSYDSD12L
1 entry W 1200 x D 800 mm	NSYFCESD128	Frontal door w/console W 800 mm	NSYDSD8F
1 entry W 1600 x D 800 mm	NSYFCESD168	Front. R door w/console W 1000 mm	NSYDSD10RF
1 entry W 800 x D 1000 mm	NSYFCESD810	Front. L door w/console W 1000 mm	NSYDSD10LF
1 entry W 1000 x D 1000 mm	NSYFCESD1010	Front. R door w/console W 1200 mm	NSYDSD12RF
1 entry W 1200 x D 1000 mm	NSYFCESD1210	Front. L door w/console W 1200 mm	NSYDSD12LF
1 entry W 1600 x D 1000 mm	NSYFCESD1610	Front. R door w/console W 1600 mm	NSYDSD16RF
		Front. L door w/console W 1600 mm	NSYDSD16LF
<b>Doors</b>			
Desk lid W 600 mm	NSYDLSD6	<b>Door accessories</b>	
Desk lid W 800 mm	NSYDLSD8	Hinges compact control desk	NSYHSD
Desk lid W 1000 mm	NSYDLSD10	Hinges control desk w/console	NSYHSDF
Desk lid W 1200 mm	NSYDLSD12	<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Desk lid for w/console W 800 mm	NSYDLSDF8	Standard handle in RAL 7011	NSYSDH
Desk lid for w/console W 1000 mm	NSYDLSDF10	Flat escutcheon DB 5 mm insert	NSYEMPOLN
Desk lid for w/console W 1200 mm	NSYDLSDF12	Lock w/DB 3 mm for frontal doors	NSYFDLSD
Desk lid for w/console W 1600 mm	NSYDLSDF16	Lock w/DB 3 mm desk lids & covers	NSYDLLSDF
Folding console cover W 800 mm	NSYCCSDF8	Flat escutcheon with DB 5 mm	NSYDSDFLCKDB5
Folding console cover W 1000 mm	NSYCCSDF10	<b>Panels</b>	
Folding console cover W 1200 mm	NSYCCSDF12	Rear panel W 600 mm	NSYBPSD6
Folding console cover W 1600 mm	NSYCCSDF16	Rear panel W 800 mm	NSYBPSD8
Cover W 400 mm for modular console	NSYMCCSD4	Rear panel W 1000 mm	NSYBPSD10
		Rear panel W 1200 mm	NSYBPSD12

# Spare parts Selection table

## Applicative and customised solutions: HMI

PE501267-38



SDX			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Cable gland plates</b>			
Cable gland pl. SDX85/SMX85/SFX86	NSYCEX7		
Cable gland plate SDX105/SFX106	NSYCEX13		
Cable gland plate SDX125/SMX125	NSYCEX16		
Cable gland plate SDX65/SFX126	NSYCEX3		
<b>Doors</b>			
Frontal door 600 mm	NSYSDSX6		
Frontal door 800 mm	NSYSDSX8		
Frontal right door 1000 mm	NSYSDSX10R		
Frontal right door 1200 mm	NSYSDSX12R		
Frontal left door 1000 mm	NSYSDSX10L		
Frontal left door 1200 mm	NSYSDSX12L		
Desk lid 1000 mm	NSYDLSDX10		
Desk lid 1200 mm	NSYDLSDX12		
Desk lid 600 mm	NSYDLSDX6		
Desk lid 800 mm	NSYDLSDX8		
<b>Locking accessories</b>			
Locking system	NSYLSSDX		
<b>Panels</b>			
Rear panel 1000 mm	NSYBPSDX10		
Rear panel 1200 mm	NSYBPSDX12		
Rear panel 600 mm	NSYBPSDX6		
Rear panel 800 mm	NSYBPSDX8		

PE500300-36



S3CM			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>			
Plain door H 200 x W 200	NSYDCRN22		
Plain door H 200 x W 300	NSYDCRN23		
Plain door H 250 x W 200	NSYDCRN2520		
Plain door H 300 x W 250	NSYDCRN3025		
Plain door H 300 x W 300	NSYDCRN33		
Plain door H 300 x W 400	NSYDCRN34		
Plain door H 300 x W 450	NSYDCRN3045		
Plain door H 400 x W 300	NSYDCRN43		
Plain door H 400 x W 400	NSYDCRN44		
Plain door H 400 x W 600	NSYDCRN46		
Plain door H 500 x W 500	NSYDCRN55		
Plain door H 600 x W 600	NSYDCRN66		
Plain door H 600 x W 800	NSYDCRN68		
Plain door H 800 x W 600	NSYDCRN86		
<b>Door accessories</b>			
Standard Spacial hinge	NSYBICRN		
<b>Earthing accessories</b>			
Set of 500 earthing labels	NSYSWMEL		
<b>Panels</b>			
Aluminium plate H 300 x W 300	NSYPAS3CM33		
Aluminium plate H 300 x W 400	NSYPAS3CM34		
Aluminium plate H 400 x W 400	NSYPAS3CM44		
Aluminium plate H 400 x W 600	NSYPAS3CM46		
Aluminium plate H 500 x W 500	NSYPAS3CM55		
Aluminium plate H 600 x W 600	NSYPAS3CM66		
Aluminium plate H 600 x W 800	NSYPAS3CM68		
Aluminium plate H 800 x W 600	NSYPAS3CM86		

## Applicative and customised solutions: EMC

PE500205-42



S3HF			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>			
Plain door H 400 x W 300	NSYDS3HF43		
Plain door H 400 x W 600	NSYDS3HF46		
Plain door H 500 x W 400	NSYDS3HF54		
Plain door H 600 x W 400	NSYDS3HF64		
Plain door H 600 x W 600	NSYDS3HF66		
Plain door H 700 x W 500	NSYDS3HF75		
Plain door H 800 x W 600	NSYDS3HF86		
Plain door H 1000 x W 800	NSYDS3HF108		
Plain door H 1200 x W 800	NSYDS3HF128		
<b>Earthing accessories</b>			
Set of 500 earthing labels	NSYSWMEL		
<b>Locking accessories</b>			
Standard Locking system	NSYAEDLS3HFDB3		



# Spare parts Selection table

## Applicative and customised solutions: ATEX

PB500096



S3DEX			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Doors</b>		<b>Fixing hardware</b>	
Plain door 300 x 200	NSYDS3D32	100 screws cable gland plate	NSYS3DCGSB
Plain door 300 x 300	NSYDS3D33	Standard screw bag cable gland plate	NSYS3DCGPSTDSB
Plain door 400 x 300	NSYDS3D43	<b>Locking accessories</b>	
Plain door 400 x 400	NSYDS3D44	Set of 10 linkage guides	NSYS3DLG
Plain door 500 x 400	NSYDS3D54	Standard key DB3	NSYAEDLS3DKDB3
Plain door 600 x 400	NSYDS3D64	3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	NSYBTAS3D60
Plain door 600 x 600	NSYDS3D66	3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	NSYBTAS3D70
Plain door 700 x 500	NSYDS3D75	3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	NSYBTAS3D80
Plain door 800 x 600	NSYDS3D86	3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	NSYBTAS3D100
Plain door 1000 x 800	NSYDS3D108	<b>Panels</b>	
<b>Earthing accessories</b>		50 caps for holes of hinges WM	NSYSWMCH
Set of 500 earthing labels	NSYSWMEL	Set of 50 back plugs WM	NSYSWMBP

## Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures

PB502645-21



Thalassa PHD			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Heavy duty cable-gland plate</b>		For enclosure H 1343 x W 1250 x D 620	
For enclosure H 843 x W 750 x D 420	NSYPPC74HD		NSYPPC56HD + NSYPPC76HD
For enclosure H 843 x W 750 x D 620	NSYPPC76HD	For enclosure H 1593 x W 750 x D 420	NSYPPC74HD
For enclosure H 1093 x W 500 x D 420	NSYPPC54HD	For enclosure H 1593 x W 750 x D 620	NSYPPC76HD
For enclosure H 1093 x W 750 x D 420	NSYPPC74HD	For enclosure H 1593 x W 1250 x D 420	NSYPPC54HD + NSYPPC74HD
For enclosure H 1343 x W 500 x D 420	NSYPPC54HD		
For enclosure H 1343 x W 750 x D 420	NSYPPC74HD	For enclosure H 1593 x W 1250 x D 620	NSYPPC56HD + NSYPPC76HD
For enclosure H 1343 x W 750 x D 620	NSYPPC76HD	For enclosure H 2093 x W 750 x D 420	NSYPPC74HD
For enclosure H 1343 x W 1250 x D 420	NSYPPC54HD + NSYPPC74HD		

PB502653-17



Spacial S3HD			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Heavy duty cable-gland plate</b>		For enclosure H 753 x W 500 x D 280	
For enclosure H 343 x W 200 x D 180	NSYTLAUHD	For enclosure H 858 x W 600 x D 330	NSYTLGUHD
For enclosure H 448 x W 300 x D 230	NSYTLCUHD	For enclosure H 862 x W 800 x D 430	2 x NSYTLDUHD
For enclosure H 548 x W 400 x D 230	NSYTLDUHD	For enclosure H 1062 x W 600 x D 430	NSYTLGUHD
For enclosure H 653 x W 400 x D 280	NSYTLDUHD	For enclosure H 1062 x W 800 x D 430	2 x NSYTLDUHD
For enclosure H 658 x W 600 x D 330	NSYTLGUHD		

PB502653-17



Spacial SFHD			
Description	References	Description	References
<b>Heavy duty cable-gland plate</b>		For enclosure H 1662 x W 800 x D 430	
For enclosure H 1262 x W 600 x D 430	NSYSFECA64HD	For enclosure H 1662 x W 1200 x D 430	2 x NSYSFECA64HD
For enclosure H 1262 x W 800 x D 430	NSYSFECA64HD	For enclosure H 1681 x W 600 x D 630	NSYSFECA66HD
For enclosure H 1262 x W 1200 x D 430	2 x NSYSFECA64HD	For enclosure H 1681 x W 800 x D 630	NSYSFECA66HD
For enclosure H 1281 x W 600 x D 630	NSYSFECA66HD	For enclosure H 1681 x W 1200 x D 630	2 x NSYSFECA66HD
For enclosure H 1281 x W 800 x D 630	NSYSFECA66HD	For enclosure H 2062 x W 800 x D 430	NSYSFECA64HD
For enclosure H 1281 x W 1200 x D 630	2 x NSYSFECA66HD		

# Index of references

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
<b>2PLOL...</b>		<b>04624</b>	308	<b>06605</b>	319	<b>AM1EC200</b>	239
2PLOL185	548	<b>04634</b>	310	<b>06606</b>	319	<b>AM1PA0670</b>	215
2PLOL186	548	<b>04635</b>	310, 313, 314	<b>06607</b>	319	<b>AM1PA1270</b>	215
2PLOL205	548	<b>04636</b>	310, 312, 313, 314	<b>08...</b>		<b>AM1PA3015</b>	215
2PLOL206	548	<b>04637</b>	312	<b>08566</b>	320	<b>AM1PA3020</b>	215
2PLOL208	548	<b>04638</b>	310, 312	<b>08881</b>	72, 278	<b>AM1PA3050</b>	215
<b>01...</b>		<b>04640</b>	309	<b>08892</b>	72, 278	<b>AM1PA3070</b>	215
01109	310, 313	<b>04641</b>	309	<b>08895</b>	72, 278	<b>AM1PA4030</b>	215
01130	315	<b>04642</b>	310, 312, 313, 314	<b>08897</b>	72, 278	<b>AM1PA6040</b>	215
<b>03...</b>		<b>04643</b>	309	<b>08898</b>	72, 278	<b>AM1PA6050</b>	215
03583	318	<b>04644</b>	309	<b>08899</b>	72, 278	<b>AM1PA6060</b>	215
<b>04...</b>		<b>04645</b>	312	<b>08911</b>	321	<b>AM1PA6070</b>	215
04000	259	<b>04646</b>	308	<b>13...</b>		<b>AM1PA7050</b>	215
04008	259	<b>04651</b>	310	<b>13934</b>	143, 150	<b>AM1PA8060</b>	215
04012	259	<b>04652</b>	313	<b>AF...</b>		<b>AM1PA9050</b>	215
04013	259	<b>04653</b>	314	<b>AF1CF34</b>	241, 247	<b>AM1PA9060</b>	215
04014	259	<b>04658</b>	311	<b>AF1CF56</b>	241, 247	<b>AM1PA9070</b>	215
04018	259	<b>04659</b>	311	<b>AF1CG•</b>	507	<b>ATV...</b>	
04021	259	<b>04662</b>	308, 309, 311, 312, 314	<b>AF1CG4</b>	247	<b>ATV630D11M3</b>	439
04024	259	<b>04664</b>	308, 309	<b>AF1CG5</b>	247	<b>ATV630D11N4</b>	439
04026	259	<b>04666</b>	311	<b>AF1CG6</b>	247	<b>ATV630D15M3</b>	439
04029	259	<b>04669</b>	314	<b>AF1EA•</b>	507	<b>ATV630D15N4</b>	439
04030	259	<b>04671</b>	308, 309, 311, 312	<b>AF1EA3</b>	217, 246	<b>ATV630D18M3</b>	439
04031	258	<b>04678</b>	309, 311, 312	<b>AF1EA4</b>	217, 246	<b>ATV630D18N4</b>	439
04040	258	<b>04759</b>	315	<b>AF1EA5</b>	217, 246	<b>ATV630D22M3</b>	439
04041	258	<b>04766</b>	315	<b>AF1EA6</b>	217, 246	<b>ATV630D22N4</b>	439
04045	258	<b>04767</b>	315	<b>AF1GC4</b>	241	<b>ATV630D30M3</b>	439
04046	258	<b>04768</b>	315	<b>AF1GC5</b>	241	<b>ATV630D30N4</b>	439
04047	258	<b>04769</b>	315	<b>AF1GC6</b>	241	<b>ATV630D37M3</b>	439
04052	258	<b>04772</b>	315	<b>AF1VA410</b>	246	<b>ATV630D37N4</b>	439
04053	258	<b>04773</b>	315	<b>AF1VA416</b>	246	<b>ATV630D45M3</b>	439
04054	258	<b>04774</b>	315	<b>AF1VA512</b>	246	<b>ATV630D45N4</b>	439
04192	257	<b>04775</b>	315	<b>AF1VA518</b>	246	<b>ATV630D55N4</b>	439
04197	257	<b>04778</b>	315	<b>AF1VA612</b>	228, 246	<b>ATV630D75N4</b>	439
04229	315	<b>04782</b>	315	<b>AF1VA618</b>	228, 246	<b>ATV630D90N4</b>	439
04502	310, 313	<b>04783</b>	315	<b>AF1VC820</b>	228, 246	<b>ATV630U07M3</b>	439
04503	310, 313	<b>04784</b>	315	<b>AK...</b>		<b>ATV630U07N4</b>	439
04504	310, 313	<b>04785</b>	315	<b>AK2CA3</b>	287	<b>ATV630U15M3</b>	439
04505	310, 313	<b>04786</b>	315	<b>AK2CA6</b>	287	<b>ATV630U15N4</b>	439
04506	310, 313	<b>04787</b>	315	<b>AK2CD25</b>	287	<b>ATV630U22M3</b>	439
04516	312, 314	<b>04788</b>	315	<b>AK2CD37</b>	287	<b>ATV630U22N4</b>	439
04518	312, 314	<b>04794</b>	315	<b>AK2CD50</b>	287	<b>ATV630U30M3</b>	439
04525	312, 314	<b>04901</b>	318	<b>AK2CD75</b>	287	<b>ATV630U30N4</b>	439
04526	312, 314	<b>04924</b>	317	<b>AK2CD100</b>	287	<b>ATV630U40M3</b>	439
04528	312, 314	<b>04943</b>	318	<b>AK2CD125</b>	287	<b>ATV630U40N4</b>	439
04536	309	<b>04946</b>	319	<b>AK2GA33</b>	286	<b>ATV630U55M3</b>	439
04538	309	<b>04951</b>	319	<b>AK2GA35</b>	286	<b>ATV630U55N4</b>	439
04545	309	<b>04952</b>	319	<b>AK2GA65</b>	286	<b>ATV630U75M3</b>	439
04546	309	<b>04955</b>	318	<b>AK2GA69</b>	286	<b>ATV630U75N4</b>	439
04548	309	<b>04956</b>	318	<b>AK2GA315</b>	286	<b>ATV930D11M3</b>	439
04550	309, 312	<b>06...</b>		<b>AK2GA615</b>	286	<b>ATV930D11N4</b>	439
04552	309	<b>06461</b>	321	<b>AK2GD2525</b>	286	<b>ATV930D15M3</b>	439
04560	308, 311	<b>06502</b>	310	<b>AK2GD2550</b>	286	<b>ATV930D15N4</b>	439
04561	308, 311	<b>06540</b>	317	<b>AK2GD3750</b>	286	<b>ATV930D18M3</b>	439
04562	308, 311	<b>06541</b>	317	<b>AK2GD3775</b>	286	<b>ATV930D18N4</b>	439
04563	308, 311	<b>06543</b>	317	<b>AK2GD5050</b>	286	<b>ATV930D22M3</b>	439
04564	308, 311	<b>06545</b>	317	<b>AK2GD5075</b>	286	<b>ATV930D22N4</b>	439
04565	308, 311	<b>06555</b>	317	<b>AK2GD7550</b>	286	<b>ATV930D30M3</b>	439
04566	308, 311	<b>06558</b>	317	<b>AK2GD7575</b>	286	<b>ATV930D30N4</b>	439
04567	308, 311	<b>06560</b>	317	<b>AK2GD10075</b>	286	<b>ATV930D37M3</b>	439
04568	308, 311	<b>06561</b>	317	<b>AK2GD12575</b>	286	<b>ATV930D37N4</b>	439
04602	310, 313	<b>06563</b>	317	<b>AK2LA39</b>	285	<b>ATV930D45M3</b>	439
04603	310	<b>06565</b>	317	<b>AK2LD01</b>	285	<b>ATV930D45N4</b>	439
04604	311	<b>06567</b>	317	<b>AK2LD02</b>	285	<b>ATV930D55N4</b>	439
04605	311	<b>06568</b>	317	<b>AKEGA39</b>	286	<b>ATV930D75N4</b>	439
04607	311	<b>06570</b>	317	<b>AM...</b>		<b>ATV930D90N4</b>	439
04620	308	<b>06600</b>	319	<b>AM1DL201</b>	240	<b>ATV930U07M3</b>	439
04621	308	<b>06601</b>	319	<b>AM1EA200</b>	240	<b>ATV930U07N4</b>	439
04623	308	<b>06604</b>	319	<b>AM1EC115</b>	239	<b>ATV930U15M3</b>	439

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
ATV930U15N4	439	ENN46954	284	LGY412548	258	NSY2SPI185	96
ATV930U22M3	439	ENN46956	284	LGY412560	258	NSY2SPI186	96
ATV930U22N4	439	ENN46958	284	LGY416048	258	NSY2SPI188	96
ATV930U30M3	439	ENN46960	284	<b>NSY1...</b>		NSY2SPI204	96
ATV930U30N4	439	ENN46964	284	NSY1TH	237, 435	NSY2SPI205	96
ATV930U40M3	439	ENN46966	284	NSY11950	518	NSY2SPI206	96
ATV930U40N4	439	ENN46968	284	NSY11951	517, 518	NSY2SPI208	96
ATV930U55M3	439	ENN46969	284	NSY11952	517, 518	NSY2SPI226	96
ATV930U55N4	439	ENN46970	284	NSY11953	517, 518	NSY2SPI228	96
ATV930U75M3	439	ENN46974	284	NSY11954	516, 518	NSY2SPIHD124	338
ATV930U75N4	439	ENN46975	284	NSY11955	518	NSY2SPIHD126	338
<b>AX...</b>		ENN46976	284	NSY11956	516, 518	NSY2SPIHD164	338
AX2DL01	229	ENN46977	284	NSY11958	516, 518	NSY2SPIHD166	338
AX2DL02	229	ENN46978	284	NSY11959	517	NSY2SPIHD204	338
<b>AZ...</b>		<b>IMT...</b>		NSY11960	517	NSY2SPQ126	97
AZ1CA04	217	IMT34000	151	NSY11961	517	NSY2SPQ128	97
<b>DX...</b>		IMT34001	151	NSY11962	517	NSY2SPQ146	97
DX1AP52	229	IMT34002	151	NSY17990	468	NSY2SPQ148	97
<b>DZ...</b>		IMT34003	151	NSY17991	468	NSY2SPQ166	97
DZ5CA005	289	IMT34005	151	NSY17992	468	NSY2SPQ168	97
DZ5CA007	289	IMT34007	151	NSY17996	469	NSY2SPQ186	97
DZ5CA010	289	IMT34009	151	NSY17997	469	NSY2SPQ188	97
DZ5CA015	289	IMT36150	280	NSY17998	469	NSY2SPQ206	97
DZ5CA025	289	IMT36151	269	<b>NSY2...</b>		NSY2SPQ208	97
DZ5CA042	289	IMT36152	269	NSY2SP124	20, 22, 88, 90, 96	NSY2SPQ226	97
DZ5CA062	289	IMT36153	269	NSY2SP125	22, 90, 96	NSY2SPQ228	97
DZ5CA102	289	IMT36154	269	NSY2SP126	20, 22, 88, 90, 96	NSY2SPX184	25, 139
DZ5CA162	289	IMT36155	269	NSY2SP128	22, 90, 96	NSY2SPX204	25, 139
DZ5CA352	289	IMT36156	269	NSY2SP144	20, 22, 88, 90, 96	NSY2SPX205	25, 139
DZ5CA502	289	IMT36157	269	NSY2SP145	22, 90, 96	NSY2SPX206	25, 139
DZ5CE005	289	IMT36158	269	NSY2SP146	22, 90, 96	<b>NSY5...</b>	
DZ5CE007	289	IMT36159	269	NSY2SP148	22, 90, 96	NSY5G2SP205	351
DZ5CE010	289	IMT36160	269	NSY2SP164	22, 90, 96	NSY5G2SP206	349
DZ5CE015	289	IMT36161	269	NSY2SP165	22, 90, 96	NSY5G2SP208	349, 351
DZ5CE025	289	IMT36162	269	NSY2SP166	20, 22, 88, 90, 96	NSY5GRCK42	349
DZ5CE042	289	IMT36163	269	NSY2SP168	20, 22, 88, 90, 96	NSY5GSPK	349
DZ5CE062	289	IMT36164	269	NSY2SP184	20, 22, 88, 90, 96, 255	<b>NSYA...</b>	
DZ5ME5	241, 247	IMT36165	269	NSY2SP185	20, 22, 88, 90, 96, 255	NSYAC1080	192
DZ5ME8	241, 247	IMT36166	269	NSY2SP186	20, 22, 88, 90, 96, 255	NSYAC1120	194
DZ5ME9	241, 247	IMT36167	269	NSY2SP188	20, 22, 88, 90, 96, 255	NSYAC280	171
DZ5MF6	219	IMT36168	269	NSY2SP204	20, 23, 88, 91, 96, 255	NSYAC320	192
DZ5MF8	219	IMT36169	269	NSY2SP205	20, 23, 88, 91, 96, 255, 320	NSYAC360	171, 194
DZ5MS10	229	IMT36170	269	NSY2SP206	20, 23, 88, 91, 96, 255, 320, 443	NSYAC560	192
DZ6MZ121	219	IMT36171	269	NSY2SP208	20, 23, 88, 91, 96, 255, 320, 443	NSYAC600	171, 194
DZ6MZ151	219	IMT36172	73, 280	NSY2SP224	23, 91, 96	NSYAC840	192, 194
DZ6MZ181	219	IMT36173	73, 280	NSY2SP225	23, 91, 96	NSYADC16	252
DZ6MZ211	219	IMT36179	73, 281	NSY2SP226	20, 23, 88, 91, 96, 255	NSYADC18	252
<b>ENN...</b>		IMT36180	73, 281	NSY2SP228	20, 23, 88, 91, 96	NSYADR100	238
ENN46104	284	IMT36181	73, 281	NSY2SPHD124	338	NSYADR120	238
ENN46105	284	IMT36182	73, 281	NSY2SPHD126	338	NSYADR200	240
ENN46109	284	IMT36183	73, 281	NSY2SPHD164	338	NSYADR200D	240
ENN46150	284	IMT36184	73, 281	NSY2SPHD166	338	NSYADR60	238
ENN46220	284	IMT36185	73, 281	NSY2SPHD204	338	NSYADR80	238
ENN46225	284	<b>ISM...</b>		NSY2SPHF184	391	NSYAE25	162
ENN46902	284	ISM71071	73, 280	NSY2SPHF186	391	NSYAEBFZ	171, 192, 194
ENN46904	284	ISM71072	73, 280	NSY2SPHF204	391	NSYAECPF1A10	72, 274
ENN46906	284	ISM71073	73, 280	NSY2SPHF206	391	NSYAECPF1A25	72, 274
ENN46908	284	ISM71074	73, 280	NSY2SPHF208	391	NSYAECPF1A33	72, 274
ENN46910	284	ISM71501	73, 280	NSY2SPHF226	391	NSYAECPF1A7	72, 274
ENN46914	284	ISM71502	73, 280	NSY2SPHF228	391	NSYAECPF1ACA14	278
ENN46916	284	ISM71503	73, 280	NSY2SPHF2010	391	NSYAECPF1ACA18	278
ENN46918	284	ISM71504	73, 280	NSY2SPI126	96	NSYAECPF1ACA20	278
ENN46919	284	<b>LGY...</b>				NSYAECPF1ACA30	278
ENN46920	284	LGY112510	258			NSYAECPF1AP	278
ENN46925	284	LGY116013	258			NSYAECPF1BP	72, 111, 276, 329
ENN46927	284	LGY125014	258			NSYAECPF1T25	72, 111, 276
ENN46939	284	LGY410028	258			NSYAECPF1T35	72, 111, 276
ENN46942	284					NSYAECPF1T7	72, 111, 276
ENN46952	284					NSYAECPF10	72, 277

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYAECPKFL11	72, 277	NSYAEDLS3DRLN	544	NSYAMFEP304TB	153, 154	NSYAPU19S8S	291
NSYAECPKFL7A	72, 277	NSYAEDLS3HFDB3	552	NSYAMFESTB	153, 154	NSYAPU19S9	291
NSYAECPKFL7B	72, 277	NSYAEDLS6S3D	66	NSYAMFET154TB	153, 154	NSYAPU19UK6S	291
NSYAEDDINS3D	66	NSYAEDLS7S3D	66	NSYAMFET204TB	153, 154	NSYAPU19UK7	291
NSYAEDH120S3D	68	NSYAEDLS8S3D	66	NSYAMFET304TB	153, 154	NSYAPUB	291
NSYAEDH180S3D	68	NSYAEDLSDS3D	67	NSYAMFSB	45, 47	NSYAPUBV	291
NSYAEDH20TB	152	NSYAEDLT6S3D	66	NSYAMFSTB	143, 153, 154	NSYAPUF10S	290
NSYAEDH40TB	152	NSYAEDLT8S3D	66	NSYAMPA1916TB	153	NSYAPUF12CB	290
NSYAEDHPLM	551	NSYAEDPLA001	550	NSYAMPA2419TB	153	NSYAPUS10S	291
NSYAEDHPLM108	551	NSYAEDPLA002	550	NSYAMPA2924TB	153	NSYAPUS12CB	291
NSYAEDHPLM3025	551	NSYAEDPLA002G	550	NSYAMPA3429TB	153	NSYAS25	162
NSYAEDHPLM32	551	NSYAEDPLA003	550	NSYAMPM1612SB	36, 37	NSYAS400	260
NSYAEDHSB	47	NSYAEDPLA003G	550	NSYAMPM1816SB	36, 37	NSYAS500	260, 311, 312
NSYAEDKTB	150	NSYAEDPLA004	550	NSYAMPM1916TB	153	NSYAS600	260, 311, 312
NSYAEDL1242K31	354, 358	NSYAEDPLA005	550	NSYAMPM2321SB	36, 37	NSYAS800	260, 311, 312
NSYAEDL1242K33	354, 358	NSYAEDRS3DPA6	68, 297	NSYAMPM2419TB	153	NSYAS800L	311, 312
NSYAEDL1242S3D	66	NSYAEDRSCST	68, 297, 356, 359	NSYAMPM2924TB	153	NSYASPLA001	550
NSYAEDL1332S3D	544	NSYAEDS20TB	150	NSYAMPM3429TB	153	NSYASPLA002	550
NSYAEDL1344S3D	544	NSYAEDS40TB	150	NSYAMRD11155TB	154	NSYASPLA003	550
NSYAEDL2124S3D	544	NSYAEDS60TB	150	NSYAMRD11357TB	154	NSYASPLM	551
NSYAEDL2131S3D	544	NSYAEDSB320TB	150	NSYAMRD15357SB	45	NSYASPLM32	551
NSYAEDL2132S3D	544	NSYAEDSB520TB	150	NSYAMRD16155TB	154	NSYATM27	161
NSYAEDL2133S3D	544	NSYAEDSBSB	47	NSYAMRD16357TB	154	NSYATP24DTM	249
NSYAEDL2241S3D	544	NSYAEDST620TB	150	NSYAMRD19155TB	154	NSYATP6DTM	249
NSYAEDL2244S3D	544	NSYAEDST820TB	150	NSYAMRD19357TB	154	NSYATP72G	249
NSYAEDL2314S3D	544	NSYAEDSTSB	47	NSYAMRD2030	17	NSYATP72M	249
NSYAEDL2322S3D	544	NSYAEDXS24	37	NSYAMRD20357SB	45	NSYATP72MS	127, 249
NSYAEDL2331S3D	66	NSYAFAHLBSC	14, 16, 52, 60	NSYAMRD24155TB	154	NSYATPUND	249
NSYAEDL2432S3D	544	NSYAFFP315S3D	55, 62	NSYAMRD243515TB	154	NSYAUPG1	177, 191
NSYAEDL2433S3D	66	NSYAFFP32S3D	55, 62	NSYAMRD24357TB	154	NSYAUPG5	177, 191
NSYAEDL3113S3D	66	NSYAFFP42S3D	55, 62	NSYAMRD2530	17	NSYAUPGS	177, 191
NSYAEDL3123S3D	544	NSYAFFPF40SC	60	NSYAMRD2540	17	NSYAVD1U1450	473
NSYAEDL3131AS3D	66	NSYAFFPFS3DW100	55, 61	NSYAMRD2550	17	NSYAVD1U480	473
NSYAEDL3132S3D	544	NSYAFFPFS3DW120	55, 61	NSYAMRD29155TB	154	NSYAVD1U550M48	473
NSYAEDL3432S3D	544	NSYAFFPFS3DW20	55, 61	NSYAMRD293515TB	154	NSYAVD1U970	473
NSYAEDL3524S3D	66	NSYAFFPFS3DW30	55, 61	NSYAMRD29357TB	154	NSYAVG2U300	473
NSYAEDL405K31	354, 358	NSYAFFPFS3DW40	55, 61	NSYAMRD3030	17	NSYAZ3PLA	193
NSYAEDL405K33	354, 358	NSYAFFPFS3DW50	55, 61	NSYAMRD30357SB	45	NSYAZ4PLA	193
NSYAEDL405S3D	66	NSYAFFPFS3DW60	55, 61	NSYAMRD3040	17	<b>NSYB...</b>	
NSYAEDL421S3D	66	NSYAFFPFS3DW80	55, 61	NSYAMRD3050	17	NSYB204	239, 246
NSYAEDL4322S3D	544	NSYAFFPFSB	47	NSYAMRD34155TB	154	NSYB404	239, 246
NSYAEDL4324S3D	544	NSYAFFPFSC	14, 16, 52, 60, 401	NSYAMRD343515TB	154	NSYB406	239, 246
NSYAEDL455K31	354, 358	NSYAFFPFSC2	60	NSYAMRD34357TB	154	NSYBANPLA53	203
NSYAEDL455K33	354, 358	NSYAFFPFXSC	14, 16, 52, 60, 338, 401	NSYAMRD36	17	NSYBANPLA54	203
NSYAEDL455S3D	66	NSYAFFPFPTD	441	NSYAMRD40357SB	45	NSYBANPLA56	203
NSYAEDL5124S3D	544	NSYAFFPFS24	37	NSYAMRD43	17	NSYBANPLA73	203
NSYAEDL520S3D	544	NSYAFTB	143, 152	NSYAMRD48	17	NSYBANPLA74	203
NSYAEDL601S3D	544	NSYAELYTCRG8	65, 356, 359	NSYAMRD50357SB	45	NSYBANPLA76	203
NSYAEDL610S3D	66, 544	NSYAELZ	194	NSYAMRD54	17	NSYBBH29	264
NSYAEDL705S3D	544	NSYAEPZA	192	NSYAMRD60357SB	45	NSYBBH29C	264
NSYAEDLB3MS3D	66	NSYAEPZM	171	NSYAMRD64	17	NSYBBH29D	264
NSYAEDLB3S3D	66	NSYAES228SB	44	NSYAMRD80357SB	45	NSYBBH29DPC	264
NSYAEDLB5S3D	66	NSYAES238SB	44	NSYAPFWM	55, 63	NSYBBH29P	264
NSYAEDLEDF13K31	354, 358	NSYAES248SB	44	NSYAPFXWM	63, 127, 339	NSYBBH30	264
NSYAEDLEDF13K33	354, 358	NSYAES258SB	44	NSYAPLD812	211	NSYBBH30D	264
NSYAEDLEDF13S3D	67	NSYAES268SB	44	NSYAPLD85	211	NSYBBH31	264
NSYAEDLEDF14K31	354, 358	NSYAES338SB	44	NSYAPLD86	211	NSYBBH31D	264
NSYAEDLEDF14K33	354, 358	NSYAES348SB	44	NSYAPLD88	211	NSYBBH32	264
NSYAEDLEDF14S3D	67	NSYAES358SB	44	NSYAPMC1813SB	37	NSYBBH32D	264
NSYAEDLEDF9K31	354, 358	NSYAES368SB	44	NSYAPMC2321SB	37	NSYBCE10	107
NSYAEDLEDF9K33	354, 358	NSYAEUBU148	44	NSYAPU10F3	290	NSYBCE12	107
NSYAEDLEDF9S3D	67	NSYAEUBU41SC	64	NSYAPU10F3S	290	NSYBCE16	107
NSYAEDLMETS3D	66	NSYAEUBU61SC	64	NSYAPU10S3	291	NSYBCE3	107
NSYAEDLPADS3D	67	NSYAEUBUSC	64	NSYAPU10S3S	291	NSYBCE4	107
NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	339	NSYAMCSF	15, 53, 214, 219, 247	NSYAPU19F6CB	290	NSYBCE6	107
NSYAEDLPADS3DK3	354, 358	NSYAMFEP154TB	153, 154	NSYAPU19F7FA	290	NSYBCE8	107
NSYAEDLPSS3D	67	NSYAMFEP204TB	153, 154	NSYAPU19F8S	290	NSYBCME	138, 175, 210
NSYAEDLS3DC	545			NSYAPU19F9	290	NSYBCPL	26, 175, 401
NSYAEDLS3DKDB3	544, 545, 553			NSYAPU19S6CB	291	NSYBCPLA	197
NSYAEDLS3DRL	66			NSYAPU19S7FA	291		

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYBDS112	265	NSYBPI1810	97	NSYCAF223M	467	NSYCCOTHOF	514
NSYBDS26	265	NSYBPI186	97	NSYCAF223O	467	NSYCCSDF10	551
NSYBDS34	265	NSYBPI188	97	NSYCAF223T	341, 343, 467	NSYCCSDF12	551
NSYBDS43	265	NSYBPI2010	97	NSYCAF228R	474	NSYCCSDF16	551
NSYBE27G	162, 163	NSYBPI2012	97	NSYCAF291	467	NSYCCSDF8	551
NSYBGN1054HD	199, 337	NSYBPI204	97	NSYCAF291L55	466, 469	NSYCCDBPLM	174
NSYBGN1074HD	199, 337	NSYBPI206	97	NSYCAF291M	467	NSYCDL	287
NSYBGN12124HD	199, 337	NSYBPI208	97	NSYCAF291O	467	NSYCDP36	445
NSYBGN12126HD	199, 337	NSYBPI2210	97	NSYCAF291T	467	NSYCDP38	445
NSYBGN1254HD	199, 337	NSYBPI226	97	NSYCAF92	467	NSYCDRB	286
NSYBGN1274HD	199, 337	NSYBPI228	97	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCDS	286
NSYBGN1276HD	199, 337	NSYBPLDN	211	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEA14E	479, 487
NSYBGN15124HD	199, 337	NSYBPSD10	551	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEA15W230VL	487
NSYBGN15126HD	199, 337	NSYBPSD12	551	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEA35W230VL	487
NSYBGN1574HD	199, 337	NSYBPSD6	551	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEA35W230VLE	487
NSYBGN1576HD	199, 337	NSYBPSD8	551	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEA36	479, 487
NSYBGN2074HD	337	NSYBPSDX10	552	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEA50	479, 487
NSYBGN774HD	199, 337	NSYBPSDX12	552	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEA70W230VL	487
NSYBGN776HD	199, 337	NSYBPSDX6	552	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEA80	479, 487
NSYBHS500	262, 309	NSYBPSDX8	552	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEARTFIT14	487
NSYBHS600	262, 309	NSYBRF12PLA	31, 205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEARTFIT36	487
NSYBHS800	262, 309	NSYBRF17PLA	31, 205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEARTFIT80	487
NSYBHS800L	309	NSYBRF21PLA	31, 205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCECS610	374
NSYBICRN	546, 552	NSYBRF26PLA	31, 205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCECS66	374
NSYBL27	162	NSYBRF35PLA	205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCECS68	374
NSYBLKH123	118	NSYBRF8PLA	31, 205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCECS810	374
NSYBN204	239, 246	NSYBRP11PLA	31, 205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCECS86	374
NSYBN206	239, 246	NSYBRP16PLA	31, 205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCECS88	374
NSYBN404	239, 246	NSYBRP20PLA	31, 205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEFILS	377
NSYBN406	239, 246	NSYBRP25PLA	31, 205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJ	107
NSYBN408	239, 246	NSYBRP7PLA	31, 205	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD	73, 277
NSYBN606	239, 246	NSYBS400	256	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD11	73, 277
NSYBN608	239, 246	NSYBS500	256	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD13	73, 277
NSYBN610	239, 246	NSYBS600	256	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD16	73, 277
NSYBP126	22, 90	NSYBS800	256	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD18	73, 277
NSYBP128	22, 90	NSYBSA	261, 262, 263	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD20	73, 277
NSYBP146	22, 90	NSYBSC630	256	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD22	73, 277
NSYBP148	22, 90	NSYBTAS3D100	544, 545, 553	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD24	73, 277
NSYBP166	22, 90	NSYBTAS3D120	544, 545	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD26	73, 277
NSYBP168	22, 90	NSYBTAS3D140	544	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD28	73, 277
NSYBP1810	22, 90	NSYBTAS3D60	544, 545, 553	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD3	73, 277
NSYBP1812	22, 90	NSYBTAS3D70	544, 545, 553	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD30	73, 277
NSYBP184	22, 90	NSYBTAS3D80	544, 545, 553	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD5	73, 277
NSYBP186	22, 90	NSYBTE630TBT	264	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD7	73, 277
NSYBP188	22, 90	NSYBU108PLM	27, 173	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEJD9	73, 277
NSYBP2010	23, 91	NSYBUPLM	27, 173	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEK	107
NSYBP2012	23, 91	NSYBVS	261	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEP	300
NSYBP2016	23, 91	NSYBVS400	260	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEPLMA	27, 172
NSYBP203	23, 91	NSYBVS500	260, 311, 312	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEPLMB	27, 172
NSYBP204	23, 91	NSYBVS600	260, 311, 312	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEPLMC	27, 172
NSYBP206	23, 91	NSYBVS800	260, 311, 312	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCESD10R	551
NSYBP207	547	NSYBVS800L	311, 312	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCESD12R	551
NSYBP208	23, 91	<b>NSYC...</b>		NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCESD6R	551
NSYBP2210	23, 91	NSYCAAPV	467	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCESD8R	551
NSYBP2212	23, 91	NSYCAAPVHD	341, 467	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW10K	483, 487
NSYBP224	23, 91	NSYCAC228RMF	474	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW10K2P4	483, 487
NSYBP226	23, 91	NSYCAEFPF	544	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW15K	483, 487
NSYBP228	23, 91	NSYCAF104X95X	475	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW15K2P4	483, 487
NSYBPA7032	301	NSYCAF108	470	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW1K	482, 487
NSYBPA7035	301	NSYCAF125	467	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW1K8	482, 487
NSYBPC3	285	NSYCAF125L55	466, 469	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW1K8UL	482, 487
NSYBPC5	285	NSYCAF125M	467	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW1KUL	482, 487
NSYBPCH1016	264	NSYCAF125O	467	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW2100W230VL	487
NSYBPCH1050	264	NSYCAF125T	467	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW2K5	482, 487
NSYBPCH5120	264	NSYCAF130X110X	475	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW2K5R	483, 487
NSYBPCH516	264	NSYCAF170X190X	475	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW2K5UL	482, 487
NSYBPCH550	264	NSYCAF190	341, 342, 343, 467	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW3150W230VL	487
NSYBPI126	97	NSYCAF223	467	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW3K5	482, 487
NSYBPI166	97	NSYCAF223L55	466, 469	NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW3K5UL	482, 487
NSYBPI168	97			NSYCAF92M	467	NSYCEW4K5	482, 487

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYCEW4K5UL	482, 487	NSYCMT8005	411, 414	NSYCR55WU1	512	NSYCU15K3P4	493, 504
NSYCEW6K	483, 487	NSYCMT8010	411, 414	NSYCR55WU2	512	NSYCU15K3P460	493, 504
NSYCEW6K2P4	483, 487	NSYCMT8015	411, 414	NSYCR55WU3	512	NSYCU1650W230VL	505
NSYCEW6KUL	483, 487	NSYCMT8020	411, 414	NSYCRAF	512	NSYCU1650W230VR	505
NSYCEWRTFIT2K5	487	NSYCMUCC50	413, 414	NSYCRAFD	512	NSYCU1800W400VL	505
NSYCEWRTFIT3K5	487	NSYCMUCC80	413, 414	NSYCRCKP12	446	NSYCU1K	491, 504
NSYCEWX10K	483, 487	NSYCMUCP50	413, 414	NSYCRCKP16	446	NSYCU1K2	491, 504
NSYCEWX10K2P4	483, 487	NSYCMUCP80	413, 414	NSYCRCKP21	446	NSYCU1K22P4	491, 504
NSYCEWX15K	483, 487	NSYCMUCPAD87	412, 414	NSYCRCKP25	446	NSYCU1K2P4	491, 504
NSYCEWX15K2P4	483, 487	NSYCMUCR50	413, 414	NSYCRCKP3	446	NSYCU1K2P4UL	491, 504
NSYCEWX1K	482, 487	NSYCMUCR80	413, 414	NSYCRCKP7	446	NSYCU1K2R	494, 504
NSYCEWX1K8	482, 487	NSYCMUIA50	412, 414	NSYCRNGSDR	15, 53, 74, 215, 218	NSYCU1K2RUL	494, 504
NSYCEWX1K8UL	482, 487	NSYCMUIA80	412, 414			NSYCU1K2UL	491, 504
NSYCEWX1KUL	482, 487	NSYCMUMA50	412, 414	NSYCRP1W120VTVC	512	NSYCU1K5R	495, 504
NSYCEWX2K5	482, 487	NSYCMUMA80	412, 414	NSYCRP1W230VTVC	512	NSYCU1K5RUL	495, 504
NSYCEWX2K5UL	482, 487	NSYCMUMC50	412, 414	NSYCRS100W120V	507	NSYCU1K6	491, 504
NSYCEWX3K5	482, 487	NSYCMUMC80	412, 414	NSYCRS100W240V	507	NSYCU1K62P4	491, 504
NSYCEWX3K5UL	482, 487	NSYCMUMR50	412, 414	NSYCRS10W120V	507	NSYCU1K62P4UL	491, 504
NSYCEWX4K5	482, 487	NSYCMUMR80	412, 414	NSYCRS10W240V	507	NSYCU1K6UL	491, 504
NSYCEWX4K5UL	482, 487	NSYCMUTC50	413, 414	NSYCRS200W115V	512	NSYCU1KUL	491, 504
NSYCEWX6K	483, 487	NSYCMUTC80	413, 414	NSYCRS200W120V	507	NSYCU2000W400VR	505
NSYCEWX6K2P4	483, 487	NSYCN20	239	NSYCRS200W230V	512	NSYCU240W230VL	505
NSYCEWX6KUL	483, 487	NSYCN40	239	NSYCRS200W240V	507	NSYCU2450W400VR	505
NSYCEX1	550	NSYCN9M625	103, 245	NSYCRS25W120V	507	NSYCU2500W400VL	505
NSYCEX10	549	NSYCNFM6	246	NSYCRS25W240V	507	NSYCU2K	491, 504
NSYCEX11	549	NSYCNFM8	246	NSYCRS50W120V	507	NSYCU2K3P4	492, 504
NSYCEX12	549	NSYCNM6	228, 246	NSYCRS50W240V	507	NSYCU2K3P4R	495, 504
NSYCEX13	550, 552	NSYCNM8	228, 246	NSYCS200PLM	27, 167, 176	NSYCU2K3P4RUL	495, 504
NSYCEX14	549	NSYCNOH123	118	NSYCS300PLM	27, 176	NSYCU2K3P4UL	492, 504
NSYCEX15	549	NSYCNT20	239	NSYCS400PLM	27, 176	NSYCU2KR	495, 504
NSYCEX16	549, 552	NSYCNT40	239	NSYCS500PLM	27, 176	NSYCU2KUL	491, 504
NSYCEX17	549	NSYCOCN80	55, 62	NSYCS600PLM	27, 176	NSYCU300H	490, 504
NSYCEX2	549, 550	NSYCOCN81400	55, 62	NSYCS800PLM	27, 176	NSYCU3100W400VR	505
NSYCEX3	550, 552	NSYCOCN81800	55, 62	NSYCSH126	250	NSYCU370W230VL	505
NSYCEX4	550	NSYCPT17	285	NSYCSH128	250	NSYCU3K3P4	492, 504
NSYCEX5	549	NSYCPT29	285	NSYCSH146	250	NSYCU3K3P4R	495, 504
NSYCEX6	549	NSYCPT37	285	NSYCSH148	250	NSYCU3K3P4RUL	495, 504
NSYCEX7	549, 550, 552	NSYCPT50	285	NSYCSH166	250	NSYCU3K3P4UL	492, 504
NSYCEX8	549	NSYCPTS17	285	NSYCSH168	250	NSYCU400	490, 504
NSYCEX84A	550	NSYCPTS29	285	NSYCSH186	250	NSYCU4000W400VL	505
NSYCEX9	549	NSYCPTS37	285	NSYCSH188	250	NSYCU400R	494, 504
NSYCFIX	446	NSYCPTS50	285	NSYCSH206	250	NSYCU400RUL	494, 504
NSYCFIX6	446	NSYCR100WU1	512	NSYCSH208	250	NSYCU400UL	490, 504
NSYCFIX8	446	NSYCR100WU1C	511	NSYCSHB1410	251	NSYCU4K3P4	492, 504
NSYCFP100	282	NSYCR100WU2	512	NSYCSHB1412	251	NSYCU4K3P4R	495, 504
NSYCFP60	282	NSYCR100WU2C	511	NSYCSHB1610	251	NSYCU4K3P4RUL	495, 504
NSYCFP80	282	NSYCR100WU3	512	NSYCSHB1612	251	NSYCU4K3P4UL	492, 504
NSYCF5126	282	NSYCR100WU3C	511	NSYCSHB1810	251	NSYCU600	490, 504
NSYCF5128	282	NSYCR10WU1	512	NSYCSHB1812	251	NSYCU600UL	490, 504
NSYCF596	282	NSYCR10WU1C	511	NSYCSHB2010	251	NSYCU6K3P4	492, 504
NSYCF598	282	NSYCR10WU2	512	NSYCSHB2012	251	NSYCU6K3P460	493, 504
NSYCL1242ECSX	129	NSYCR10WU2C	511	NSYCSSP	97	NSYCU760W230VL	505
NSYCL27L405	157, 162	NSYCR150WU1	512	NSYCSSF	547	NSYCU760W230VR	505
NSYCL27M	157, 162	NSYCR150WU1C	511	NSYCTL300DLA	179	NSYCU800	490, 504
NSYCL405CRN	35	NSYCR150WU2	512	NSYCTL300DLM	248	NSYCU800R	494, 504
NSYCL405CSX	129	NSYCR150WU2C	511	NSYCTL400DLA	179	NSYCU800RUL	494, 504
NSYCL610CSX	129	NSYCR150WU3	512	NSYCTL400DLM	248	NSYCU800UL	490, 504
NSYCLL405CRN	391	NSYCR170W230VVC	511	NSYCTL500DLA	179	NSYCU8K3P4	493, 504
NSYCMACS50	413	NSYCR20WU1	512	NSYCTL500DLM	248	NSYCU8K3P460	493, 504
NSYCMACS80	413	NSYCR20WU1C	511	NSYCTL500DLP	204	NSYCUB1100W230S	505
NSYCMBPC	410	NSYCR20WU2	512	NSYCTL600DLA	179	NSYCUB1100W400S	505
NSYCMBPT	410	NSYCR20WU2C	511	NSYCTL600DLM	248	NSYCUB1500W230S	505
NSYCMOD6	445	NSYCR20WU3	512	NSYCTL750DLP	204	NSYCUB1500W400S	505
NSYCMOD8	445	NSYCR250W115VV	512	NSYCTL800DLA	179	NSYCUB2200W230S	505
NSYCMSP	410	NSYCR250W230VV	512	NSYCTL800DLM	248	NSYCUB2200W400S	505
NSYCMT2560110	410	NSYCR400W115VV	512	NSYCU1050W230VL	505	NSYCUB2700W230S	505
NSYCMT5005	411, 414	NSYCR400W230VV	512	NSYCU1050W230VR	505	NSYCUB2700W400S	505
NSYCMT5010	411, 414	NSYCR50WU1C	511	NSYCU10K3P4	493, 504	NSYUCUN1K2T2KHD	505
NSYCMT5015	411, 414	NSYCR50WU2C	511	NSYCU10K3P460	493, 504	NSYUCUN3KT4KHD	505
NSYCMT5020	411, 414	NSYCR50WU3C	511	NSYCU1460W230VR	505	NSYUCUN400HD	505

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYCUCN600HD	505	NSYCUSX1K12P4UL	498, 504	NSYCVF550M24FB	341, 467	NSYDCRN108T	546
NSYCUCN800T1KHD	505	NSYCUSX1K1UL	498, 504	NSYCVF560M115PF	463, 477	NSYDCRN22	546, 552
NSYCUD1K1T1K5	505	NSYCUSX1K52P4UL	498, 504	NSYCVF560M230PF	463, 466, 469, 477	NSYDCRN23	546, 552
NSYCUD1K2T2K	505	NSYCUSX1K5UL	498, 504	NSYCVF570M115MF	470	NSYDCRN2520	546, 552
NSYCUD3KT4K	505	NSYCUSX2K3P4UL	499, 504	NSYCVF575M230MF	470	NSYDCRN3025	546, 552
NSYCUD400	505	NSYCUSX2K53P4UL	499, 504	NSYCVF65M115PF	470	NSYDCRN3025T	546
NSYCUD600	505	NSYCUSX2K5UL	499, 504	NSYCVF65M230PF	470	NSYDCRN3045	546, 552
NSYCUD800T1K	505	NSYCUSX2KUL	499, 504	NSYCVF850M115PF	463, 477	NSYDCRN33	546, 552
NSYCUE1100W230L	504	NSYCUSX3K23P4UL	499, 504	NSYCVF850M230PF	463, 466, 469, 477	NSYDCRN33T	546
NSYCUE1400W230L	504	NSYCUX1K	491, 504	NSYCVF850M400PF	463, 477	NSYDCRN34	546, 552
NSYCUE1400W400L	504	NSYCUX1K2	491, 504	NSYCVF85M115PF	463, 477	NSYDCRN34T	546
NSYCUE1800W400L	504	NSYCUX1K22P4	491, 504	NSYCVF85M230PF	463, 466, 469, 477	NSYDCRN43	546, 552
NSYCUE1800W400R	504	NSYCUX1K2P4	491, 504	NSYCVF85M48DPF	463, 477	NSYDCRN43T	546
NSYCUF15K	505	NSYCUX1K2P4UL	491, 504	NSYCW33	299	NSYDCRN44	546, 552
NSYCUF1K1T2KS	505	NSYCUX1K2R	494, 504	NSYCW44	299	NSYDCRN44T	546
NSYCUF1K2T2KR	505	NSYCUX1K2UL	491, 504	NSYCW45	299	NSYDCRN46	546, 552
NSYCUF1KT2K	505	NSYCUX1K5R	495, 504	NSYCW46	299	NSYDCRN46T	546
NSYCUF2K5T3K2S	505	NSYCUX1K6	491, 504	NSYCW54	299	NSYDCRN54	546
NSYCUF3KT4K	505	NSYCUX1K62P4	491, 504	NSYCW55	299	NSYDCRN54T	546
NSYCUF3KT4KR	505	NSYCUX1K62P4UL	491, 504	NSYCW56	299	NSYDCRN55	546, 552
NSYCUF400	505	NSYCUX1K6UL	491, 504	NSYCW65	299	NSYDCRN55T	546
NSYCUF400R	505	NSYCUX1KUL	491, 504	NSYCW66	299	NSYDCRN64	546
NSYCUF600	505	NSYCUX2K	491, 504	NSYCW86	299	NSYDCRN64T	546
NSYCUF6K	505	NSYCUX2K3P4	492, 504	<b>NSYD...</b>		NSYDCRN65	546
NSYCUF800R	505	NSYCUX2K3P4R	495, 504	NSYDA1510M	12, 34	NSYDCRN65T	546
NSYCUF800T1K	505	NSYCUX2K3P4UL	492, 504	NSYDA2015M	12, 34	NSYDCRN66	546, 552
NSYCUF8KT10K	505	NSYCUX2KR	495, 504	NSYDA2520M	12, 34	NSYDCRN66T	546
NSYCUFX15K	505	NSYCUX2KUL	491, 504	NSYDAN1510	12, 34	NSYDCRN68	546, 552
NSYCUFX1K1T2KS	505	NSYCUX3K3P4	492, 504	NSYDAN2015	12, 34	NSYDCRN68T	546
NSYCUFX1K2T2K	505	NSYCUX3K3P4R	495, 504	NSYDAN2015D	12, 34	NSYDCRN75	546
NSYCUFX1K2T2KR	505	NSYCUX3K3P4UL	492, 504	NSYDAN2520	12, 34	NSYDCRN75T	546
NSYCUFX2K5T3K2S	505	NSYCUX400	490, 504	NSYDAN2520D	12, 35	NSYDCRN86	546, 552
NSYCUFX3KT4K	505	NSYCUX400R	494, 504	NSYDAN3025D	12, 35	NSYDCRN86T	546
NSYCUFX3KT4KR	505	NSYCUX4K3P4	492, 504	NSYDAN3530D	12, 35	NSYDCRN88	546
NSYCUFX400	505	NSYCUX4K3P4R	495, 504	NSYDB1010M	12, 34	NSYDCRN88T	546
NSYCUFX400R	505	NSYCUX4K3P4UL	492, 504	NSYDB1510M	12, 34	NSYDCSH1412	251
NSYCUFX600	505	NSYCUX600	490, 504	NSYDB2015M	12, 34	NSYDCSH1612	251
NSYCUFX6K	505	NSYCUX600UL	490, 504	NSYDB2520M	12, 34	NSYDCSH1812	251
NSYCUFX800R	505	NSYCUX800	490, 504	NSYDB3025M	12, 34	NSYDCSH1816	251
NSYCUFX800T1K	505	NSYCUX800R	494, 504	NSYDB3530M	12, 34	NSYDCSH2012	251
NSYCUFX8KT10K	505	NSYCUX800UL	490, 504	NSYDB88M	12, 34	NSYDCSH2016	251
NSYCUHD1K	497, 504	NSYCV114M	471	NSYDBN1010	12, 34	NSYDHS18	548
NSYCUHD1K2P4	497, 504	NSYCV78M	471	NSYDBN1510	12, 34	NSYDHS6	548
NSYCUHD1K6	497, 504	NSYCVAC100	471	NSYDBN2015	12, 34	NSYDHSF	547
NSYCUHD1K62P4	497, 504	NSYCVF156M...	471	NSYDBN2015D	12, 35	NSYDHSM2D	547
NSYCUHD2K3P4	497, 504	NSYCVF156M115	471	NSYDBN2520	12, 35	NSYDL10	427
NSYCUHD3K3P4	497, 504	NSYCVF156M230	471	NSYDBN3025	12, 34	NSYDL12	427
NSYCUHD400	496, 504	NSYCVF165M115PF	463, 477	NSYDBN3025D	12, 35	NSYDL16	427
NSYCUHD4K3P4	497, 504	NSYCVF165M230PF	463, 466, 469, 477	NSYDBN3530	12, 34	NSYDL6	427
NSYCUHD600	496, 504	NSYCVF165M24DPF	463, 477	NSYDBN3530D	12, 34	NSYDL8	427
NSYCUHD800	496, 504	NSYCVF165M48DPF	463, 477	NSYDBN88	12, 34	NSYDLA112	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYCURFT1K2T2K	505	NSYCVF170M115	472	NSYDBP	174	NSYDLA234	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYCURFT1K6T2K	505	NSYCVF170M230	472	NSYDCE...	277	NSYDLA24	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYCURFT3K	505	NSYCVF300M115PF	463, 477	NSYDCE10	106	NSYDLA48	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYCURFT3KT4K	505	NSYCVF300M230PF	463, 466, 469, 477	NSYDCE12	106	NSYDLA48P	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYCURFT400	505	NSYCVF300M24DPF	463, 477	NSYDCE168	277	NSYDLA66	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYCURFT800R	505	NSYCVF35M...	471	NSYDCE240	277	NSYDLA84	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYCURFT800T1K	505	NSYCVF35M115	471	NSYDCE2410	277	NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS1K12P4UL	498, 504	NSYCVF35M230	471	NSYDCE244	277	NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS1K1UL	498, 504	NSYCVF38M115PF	463, 477	NSYDCE6	106	NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS1K52P4UL	498, 504	NSYCVF38M230PF	463, 477	NSYDCE8	106	NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS1K5UL	498, 504	NSYCVF38M24DPF	463, 477	NSYDCM20	115, 138, 295	NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS2K3P460UL	499, 504	NSYCVF38M48DPF	463, 477	NSYDCRN106	546	NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS2K3P4UL	499	NSYCVF54M230MM2	470	NSYDCRN106T	546	NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS2K53P4UL	499, 504	NSYCVF550M115FB	341, 467	NSYDCRN108	546	NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS2K5UL	499, 504	NSYCVF550M230FB	341, 467			NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS2KUL	499, 504					NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS3K23P4UL	499, 504					NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYCUS3K2UL	499, 504					NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179



Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYDLCR48	249	NSYDPLA157	550	NSYDS3D145L	544	NSYDS3DCD1010	545
NSYDLCR64	249	NSYDPLA157H	550	NSYDS3D145R	544	NSYDS3DCD106	545
NSYDLCR88	249	NSYDPLA3	202	NSYDS3D32	544, 553	NSYDS3DCD108	545
NSYDLLSDF	551	NSYDPLA4	202	NSYDS3D325	544	NSYDS3DCD1210	545
NSYDLM112	15, 53, 248, 327	NSYDPLA55	550	NSYDS3D325T	544	NSYDS3DCD55	545
NSYDLM168	15, 53, 248, 327	NSYDPLA55H	550	NSYDS3D33	544, 553	NSYDS3DCD66	545
NSYDLM24	15, 17, 53, 127, 248, 327	NSYDPLA57	550	NSYDS3D33T	544	NSYDS3DCD75	545
NSYDLM240	15, 53, 127, 248, 327	NSYDPLA57H	550	NSYDS3D34	544	NSYDS3DCD86	545
NSYDLM48	15, 327, 17, 53, 127, 248, 327	NSYDPLA6	202	NSYDS3D34T	544	NSYDS3HF108	552
NSYDLM48P	15, 327, 17, 53, 127, 248, 327	NSYDPLA75	550	NSYDS3D36T	544	NSYDS3HF128	552
NSYDLM66	15, 17, 53, 127, 248, 327	NSYDPLA75H	550	NSYDS3D43	544, 553	NSYDS3HF43	552
NSYDLM84	15, 53, 127, 248, 327	NSYDPLA77	550	NSYDS3D43T	544, 545	NSYDS3HF46	552
NSYDLM84P	15, 327, 53, 17, 53, 127, 248, 327	NSYDPLA77H	550	NSYDS3D44	544, 553	NSYDS3HF54	552
NSYDLM88	17, 248, 327	NSYDPLM108	551	NSYDS3D44T	544	NSYDS3HF64	552
NSYDLP114	30, 200	NSYDPLM108T	551	NSYDS3D46	544	NSYDS3HF66	552
NSYDLP114P	30, 200	NSYDPLM200	26, 27, 176, 401	NSYDS3D46T	544	NSYDS3HF75	552
NSYDLP132	30, 200	NSYDPLM250	26, 27, 176, 401	NSYDS3D53	544	NSYDS3HF86	552
NSYDLP133	30, 200	NSYDPLM300	26, 27, 176, 401	NSYDS3D53T	544	NSYDS3X1010L	549
NSYDLP152	30, 200	NSYDPLM3025	551	NSYDS3D54	544, 553	NSYDS3X1010LH	549
NSYDLP165	30, 200	NSYDPLM3025T	551	NSYDS3D54T	544, 545	NSYDS3X1010R	549
NSYDLP171	30, 200	NSYDPLM32	551	NSYDS3D55	544	NSYDS3X1010RH	549
NSYDLP198	30, 200	NSYDPLM32T	551	NSYDS3D55T	544	NSYDS3X108	549
NSYDLP198P	30, 200	NSYDPLM350	26, 27, 176, 401	NSYDS3D56T	544	NSYDS3X108H	549
NSYDLP231	30, 200	NSYDPLM43	551	NSYDS3D64	544, 553	NSYDS3X108T	549
NSYDLP264	30, 200	NSYDPLM43T	551	NSYDS3D64T	544, 545	NSYDS3X1210L	549
NSYDLP297	30, 200	NSYDPLM54	551	NSYDS3D65	544	NSYDS3X1210LH	549
NSYDLP57	30, 200	NSYDPLM54T	551	NSYDS3D65T	544	NSYDS3X1210R	549
NSYDLP76	30, 200	NSYDPLM64	551	NSYDS3D66	544, 553	NSYDS3X1210RH	549
NSYDLP95	30, 200	NSYDPLM64T	551	NSYDS3D66T	544, 545	NSYDS3X128	549
NSYDLP99	30, 200	NSYDPLM75	551	NSYDS3D68	544	NSYDS3X128H	549
NSYDPLM18	27, 179	NSYDPLM75T	551	NSYDS3D68T	544	NSYDS3X32	549
NSYDLS12	159	NSYDPLM86	551	NSYDS3D75	544, 553	NSYDS3X325	549
NSYDLS24	159	NSYDPLM86T	551	NSYDS3D75T	544, 545	NSYDS3X325H	549
NSYDLS242	159	NSYDPR100	238	NSYDS3D76T	544	NSYDS3X32H	549
NSYDLS36	159	NSYDPR120	238	NSYDS3D810	544	NSYDS3X33	549
NSYDLS48	159	NSYDPR200	240	NSYDS3D85L	544	NSYDS3X33H	549
NSYDLSD10	551	NSYDPR200D	240	NSYDS3D85R	544	NSYDS3X43	549
NSYDLSD12	551	NSYDPR200T	240	NSYDS3D86	544, 553	NSYDS3X43H	549
NSYDLSD6	551	NSYDPR25	238	NSYDS3D86L	544	NSYDS3X43T	549
NSYDLSD8	551	NSYDPR35	238	NSYDS3D86R	544	NSYDS3X44	549
NSYDLSDF10	551	NSYDPR45	238	NSYDS3D86T	544, 545	NSYDS3X44H	549
NSYDLSDF12	551	NSYDPR55	238	NSYDS3D88	544	NSYDS3X46	549
NSYDLSDF16	551	NSYDPR60	238	NSYDS3D88T	544	NSYDS3X46H	549
NSYDLSDF8	551	NSYDPR65	238	NSYDS3DB2530	545	NSYDS3X54	549
NSYDLSDX10	552	NSYDPR75	238	NSYDS3DB2540	545	NSYDS3X54H	549
NSYDLSDX12	552	NSYDPR80	238	NSYDS3DB2550	545	NSYDS3X54T	549
NSYDLSDX6	552	NSYDS3D1010	544	NSYDS3DB33	545	NSYDS3X64	549
NSYDLSDX8	552	NSYDS3D1010T	544	NSYDS3DB34	545	NSYDS3X64H	549
NSYDPA••	352, 356, 359	NSYDS3D105L	544	NSYDS3DB35	545	NSYDS3X64T	549
NSYDPA3	114, 295	NSYDS3D105R	544	NSYDS3DB36	545	NSYDS3X66	549
NSYDPA4	114, 295	NSYDS3D105TL	544	NSYDS3DB43	545	NSYDS3X66H	549
NSYDPA44	114, 127, 295	NSYDS3D105TR	544	NSYDS3DB48	545	NSYDS3X75	549
NSYDPA5	114, 295	NSYDS3D106	544	NSYDS3DB54	545	NSYDS3X75H	549
NSYDPLA105	550	NSYDS3D106L	544	NSYDS3DB64	545	NSYDS3X75T	549
NSYDPLA105H	550	NSYDS3D106R	544	NSYDS3DC1010	545	NSYDS3X86	549
NSYDPLA107	550	NSYDS3D106T	544, 545	NSYDS3DC106	545	NSYDS3X86H	549
NSYDPLA107H	550	NSYDS3D108	544, 553	NSYDS3DC108	545	NSYDS3X86T	549
NSYDPLA125	550	NSYDS3D108T	544, 545	NSYDS3DC1210	545	NSYDS3X88	549
NSYDPLA125H	550	NSYDS3D1210	544	NSYDS3DC128	545	NSYDS3X88H	549
NSYDPLA127	550	NSYDS3D1210T	544	NSYDS3DC32	545	NSYDSD10L	551
NSYDPLA127H	550	NSYDS3D125L	544	NSYDS3DC33	545	NSYDSD10R	551
NSYDPLA155	550	NSYDS3D125R	544	NSYDS3DC43	545	NSYDSD12L	551
NSYDPLA155H	550	NSYDS3D125TL	544	NSYDS3DC44	545	NSYDSD12R	551
		NSYDS3D125TR	544	NSYDS3DC54	545	NSYDSD6	551
		NSYDS3D126	544	NSYDS3DC55	545	NSYDSD8	551
		NSYDS3D126L	544	NSYDS3DC64	545	NSYDSDF10L	551
		NSYDS3D126R	544	NSYDS3DC66	545	NSYDSDF10R	551
		NSYDS3D126T	544	NSYDS3DC75	545	NSYDSDF12L	551
		NSYDS3D128	544	NSYDS3DC86	545	NSYDSDF12R	551
		NSYDS3D128T	544	NSYDS3DC88	545	NSYDSDF16L	551

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYDSDF16R	551	NSYEC1641	20, 88, 106	NSYECPLAZ54	31, 191	NSYFCESD128	551
NSYDSDF8	551	NSYEC165	20, 88, 106	NSYECPLAZ73	31, 191	NSYFCESD1610	551
NSYSDSX10L	552	NSYEC1651	20, 88, 106	NSYECPLAZ74	31, 191	NSYFCESD168	551
NSYSDSX10R	552	NSYEC166	20, 88, 106	NSYECV6101	373	NSYFCESD68	551
NSYSDSX12L	552	NSYEC1661	20, 88, 106	NSYECV661	373	NSYFCESD810	551
NSYSDSX12R	552	NSYEC1662	20, 88, 106	NSYECV681	373	NSYFCESD88	551
NSYSDSX6	552	NSYEC2	73, 281	NSYECV8101	373	NSYFCG100	282
NSYSDSX8	552	NSYEC3	73, 281	NSYECV861	373	NSYFCG120	282
NSYDSFX1410L	549	NSYEC35	20, 88, 106	NSYECV881	373	NSYFCG160	282
NSYDSFX1410R	549	NSYEC351	20, 88, 106, 321	NSYECVT2440	377	NSYFCG60	282
NSYDSFX168	549	NSYEC36	20, 88, 106	NSYECVT2V440	377	NSYFCG80	282
NSYDSFX1812L	549, 550	NSYEC361	20, 88, 106	NSYECVT3440	377	NSYFCMX	139
NSYDSFX1812LH	549	NSYEC381	20, 88, 321	NSYECVT3V440	377	NSYFDLSD	551
NSYDSFX1812R	549, 550	NSYEC4	73, 281	NSYED128T	372	NSYFECVT440	377
NSYDSFX1812RH	549	NSYEC44	20, 88, 106	NSYED148T	372	NSYFMPHD	336
NSYDSFX1816L	549	NSYEC440	376	NSYED168T	372	NSYFMPLA	191
NSYDSFX1816LH	549	NSYEC441	20, 88, 106	NSYED188T	372	NSYFNM6	228, 247
NSYDSFX1816R	549	NSYEC45	20, 88, 106	NSYED208T	372	NSYFNM8	228, 247
NSYDSFX1816RH	549	NSYEC451	20, 88, 106	NSYED228T	372	NSYFPLS1827	158
NSYDSFX186	549, 550	NSYEC461	20, 88, 106	NSYEDCO	229	NSYFPLS2727	158
NSYDSFX188	549, 550	NSYEC481	20, 88, 106	NSYEDCOC	229	NSYFPLS2736	158
NSYDSFX188H	549	NSYEC5	73, 281	NSYEDCOS	300	NSYFPLS2754	158
NSYDSFX2010L	549, 550	NSYEC6	73, 281	NSYEDCSDCR	71	NSYFPLS3636	158
NSYDSFX2010LH	549	NSYEC610	373	NSYEDPLA	202	NSYFPLS3654	158
NSYDSFX2010R	549, 550	NSYEC6101	373	NSYEL136D6	301	NSYFPLS3672	158
NSYDSFX2010RH	549	NSYEC6102	373	NSYEL166D6	301	NSYFPLS5454	158
NSYDSFX2012L	549, 550	NSYEC64	20, 88, 106	NSYEL166D8	301, 321	NSYFPLS5472	158
NSYDSFX2012LH	549	NSYEC641	20, 88, 106	NSYEL1710D6	301	NSYFSP27270	161
NSYDSFX2012R	549, 550	NSYEC65	20, 88, 106	NSYEL2225D8	301	NSYFSP27360	161
NSYDSFX2012RH	549	NSYEC651	20, 88, 106, 321	NSYEL226D6	301	NSYFSP27540	161
NSYDSFX2016L	549, 550	NSYEC66	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEL2510D6	301	NSYFSPLAZ	195
NSYDSFX2016LH	549	NSYEC661	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEL3525D8	301, 321	NSYFXT6040	237
NSYDSFX2016R	549, 550	NSYEC662	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEMA20	242	NSYFXT6050	237
NSYDSFX2016RH	549	NSYEC68	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEMA40	242	NSYFXT6060	237, 435
NSYDSFX206	549, 550	NSYEC681	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEMPOLN	548, 551	NSYFXT8040	237
NSYDSFX208	549, 550	NSYEC682	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEMR	15, 53, 74, 215	NSYFXT8050	237
<b>NSYE...</b>		NSYEC7	73, 281	NSYEN20	243	NSYFXT8060	237
NSYE1025	244	NSYEC751	321	NSYEN40	243	<b>NSYG...</b>	
NSYE1525	244	NSYEC761	321	NSYEN60	243	NSYGB140	383, 473
NSYE2025	244	NSYEC781	321	NSYETF	229	NSYGDD	544
NSYEB1510D6	301, 395	NSYEC810	373	NSYETU118	244	NSYGFR166P	245
NSYEB1516D8	301, 395	NSYEC8101	373	NSYETU48	244	NSYGFR95M55	245, 384
NSYEB156D6	301, 395	NSYEC8102	373	NSYETU58	244	NSYGFR95M63	245
NSYEB2025D8	301, 395	NSYEC84	20, 88, 106	NSYETU79	244	NSYGFR95M65	245, 384
NSYEB2050D8	301, 395	NSYEC841	20, 88, 106	NSYEVA20	242	NSYGKTS6	548
NSYEBMPLA	197	NSYEC85	20, 88, 106	NSYEVA40	242	<b>NSYH...</b>	
NSYEBPLA	197	NSYEC851	20, 88, 106	NSYEX1006	244	NSYHLCR40	235
NSYEC1	73, 281	NSYEC86	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEX1008	244	NSYHLCR50	235
NSYEC104	20, 88, 106	NSYEC861	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEX106	244	NSYHLCR60	235, 349
NSYEC1041	20, 88, 106	NSYEC862	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEX126	244	NSYHLCR80	235
NSYEC105	20, 88, 106	NSYEC88	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEX146	244	NSYHS3X	549
NSYEC1051	20, 88, 106	NSYEC881	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEX158	244	NSYHSD	551
NSYEC106	20, 88, 106	NSYEC882	20, 88, 106, 373	NSYEX166	244	NSYHSDF	551
NSYEC1061	20, 88, 106	NSYECA22	243	NSYEX186	244	NSYHSMX	550
NSYEC1062	20, 88, 106	NSYECA42	243	NSYEX206	244, 374, 375	NSYHSMXH	549
NSYEC108	20, 88, 106	NSYECA44	243	NSYEX208	244	<b>NSYI...</b>	
NSYEC1081	20, 88, 106	NSYECAV440	376	NSYEX306	244	NSYID166	19, 87, 113
NSYEC1082	20, 88, 106	NSYECB1M153	229, 300	NSYEX308	244	NSYID168	19, 87, 113
NSYEC124	20, 88, 106	NSYECPC440	376	NSYEX406	244	NSYID1810	19, 87, 113
NSYEC1241	20, 88, 106	NSYECPC15	73, 280	NSYEX408	244	NSYID186	19, 87, 113
NSYEC125	20, 88, 106	NSYECPC3	73, 280	NSYEX506	244	NSYID188	19, 87, 113
NSYEC1251	20, 88, 106	NSYECPC5	73, 280	NSYEX508	244	NSYID2010	19, 87, 113
NSYEC126	20, 88, 106	NSYECPC6	73, 280	NSYEX608	244, 249	NSYID206	19, 87, 113
NSYEC1261	20, 88, 106	NSYECPC9	73, 280	<b>NSYF...</b>		NSYID208	19, 87, 113
NSYEC1262	20, 88, 106	NSYECPLAZ103	31, 191	NSYFB	219	NSYID226	113
NSYEC128	20, 88, 106	NSYECPLAZ104	31, 191	NSYFB45	229	NSYID228	113
NSYEC1281	20, 88, 106	NSYECPLAZ123	31, 191	NSYFCESD1010	551	NSYIMP●●	352
NSYEC1282	20, 88, 106	NSYECPLAZ124	31, 191	NSYFCESD108	551	NSYIN1242E1	116, 197, 429
NSYEC164	20, 88, 106	NSYECPLAZ53	31, 191	NSYFCESD1210	551	NSYIN1242E2	117, 197

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYIN1332E1	116, 197, 429	NSYLAMCF	292	NSYMD54	15, 24, 53, 215, 401	NSYMIC6	444
NSYIN2124E1	116, 429	NSYLAMCS	127, 292	NSYMD64	15, 24, 53, 215, 401	NSYMIC8	444
NSYIN2131A1	116, 197, 429	NSYLAMCU	292	NSYMD66	15, 53, 215, 401	NSYML23	434
NSYIN2132A1	116, 197, 429	NSYLAMPOR	293	NSYMD75	15, 24, 53, 215, 401	NSYML405SD	428
NSYIN2331A1	116, 197, 429	NSYLC7	446	NSYMD86	15, 24, 53, 215, 401	NSYMLCD23	434
NSYIN241	116, 429	NSYLC8	446	NSYMDCM20	115, 295	NSYMLS6	434
NSYIN2433A1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK12S6	548	NSYMDT	444	NSYMLT6	434
NSYIN2452E1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK12SF	547	NSYMDVR10	15, 17, 53, 219	NSYMM.....	507
NSYIN3113A1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK14SF	547	NSYMDVR12	15, 53, 219	NSYMM1010	14, 24, 52, 127, 214
NSYIN3122E1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK16S6	548	NSYMDVR3	15, 17, 53, 219	NSYMM106	14, 17, 52, 127, 214, 339
NSYIN3123A1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK16SF	547	NSYMDVR3M	219	NSYMM108	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400
NSYIN3131A1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK18S6	548	NSYMDVR4	15, 17, 53, 219	NSYMM11SB	45
NSYIN3133A1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK18SF	547	NSYMDVR5	15, 17, 53, 219	NSYMM1210	14, 24, 52, 127, 214
NSYIN3422E1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK20S6	548	NSYMDVR6	15, 17, 53, 219	NSYMM1212	14, 52, 214
NSYIN3432E1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK20SF	547	NSYMDVR7	15, 17, 53, 219	NSYMM126	14, 52, 214
NSYIN405E1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK22S6	548	NSYMDVR8	15, 17, 53, 219	NSYMM128	14, 24, 52, 127, 214
NSYIN421E1	116, 197, 429	NSYLCK22SF	547	NSYMF1010	14, 52, 127, 214	NSYMM12SB	45
NSYIN4551	116, 197, 429	NSYLCKSF	547	NSYMF106	14, 52, 127, 214	NSYMM13SB	45
NSYIN6101	116, 197, 429	NSYLCKWSF	547	NSYMF108	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401	NSYMM1410	14, 52, 214
NSYINASSA2	117	NSYLCR40	235	NSYMF1210	14, 52, 127, 214	NSYMM14SB	45
NSYINBENZ1	116, 429	NSYLCR50	235	NSYMF126	14, 52, 214	NSYMM22	214
NSYINCW1	116, 429	NSYLCR60	235	NSYMF128	14, 52, 127, 214	NSYMM22SB	45
NSYINDB31	116, 429	NSYLDDB5	446	NSYMF2PLAZ4	333, 336	NSYMM23	214
NSYINDB51	116, 197, 429	NSYLS3X10	549	NSYMF2PLAZ6	333, 336	NSYMM23SB	45
NSYINDIN2	117, 197	NSYLS3X12	549	NSYMF32	14, 24, 52, 127, 214	NSYMM24SB	45
NSYINE11	116, 429	NSYLS3X14	552	NSYMF33	14, 52, 127, 214, 401	NSYMM2520	214
NSYINF1301	116, 197, 429	NSYLS3FX14	550	NSYMF34	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401	NSYMM2540	17, 214
NSYINF1401	116, 197, 429	NSYLS3FX16	550	NSYMF43	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401	NSYMM2550	17, 214
NSYINF1401	116, 429	NSYLS3FX18	550	NSYMF44	14, 52, 127, 214, 401, 424	NSYMM25SB	45
NSYINH31	116, 429	NSYLS3FX20	550	NSYMF53	14, 52, 214	NSYMM26SB	45
NSYINICHEL8131	116, 429	NSYLSUP	235	NSYMF54	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401	NSYMM28SB	45
NSYINICHEL8371	116, 429	NSYLT27	162	NSYMF55	14, 52, 214	NSYMM3025	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYINICHEL8791	116, 429	NSYLT8	446	NSYMF64	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401, 424	NSYMM3045	214
NSYINKBA2	117	<b>NSYM...</b>		NSYMF65	14, 52, 214	NSYMM32	14, 17, 24, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400
NSYINKFAC2	117, 197	NSYMB106	15, 53, 215	NSYMF66	14, 52, 127, 214, 401	NSYMM33	14, 17, 24, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYINKJIS2	117, 197	NSYMB108	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF75	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401	NSYMM33SB	45
NSYINKR2	117, 197	NSYMB1210	15, 53, 215	NSYMF86	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401	NSYMM34SB	45
NSYINLCRN	68, 127, 295, 356, 359	NSYMB3025	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF88	14, 52, 127, 214	NSYMM35SB	45
NSYINS61	116, 197, 429	NSYMB32	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF91	228, 246	NSYMM36	17, 214
NSYINS6G1	116, 429	NSYMB33	15, 53, 215	NSYMF16	444	NSYMM36SB	45
NSYINS71	116, 197, 429	NSYMB43	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF18	444	NSYMM38SB	45
NSYINS81	116, 197, 429	NSYMB54	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF36	444	NSYMM43	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYINS8G1	116, 429	NSYMB54	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF38	444	NSYMM44	14, 24, 52, 127, 214, 400, 424
NSYINS8H1	116, 429	NSYMB64	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF103	31, 195	NSYMM44SB	45
NSYINT101	116, 429	NSYMB65	15, 53, 215	NSYMF104	31, 195	NSYMM45SB	45
NSYINT61	116, 197, 429	NSYMB75	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF123	31, 195	NSYMM46SB	45
NSYINT71	116, 429	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF124	31, 195	NSYMM48	17, 214
NSYINT81	116, 197, 429	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF154	31, 195	NSYMM48SB	45
NSYINT91	116, 429	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF173	31, 195	NSYMM53	14, 17, 52, 214
NSYINUSA1	116, 429	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF174	31, 195	NSYMM54	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400
<b>NSYJ...</b>		NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF254	31, 195	NSYMM55	14, 52, 214
NSYJED8122	210	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF273	31, 195	NSYMM64	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400, 424
NSYJED8500	210	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF274	31, 195	NSYMM65	14, 17, 52, 214
NSYJED860	210	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF31	253	NSYMM66	14, 17, 24, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400
NSYJED881	210	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF1D	253		
<b>NSYK...</b>		NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF54	253		
NSYKMM3	220	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF60	253		
NSYKMM6	127, 220	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF60D	253		
NSYKPLM	26, 175, 401	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF80	253		
NSYKSKAV	339	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215	NSYMF80D	253		
<b>NSYL...</b>		NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215				
NSYLAM14T5	293	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215				
NSYLAM1U	292	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215				
NSYLAM8T5	293	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215				
NSYLAMC	292	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215				
NSYLAMC120	292	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215				
NSYLAMCB	292	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215				
NSYLAMCD	292	NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215				

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYMM75	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400	NSYMPC158	252	NSYMR106	15, 17, 53, 127, 214	NSYMUCH156	252
NSYMM76	214	NSYMPC206	252	NSYMR108	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401	NSYMUCH158	252
NSYMM86	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400	NSYMPC208	252	NSYMR1210	15, 53, 127, 214	NSYMUCH206	252
NSYMM88	14, 24, 52, 127, 214, 339	NSYMPC306	252	NSYMR126	15, 53, 214	NSYMUCH208	252
NSYMP●●●	352	NSYMPC406	252	NSYMR128	15, 53, 127, 214	NSYMUCH306	252
NSYMP106	446	NSYMPC408	252	NSYMR1410	15, 53, 214	NSYMUCH308	252
NSYMP108	446	NSYMPC456	252	NSYMR3025	15, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401	NSYMUCH406	252
NSYMP1210	19, 87, 220	NSYMPC458	252	NSYMR32	15, 24, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401	NSYMUCH408	252
NSYMP1212	19, 87, 220, 339	NSYMPC606	252	NSYMR33	15, 17, 53, 127, 214, 401	NSYMUCH456	252
NSYMP126	21, 22, 88, 90, 220, 339	NSYMPC608	252	NSYMR34	15, 17, 53, 214	NSYMUCH458	252
NSYMP128	19, 21, 22, 87, 88, 90, 220, 339	NSYMPCH156	252	NSYMR43	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401	NSYMUCH606	252
NSYMP1410	19, 25, 87, 139, 220, 430	NSYMPCH158	252	NSYMR44	15, 53, 127, 214, 424	NSYMUCH608	252
NSYMP1412	19, 87, 220, 430	NSYMPCH206	252	NSYMR46	15, 17, 53, 127, 214	NSYMUPLA103	190
NSYMP146	19, 21, 22, 87, 88, 90, 220	NSYMPCH208	252	NSYMR53	15, 53, 214	NSYMUPLA104	190
NSYMP148	19, 21, 22, 87, 88, 90, 220, 430	NSYMPCH306	252	NSYMR54	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401	NSYMUPLA123	190
NSYMP1610	19, 87, 220	NSYMPCH308	252	NSYMR55	15, 53, 214	NSYMUPLA124	190
NSYMP1612	19, 87, 220, 339	NSYMPCH406	252	NSYMR64	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401, 424	NSYMUPLA126	190
NSYMP166	19, 21, 22, 87, 88, 90, 220, 339	NSYMPCH408	252	NSYMR65	15, 53, 214	NSYMUPLA153	190
NSYMP168	19, 21, 22, 25, 87, 88, 90, 139, 220, 339	NSYMPCH456	252	NSYMR66	15, 17, 53, 127, 214, 401	NSYMUPLA154	190
NSYMP1810	19, 21, 22, 87, 88, 90, 220	NSYMPCH458	252	NSYMR68	15, 53, 214	NSYMUPLA156	190
NSYMP1812	19, 21, 22, 25, 87, 88, 90, 139, 220	NSYMPCH606	252	NSYMR75	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401	NSYMUPLA53	190
NSYMP1816	19, 25, 87, 139, 220	NSYMPCH608	252	NSYMR76	214	NSYMUPLA54	190
NSYMP186	19, 21, 22, 25, 87, 88, 90, 139, 220	NSYMPD106	444	NSYMR810	15, 53, 214	NSYMUPLA73	190
NSYMP188	19, 21, 22, 25, 87, 88, 90, 139, 220	NSYMPD106T	444	NSYMR86	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401	NSYMUPLA74	190
NSYMP2010	19, 21, 23, 25, 87, 88, 91, 139, 220	NSYMPD108	444	NSYMR88	15, 53, 127, 214	NSYMUPLA76	190
NSYMP2012	19, 21, 23, 25, 87, 88, 91, 139, 220	NSYMPD108T	444	NSYMS43	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400	NSYMW10M	298
NSYMP2016	19, 21, 23, 25, 87, 88, 91, 139, 220	NSYMPD126	444	NSYMS44	14, 52, 127, 214, 400	NSYMW10MK	299
NSYMP206	19, 21, 23, 25, 87, 88, 91, 139, 220	NSYMPD128	444	NSYMS46	27, 400	NSYMW10MR	299
NSYMP208	19, 21, 23, 25, 87, 88, 91, 139, 220, 339, 349	NSYMPD146	444	NSYMS53	14, 52, 214	NSYMW10MR	299
NSYMP2210	21, 23, 88, 91, 220	NSYMPD148	444	NSYMS54	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400	NSYN...	
NSYMP2212	21, 23, 88, 91, 220	NSYMPD166	444	NSYMS55	14, 52, 214	NSYNM4	219, 247
NSYMP226	21, 23, 88, 91, 220	NSYMPD168	444	NSYMS56	14, 24, 26, 52, 127, 214, 400	NSYNM5	219, 247
NSYMP228	21, 23, 88, 91, 220	NSYMPD26	444	NSYMS64	14, 24, 26, 52, 127, 214, 400	NSYNM6	219, 247
NSYMP26	446	NSYMPD26T	444	NSYMS66	14, 52, 127, 214, 400	NSYO...	
NSYMP28	446	NSYMPD28	444	NSYMS75	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400	NSYOL6GF	105
NSYMP46	446	NSYMPD28T	444	NSYMS86	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400	NSYP...	
NSYMP48	446	NSYMPD46	444	NSYMSC26	445	NSYPA3025PLM	27, 173
NSYMP66	446	NSYMPD46T	444	NSYMSC28	445	NSYPAP108	27, 173
NSYMP68	446	NSYMPD48	444	NSYMSC46	445	NSYPAP43	27, 173
NSYMP86	446	NSYMPD48T	444	NSYMSC48	445	NSYPAP54	27, 173
NSYMP88	446	NSYMPD66	444	NSYMUC156	252	NSYPAP64	27, 173
NSYMPB4SD	431	NSYMPD66T	444	NSYMUC158	252	NSYPAP75	27, 173
NSYMPB6SD	431	NSYMPD68	444	NSYMUC206	252	NSYPAP86	27, 173
NSYMPBSD	431	NSYMPD68T	444	NSYMUC208	252	NSYPAPLA105	30, 196
NSYMPC156	252	NSYMPD86	444	NSYMUC306	252	NSYPAPLA107	30, 196
		NSYMPD86T	444	NSYMUC308	252	NSYPAPLA125	30, 196
		NSYMPD88	444	NSYMUC406	252	NSYPAPLA127	30, 196
		NSYMPD88T	444	NSYMUC408	252	NSYPAPLA155	30, 196
		NSYMPFA	352	NSYMUC456	252	NSYPAPLA157	30, 196
		NSYMPP108	27, 215	NSYMUC458	252	NSYPAPLA55	30, 196
		NSYMPP3025	27, 215	NSYMUC606	252	NSYPAPLA57	30, 196
		NSYMPP32	27, 215	NSYMUC608	252	NSYPAPLA75	30, 196
		NSYMPP43	27, 215			NSYPAPLA77	30, 196
		NSYMPP54	27, 215			NSYPAS3CM33	552
		NSYMPP64	27, 215			NSYPAS3CM34	552
		NSYMPP75	27, 215			NSYPAS3CM44	552
		NSYMPP86	27, 215			NSYPAS3CM46	552
		NSYMPRK10	221			NSYPAS3CM55	552
		NSYMPRK12	221			NSYPAS3CM66	552
		NSYMPRK16	221			NSYPAS3CM68	552
		NSYMPRK8	221			NSYPAS3CM86	552
		NSYMPS30	253			NSYPC100	547
		NSYMPS40	253			NSYPC200	547
		NSYMPS50	253			NSYPCS10	431
		NSYMPS60	253			NSYPCS12	431
		NSYMPS80	253			NSYPCS16	431
		NSYMR1010	15, 53, 127, 214			NSYPCS8	431
		NSYMR1012	15, 53, 214			NSYPCV2D126	372
						NSYPCV2D128	372

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYPCV2D148	372	NSYPIN75	54, 69, 129	NSYPLA7123	28, 186	NSYPLAZ15123	28, 186
NSYPCV2D168	372	NSYPIN86	54, 129, 69	NSYPLA7123T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ15124	28, 186
NSYPCV2D188	372	NSYPLA10103	28, 186	NSYPLA7124	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1553	28, 186
NSYPCV2D206	372	NSYPLA10103T	28, 186	NSYPLA7124T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1554	28, 186
NSYPCV2D208	372	NSYPLA10104	28, 186	NSYPLA753	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1573	28, 186
NSYPCV2D226	372	NSYPLA10104T	28, 186	NSYPLA753T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1574	28, 186
NSYPCV2D228	372	NSYPLA10123	28, 186	NSYPLA754	28, 186	NSYPLAZ5103	28, 186
NSYPCVD126	372	NSYPLA10123T	28, 186	NSYPLA754T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ5104	28, 186
NSYPCVD128	372	NSYPLA10124	28, 186	NSYPLA773	28, 186	NSYPLAZ5123	28, 186
NSYPCVD148	372	NSYPLA10124T	28, 186	NSYPLA773T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ5124	28, 186
NSYPCVD168	372	NSYPLA1053	28, 186	NSYPLA774	28, 186	NSYPLAZ553	28, 186
NSYPCVD188	372	NSYPLA1053T	28, 186	NSYPLA774T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ554	28, 186
NSYPCVD206	372	NSYPLA1054	28, 186	NSYPLAT10103	29, 187	NSYPLAZ573	28, 186
NSYPCVD208	372	NSYPLA1054T	28, 186	NSYPLAT10104	29, 187	NSYPLAZ574	28, 186
NSYPCVD226	372	NSYPLA1073	28, 186	NSYPLAT10123	29, 187	NSYPLAZ7103	28, 186
NSYPCVD228	372	NSYPLA1073T	28, 186	NSYPLAT10124	29, 187	NSYPLAZ7104	28, 186
NSYPCVR124HD	337, 342, 343	NSYPLA1074	28, 186	NSYPLAT1053	29, 187	NSYPLAZ7123	28, 186
NSYPCVR126HD	337, 342, 343	NSYPLA1074T	28, 186	NSYPLAT1054	29, 187	NSYPLAZ7124	28, 186
NSYPCVR54HD	337, 342, 343	NSYPLA12103	28, 186	NSYPLAT1073	29, 187	NSYPLAZ753	28, 186
NSYPCVR74HD	337, 342, 343	NSYPLA12103T	28, 186	NSYPLAT1074	29, 187	NSYPLAZ754	28, 186
NSYPCVR76HD	337, 342, 343	NSYPLA12104	28, 186	NSYPLAT12103	29, 187	NSYPLAZ773	28, 186
NSYPF27N	161	NSYPLA12104T	28, 186	NSYPLAT12104	29, 187	NSYPLAZ774	28, 186
NSYPF27X	161	NSYPLA12123	28, 186	NSYPLAT12123	29, 187	NSYPLAZT10103	29, 187
NSYPCG2X	128, 400	NSYPLA12123T	28, 186	NSYPLAT12124	29, 187	NSYPLAZT10104	29, 187
NSYPCFCR	391	NSYPLA12124	28, 186	NSYPLAT1253	29, 187	NSYPLAZT10123	29, 187
NSYPCFCX	128, 400	NSYPLA12124T	28, 186	NSYPLAT1254	29, 187	NSYPLAZT10124	29, 187
NSYPCFLM32	27, 172	NSYPLA1253	28, 186	NSYPLAT1273	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1053	29, 187
NSYPCFLMG	27, 172	NSYPLA1253T	28, 186	NSYPLAT1274	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1054	29, 187
NSYPCFXLM	172, 401	NSYPLA1254	28, 186	NSYPLAT15103	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1073	29, 187
NSYPHDT553	336, 342	NSYPLA1254T	28, 186	NSYPLAT15104	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1074	29, 187
NSYPHDT553P	336, 342	NSYPLA1273	28, 186	NSYPLAT15123	29, 187	NSYPLAZT12103	29, 187
NSYPHDT753	336, 342	NSYPLA1273T	28, 186	NSYPLAT15124	29, 187	NSYPLAZT12104	29, 187
NSYPHDT753P	336, 342	NSYPLA1274	28, 186	NSYPLAT1553	29, 187	NSYPLAZT12123	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1054	336, 342	NSYPLA1274T	28, 186	NSYPLAT1554	29, 187	NSYPLAZT12124	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1054P	336, 342	NSYPLA15103	28, 186	NSYPLAT1573	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1253	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1074	336, 342	NSYPLA15103T	28, 186	NSYPLAT1574	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1254	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1074P	336, 342	NSYPLA15104	28, 186	NSYPLAT1573	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1273	29, 187
NSYPHDZT12124	336, 342	NSYPLA15104T	28, 186	NSYPLAT5104	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1274	29, 187
NSYPHDZT12124P	336, 342	NSYPLA15123	28, 186	NSYPLAT5123	29, 187	NSYPLAZT15103	29, 187
NSYPHDZT12126	336, 342	NSYPLA15123T	28, 186	NSYPLAT5124	29, 187	NSYPLAZT15104	29, 187
NSYPHDZT12126P	336, 342	NSYPLA15124	28, 186	NSYPLAT553	29, 187	NSYPLAZT15123	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1254	336, 342	NSYPLA15124T	28, 186	NSYPLAT554	29, 187	NSYPLAZT15124	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1254P	336, 342	NSYPLA1553	28, 186	NSYPLAT573	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1553	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1274	336, 342	NSYPLA1553T	28, 186	NSYPLAT574	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1554	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1274P	336, 342	NSYPLA1554	28, 186	NSYPLAT7103	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1573	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1276	336, 342	NSYPLA1554T	28, 186	NSYPLAT7104	29, 187	NSYPLAZT1574	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1276P	336, 342	NSYPLA1573	28, 186	NSYPLAT7123	29, 187	NSYPLAZT5103	29, 187
NSYPHDZT15124	336, 342	NSYPLA1573T	28, 186	NSYPLAT7124	29, 187	NSYPLAZT5104	29, 187
NSYPHDZT15124P	336, 342	NSYPLA1574	28, 186	NSYPLAT753	29, 187	NSYPLAZT5123	29, 187
NSYPHDZT15126	336, 342	NSYPLA1574T	28, 186	NSYPLAT754	29, 187	NSYPLAZT5124	29, 187
NSYPHDZT15126P	336, 342	NSYPLA5103	28, 186	NSYPLAT773	29, 187	NSYPLAZT553	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1574	336, 342	NSYPLA5103T	28, 186	NSYPLAT774	29, 187	NSYPLAZT554	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1574P	336, 342	NSYPLA5104	28, 186	NSYPLAZ10103	28, 186	NSYPLAZT573	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1576	336, 342	NSYPLA5104T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ10104	28, 186	NSYPLAZT574	29, 187
NSYPHDZT1576P	336, 342	NSYPLA5123	28, 186	NSYPLAZ10123	28, 186	NSYPLAZT7103	29, 187
NSYPHDZT2074	336, 342	NSYPLA5123T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ10124	28, 186	NSYPLAZT7104	29, 187
NSYPHDZT2074P	336, 342	NSYPLA5124	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1053	28, 186	NSYPLAZT7123	29, 187
NSYPHDZT774	336, 342	NSYPLA5124T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1054	28, 186	NSYPLAZT7124	29, 187
NSYPHDZT774P	336, 342	NSYPLA553	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1073	28, 186	NSYPLAZT753	29, 187
NSYPHDZT776	336, 342	NSYPLA553T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1074	28, 186	NSYPLAZT754	29, 187
NSYPHDZT776P	336, 342	NSYPLA554	28, 186	NSYPLAZ12103	28, 186	NSYPLAZT773	29, 187
NSYPHX200	139, 294, 436, 437	NSYPLA554T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ12104	28, 186	NSYPLAZT774	29, 187
NSYPIN106	54, 69	NSYPLA573	28, 186	NSYPLAZ12123	28, 186	NSYPLD8122C	207, 209
NSYPIN108	54, 129, 69	NSYPLA573T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ12124	28, 186	NSYPLD8122	207, 208, 209
NSYPIN126	54, 69	NSYPLA574	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1253	28, 186	NSYPLD8500	207, 208, 209
NSYPIN128	54, 129, 69	NSYPLA574T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1254	28, 186	NSYPLD860	207, 208, 209
NSYPIN43	54, 69, 129	NSYPLA7103	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1273	28, 186	NSYPLD881	207, 208, 209
NSYPIN54	54, 69, 129	NSYPLA7103T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1274	28, 186	NSYPLHD	336
NSYPIN64	54, 69, 129	NSYPLA7104	28, 186	NSYPLAZ1274	28, 186	NSYPLM●●V	175
		NSYPLA7104T	28, 186	NSYPLAZ15103	28, 186	NSYPLM108B	167
				NSYPLAZ15104	28, 186		

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYPLM108	26, 167, 168, 171, 172, 175, 178	NSYPLS2754	13, 158	NSYPMB125	30, 198	NSYPMP45100	430
NSYPLM108T	26, 167, 168, 175, 178	NSYPLS2754L	13, 158	NSYPMB127	30, 198	NSYPMP45120	430
NSYPLM3025B	167	NSYPLS30	427	NSYPMB1510	30, 198	NSYPMP45160	430
NSYPLM3025	26, 167, 173, 179	NSYPLS3627DLS24	159	NSYPMB1512	30, 198	NSYPMP4580	430
NSYPLM3025P	167	NSYPLS3627DLS36	159	NSYPMB155	30, 198	NSYPMP5002DLP	204
NSYPLM3025T	26, 167, 179	NSYPLS3636	13, 158	NSYPMB157	30, 198	NSYPMP500DLA	179
NSYPLM32B	167	NSYPLS3636L	13, 158	NSYPMB1827	159	NSYPMP500DLM	248
NSYPLM32	26, 167, 172	NSYPLS3654A	13, 158	NSYPMB2727	159	NSYPMP500DLP	204
NSYPLM32P	167	NSYPLS3654AL	13, 158	NSYPMB2736	159	NSYPMP600DLA	179
NSYPLM32T	26, 167, 172	NSYPLS3654	13, 158	NSYPMB2754	159	NSYPMP600DLM	248
NSYPLM43B	167	NSYPLS3654L	13, 158	NSYPMB3636	159	NSYPMP7502DLP	204
NSYPLM43	26, 167, 168, 178	NSYPLS3672A	13, 158	NSYPMB3654	159	NSYPMP750DLP	204
NSYPLM43P	167	NSYPLS3672AL	13, 158	NSYPMB3672	159	NSYPMP800DLA	179
NSYPLM43T	26, 167, 168, 178	NSYPLS5427DLS48	159, 163	NSYPMB510	30, 198	NSYPMP800DLM	248
NSYPLM43TV	26, 167, 168	NSYPLS5454A	13, 158	NSYPMB5454	159	NSYPMP85100	25, 430
NSYPLM43V	26, 167	NSYPLS5454AL	13, 158	NSYPMB5472	159	NSYPMP85120	25, 430
NSYPLM54B	167	NSYPLS5454	13, 158	NSYPMB55	30, 198	NSYPMP85160	430
NSYPLM54	26, 167, 168, 172, 178	NSYPLS5454L	13, 158	NSYPMB710	30, 198	NSYPMP8560	25, 430
NSYPLM54P	167	NSYPLS5472A	13, 158	NSYPMB712	30, 198	NSYPMP8580	25, 430
NSYPLM54T	26, 167, 168, 172, 178	NSYPLS5472AL	13, 158	NSYPMB75	30, 198	NSYPMR105	30, 198
NSYPLM54TV	26, 167, 168	NSYPLSC1827	13, 158	NSYPMB77	30, 198	NSYPMR107	30, 198
NSYPLM54V	26, 167	NSYPLSC2727A	13, 158	NSYPMDB1510	12, 34	NSYPMR125	30, 198
NSYPLM64B	167	NSYPLSC2727	13, 158	NSYPMDB2015	12, 34, 35	NSYPMR127	30, 198
NSYPLM64	26, 167, 168, 172, 178	NSYPLSC2736A	13, 158	NSYPMDB2520	12, 34, 35	NSYPMR155	30, 198
NSYPLM64P	167	NSYPLSC2736	13, 158	NSYPMDB3025	12, 34, 35	NSYPMR157	30, 198
NSYPLM64T	26, 167, 168, 172, 178	NSYPLSC2754A	13, 158	NSYPMDB3530	12, 34, 35	NSYPMR1827	159
NSYPLM64TV	26, 167, 168	NSYPLSC2754	13, 158	NSYPMMLA103	199	NSYPMR2727	159
NSYPLM64V	26, 167	NSYPLSC3636	13, 158	NSYPMMLA104	199	NSYPMR2736	159
NSYPLM75B	167	NSYPLSC3654A	13, 158	NSYPMMLA123	199	NSYPMR2754	159
NSYPLM75	26, 167, 168, 171, 178	NSYPLSC3654	13, 158	NSYPMMLA124	199	NSYPMR3654	159
NSYPLM75P	167	NSYPLSC3672A	13, 158	NSYPMMLA126	199	NSYPMR3672	159
NSYPLM75T	26, 167, 168, 178	NSYPLSC5454A	13, 158	NSYPMMLA153	199	NSYPMR5454	159
NSYPLM75TV	26, 167, 168	NSYPLSC5454	13, 158	NSYPMMLA154	199	NSYPMR5472	159
NSYPLM75V	26, 167	NSYPLSC5472A	13, 158	NSYPMMLA156	199	NSYPMR55	30, 198
NSYPLM86B	167	NSYPLSP1827	13, 158	NSYPMMLA53	199	NSYPMR57	30, 198
NSYPLM86	26, 167, 168, 171, 178	NSYPLSP2727	13, 158	NSYPMMLA54	199	NSYPMR75	30, 198
NSYPLM86P	167	NSYPLSP2736	13, 158	NSYPMMLA73	199	NSYPMR77	30, 198
NSYPLM86T	26, 167, 168, 178	NSYPLSP2754	13, 158	NSYPMMLA74	199	NSYPPC54HD	553
NSYPLM86TV	26, 167, 168	NSYPLSP3636	13, 158	NSYPMMLA76	199	NSYPPC56HD	553
NSYPLM86V	26, 167	NSYPLSP3654	13, 158	NSYPMMLA1010	30, 198	NSYPPC74HD	553
NSYPLMEX108	26, 400, 401, 403	NSYPLSP5454	13, 158	NSYPMML1012	30, 198	NSYPPC76HD	553
NSYPLMEX3025	26, 400, 401	NSYPMMA1010	30, 198	NSYPMML105	30, 198, 337	NSYPPS●●●	352
NSYPLMEX43	26, 400, 401, 403	NSYPMMA1012	30, 198	NSYPMML107	30, 198, 337	NSYPPS166	97
NSYPLMEX54	26, 400, 401, 403	NSYPMMA105	30, 198	NSYPMML1210	30, 198	NSYPPS168	97
NSYPLMEX64	26, 400, 401, 403	NSYPMMA107	30, 198	NSYPMML1212	30, 198, 337	NSYPPS184	97
NSYPLMEX75	26, 400, 401, 403	NSYPMMA1210	30, 198	NSYPMML125	30, 198, 337	NSYPPS185	97
NSYPLMEX86	26, 400, 401, 403	NSYPMMA1212	30, 198	NSYPMML127	30, 198, 337	NSYPPS186	97
NSYPLS●●●	162	NSYPMMA125	30, 198	NSYPMML1510	30, 198	NSYPPS204	97
NSYPLS1827DLS12	159	NSYPMMA127	30, 198	NSYPMML1512	30, 198, 337	NSYPPS205	97
NSYPLS1827	13, 158	NSYPMMA1827	159	NSYPMML155	30, 198	NSYPPS206	97
NSYPLS1827L	13, 158	NSYPMMA2727	159	NSYPMML157	30, 198, 337	NSYPPS208	97
NSYPLS24	427	NSYPMMA2736	159	NSYPMML1827	159	NSYPPS226	97
NSYPLS2727A	13, 158	NSYPMMA2754	159	NSYPMML207	337	NSYPPS228	97
NSYPLS2727AL	13, 158	NSYPMMA3636	159	NSYPMML2727	159	NSYPPS27	162
NSYPLS2727DLS24	159	NSYPMMA3654	159	NSYPMML2736	159	NSYPPSB	47
NSYPLS2727	13, 158	NSYPMMA3672	159	NSYPMML2754	159	NSYPS2C27	161, 163
NSYPLS2727L	13, 158	NSYPMMA510	30, 198	NSYPMML2754L	159	NSYPS4C27	161, 163
NSYPLS2736A	13, 158	NSYPMMA5454	159	NSYPMML3636	159	NSYPTDS1	439, 441
NSYPLS2736AL	13, 158	NSYPMMA5472	159	NSYPMML3654	159	NSYPTDS2	439, 441
NSYPLS2736L	13, 158	NSYPMMA55	30, 198	NSYPMML3672	159	NSYPTDS3	439, 441
NSYPLS2754A	13, 158	NSYPMMA710	30, 198	NSYPMML510	30, 198	NSYPTDS4	439
NSYPLS2754AL	13, 158	NSYPMMA712	30, 198	NSYPMML5454	159	NSYPTDS5	439
		NSYPMMA75	30, 198	NSYPMML5472	159	NSYPTZ3	202
		NSYPMMA77	30, 198	NSYPMML55	30, 198, 337	NSYPTZ32P	202
		NSYPMMA1010	30, 198	NSYPMML710	30, 198	NSYPTZ4	202
		NSYPMMA1012	30, 198	NSYPMML712	30, 198	NSYPTZ42P	202
		NSYPMMA105	30, 198	NSYPMML75	30, 198, 337	NSYPTZ6	202
		NSYPMMA107	30, 198	NSYPMML77	30, 198, 337	NSYPTZ62P	202
		NSYPMMA1210	30, 198	NSYPMML1010	30, 198	NSYPUC27	163
		NSYPMMA1212	30, 198	NSYPMML105	30, 198, 337	NSYPUNX	139
				NSYPMML107	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1210	30, 198		
				NSYPMML1212	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML125	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML127	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1510	30, 198		
				NSYPMML1512	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML155	30, 198		
				NSYPMML157	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1827	159		
				NSYPMML207	337		
				NSYPMML2727	159		
				NSYPMML2736	159		
				NSYPMML2754	159		
				NSYPMML3636	159		
				NSYPMML3654	159		
				NSYPMML3672	159		
				NSYPMML510	30, 198		
				NSYPMML5454	159		
				NSYPMML5472	159		
				NSYPMML55	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML710	30, 198		
				NSYPMML712	30, 198		
				NSYPMML75	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML77	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1010	30, 198		
				NSYPMML105	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML107	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1210	30, 198		
				NSYPMML1212	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML125	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML127	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1510	30, 198		
				NSYPMML1512	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML155	30, 198		
				NSYPMML157	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1827	159		
				NSYPMML207	337		
				NSYPMML2727	159		
				NSYPMML2736	159		
				NSYPMML2754	159		
				NSYPMML3636	159		
				NSYPMML3654	159		
				NSYPMML3672	159		
				NSYPMML510	30, 198		
				NSYPMML5454	159		
				NSYPMML5472	159		
				NSYPMML55	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML710	30, 198		
				NSYPMML712	30, 198		
				NSYPMML75	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML77	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1010	30, 198		
				NSYPMML105	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML107	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1210	30, 198		
				NSYPMML1212	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML125	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML127	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1510	30, 198		
				NSYPMML1512	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML155	30, 198		
				NSYPMML157	30, 198, 337		
				NSYPMML1827	159		
				NSYPMML207	337		
				NSYPMML2727	159		
				NSYPMML2736	159		
				NSYPMML2754	159		
				NSYPMML3636	159		
				NSYPMML3654	159		
				NSYPMML3672	159		

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
<b>NSYR...</b>		<b>NSYRSF88</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10840</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D5425</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRBL</b>	265	<b>NSYRSW27</b>	19, 87, 381	<b>NSYS3D10840P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D5425P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRBL216146M</b>	265	<b>NSYRSW31</b>	19, 87, 381	<b>NSYS3D10840T</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D5425T</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRBL216296M</b>	265	<b>NSYRSW36</b>	19, 87, 381	<b>NSYS3D121030</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D5520</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRBL21656M</b>	265	<b>NSYRSW40</b>	19, 87, 381	<b>NSYS3D121030D</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D5520P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRBL21686M</b>	265	<b>NSYRSW45</b>	381	<b>NSYS3D121030DP</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D5520T</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRBLZ</b>	265	<b>NSYRSW627</b>	381	<b>NSYS3D121030DT</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D5525</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRBLZ216146</b>	265	<b>NSYRSW631</b>	381	<b>NSYS3D121030P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D5525P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRBLZ216296</b>	265	<b>NSYRSW636</b>	381	<b>NSYS3D121030T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D5525T</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRBLZ21656</b>	265	<b>NSYRSW640</b>	381	<b>NSYS3D121040D</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6420</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRBLZ21686</b>	265	<b>NSYRSW645</b>	381	<b>NSYS3D121040DP</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6420P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRC12</b>	379	<b>NSYRSWC27</b>	19, 87, 381	<b>NSYS3D121230D</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6420T</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRC14</b>	379	<b>NSYRSWC31</b>	19, 87, 381	<b>NSYS3D121230DP</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6425</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRC16</b>	379	<b>NSYRSWC36</b>	19, 87, 381	<b>NSYS3D121240D</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6425P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRC18</b>	379	<b>NSYRSWC40</b>	19, 87, 381	<b>NSYS3D121240DP</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6425T</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRC1U</b>	383	<b>NSYRSWC45</b>	381	<b>NSYS3D12630</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6525</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRC20</b>	379	<b>NSYRSWH180</b>	382	<b>NSYS3D12630P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6525P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRC22</b>	379	<b>NSYRSWP12</b>	380	<b>NSYS3D12630T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6525PK3</b>	358
<b>NSYRCDFIX</b>	383	<b>NSYRSWP15</b>	380	<b>NSYS3D12640</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6525T</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCDR12</b>	384	<b>NSYRSWP18</b>	380	<b>NSYS3D12640P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6620</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRCDR18</b>	384	<b>NSYRSWP21</b>	380	<b>NSYS3D12640T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6620P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCINT</b>	384	<b>NSYRSWP6</b>	380	<b>NSYS3D12830</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D6620T</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRCK19KIT</b>	378, 382	<b>NSYRSWP9</b>	380	<b>NSYS3D12830P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6625</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRCK24</b>	378	<b>NSYRSWSP6</b>	380	<b>NSYS3D12830T</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D6625P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCK29</b>	378	<b>NSYRSWSP8</b>	380	<b>NSYS3D12840</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D6625T</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRCK33</b>	378	<b>NSYS...</b>		<b>NSYS3D12840P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6630</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRCK38</b>	378	<b>NSYS04</b>	264	<b>NSYS3D12840PK3</b>	358	<b>NSYS3D6630P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCK42</b>	349, 378	<b>NSYS06</b>	264	<b>NSYS3D12840T</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D6630T</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRCK47</b>	378	<b>NSYS10</b>	264	<b>NSYS3D141030D</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6640</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRCKP12</b>	378	<b>NSYS13M5HS</b>	15, 17, 53, 127, 247	<b>NSYS3D141030DDP</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6640P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCKP17</b>	378	<b>NSYS16</b>	264	<b>NSYS3D3215</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6640T</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRCKP21</b>	378	<b>NSYS16M5HS</b>	127, 223, 247	<b>NSYS3D3215P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6830</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCKP26</b>	378	<b>NSYS16M6HS</b>	127, 247	<b>NSYS3D32515</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6830P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCKP4</b>	378	<b>NSYS2535</b>	264	<b>NSYS3D32515P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D6830T</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCKP8</b>	378	<b>NSYS3CM303020</b>	408, 409, 414	<b>NSYS3D32515PK3</b>	358	<b>NSYS3D7525</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCKS10</b>	379	<b>NSYS3CM304020</b>	408, 409, 414	<b>NSYS3D32515T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D7525P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCKS6</b>	379	<b>NSYS3CM404020</b>	408, 409, 414	<b>NSYS3D3315</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D7525PK3</b>	358
<b>NSYRCKS8</b>	379	<b>NSYS3CM406025</b>	408, 409, 414	<b>NSYS3D3315P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D7525T</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCLOCK</b>	384	<b>NSYS3CM505025</b>	408, 409, 414	<b>NSYS3D3315T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D81030</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCSUP15</b>	383	<b>NSYS3CM606020</b>	408, 409, 414	<b>NSYS3D3320</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D81030D</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRCSUP25</b>	383	<b>NSYS3CM608030</b>	408, 409, 414	<b>NSYS3D3320P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D81030DP</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRE26</b>	110, 474	<b>NSYS3CM608030</b>	408, 409, 414	<b>NSYS3D3320T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D81030P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRE60</b>	110, 474	<b>NSYS3CM806030</b>	408, 409, 414	<b>NSYS3D3415</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D81230D</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRETPLA</b>	196	<b>NSYS3CVR64HD</b>	339, 342, 343	<b>NSYS3D3415P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D81230DP</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRETPLAU</b>	196, 200, 202	<b>NSYS3CVR84HD</b>	339, 342, 343	<b>NSYS3D3415T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8620</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRP2</b>	424, 425	<b>NSYS3D101030</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D3420</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8620P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRPX2</b>	424, 425	<b>NSYS3D101030D</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D3420P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8620T</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRSF104</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D101030DP</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D3420T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8625</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRSF105</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D101030DT</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D4315</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8625P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRSF106</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D101030P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D4315P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8625T</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRSF108</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D101030T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D4315T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8630</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRSF124</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D101230D</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D4320</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8630P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRSF125</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D101230DP</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D4320P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8630PK3</b>	358
<b>NSYRSF126</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D101240D</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D4320PK3</b>	358	<b>NSYS3D8630T</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRSF128</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D101240DP</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D4320T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8640</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRSF164</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10625</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D4420</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8640P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRSF165</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10625P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D4420P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8640T</b>	14, 52, 367
<b>NSYRSF166</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10625T</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D4420T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8825</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRSF35</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10630</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D4620</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D8825P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRSF36</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10630P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D4620P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8825T</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRSF38</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10630T</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D4620T</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D8830</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRSF44</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10640</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D4625</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D8830P</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRSF45</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10640P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D4625P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D8830T</b>	14, 52
<b>NSYRSF46</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10640T</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D4625T</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3DB25315</b>	16, 329
<b>NSYRSF64</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10825</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D5320</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3DB25415</b>	16, 329
<b>NSYRSF65</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10825P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D5320P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3DB25515</b>	16, 329
<b>NSYRSF66</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10825T</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D5320T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3DB3315</b>	16, 329
<b>NSYRSF84</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10830</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D5420</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3DB3415</b>	16, 329
<b>NSYRSF85</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10830P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3D5420P</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3DB3515</b>	16, 329
<b>NSYRSF86</b>	547	<b>NSYS3D10830T</b>	14, 52, 367	<b>NSYS3D5420T</b>	14, 52	<b>NSYS3DB3615</b>	16, 329

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYS3DB4315	16, 329	NSYS3X4420	24, 125	NSYSBMB204012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX8040	138
NSYS3DB4815	16, 329	NSYS3X4420H	24, 125	NSYSBMB206012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX8050	138
NSYS3DB5415	16, 329	NSYS3X4620	24, 125	NSYSBMB208012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX8060	138
NSYS3DB6415	16, 329	NSYS3X4620H	24, 125	NSYSBMC153012	12, 44, 46	NSYSD10	418, 427
NSYS3DBFL3317	16, 329	NSYS3X5420	24, 125	NSYSBMC154012	12, 44, 46	NSYSD10R	419, 425, 427
NSYS3DBFL3417	16, 329	NSYS3X5420H	24, 125	NSYSBMC203012	12, 44, 46	NSYSD12	418, 427
NSYS3DBFL4317	16, 329	NSYS3X5420T	24, 125	NSYSBMC204012	12, 44, 46	NSYSD12R	419, 425, 427
NSYS3DCGPSTDSB	544, 545, 546, 553	NSYS3X601030	24, 125	NSYSBMC206012	12, 44, 46	NSYSD6	418, 427
NSYS3DCGSB	544, 545, 546, 553	NSYS3X601230	24, 125	NSYSBMC208012	12, 44, 46	NSYSD6R	419, 425, 427
NSYS3DEX10830	400	NSYS3X6420	24, 125	NSYSBMC303012	12, 44, 46	NSYSD8	418, 427
NSYS3DEX3215	400	NSYS3X6420H	24, 125	NSYSBMC304012	12, 44, 46	NSYSD8R	419, 425, 427
NSYS3DEX3320	400	NSYS3X6420T	24, 125	NSYSBMC306012	12, 44, 46	NSYSDC42	424, 425
NSYS3DEX4320	400	NSYS3X6625	24, 125	NSYSBMC308012	12, 44, 46	NSYSDC43	424, 425
NSYS3DEX4420	400	NSYS3X6625H	24, 125	NSYSBMC404012	12, 44, 46	NSYSDC62	424, 425
NSYS3DEX5420	400	NSYS3X7525	24, 125	NSYSBMC406012	12, 44, 46	NSYSDC63	424, 425
NSYS3DEX6425	400	NSYS3X7525H	24, 125	NSYSBMC408012	12, 44, 46	NSYSDCR	71
NSYS3DEX6625	400	NSYS3X7525T	24, 125	NSYSBPLA	203, 205	NSYSDCR10	296
NSYS3DEX7525	400	NSYS3X801030	24, 125	NSYSBS18139F	12, 36	NSYSDCR200	24, 54, 127, 218, 401
NSYS3DEX8630	400	NSYS3X801230	24, 125	NSYSBS18139FT	36	NSYSDCR250	24, 54, 127, 218, 401
NSYS3DLG	544, 545, 553	NSYS3X8625	24, 125	NSYSBS18139K	36	NSYSDCR300	24, 54, 127, 218, 401
NSYS3DM10615T	16, 327	NSYS3X8625H	24, 125	NSYSBS18139KT	36	NSYSDCR4	296
NSYS3DM10815T	16, 327	NSYS3X8625T	24, 125	NSYSBS18139KTH	36	NSYSDCR400	54, 218
NSYS3DM4315T	16, 327	NSYS3X8830	24, 125	NSYSBS18169F	12, 36	NSYSDCR5	296
NSYS3DM5415T	16, 327	NSYS3X8830H	24, 125	NSYSBS18169FT	36	NSYSDCR6	296
NSYS3DM6415T	16, 327	NSYS3XEX10830	24, 400	NSYSBS18169K	36	NSYSDCR8	296
NSYS3DM6615T	16, 327	NSYS3XEX3215	24, 400	NSYSBS18169KT	36	NSYSDCREC	71
NSYS3DM7515T	16, 327	NSYS3XEX4320	24, 400	NSYSBS18169KTH	36	NSYSDCREC200	71
NSYS3DM8615T	16, 327	NSYS3XEX5420	24, 400	NSYSBS232112F	12, 36	NSYSDCREC250	71
NSYS3DTL	544	NSYS3XEX6420	24, 400	NSYSBS232112FT	36	NSYSDCREC300	71
NSYS3HD10640	338, 342	NSYS3XEX7525	24, 400	NSYSBS232112K	36	NSYSDCREC400	71
NSYS3HD10840	338, 342	NSYS3XEX8625	24, 400	NSYSBS232112KT	36	NSYSDCX42	424, 425
NSYS3HD3215	338	NSYS50	264	NSYSBS232112KTH	36	NSYSDCX43	424, 425
NSYS3HD4320	338	NSYS5GPC35	322, 351	NSYSBTB	225	NSYSDCX62	424, 425
NSYS3HD5420	338	NSYS5GPC38	322, 351	NSYSC1030	110	NSYSDCX63	424, 425
NSYS3HD6425	338	NSYS5GPC75	322, 351	NSYSC1040	110	NSYSDF1010	418, 427
NSYS3HD6630	338	NSYS5GPC78	322, 351	NSYSC1050	110	NSYSDF108	418, 427
NSYS3HD7525	338	NSYS5GPC86	349	NSYSC1060	110	NSYSDF1210	418, 427
NSYS3HD8630	338, 342	NSYS70	264	NSYSC1230	110	NSYSDF128	418, 427
NSYS3HD8840	338, 342	NSYS95100	264	NSYSC1240	110	NSYSDF1610	418, 427
NSYS3HF10830P	390	NSYSB130	219	NSYSC1250	110	NSYSDF168	418, 427
NSYS3HF12830P	390	NSYSB90	219	NSYSC1260	110	NSYSDF810	418, 427
NSYS3HF4320P	390	NSYSBM151512	12, 44, 46	NSYSC1640	110	NSYSDF88	418, 427
NSYS3HF4620P	390	NSYSBM15158	12, 44, 46	NSYSC1650	110	NSYSDFLOCKDB5	551
NSYS3HF5420P	390	NSYSBM152012	12, 44, 46	NSYSC1660	110	NSYSDGCR10	282
NSYS3HF6420P	390	NSYSBM15208	12, 44, 46	NSYSC1850	110	NSYSDGCR5	282
NSYS3HF6625P	390	NSYSBM153012	12, 44, 46	NSYSC1860	110	NSYSDGCR6	282
NSYS3HF7525P	390	NSYSBM15308	12, 44, 46	NSYSC2050	110	NSYSDGCR8	282
NSYS3HF8630P	390	NSYSBM154012	12, 44, 46	NSYSC2060	110	NSYSDH	429, 548, 551
NSYS3X101030	24, 125	NSYSBM15408	12, 44, 46	NSYSC2450	110	NSYSDP•M	352
NSYS3X101030H	24, 125	NSYSBM202012	12, 44, 46	NSYSC2460	110	NSYSDP6M	114, 295
NSYS3X10830	24, 125	NSYSBM20208	12, 44, 46	NSYSC630	110	NSYSDP8M	114, 295
NSYS3X10830H	24, 125	NSYSBM203012	12, 44, 46	NSYSC640	110	NSYSDR••••	507
NSYS3X10830T	24, 125	NSYSBM20308	12, 44, 46	NSYSC650	110	NSYSDR100	238
NSYS3X121030	24, 125	NSYSBM204012	12, 44, 46	NSYSC660	110	NSYSDR100A	238
NSYS3X121030H	24, 125	NSYSBM20408	12, 44, 46	NSYSC830	110	NSYSDR120	238
NSYS3X12830	24, 125	NSYSBM205012	12, 44, 46	NSYSC840	110	NSYSDR200	240
NSYS3X12830H	24, 125	NSYSBM20508	12, 44, 46	NSYSC850	110	NSYSDR200BD	240
NSYS3X302515	24, 125	NSYSBM206012	12, 44, 46	NSYSC860	110	NSYSDR200D	240
NSYS3X302515H	24, 125	NSYSBM20608	12, 44, 46	NSYSCCDINLG140	283	NSYSDR30B	238
NSYS3X3215	24, 125	NSYSBM208012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCCDINLG75	283	NSYSDR40B	238
NSYS3X3215H	24, 125	NSYSBM303012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX10030	138	NSYSDR50A	238
NSYS3X3315	24, 125	NSYSBM304012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX10040	138	NSYSDR60	238
NSYS3X3315H	24, 125	NSYSBM305012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX10060	138	NSYSDR60A	238
NSYS3X4315	24, 125	NSYSBM306012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX12040	138	NSYSDR80	238
NSYS3X4315H	24, 125	NSYSBM308012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX12050	138	NSYSDR80A	238
NSYS3X4320	24, 125	NSYSBM404012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX12060	138	NSYSDRC	115, 352
NSYS3X4320H	24, 125	NSYSBM405012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX16040	138		
NSYS3X4320T	24, 125	NSYSBM406012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX16060	138		
		NSYSBM408012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX6040	138		
		NSYSBMB203012	12, 44, 46	NSYSCX6050	138		



Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYSDRSDCR	214, 339	NSYSF18850	20, 88	NSYSF20860E	370	NSYSFCVR84HD	339
NSYSDRSDCR300	55, 74, 218	NSYSF18850P	20, 88	NSYSF20860M	443	NSYSFCVR86HD	339
NSYSDRSDCR400	55, 74, 218	NSYSF18850T	20, 88	NSYSF20860P	20, 88	NSYSFD126	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSDT•	352	NSYSF18860	20, 88	NSYSF20860T	20, 88	NSYSFD126T	22, 90
NSYSDT5	114, 296	NSYSF188602D	20, 88	NSYSF20880	20, 88	NSYSFD128	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSDT6	114, 296	NSYSF188602DP	20, 88	NSYSF20880E	370	NSYSFD128T	22, 90
NSYSDT8	114, 296	NSYSF18860P	20, 88	NSYSF20880M	443	NSYSFD146	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSDX10	25, 419, 425, 427	NSYSF18860T	20, 88	NSYSF20880P	20, 88	NSYSFD146T	22, 90
NSYSDX12	25, 419, 425, 427	NSYSF201040	20, 88	NSYSF20880T	20, 88	NSYSFD148	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSDX6	25, 419, 425, 427	NSYSF2010402D	20, 88	NSYSF221060	20, 88	NSYSFD148T	22, 90
NSYSDX8	25, 419, 425, 427	NSYSF2010402DP	20, 88	NSYSF221060P	20, 88	NSYSFD166	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSF12640	20, 88	NSYSF201040P	20, 88	NSYSF2212602D	20, 88	NSYSFD166T	22, 90
NSYSF12640P	20, 88	NSYSF201040T	20, 88	NSYSF2212602DP	20, 88	NSYSFD168	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSF12660	20, 88	NSYSF201050	20, 88	NSYSF2212802D	20, 88	NSYSFD168T	22, 90
NSYSF12660E	370	NSYSF2010502D	20, 88	NSYSF2212802DP	20, 88	NSYSFD1810	22, 90
NSYSF12660P	20, 88	NSYSF2010502DP	20, 88	NSYSF22460	20, 88, 254	NSYSFD18102D	22, 90
NSYSF12680E	370	NSYSF201050P	20, 88	NSYSF226100E	370	NSYSFD1810T	22, 90
NSYSF12840	20, 88	NSYSF201050T	20, 88	NSYSF22660	20, 88	NSYSFD18122D	22, 90
NSYSF12840P	20, 88	NSYSF201060	20, 88	NSYSF22660E	370	NSYSFD18122DT	22, 90
NSYSF12860	20, 88	NSYSF2010602D	20, 88	NSYSF22660P	20, 88	NSYSFD184	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSF12860E	370	NSYSF2010602DP	20, 88	NSYSF22680	20, 88	NSYSFD185	96, 113
NSYSF12860P	20, 88	NSYSF201060P	20, 88	NSYSF22680E	370	NSYSFD186	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSF12880E	370	NSYSF201060T	20, 88	NSYSF22680P	20, 88	NSYSFD186T	22, 90
NSYSF14640	20, 88	NSYSF201080	20, 88	NSYSF228100E	370	NSYSFD188	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSF14640P	20, 88	NSYSF201080P	20, 88	NSYSF22860	20, 88	NSYSFD1882D	22, 90
NSYSF14840	20, 88	NSYSF2012402D	20, 88	NSYSF22860E	370	NSYSFD188T	22, 90
NSYSF14840P	20, 88	NSYSF2012402DP	20, 88	NSYSF22860P	20, 88	NSYSFD2010	23, 91
NSYSF16660	20, 88	NSYSF2012502D	20, 88	NSYSF22880	20, 88	NSYSFD20102D	23, 91
NSYSF16660P	20, 88	NSYSF2012502DP	20, 88	NSYSF22880E	370	NSYSFD2010T	23, 91
NSYSF16660PC	433	NSYSF2012602D	20, 88	NSYSF22880P	20, 88	NSYSFD20122D	23, 91
NSYSF16680	20, 88	NSYSF2012602DP	20, 88	NSYSF22880T	20, 88	NSYSFD20122DT	23, 91
NSYSF16680P	20, 88	NSYSF2012802D	20, 88	NSYSF5G20350	351	NSYSFD20162D	23, 91
NSYSF16680PC	433	NSYSF2012802DP	20, 88	NSYSF5G20380	351	NSYSFD203	23, 91
NSYSF16860	20, 88	NSYSF2016402D	20, 88	NSYSF5G20680	349	NSYSFD204	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSF16860P	20, 88	NSYSF2016402DP	20, 88	NSYSF5G20860	349	NSYSFD205	96, 113
NSYSF16880	20, 88	NSYSF2016502D	20, 88	NSYSFBK	98	NSYSFD206	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSF16880P	20, 88	NSYSF2016502DP	20, 88	NSYSFBK19	25, 98, 139, 321	NSYSFD206T	23, 91
NSYSF181040	20, 88	NSYSF2016602D	20, 88	NSYSFBKE	99	NSYSFD207	547
NSYSF1810402D	20, 88	NSYSF2016602DP	20, 88	NSYSFBKF	99	NSYSFD207T	547
NSYSF1810402DP	20, 88	NSYSF20350	20, 88, 254, 320	NSYSFBKR	98	NSYSFD208	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSF181040P	20, 88	NSYSF20360	20, 88, 254, 320	NSYSFBKSH	99	NSYSFD2082D	23, 91
NSYSF181050	20, 88	NSYSF20380	20, 88, 254, 320	NSYSFC104	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFD208T	23, 91
NSYSF181050P	20, 88	NSYSF20440	20, 88, 254	NSYSFC105	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFD2210	23, 91
NSYSF181060	20, 88	NSYSF20450	20, 88, 254	NSYSFC106	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFD2210T	23, 91
NSYSF1810602D	20, 88	NSYSF20460	20, 88, 254	NSYSFC108	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFD22122D	23, 91
NSYSF1810602DP	20, 88	NSYSF20480	20, 88, 254	NSYSFC124	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFD22122DT	23, 91
NSYSF181060P	20, 88	NSYSF20640	20, 88	NSYSFC125	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFD224	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSF1812402D	20, 88	NSYSF20640P	20, 88	NSYSFC126	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFD225	96, 113
NSYSF1812402DP	20, 88	NSYSF20640T	20, 88	NSYSFC128	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFD226	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSF1812502D	20, 88	NSYSF20650	20, 88	NSYSFC164	23, 91	NSYSFD226T	23, 91
NSYSF1812502DP	20, 88	NSYSF20650P	20, 88	NSYSFC165	23, 91	NSYSFD228	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSF1812602D	20, 88	NSYSF20650T	20, 88	NSYSFC166	23, 91	NSYSFD228T	23, 91
NSYSF1812602DP	20, 88	NSYSF20660	20, 88	NSYSFC35	23, 91	NSYSFEB	108, 321
NSYSF18440	20, 88, 255	NSYSF20660E	370	NSYSFC36	23, 91	NSYSFECA64HD	553
NSYSF18450	20, 88, 255	NSYSF20660M	443	NSYSFC44	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFECA66HD	342, 343, 553
NSYSF18460	20, 88, 255	NSYSF20660P	20, 88	NSYSFC45	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFELB	108, 321
NSYSF18640	20, 88	NSYSF20680	20, 88	NSYSFC46	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFHD1212402D	338, 342
NSYSF18640P	20, 88	NSYSF20680E	370	NSYSFC48	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFHD1212602D	338, 342
NSYSF18640T	20, 88	NSYSF20680M	443	NSYSFC64	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFHD12640	338, 342
NSYSF18650	20, 88	NSYSF20680P	20, 88	NSYSFC65	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFHD12660	338, 342
NSYSF18650P	20, 88	NSYSF208100E	370	NSYSFC66	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFHD12840	338, 342
NSYSF18650T	20, 88	NSYSF20840	20, 88	NSYSFC68	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFHD12860	338, 342
NSYSF18660	20, 88	NSYSF20840P	20, 88	NSYSFC84	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFHD1612402D	338, 342
NSYSF18660P	20, 88	NSYSF20840T	20, 88	NSYSFC85	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFHD1612602D	338, 342
NSYSF18660PC	433	NSYSF20850	20, 88	NSYSFC86	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFHD16660	338, 342
NSYSF18680PC	433	NSYSF20850P	20, 88	NSYSFC88	22, 23, 90, 91	NSYSFHD16840	338, 342
NSYSF18680T	20, 88	NSYSF20850T	20, 88	NSYSFCVR124HD	339, 342, 343	NSYSFHD16860	338, 342
NSYSF18840	20, 88	NSYSF20860	20, 88	NSYSFCVR126HD	339, 342, 343	NSYSFHD2	117
NSYSF18840P	20, 88	NSYSF208602D	20, 88	NSYSFCVR64HD	339, 342, 343	NSYSFHD20840	338, 342
NSYSF18840T	20, 88	NSYSF208602DP	20, 88	NSYSFCVR66HD	339, 342, 343	NSYSFHD3	117

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYSFHF18660	391	NSYSFTB32	109	NSYSM16830	18, 86	NSYSM20860	18, 86
NSYSFHF18840	391	NSYSFTBS	109	NSYSM16830P	18, 86	NSYSM20860P	18, 86
NSYSFHF18860	391	NSYSFV12	22, 90	NSYSM16830T	18, 86	NSYSM20860T	18, 86
NSYSFHF206100	391	NSYSFV14	22, 90	NSYSM16840	18, 86	NSYSMBCCE10	107
NSYSFHF20640	391	NSYSFV16	22, 90	NSYSM16840P	18, 86	NSYSMBCCE6	107
NSYSFHF20660	391	NSYSFV18	22, 90	NSYSM16840T	18, 86	NSYSMBCCE8	107
NSYSFHF20680	391	NSYSFV20	23, 91	NSYSM181040	18, 86	NSYSMBK	99
NSYSFHF208100	391	NSYSFV22	23, 91	NSYSM1810402D	18, 86	NSYSMD12102D	547
NSYSFHF20840	391	NSYSFVG	547	NSYSM1810402DP	18, 86	NSYSMD12122D	547
NSYSFHF20860	391	NSYSFWFIX	112	NSYSM181040P	18, 86	NSYSMD14102D	547
NSYSFHF20880	391	NSYSFX181240	25, 133	NSYSM1810502D	18, 86	NSYSMD14122D	547
NSYSFHF22660	391	NSYSFX18640	25, 133	NSYSM1810502DP	18, 86	NSYSMD16102D	547
NSYSFHF22860	391	NSYSFX18840	25, 133	NSYSM1812402D	18, 86	NSYSMD16122D	547
NSYSFHF22880	391	NSYSFX201060	25, 133	NSYSM1812402DP	18, 86	NSYSMD18162D	547
NSYSFHFBK184	395	NSYSFX201260	25, 133	NSYSM1812502D	18, 86	NSYSMDR	296
NSYSFHFBK186	395	NSYSFX20650	25, 133	NSYSM1812502DP	18, 86	NSYSMEB	108, 139
NSYSFHFBK2010	395	NSYSFX20840	25, 133	NSYSM1816402D	18, 86	NSYSMEC103	106
NSYSFHFBK204	395	NSYSFX20860	25, 133	NSYSM1816402DP	18, 86	NSYSMEC1031	547
NSYSFHFBK206	395	NSYSFXJG	25, 139	NSYSM1816502D	18, 86	NSYSMEC104	106
NSYSFHFBK208	395	NSYSGF	105	NSYSM1816502DP	18, 86	NSYSMEC1041	547
NSYSFHFBK226	395	NSYSH180	115	NSYSM18630	18, 86	NSYSMEC105	106
NSYSFHFBK228	395	NSYSIBTB	225	NSYSM18630P	18, 86	NSYSMEC1051	547
NSYSFHNTRIM	547	NSYSIMP12	21, 88, 221	NSYSM18640	18, 86	NSYSMEC63	106
NSYSFHS1	116	NSYSIMP14	21, 88, 221	NSYSM18640P	18, 86	NSYSMEC631	547
NSYSFLOCK24	117	NSYSIMP16	21, 88, 221	NSYSM18640T	18, 86	NSYSMEC64	106
NSYSFLOCKDB5	117	NSYSIMP18	21, 88, 221	NSYSM18650	18, 86	NSYSMEC641	547
NSYSFLOCKS6	117	NSYSIMP20	21, 88, 221	NSYSM18650P	18, 86	NSYSMEC65	106
NSYSFLOCKS7	117	NSYSIMP22	21, 88, 221	NSYSM18830	18, 86	NSYSMEC651	547
NSYSFLOCKS8	117	NSYSKAV	339	NSYSM18830P	18, 86	NSYSMEC66	106
NSYSFLOCKS8	117	NSYSLCKP	449	NSYSM18830T	18, 86	NSYSMEC661	547
NSYSFLOCKT6	117	NSYSLCKS10	449	NSYSM18840	18, 86	NSYSMEC83	106
NSYSFLOCKT7	117	NSYSLCKS6	449	NSYSM18840P	18, 86	NSYSMEC831	547
NSYSFLOCKT8	117	NSYSLCKS8	449	NSYSM18840T	18, 86	NSYSMEC84	106
NSYSFLR105	111	NSYSLCR40	234	NSYSM18850	18, 86	NSYSMEC841	547
NSYSFLR106	111	NSYSLCR50	234	NSYSM18850P	18, 86	NSYSMEC85	106
NSYSFLR65	111	NSYSLCR60	234	NSYSM18850T	18, 86	NSYSMEC851	547
NSYSFLR66	111	NSYSLCR80	234	NSYSM18860	18, 86	NSYSMEC86	106
NSYSFLR85	111	NSYSM10M5HP	287	NSYSM18860P	18, 86	NSYSMEC861	547
NSYSFLR86	111	NSYSM1210302D	18, 86	NSYSM2010402D	18, 86	NSYSMHF18660P	391
NSYSFMDR	296	NSYSM1210302DP	18, 86	NSYSM2010402DP	18, 86	NSYSMHF18860P	391
NSYSFNDR	296	NSYSM1212402D	18, 86	NSYSM2010502D	18, 86	NSYSMHF20840P	391
NSYSFP20750T	320	NSYSM1212402DP	18, 86	NSYSM2010502DP	18, 86	NSYSMHF20860P	391
NSYSFP20760	320	NSYSM12830	18, 86	NSYSM2012402D	18, 86	NSYSMHR10	236
NSYSFP20760T	320	NSYSM12830P	18, 86	NSYSM2012402DP	18, 86	NSYSMHR12	236
NSYSFP20780	320	NSYSM1410402D	18, 86	NSYSM2012502D	18, 86	NSYSMHR16	236
NSYSFP20780T	320	NSYSM1410402DP	18, 86	NSYSM2012502DP	18, 86	NSYSMHR6	236
NSYSFP300	27, 172	NSYSM1412402D	18, 86	NSYSM2012602D	18, 86	NSYSMHR8	236
NSYSFP400	27, 172	NSYSM1412402DP	18, 86	NSYSM2012602DP	18, 86	NSYSMNDR	296
NSYSFP500	27, 172	NSYSM14630	18, 86	NSYSM2016402D	18, 86	NSYSMP2D4	227
NSYSFP5G20750	351	NSYSM14630P	18, 86	NSYSM2016402DP	18, 86	NSYSMP2D5	227
NSYSFP5G20780	351	NSYSM14640	18, 86	NSYSM2016502D	18, 86	NSYSMP2D6	227
NSYSFP600	27, 172	NSYSM14640P	18, 86	NSYSM2016502DP	18, 86	NSYSMP2D8	227
NSYSFPA	320	NSYSM14830	18, 86	NSYSM2016602D	18, 86	NSYSMPB	224, 227
NSYSFPB	224	NSYSM14830P	18, 86	NSYSM2016602DP	18, 86	NSYSMPPE•	352
NSYSFPSC15	45	NSYSM14840	18, 86	NSYSM20630	18, 86	NSYSMPFA	221
NSYSFPSC20	45	NSYSM14840P	18, 86	NSYSM20630P	18, 86	NSYSMPFB	221, 352
NSYSFPSC30	45, 54, 61	NSYSM14840T	18, 86	NSYSM20640	18, 86	NSYSMPS4	225
NSYSFPSC30HD	338	NSYSM1610302D	18, 86	NSYSM20640P	18, 86	NSYSMPS5	225
NSYSFPSC40	45, 54, 61	NSYSM1610302DP	18, 86	NSYSM20640T	18, 86	NSYSMPS6	225
NSYSFPSC40HD	338	NSYSM1610402D	18, 86	NSYSM20650	18, 86	NSYSMPS8	225
NSYSFPSC50	45, 54, 61	NSYSM1610402DP	18, 86	NSYSM20650P	18, 86	NSYSMPSB	224, 352
NSYSFPSC50HD	338	NSYSM1612302D	18, 86	NSYSM20830	18, 86	NSYSMPSE10	226
NSYSFPSC60	45, 54, 61	NSYSM1612302DP	18, 86	NSYSM20830P	18, 86	NSYSMPSE12	226
NSYSFPSC60HD	338	NSYSM1612402D	18, 86	NSYSM20830T	18, 86	NSYSMPSE6	226
NSYSFPSC80	45, 54, 61	NSYSM1612402DP	18, 86	NSYSM20840	18, 86	NSYSMPSE8	226
NSYSFPSC80HD	338	NSYSM16630	18, 86	NSYSM20840P	18, 86	NSYSMVR12	236
NSYSFPLMG	27, 172	NSYSM16630P	18, 86	NSYSM20840T	18, 86	NSYSMVR14	236
NSYSFTB16	109	NSYSM16640	18, 86	NSYSM20850	18, 86	NSYSMVR16	236
NSYSFTB18	109	NSYSM16640P	18, 86	NSYSM20850P	18, 86	NSYSMVR18	236
NSYSFTB24	109	NSYSM16640T	18, 86	NSYSM20850T	18, 86	NSYSMVR20	236

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYSMWFIX	112	NSYSPFC24100	105	NSYSPS4100SD	55, 63, 426	NSYSRCE1060	111
NSYSMX141030	25, 133	NSYSPFC24200	105	NSYSPS4200	18, 21, 86, 88, 104	NSYSRCE650	111
NSYSMX16660PC	437	NSYSPFV6100	104, 371	NSYSPS4200SD	55, 63, 426	NSYSRCE660	111
NSYSMX16840	25, 133	NSYSPFV8100	104, 371	NSYSPS5100	18, 21, 86, 88, 104, 321	NSYSRCE850	111
NSYSMX181240	25, 133	NSYSPFVX12200	339, 343	NSYSPS5100SD	426	NSYSRCE860	111
NSYSMX181240H	133	NSYSPFVX6200	339, 343	NSYSPS5200	18, 21, 86, 88, 104, 321	NSYSRSYS810	374
NSYSMX181640	25, 133	NSYSPFVX8200	339, 343	NSYSPS5200SD	426	NSYSRSYS86	374
NSYSMX181640H	133	NSYSPFX10100	25, 63, 127, 136, 137	NSYSPS6100	18, 21, 86, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSRSYS88	374
NSYSMX18640	25, 133	NSYSPFX10100H	25, 63, 136, 127, 136, 137	NSYSPS6100SD	426	NSYST30M6	247
NSYSMX18660PC	437	NSYSPFX10200	25, 63, 127, 136, 137	NSYSPS6200	18, 21, 86, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYST30M6S	234, 247
NSYSMX18840	25, 133	NSYSPFX10200H	25, 63, 136, 127, 136, 137	NSYSPS6100SD	426	NSYST40M8	247
NSYSMX18840H	133	NSYSPFX12100	25, 136, 137	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTBR3	227
NSYSMX201040	25, 133	NSYSPFX12100H	25, 136, 136, 137	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTBR4	227
NSYSMX201040H	133	NSYSPFX12200	25, 136, 137, 339	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSTBR5	227
NSYSMX201250	25, 133	NSYSPFX12200H	25, 136, 136, 137	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTBR6	227
NSYSMX201250H	133	NSYSPFX16100	25, 136	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSTDCSX	129
NSYSMX201660	25, 133	NSYSPFX16100H	136	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTDNCSX	129
NSYSMX201660H	133	NSYSPFX16200	25, 136	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP22100	220
NSYSMX20850	25, 133	NSYSPFX16200H	136	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSTMP22120	220
NSYSNLPLA	196	NSYSPFX6100	25, 136, 137	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP2260	220
NSYSNM6	228, 241, 246	NSYSPFX6100H	25, 426, 437	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP2280	220
NSYSNM8	228, 241, 246	NSYSPFX6200	25, 136, 137, 339	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSTMP45100	220
NSYSNSM6	228, 241, 246	NSYSPFX6200H	25, 426, 437	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP45120	220
NSYSNSM8	228, 241, 246	NSYSPFX8100	25, 63, 127, 136, 137	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP4560	220
NSYSODS	449	NSYSPFX8100H	25, 63, 136, 137, 127, 137	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSTMP4580	220
NSYSPB6100	104	NSYSPFX8200	25, 63, 25, 127, 136, 137, 137, 339	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP60100	220, 430
NSYSPB8100	104	NSYSPFX8200H	25, 63, 136, 137, 127, 137	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP60120	220, 430
NSYSPBC35	254	NSYSPLA●●●	205	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSTMP6060	220
NSYSPBC36	254	NSYSPLA100	31, 203, 205	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP6080	220, 430
NSYSPBC38	254	NSYSPLA125	31, 203, 205	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP82100	220
NSYSPC	287	NSYSPLA150	31, 203, 205	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSTMP82120	220
NSYSPC4100	105	NSYSPLA175	31, 203, 205	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP8260	220
NSYSPC5100	105	NSYSPLD	209	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTMP8280	220
NSYSPC6100	105	NSYSPLK	103	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSTR64	445
NSYSPC8100	105	NSYSPLVX3200	339	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTR65	445
NSYSPCP	286	NSYSPLVX4200	339, 343	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTR84	445
NSYSPCR	105	NSYSPLVX4200SF	339	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSTR85	445
NSYSPF10100	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 426	NSYSPLVX6200	343	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSTW	294
NSYSPF10200	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 371, 426	NSYSPLVX6200SF	339	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR40100	232
NSYSPF12100	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 426	NSYSPM6	103	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSUCR40110	105, 232
NSYSPF12200	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 426	NSYSPMP25100	199, 220	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR40120	232
NSYSPF16100	18, 21, 86, 88, 105, 426	NSYSPMP25120	220	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR40140	232
NSYSPF16200	18, 21, 86, 88, 105, 426	NSYSPMP2560	220	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSUCR40150	105
NSYSPF3100	21, 88, 104, 321	NSYSPMP2575	199, 220	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR40160	232
NSYSPF3200	21, 88, 104, 321	NSYSPMP2580	220	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR40180	232
NSYSPF4100	21, 88, 104	NSYSPMP40100	199, 220, 430	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSUCR40200	232, 320
NSYSPF4200	21, 88, 104	NSYSPMP40120	220, 430	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR40220	232
NSYSPF6100	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 104, 371, 426, 434, 443	NSYSPMP40160	220, 430	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR4030	105, 232
NSYSPF6200	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 104, 371, 426, 434, 443	NSYSPMP4060	220	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSUCR4040	105, 232, 237
NSYSPF7100	321	NSYSPMP4080	220, 430	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR4050	105, 232, 237
NSYSPF7200	321	NSYSPMP60100	220	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR4060	232, 237, 435, 495
NSYSPF8100	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 371, 426, 443	NSYSPMP60120	220	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSUCR4070	105, 232
NSYSPF8200	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 371, 426, 443	NSYSPMP6060	220	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR4080	232, 237, 435, 495
NSYSPFC16100	105	NSYSPMP6080	220	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR4090	105, 232
NSYSPFC16200	105	NSYSR	294	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSUCR65100	232
NSYSPFC18100	105	NSYSR10100	371	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR65120	232
NSYSPFC18200	105	NSYSR3100	18, 86, 104	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR65140	232
		NSYSR3100SD	55, 63	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSUCR65160	232
		NSYSR3200	18, 86, 104	NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR65180	232
		NSYSR3200SD	55, 63	NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR65200	232
		NSYSR4100	18, 21, 86, 88, 104	NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSUCR65220	232
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR6530	232
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR6540	232
				NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSUCR6550	232
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR6560	232
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443	NSYSUCR6580	232
				NSYSPS8200SD	426	NSYSUCR90100	232
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		
				NSYSPS8200SD	426		
				NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443		



Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYTMP67120	430	NSYTRACR162	289	NSYTRP42TB	288	NSYTRV22MBL	288
NSYTMP6760	430	NSYTRACR22	289	NSYTRP43	288	NSYTRV22MPE	288
NSYTMP6780	430	NSYTRACR22BL	289	NSYTRP43BL	288	NSYTRV22PE	151, 288
NSYTPLS1827	158	NSYTRACR23	289	NSYTRP43PE	288	NSYTRV24D	288
NSYTPLS2727	158	NSYTRACR23BL	289	NSYTRP44	288	NSYTRV24DBL	288
NSYTPLS2727A	159	NSYTRACR24	289	NSYTRP44BL	288	NSYTRV42	288
NSYTPLS2736	158	NSYTRACR24BL	289	NSYTRP44PE	288	NSYTRV42AR	288
NSYTPLS2736A	159	NSYTRACR42	289	NSYTRR102	288	NSYTRV42BL	288
NSYTPLS2754	158	NSYTRACR43	289	NSYTRR102BL	288	NSYTRV42M	288
NSYTPLS2754A	159	NSYTRACR44	289	NSYTRR102PE	288	NSYTRV42MBL	288
NSYTPLS3636	158	NSYTRACR62	289	NSYTRR162	288	NSYTRV42MPE	288
NSYTPLS3654	158	NSYTRACRE24	289	NSYTRR162BL	288	NSYTRV42PE	288
NSYTPLS3654A	159	NSYTRACRE44	289	NSYTRR162PE	288	NSYTRV42SCD	288
NSYTPLS3672A	159	NSYTRACT22	289	NSYTRR22	151, 288	NSYTRV42SF5	288
NSYTPLS5454	158	NSYTRAL102	289	NSYTRR22AR	288	NSYTRV42SF5LA	288
NSYTPLS5454A	159	NSYTRAL1502	289	NSYTRR22BL	151, 288	NSYTRV42SF5LD	288
NSYTPLS5472A	159	NSYTRAL162	289	NSYTRR22M	288	NSYTRV42ST	288
NSYTPLSC1827	158	NSYTRAL210	289	NSYTRR22MBL	288	NSYTRV42STAR	288
NSYTPLSC2727A	159	NSYTRAL210BL	289	NSYTRR22MF	288	NSYTRV42TB	288
NSYTPLSC2727	158	NSYTRAL210GR	289	NSYTRR22MFBL	288	NSYTRV43	288
NSYTPLSC2736A	159	NSYTRAL22	289	NSYTRR22MFF	288	NSYTRV43AR	288
NSYTPLSC2736	158	NSYTRAL220	289	NSYTRR22MP	289	NSYTRV43BL	288
NSYTPLSC2754A	159	NSYTRAL23	289	NSYTRR22MPBL	289	NSYTRV43PE	288
NSYTPLSC2754	158	NSYTRAL24	289	NSYTRR22MPE	288	NSYTRV44	151, 288
NSYTPLSC3636	158	NSYTRAL25	289	NSYTRR22PE	151, 288	NSYTRV44BL	151, 288
NSYTPLSC3654A	159	NSYTRAL410	289	NSYTRR22SC	288	NSYTRV44D	288
NSYTPLSC3654	158	NSYTRAL410BL	289	NSYTRR22SCAR	288	NSYTRV44DBL	288
NSYTPLSC3672A	159	NSYTRAL410GR	289	NSYTRR22TB	288	NSYTRV44PE	151, 288
NSYTPLSC5454A	159	NSYTRAL42	289	NSYTRR23	288	NSYTRV62	288
NSYTPLSC5454	158	NSYTRAL420	289	NSYTRR23AR	288	NSYTRV62BL	288
NSYTPLSC5472A	159	NSYTRAL43	289	NSYTRR23BL	288	NSYTRV62PE	288
NSYTPLSP1827	158	NSYTRAL44	289	NSYTRR23PE	288	NSYTRV62TT	288
NSYTPLSP2727	158	NSYTRAL45	289	NSYTRR23SC	288	NSYTRV62TTD	288
NSYTPLSP2736	158	NSYTRAL610	289	NSYTRR23SCAR	288	NSYTRV62TTPE	288
NSYTPLSP2754	158	NSYTRAL62	289	NSYTRR24	288	NSYTSA2414SE	72, 275
NSYTPLSP3636	158	NSYTRIM10S18	548	NSYTRR24BL	288	NSYTSA2417SE	72, 275
NSYTPLSP3654	158	NSYTRIM10S6	548	NSYTRR24D	288	NSYTSA2422SE	72, 275
NSYTPLSP5454	158	NSYTRIM10SF	22, 23, 90, 91, 115	NSYTRR24DBL	288	NSYTSA2423SE	72, 275
NSYTRAB1010	289	NSYTRIM10SF2D	22, 23, 90, 91, 115	NSYTRR24M	288	NSYTSA2429SE	72, 275
NSYTRAB1020	289	NSYTRIM12SF2D	22, 23, 90, 91, 115	NSYTRR24MBL	288	NSYTSAKFL	73, 276
NSYTRAB510	289	NSYTRIM16SF2D	23, 91, 115	NSYTRR24MP	289	NSYTSAM504SE	72, 275
NSYTRAB5100	289	NSYTRIM3SF	23, 91, 115	NSYTRR24MPBL	289	NSYTSAM508SE	72, 275
NSYTRAB51100	289	NSYTRIM4SF	22, 23, 90, 91, 115	NSYTRR24PE	288	NSYTSAM6313SE	72, 275
NSYTRAB520	289	NSYTRIM5SF	115	NSYTRR24SCD	288	NSYTSAM638SE	72, 275
NSYTRAB530	289	NSYTRIM6S18	548	NSYTRR42	151, 288	NSYTSML	129
NSYTRAB540	289	NSYTRIM6S6	548	NSYTRR42AR	288	NSYTSMLS3D	66
NSYTRAB550	289	NSYTRIM6SF	22, 23, 90, 91, 115	NSYTRR42BL	151, 288	NSYTSF450	375
NSYTRAB590	289	NSYTRIM7SFP	115	NSYTRR42PE	151, 288	NSYTSPC450	375
NSYTRAB610	289	NSYTRIM8S18	548	NSYTRR43	288	NSYTSPLA	197
NSYTRAB6100	289	NSYTRIM8S6	548	NSYTRR43BL	288	NSYTSFV450	375
NSYTRAB61100	289	NSYTRIM8SF	22, 23, 90, 91, 115	NSYTRR43PE	288	NSYTT6CRN	35, 37, 174, 446
NSYTRAB620	289	NSYTRIM8SF2D	22, 23, 90, 91, 115	NSYTRR44	288	NSYTT6ME	138, 174, 210
NSYTRAB630	289	NSYTRP22	151, 288	NSYTRR44BL	288	NSYTT6PL	175
NSYTRAB640	289	NSYTRP22AR	288	NSYTRR44D	288	NSYTT7CRN	35, 446
NSYTRAB650	289	NSYTRP22BL	151, 288	NSYTRR44DBL	288	NSYTT7PL	175
NSYTRAB690	289	NSYTRP22PE	151, 288	NSYTRR44PE	288	NSYTT8CRN	35, 36, 37, 174, 428, 446
NSYTRAB810	289	NSYTRP22SC	288	NSYTRR62	288	NSYTT8CSX	129
NSYTRAB820	289	NSYTRP23	288	NSYTRR62BL	288	NSYTT8ME	138, 174, 210
NSYTRAC162	289	NSYTRP23AR	288	NSYTRR62PE	288	NSYTT8PL	175
NSYTRAC22	289	NSYTRP23BL	288	NSYTRV102	288	NSYTTG40	237
NSYTRAC22BL	289	NSYTRP23PE	288	NSYTRV102BL	288	NSYTTG50	237
NSYTRAC23	289	NSYTRP23SC	288	NSYTRV102PE	288	NSYTTG60	237, 435, 437
NSYTRAC24	289	NSYTRP24	288	NSYTRV1502BB	288	NSYTUP7032	301
NSYTRAC952	289	NSYTRP24BL	288	NSYTRV162	288	NSYTUP7035	301
NSYTRACE24	289	NSYTRP24D	288	NSYTRV162BL	288	NSYTVR10	199, 228
NSYTRACP43	289	NSYTRP24DBL	288	NSYTRV162PE	288	NSYTVR12	19, 21, 87, 88, 228
NSYTRACP44	289	NSYTRP24PE	288	NSYTRV22	151, 288	NSYTVR125	199, 228
NSYTRACPK22	289	NSYTRP42	151, 288	NSYTRV22AR	288		
NSYTRACPK23	289	NSYTRP42BL	151, 288	NSYTRV22BL	151, 288		
NSYTRACR102	289	NSYTRP42PE	151, 288	NSYTRV22M	288		

Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)	Reference	Page(s)
NSYTVR14	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228, 431	NSYVDM14U4F	16, 365	NSYZM263	27, 171
NSYTVR15	199, 228	NSYVDM16U4P	16, 365	NSYZM283	27, 171
NSYTVR16	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228	NSYVDM16UP	54, 245, 367	NSYZNPLA103	31, 193
NSYTVR18	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228	NSYVDM17U4F	16, 365	NSYZNPLA104	31, 193
NSYTVR20	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228	NSYVDM17UF	54, 245, 367	NSYZNPLA123	31, 193
NSYTVR22	21, 88, 228	NSYVDM20U8P	54, 245, 367	NSYZNPLA124	31, 193
NSYTVR7	199, 228	NSYVDM20UP	54, 245, 367	NSYZNPLA53	31, 193
NSYTVR8	228, 431	NSYVDM21UF	54, 245, 367	NSYZNPLA54	31, 193
NSYTX10030	24, 128	NSYVDM25U8P	54, 245, 367	NSYZNPLA73	31, 193
NSYTX12030	24, 128	NSYVDM4U4P	16, 365	NSYZNPLA74	31, 193
NSYTX2015	24, 128	NSYVDM5U4F	16, 365	NSYZZ2103	31, 194
NSYTX2515	24, 128	NSYVDM7U4P	16, 365	NSYZZ2104	31, 194
NSYTX3015	24, 128	NSYVDM7UP	54, 245, 367	NSYZZ2123	31, 194
NSYTX3020	24, 128	NSYVDM8U4F	16, 365	NSYZZ2124	31, 194
NSYTX4020	24, 128	NSYVDM8UF	54, 245, 367	NSYZZ2124G	337
NSYTX5025	24, 128	NSYVDM9U4P	16, 365	NSYZZ2124VHD	337, 343
NSYTX6020	24, 128	NSYVEA9	177	NSYZZ2126G	337
NSYTX6025	24, 128	NSYVPLA10	550	NSYZZ2126VHD	337, 343
NSYTX8030	24, 128	NSYVPLA10G	550	NSYZZ253	31, 194
<b>NSYU...</b>		NSYVPLA10M	550	NSYZZ254	31, 194
NSYUCA22	242	NSYVPLA10MG	550	NSYZZ254G	337
NSYUCA44	242	NSYVPLA12	550	NSYZZ254VHD	337, 343
NSYUCC270	161	NSYVPLA12G	550	NSYZZ273	31, 194
NSYUCC360	161	NSYVPLA12M	550	NSYZZ274	31, 194
NSYUM27180	161	NSYVPLA12MG	550	NSYZZ274G	337
NSYUM27270	161, 163	NSYVPLA15	550	NSYZZ274VHD	337, 343
NSYUM27360	161	NSYVPLA15G	550	NSYZZ276G	337
NSYUR20	243	NSYVPLA15M	550	NSYZZ276VHD	337, 343
NSYUR40	243	NSYVPLA15MG	550	NSYZZ5103	31, 194
NSYUR60	243	NSYVPLA5	550	NSYZZ5104	31, 194
NSYUT20	243	NSYVPLA5G	550	NSYZZ5123	31, 194
NSYUT40	243	NSYVPLA5M	550	NSYZZ5124	31, 194
NSYUT60	243	NSYVPLA5MG	550	NSYZZ553	31, 194
NSYUTA22	243	NSYVPLA7	550	NSYZZ554	31, 194
NSYUTA42	243	NSYVPLA7G	550	NSYZZ573	31, 194
NSYUTA44	243	NSYVPLA7M	550	NSYZZ574	31, 194
NSYUVPLA	190	NSYVPLA7MG	550	<b>OLPU...</b>	
<b>NSYV...</b>		NSYVPLM108	551	OLPU186	548
NSYVA2710M	298	NSYVR18	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228	OLPU188	548
NSYVA2710MA	298	NSYVR20	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228	OLPU188KT	548
NSYVA2712M	298	NSYVR22	21, 88, 228	OLPU206	548
NSYVA2712MA	298	<b>NSYW...</b>		OLPU208	548
NSYVA2716M	298	NSYWMK33	55, 62	OLPU208KT	548
NSYVA2724M	298	NSYWMK34	55, 62	OLPU2010	548
NSYVA272M	298	NSYWMK43	55, 62	<b>XALE...</b>	
NSYVA272MA	298	NSYWMK44	55, 62	XALE2	145
NSYVA274M	298	<b>NSYZ...</b>		XALE2141	145
NSYVA274MA	298	NSYZA2103	31, 192	XALE3	145
NSYVA276M	298	NSYZA2104	31, 192	XALE3255	145
NSYVA276MA	298	NSYZA2123	31, 192	XALEK1702	145
NSYVA278M	298	NSYZA2124	31, 192	XALEK1702	145
NSYVA278MA	298	NSYZA253	31, 192		
NSYVD2M10U4	17, 365, 366	NSYZA254	31, 192		
NSYVD2M10U5	17, 365, 366	NSYZA273	31, 192		
NSYVD2M14U4	17, 365, 366	NSYZA274	31, 192		
NSYVD2M14U5	17, 365, 366	NSYZD1232	208, 209		
NSYVD2M17U4	17, 365, 366	NSYZD5300	208, 209		
NSYVD2M17U5	17, 365, 366	NSYZD630	208, 209		
NSYVD2M5U4	17, 365, 366	NSYZD831	208, 209		
NSYVD2M5U5	17, 365, 366	NSYZHPLA103	31, 195		
NSYVD2M8U4	17, 365, 366	NSYZHPLA104	31, 195		
NSYVD2M8U5	17, 365, 366	NSYZHPLA123	31, 195		
NSYVDM10U4F	16, 365	NSYZHPLA124	31, 195		
NSYVDM11UP	54, 245, 367	NSYZHPLA53	31, 195		
NSYVDM12UF	54, 245, 367	NSYZHPLA54	31, 195		
NSYVDM13U4P	16, 365	NSYZHPLA73	31, 195		
		NSYZHPLA74	31, 195		
		NSYZM253	27, 171		



## Schneider Electric Industries SAS

35, rue Joseph Monier  
CS 30323  
92506 Rueil Malmaison Cedex  
France

RCS Nanterre 954 503 439  
Capital social 896 313 776 €  
[www.schneider-electric.com](http://www.schneider-electric.com)

UE15MK03EN  
544317

*As standards, specifications and designs change from time to time, please ask for confirmation of the information given in this publication.*

Publication: Schneider Electric Industries SAS  
Photos: Schneider Electric



*This document has been printed on ecological paper.*

© 2015 - Schneider Electric - All rights reserved

07-2015